

# DICTIONARY OF Guru Granth Sahib

Surindar Singh Kohli



***By the same author :***

*Guru Granth Sahib: An Analytical Study, Dictionary of Mythological References in Guru Granth Sahib, The Sikh Philosophy, Yoga of the Sikhs, The Sikh Prayers, Sikhism and Major World Religions, Outlines of Sikh Thought, Sikh Ethics, Life and Ideals of Guru Gobind Singh (based on original sources), Sikh Predictions, Philosophy of Guru Nanak, Travels of Guru Nanak, The Ninth Nanak, Sikhism and Guru Granth Sahib, A History of Punjabi Literature, A Conceptual Encyclopaedia of Guru Granth Sahib, The Sikh and Sikhism, Death and After, Naam, Attributes of God, Ritualism (Karma Kanda), God's Will (Hukm), Ego and Real Sikhism.*

# DICTIONARY OF GURU GRANTH SAHIB

SURINDAR SINGH KOHLI



**Singh Brothers**  
**Amritsar**



© Author

ISBN 81-7205-174-3

First Edition September 1996

*Reprints :*

May 2002, January 2005

**Price : Rs. 350-00**

*Publishers :*

**Singh Brothers**

•  
Bazar Mai Sewan, Amritsar - 143 006

•  
S.C.O. 223-24, City Centre, Amritsar - 143 001

*E-mail:* singhbro@vsnl.com

*Website:* www.singhbrothers.com

*Printers :*

PRINTWELL, 146, INDUSTRIAL FOCAL POINT, AMRITSAR

## PREFACE

It was in early seventies of this century, when some American Sikhs came to India and performed *Kirtan* (singing of *Gur-bānī*) in the Gurdwaras in various cities. In Chandigarh, in one of their sittings, I presented one copy each of my book *A Critical Study of the Ādi Granth* to all the foreign visitors. At that time, their leader requested me to prepare a lexicon containing all the glossary of *Guru Granth Sahib* for their use. That request was the basis for the preparation of this Dictionary. As the first Professor and Head of the Department of Punjabi in Punjab University, I had been very busy with various other projects, therefore I could not find time for the execution of this significant work. Fortunately, Dr. Gurcharan Singh had prepared the word-concordance of the Sikh scripture by that time and the vast vocabulary had been arranged in alphabetical order. I took up the work of transliteration of this vocabulary, in my spare time, but because of my multifarious duties the pace of the work was very slow. Dr. Harbans Singh Cheema of Punjab and Sind Bank came forward to help in this direction, but because of his transfer to Madras, the work could not proceed further. Now the Jubilee Year of the publications by M/s Singh Brothers of Amritsar has proved a blessing in disguise for this important project. On a request from the publishers, the work was taken in hand in the beginning of August this year (1990) and by the Grace of Satguru and the Lord, I have been able to finish the work in the first week of October, within the record period of about two months. The work of transliteration of the vocabulary has been mostly done by my wife Dr. (Mrs.) Kulwant Kaur. I feel highly indebted to her.

Dr. Ernest Trumpp had rightly said that the *Ādi Granth* is a 'treasury of old Hindui dialects'. The Gurus and saints whose hymns and compositions are included in Sikh scripture belonged to various parts of the country and also to various strata of society. This is the reason for the multi-lingual stock of the vocabulary of the scripture. There are,

undoubtedly, a good number of *Tatsam* words from Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian, but the *Tadbhava* diction is huge, enormous and voluminous. The Gurus and saints sang in the folk-languages and dialects, therefore a large number of new formations of words emerged with affixes and case-terminations of various languages and dialects. Besides *Tatsam* words and *Tadbhavas*, there are also many *Desi* words or formations.

The base for the words in this Dictionary is the word-concordance prepared by Dr. Gurcharan Singh. All the main entries of the words have been taken up. The side-words containing minor variations of the main entries have not been included, otherwise the size of this Dictionary would have greatly swelled up. The scheme that has been followed for each word is as follows :

1. The transliteration of the word.
2. The word in Gurmukhi within brackets, as given in the scripture.
3. The language from which the word comes. If the word is a *Tadbhava*, then the language of the origin and the source-word are mentioned. In the case of words or formations other than *Tatsam* or *Tadbhava* words or formations, the word *Desi* has been written.
4. Grammatical significance of the word, whether it is a noun, pronoun, adjective, adverb, verb, preposition, conjunction or interjection.
5. The meaning of the word in English.

I am conscious of my failings in dealing with such a vast vocabulary. Several mistakes might have crept in and there may have been several lapses on my part. I shall be ever ready to receive the suggestions for the improvement of this work.

In the absence of the basic work done by various scholars and institutions like Dr. Gurcharan Singh, Dr. C. Shackle, Khalsa Tract Society, the annotators of *Shabdārath* etc., this work could not have been achieved within such a short time. I express my gratitude to them. I am also thankful to the publishers for making this work available to the scholars of philosophy and religion and also to the Sikh devotees throughout the world.

{

## TRANSCRIPTION AND TRANSLITERATION

All the Gurmukhi words, whose equivalents in English have been given in this Dictionary of *Sri Guru Granth Sahib*, have been transcribed in original and their transliteration has been arranged in alphabetical order. The scheme of transliteration of Gurmukhi words is as follows :

1. Vowels :	ਅ	ਆ	ਇ	ਈ	ਉ	ਊ
	a	ā	i	ī	u	ū
	ਏ	ਐ	ਓ	ਔ	ਅੰ	ਅੰ
	e	ai	o	au	am̐	ām̐
2. Consonants :	ਕ	ਖ	ਗ	ਘ	ਙ	
	k	kh	g	gh	ṅ	
	ਚ	ਛ	ਜ	ਝ	ਞ	
	c	ch	j	jh	ṇ	
	ਟ	ਠ	ਡ	ਢ	ਣ	
	ṭ	ṭh	ḍ	ḍh	ṇ	
	ਤ	ਥ	ਦ	ਧ	ਨ	
	t	th	d	dh	n	
	ਪ	ਫ	ਬ	ਭ	ਮ	
	p	ph	b	bh	m	
	ਯ	ਰ	ਲ	ਵ	ੜ	
	y	r	l	v	ṛ	
		ਸ਼	ਹ	ਸ਼		
		s	h	sh		

3. The five Persian and Arabic sounds have been transliterated as follows :

ਸ਼	ਖ਼	ਗ਼	ਜ਼	ਫ਼	
sh	<u>kh</u>	gh	z	f	

4. The Sanskrit sound 'ष' has been transliterated as sh.

5. 'a' has been added with all the consonants, as it is present in all of them.
6. In double-letter sound 'a' is added with the second letter and not with the first.
7. A few examples of nasal sound are given below :

ਬੰਕ	ਬਾਂਕਾ
baṁka	bāṁkā
ਚਨ	ਚੰਨ
cana	caṁna
ਦੰਦ	ਦੰਦੀ
daṁda	daṁdī
ਸਿੰਗ	ਸਿੰਘ
siṁga	siṁgha
ਸੀਂ	ਸੀਂਹ
siṁ	siṁha
ਸੇਂਧਾ	ਸੇਂਦਾ
seṁdhā	seṁdā
ਸੌਂਪਣਾ	
saumṇā	

*Note :* 'm' has been used to denote the nasal sound of ( ँ ) and ( ँ ) and the entries with such sounds are incorporated at the alphabetical order of the letter 'm'. For example :

'Tūmba' comes after 'Tumātī'

'Upaṁnā' comes after 'Upamā'.

8. In some of the nouns and adjectives, we find variations with the vowels 'u' ( उ ) and 'i' ( इ ). They are mostly the grammatical changes. The meanings of the words remain the same. Some examples are given below :  
Baga, Bagu; Prabha, Prabhi; Baddhaka, Baddhaki; Balada, Baladu; Rasa, Rasu, Rasi; Rūpa, Rūpu, Rūpi; Lakhamī, Lakhimi; Dāla, Dāli; Dārada, Dārīda; etc.
9. The variations in respect of the above-mentioned vowels are also found in the case of other grammatical categories like pronouns, adverbs, prepositions and even verbs. The reader can himself check up such variations.

## ABBREVIATIONS

<i>adj.</i>	adjective
<i>adv.</i>	adverb
<i>Ap.</i>	Apabhramsha
<i>Ara.</i>	Arabic
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction
<i>fem.</i>	feminine
<i>fut.</i>	future
<i>G.</i>	Gujarati
<i>H.</i>	Hindi
<i>indecl.</i>	indeclinable
<i>infl.</i>	inflection
<i>interj.</i>	interjection
<i>L.</i>	Lehndi
<i>M.</i>	Marathi
<i>neg.</i>	negative
<i>n.</i>	noun
<i>P.</i>	Punjabi
<i>Per.</i>	Persian
<i>Pk.</i>	Prakrit
<i>pl.</i>	plural
<i>pro.</i>	pronoun
<i>pre.</i>	prefix
<i>prep.</i>	preposition
<i>pt.</i>	past
<i>pres.</i>	present
<i>R.</i>	Rajasthani
<i>sin.</i>	singular
<i>S.</i>	Sindhi
<i>Sk.</i>	Sanskrit
<i>suf.</i>	suffix
<i>U.</i>	Urdu
<i>v.</i>	verb
<i>var.</i>	variation

## THE USAGE OF THE WORD 'VARIATION' (as var.)

1. in the case of all the words, where there is differentiation only with regard to the addition of vowels 'i' ( ĩ ) and 'u' ( ũ ).
2. in the case of those words which have minor variation in spellings but the meaning is the same.
3. there are minor and major variations in the use of verbs. Though all the variations have not been given for fear of further increase in the number of pages, but still all the significant variations of different dialects of various words formed because of the necessities of rhyme and rhythm have been given. The basic meaning of all the formations and variations remains the same. In order to bring home this fact to the reader, some examples are given hereunder :
  - (a) Bigasiā, Bigasahi, Bigasamā, Bigasanā, Bigasā, Bigasāmā, Bigasānā, Bigasāre, Bigasāvado and Bigasi are all the variations from Bigasa or Bigasahi.
  - (b) Sahatā, Sahamā, Sahadiā, Sahana, Sahanā, Sahamni, Sahamā, Sahā, Sahāhi, Sahatā, Sahāma, Sahāru, Sahārhu, are all variations from Sahi.
  - (c) Suna, Sunā, Sunata, Sunate, Sunathā, Sunana, Sunā, Sanāhi, Sunāyā, sunāvahi, Sunāvata, Suni, Suniai, Sunibo, Suni, Suniā, Sunijā, Sunu, Sunū, Sune, Sunehu, Sunai are all variations from Suna.
4. Like verbs, there are some nouns, which have several variations e.g. Saṁga, Saṁgariā, Saṁgā, Saṁgādi, Saṁgānī, Saṁgārā, Saṁgi, Saṁgi, Saṁgu, Saṁgūti, Saṁge, Saṁgeṇa, Saṁgai, Saṁgoiā, Saṁgori are all variations from Saṁga.
5. There are variations also with the interchange of the letters 'n' and 'ṇ', 'v' and 'b'....

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. *The Adi Granth*.
2. Apte, V.S., *The Practical Sanskrit-English Dictionary*, Bombay, 1924.
3. Gopal Singh, *Sri Guru Granth Sahib* (English Version), 4 vols., New Delhi, 1984.
4. Gurcharan Singh, *Adi Granth Shabad Anukramanikā*, 2 vols., Patiala, 1971.
5. —, *Punjabi-Angrezi Shabad-Kosh*, Amritsar, 1978.
6. Kohli, Surindar Singh, *A Critical Study of the Adi Granth*, Delhi, 1966.
7. Manmohan Singh, *Sri Guru Granth Sahib* (English and Punjabi Translation), 8 vols., Amritsar, 1981-83.
8. Maya Singh, *The Punjabi Dictionary*, Patiala, 1961.
9. Monier-Williams, *Sanskrit-English Dictionary*, Delhi, 1963.
10. Nabha, Kahn Singh, *Gur-Shabad Ratnakar Mahan Kosh*, Patiala, 1960.
11. *Punjabi Kosh*, 6 vols., Patiala, 1955-83.
12. Sahib Singh, *Gurbānī Viākaraṇa*, Amritsar, 1938.
13. *Shabdārath Srī Gurū Granth Sāhib Jī*, 4 vols., Amritsar, 1959-69.
14. Shackleton, C., *A Gurū Nānak Glossary*, New Delhi, 1981.
15. *Sri Gurū Granth Kosh*, Amritsar, 1939.
16. Tagare, G.V., *Historical Grammar of Apabhraṃsha*, Poona, 1948.
17. Talib, Gurbachan Singh, *Sri Guru Granth Sahib—English Translation*, 4 vols., Patiala, 1984-1990.





## THE LANGUAGE OF ĀDI GRANTH

The *Ādi Granth* is the sacred Scripture of the Sikhs, but it contains the *bānī*, the religious composition or hymns, not only of the Sikh Gurus or Divine Teachers but also of the saints, both Hindu and Muslim, belonging to different parts of the country. For this reason one comes across a great variety of dialect and even of language in the *Ādi Granth*. Dr. Trumpp goes so far as to say that "the chief importance of the Sikh Granth lies in the linguistic line, as being the treasury of old Hindui dialects."<sup>1</sup> The saints whose compositions are contained in the *Ādi Granth* lived from the twelfth to the seventeenth century. Bhagat Jai Deva and Baba Farid, some of whose compositions are included in *Ādi Granth* lived in the twelfth century and the last Sikh Guru, whose composition is contained in *Ādi Granth*, Shri Guru Tegh Bahadur attained martyrdom in the seventies of the seventeenth century.<sup>2</sup>

Thus the oldest specimens of the language in the *Ādi Granth* are two hymns of Bhagat Jai Deva—one in Raga Gujri and the other in Raga Maru. Both the hymns are produced below :

ੴ ਪਰਮਾਦਿ ਪੁਰਖਮਨੋਪਿਮੰ ਸਤਿ ਆਦਿ ਭਾਵ ਰਤੰ ॥  
 ਪਰਮਦਭੁਤੰ ਪਰਕ੍ਰਿਤਿਪਰੰ ਜਦਿ ਚਿੰਤਿ ਸਰਬਗਤੰ ॥੧॥  
 ਕੇਵਲ ਰਾਮਨਾਮ ਮਨੋ ਰਮੰ ॥  
 ਬਦਿ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤ ਤਤਮਇਅੰ ॥  
 ਨ ਦਨੋਤਿ ਜਸਮਰਣੇਨ ਜਨਮ ਜਗਾਧਿ ਮਰਣ ਭਇਅੰ ॥੧॥ ਰਹਾਉ ॥  
 ਇਛਸਿ ਜਮਾਦਿ ਪਰਾਭਯੈ ਜਸੁ ਸੁਸਤਿ ਸੁਕ੍ਰਿਤ ਕ੍ਰਿਤੰ ॥  
 ਭਵ ਭੂਤ ਭਾਵ ਸਮਝਿਅੰ ਪਰਮੰ ਪ੍ਰਸੰਨਮਿਦੰ ॥੨॥  
 ਲੋਭਾਦਿ ਦ੍ਰਿਸਟਿ ਪਰਗ੍ਰਿਹੰ ਜਦਿ ਬਿਧਿ ਆਚਰਣੰ ॥  
 ਤਜਿ ਸਕਲ ਦੁਹਕ੍ਰਿਤ ਦੁਰਮਤੀ ਭਜੁ ਚਕ੍ਰਧਰ ਸਰਣੰ ॥੩॥  
 ਹਰਿ ਭਗਤਿ ਨਿਜ ਨਿਹਕੇਵਲਾ ਰਿਦਿ ਕਰਮਣਾ ਬਚਸਾ ॥

1. Introduction to the *Ādi Granth* by Dr. Trumpp.

2. Guru Tegh Bahadur was executed in Delhi by the order of Emperor Aurangzeb in 1675.

ਜੋਗੇਨ ਕਿੰ ਜੋਗੇਨ ਕਿੰ ਦਾਨੇਨ ਕਿੰ ਤਪਸਾ॥੪॥  
 ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਗੋਬਿੰਦੇਤਿ ਜਪਿ ਨਰ ਸਕਲ ਸਿਧਿ ਪਦੇ॥  
 ਜੈਦੇਵ ਆਇਉ ਤਸ ਸਕੁਟੇ ਭਵ ਭੂਤ ਸਰਬ ਗਤੰ॥੫॥੧॥  
 (ਗੁਜਰੀ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਜੈਦੇਵ ਜੀਉ ਜੀ ਕਾ ਪਦਾ ਘਰੁ ੪)<sup>੧</sup>

੨. ਚੰਦਸਤ ਭੇਦਿਆ ਨਾਦਸਤ ਪੂਰਿਆ ਸੂਰਸਤ ਖੇੜਸਾਦਤੁ ਕੀਆ॥  
 ਅਬਲ ਬਲੁ ਤੋੜਿਆ ਅਚਲ ਚਲੁ ਥਪਿਆ  
 ਅਘੜੁ ਘੜਿਆ ਤਹਾ ਅਪਿਉ ਪੀਆ॥੧॥  
 ਮਨ ਆਦਿ ਗੁਣ ਆਦਿ ਵਖਾਣਿਆ॥  
 ਤੇਰੀ ਦੁਬਿਧਾ ਦ੍ਰਿਸਿਟ ਸੰਮਾਨਿਆ॥੧॥ ਰਹਾਉ॥  
 ਅਰਧਿ ਕਉ ਅਰਧਿਆ ਸਰਧਿ ਕਉ ਸਰਧਿਆ  
 ਸਲਲ ਕਉ ਸਲਲਿ ਸੰਮਾਨਿ ਆਇਆ॥  
 ਬਦਤਿ ਜੈਦੇਉ ਜੈਦੇਵ ਕਉ ਰੰਮਿਆ ਬ੍ਰਹਮੁ ਨਿਰਬਾਣੁ ਲਿਵਲੀਣੁ ਪਾਇਆ॥੨॥  
 (ਰਾਗੁ ਮਾਰੂ ਬਾਣੀ ਜੈਦੇਉ ਜੀਉ ਕੀ)<sup>੨</sup>

A close scrutiny of these hymns shows that the first hymn contains many *Tatsam* words. The rules of euphony (Sandhi) have been followed—viz.,

1. Paramadi purakhmanopimam sati ādi bhāva ratam.  
 Paramadbhutam parkritiparam jadi cimiti sarabgatarā—1  
 Kewala Rāma Nāma manoramam.  
 Badi amrit tat miam.  
 Na danoti jasamarṇena janam jarādhi maraṇ bhiām—1—pause  
 Ichasi jamādi parābhayam jasu svasti sukrita kritam.  
 Bhava Bhūta bhāva samabiyam parmam prasarnnmidam—2  
 Lobhādi drisṭi pargriham jadi bidhi ācharam.  
 Taji sakal duhkrit durmati bhaju chakradhara saramam—3  
 Hari bhagti nij nihkewalā rida karamṇā bacsā.  
 Jogen kim jagen kim danen kim tapsa—4  
 Gobimṇd gobimṇdeti japi nara sakal sidhi padam.  
 Jaidev āiu tasa saphuṭam bhava bhūta sarab gatarā—5—1  
 (Gūjari Srī Jaidev Jiu ka padā gharu 4)
2. Chamdsat bhediā nādsat pūriā sūrsat khorṣādatu kiā.  
 Abala balu toriā acala calu thapiā agharu gharīā tahā apiu piā—1  
 Mana ādi guṇ ādi vakhāpiā.  
 Teri dubidhā drisṭa samṇmāniā—1—pause  
 Aradhi kau aradhiā saradhi kau saradhiā  
 salala kau salali samṇmāni āiā.  
 Badati Jaideu Jaideva kau ramṇmiā Brahama nirabāṇu livaliṇu pāiā—2  
 (Rāgu Mārū Bāṇi Jaidev Jiu kī)

ਗੋਬਿੰਦੇਤਿ Gobīndeti = ਗੋਬਿੰਦ Gobīnd + ਇਤਿ iti  
 ਪੁਰਖਮਨੋਪਿਮੰ Purakhmanopimarṇ = ਪੁਰਖੰ Purakhaṇ + ਅਨੋਪਿਮੰ anopimarṇ  
 ਪਰਮਦਭੁਤੰ Paramadbhutaṇ = ਪਰਮ Parama + ਅਦਭੁਤੰ adhbhutaṇ  
 ਪਰਮਾਦਿ Paramādi = ਪਰਮ Parama + ਆਦਿ ādi  
 ਪ੍ਰਸੰਨਮਿਦੰ Prasannmidarṇ = ਪ੍ਰਸੰਨਮ Prasannam + ਇਦੰ idarṇ  
 ਮਨੋਰਮੰ Manoramarṇ = ਮਨਸ Manasa + ਰਮੰ ramarṇ  
 ਕਰਮਣਾ Karamaṇā = ਕਰਮਨ Karamana + ਆ ā

But this hymn of the famous author of *Gita Govinda* is not pure Sanskrit. "It is a queer mixture of Sanskrit and the vulgar tongue."<sup>1</sup> The following peculiar features are noticeable in the language :

- (a) The initial *y* has been changed into *j*—viz.,  
 ਯਦਿ Yadi—ਜਦਿ Jadi  
 ਯਮਾਦਿ Yamādi—ਜਮਾਦਿ jamādi  
 ਯਸ਼ਸ਼ Yashas—ਜਸ Jasa

This is in accordance with the Prakrit rules and is a step taken towards the original form of the Pre-Aryan period. This *y* (ਯ) should not be mistaken for another *y* (ਯ) in Sanskrit which alternates with the vowel *i*.

- (b) Similarly *v* has been changed into *b*—viz.,  
 ਵਚਸ Vacasa—ਬਚਸਾ Bacaṣā  
 ਗੋਵਿੰਦ Govīnda—ਗੋਬਿੰਦ Gobīnda  
 ਸਰਵ Sarava—ਸਰਬ Saraba  
 ਵਿਧਿ Vidhi—ਬਿਧਿ Bidhi  
 ਸਮਵਿਅੰ Samaviarṇ—ਸਮਬਿਅੰ Samabiarṇ  
 (The reading seems to have been ਸਮਾਵਯਯਮ samavayyam meaning thereby 'always the same' and 'changeless').

(c) 'ā' has been used even after some of the stems ending in short *a* which is a speciality of this dialect viz., ਨਿਹਕੇਵਲ Nihakevalā.

The above-mentioned characteristics of the language are the characteristics of Apabhraṃsa and chiefly of the Eastern Apabhraṃsa according to G.V. Tagare.<sup>3</sup>

Here it will be interesting to note the difference between Prakrit

1. *A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language*, by F. Kielhorn.  
 2. Page cxxiii of *The Adi Granth*, by Dr. Trumpp.  
 3. *Historical Grammar of Apabhraṃsa* by Gajanan Vasudeva Tagare M.A., B.T., Ph.D., First Edition.

and Apabhram̐sa. By Apabhram̐sa is meant the spoken form of the language of the masses which differed according to the provinces and the climatic conditions of the country. The Prakrits are the literary forms corresponding to the various Apabhram̐sa dialects. Thus the Maharashtri Prakrit was based upon Maharashtra Apabhram̐sa. Saur̐seni Prakrit was based upon Saur̐seni Apabhram̐sa and so on. The period of Prakrits extends from 2nd century B.C. to the end of the 10th century A.D. During all this period there have been as many literary Prakrits as there were Apabhram̐sas. But there are evidences to prove that along with the Prakrits languages, sometimes Apabhram̐sas were also used for literary purposes and it is also possible that a certain amount of literature existed in pure Apabhram̐sas as well. From tenth century A.D. onward when Apabhram̐sas were no more the spoken dialects, Prakrits ceased to be literary languages and their place was taken by Apabhram̐sas which were now the literary forms other than Sanskrit and their practice continued almost upto the end of the sixteenth century A.D. Enormous Apabhram̐sa literature was produced between tenth century A.D. and sixteenth century A.D. with which we are not concerned here. There is no doubt that the various modern vernaculars have come out of the various Apabhram̐sas in vogue in various parts of the country. For classifying the various Apabhram̐sas Dr. Tagare's classification may be accepted.

Dr. Tagare has classified Apabhram̐sa into three parts *viz.*, Western Apabhram̐sa, Southern Apabhram̐sa and Eastern Apabhram̐sa. The Western Apabhram̐sa includes the works written in Malwa, Rajputana, Gujarat etc. The works of Deccan writers are included in Southern Apabhram̐sa. The Eastern Apabhram̐sa includes the works belonging to the eastern parts of the country, particularly Bengal.

Dr. Tagare in his appreciable work has included Apabhram̐sa writers upto twelfth century. In the case of Eastern Apabhram̐sa, he has used the following works as basic texts :

Doha Kosha by Kaṇha  
and

Doha Kosha by Saraha

Kaṇha and Saraha were both Bengali poets who lived before the end of the twelfth century. Jaidev whose hymns are under review was also a Bengali poet. Dr. Trumpp suggests that Jaidev 'belongs

in all likelihood to the fourteenth century'.<sup>1</sup> But when we study the morphology and phonology of the Apabhraṃsa, we find that Dr. Trumpp did not go deep into the language. In *Ādi Granth* we have only two hymns of Jaidev. No other hymns are available except his famous Sanskrit work *Gita Govinda*. Jaidev was a great Sanskrit scholar, but in his hymns we find the use of Eastern Apabhraṃsa also.

The following characteristics of the Eastern Apabhraṃsa according to Dr. Tagare, namely

\*1. The initial *y* was consistently changed to *j* in all regions.

\*\*2. *u* was changed into *b* without exception in Eastern Apabhraṃsa.

\*\*\*3. *ā* is chiefly found in Eastern Apabhraṃsa.

are found in the first hymn of Jaidev. The examples have been given above.

ਜੈਦੇਵ ਆਇਉ ਤਸ ਸਫੁਟੇ (Jaidev āiu tas saphuṭam) is all Apabhraṃsa. ਆਇਉ Āiu (Āiau) is passive past participle with suffix—iau of Eastern Apabhraṃsa,<sup>2</sup> ਤਸ (Tas) is dative genitive ablative singular in Eastern Apabhraṃsa and is a declension from ਤਦ Tad,<sup>3</sup> ਸਫੁਟੇ Saphuṭam is Apabhraṃsa of ਫੁਟਨਾ Phutaṇa.<sup>4</sup> Āiau might have been used as (Āiaū), which is present indicative first person singular,<sup>5</sup> -au being the suffix in this case.

According to Dr. Tagare, Eastern Apabhraṃsa is characterised by the additional -ahī, -ahi, -ehi and -ita, out of which -ita is probably a borrowal from Bengal.<sup>6</sup> This speciality of Eastern Apabhraṃsa is contained in the first hymn of Jaidev in ਗੋਬਿੰਦੇਤਿ Gobindeti = ਗੋਬਿੰਦ Gobind + ਇਤਿ iti. ਦਨੋਤਿ Danoti is in fact, a *tatsam* word from which -u is missing by oversight. The real word is ਦੁਨੋਤਿ Dunoti. ਬਚਸਾ Bacasā and ਤਪਸਾ Tapasā are from Sanskrit ਵਚਸ Vacasa and ਤਪਸ Tapasa.

The above analysis of the first hymn shows that though the poet uses Sanskrit words and derivations, he writes still his hymns in Eastern Apabhraṃsa.

The second hymn is characteristic of much less influence of Sanskrit. It is mainly written in Eastern Apabhraṃsa. The use of past Passive Participle is special characteristic of this hymn. According to

1. Page cxxiii of Introduction of *Ādi Granth* by Dr. Trumpp.

\* and \*\* Page 26 of *Historical Grammar of Apabhraṃsa* by Dr. Tagare.

\*\*\* *Ibid*, page 29.

2. *Ibid*, page 319.

3. *Ibid*, page 226.

4. *Ibid*, page 421.

5. *Ibid*, page 294.

6. *Ibid*, page 28.

Dr. Tagare -ia, -iya, -iaa, -iau and -a are the endings used in Eastern Apabhraṃsa for Past Passive Participles. The examples are ਭੇਦਿਆ bhedīā, ਪੂਰਿਆ pūriā, ਕੀਆ kīā, ਤੋੜਿਆ toṛiā, ਥਪਿਆ thapiā, ਘੜਿਆ ghaṛiā, ਪੀਆ piā, ਸੰਮਾਨਿਆ saṃmāniā, ਅਰਧਿਆ ardhīā, ਸਰਧਿਆ sardhiā, ਆਇਆ āiā, ਰਮਿਆ ramiā, and ਪਾਇਆ pāiā.

In ਦ੍ਰਿਸਟਿ drisṭi, ਸਟ st has come down in Eastern Apabhraṃsa from Magadhi Prakrit, instead of ਸ਼ਟ sht or ਸ਼ਠ shṭh.<sup>1</sup>

The use of ਕਉ kau in this hymn is not that of a post-position because ਕਉ kau was not in use at that time in Eastern Apabhraṃsa as a post-position. The commentators of *Shabdarath* (ਸ਼ਬਦਾਰਥ)<sup>2</sup> have given it the meaning of a post-position, but it does not appear to be correct. It may have been used in the hymn as an Interrogative Pronoun.

According to Dr. Tagare, taking into consideration the Interrogative Pronoun, "Ki was a very popular base in Eastern Apabhraṃsa."<sup>3</sup> But still Ko was in use, though not frequently. It had been used in Saraha's Doha Kosha.<sup>4</sup> Ko has been formed from Sanskrit कुतः kutasa or कुतः kuta : meaning 'How' or 'In what manner'.<sup>5</sup>

Formation of some words in the hymn :

1. ਖੋੜਸਾਦਤ khorṣādata = ਖੋੜਸ khoras (ਖਟਦਸ khatdas) + ਆਦਤ ādat = Sanskrit ਖੋਡਿਸਨ khoḍisana + ਆਦਯਤ ādyata. So ਖੋੜਸਾਦਤ khorṣādata is an Apabhraṃsa formation.
2. ਅਪਿਓ Apiāu is from Sanskrit ਅਪੁ apu.
3. ਅਰਧਿ ardhī is Apabhraṃsa formation from ਅਰਾਧਨੇ arāḍhanam.
4. ਸਰਧਿ saradhī is Apabhraṃsa formation from ਸ਼੍ਰਾ shradhā.
5. The word ਤੇਰੀ terī is a second person possessive adjective.<sup>6</sup>

Thus these two hymns of Jaidev show :

1. That besides using Sanskrit words in his verses, Jaidev used Eastern Apabhraṃsa also.<sup>7</sup>

1. *An Introduction to Comparative Philology* by P.D. Gune, Second Impression, page 229.

2. *Shabdarath*—4 vols. published by Shabdarath Gurbani Trust.

3. *Historical Grammar of Apabhraṃsa* by Dr. Tagare, page 259.

4. *Ibid*, page 260.

5. *A Prakrit Grammar with English Translation* by Pandit Rishikesh Sastri, page 93.

6. *Historical Grammar of Apabhraṃsa* by Dr. Tagare, page 280.

7. Lassen is of the opinion that Jaidev wrote most of his poems and songs in Prakrit and Apabhraṃsa but the analysis of the two hymns of Jaidev given above clearly shows that they are written in Eastern Apabhraṃsa.

2. That keeping in view the Apabhramsa formations, Jaidev may be said to belong to the twelfth century.

Besides the use of Eastern Apabhramsa, we find examples of Western Apabhramsa in *Ādi Granth*. Most of the *Sabaskriti Shalokas* and all the *Gatha Shalokas* were composed by Guru Arjan Dev by the end of the sixteenth century. It has been said earlier that Apabhramsa works were written upto the end of the sixteenth century.

The following characteristics have been noticed in the language of the *Sabaskriti* and *Gatha Shalokas* :

1. *v* is changed into *b* as in :

ਬਰਧ baradh—ਵਧ vradh, ਬਸ bas—ਵਸ vas  
ਬਿਗਸੀਧਿ bigsidhi—ਵਿਕਸਿਤ viksit, ਬਿਧਿ bidhi—ਵਿਧਿ vidhi  
ਬਿਚਰ bicar—ਵਿਚਰਨ vicaran  
ਬਿਗਯਾਪਿਤ bigyāpit—ਵਿਗਯਾਪਤਿ vigyāpit  
ਬੇਸਟ beṣṭa—ਵੇਸ਼ਟ veṣṭa, ਸਰਬ sarab—ਸਰਵ sarav  
ਬਿਓਗ bioga—ਵਿਯੋਗਿਨ viyogin, ਭਬਯੋ bhabyam—ਭਵਯੋ bhavyam  
ਬ੍ਰਿਥਾ brithā—ਵਯਥਾ vayathā

In this connection we must not forget that in Sanskrit texts *v* could be substituted for *b* and vice versa, but gradually in Apabhramsa *v* was replaced by *b* as ਵਕੁਲ vakul—ਬਕੁਲ bakul.

2. *Sh* and *Kb* are changed into *s* as in :

ਆਸ੍ਰਯੋ āsrayam—ਆਸ਼ਰਯ āshraya, ਸੁਭੰਤ subhanta—ਸ਼ੋਭਨ shobhana  
ਦਿਸਹਿ disahi—ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟਾ drishṭā  
ਸਿਖੰਡੋ sikhaṁḍam—ਸ਼ਿਖਾ shikha + ਅੰਡ aṁḍ  
ਵਸ vasa—ਵਸ਼ vasha, ਦੁਸਟਾਂ drusṭām—ਦੁਸ਼ਟਾਂ dusṭām  
ਸਾਸਨ sāsan—ਸ਼ਾਸਨā shāsanā, ਦਸਨ dasan—ਦਸ਼ਨ dashan  
ਕੁਸਲਣਾ kusalaṇā—ਕੁਸ਼ਲਿਨ kushlin, ਗਰਿਸਟ grisṭa—ਗਰਿਸ਼ਠ grishṭha

This is just opposite of Eastern Apabhramsa. This tendency namely change of *sh* into *s* is found in Sanskrit also. Compare the form ਸ਼ਵਸ਼ੁਰ shavashur in place of ਸ਼ਵਸੁਰ shavasur now.

3. *Ksh* is changed into *kh* or *ch* as in

ਪੇਖੰਡੋ pekhamṭe—ਪ੍ਰੇਕਸ਼ਣ prekshaṇ  
ਰਖੇਣ rakheṇ—ਰਖਸ਼ rakhsha  
ਛੇਪ chep—ਕਸ਼ਪ kshap

In this connection compare Sanskrit ਕਸ਼ੇਤ੍ਰ kshetra to Hindi ਖੇਤ khet and Sanskrit ਕਸ਼ਤ੍ਰੀਆ kshatriyā to Hindi ਛਤ੍ਰੀ chatrī.

4. The use of *eṇa* is very frequent e.g. in



ਪ੍ਰਹਾਰੇਣ prahāreṇa, ਰਖੇਣ rakhēṇa, ਪ੍ਰਕਾਰੇਣ prakāreṇa, ਰੂਪੇਣ rūpeṇa, ਗਰਬੇਣ garbeṇa, ਗਛੇਣ gacheṇa, ਭਾਰੇਣ bhāreṇa, ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟੇਣ drisṭeṇa, ਭਰਮੇਣ bharmeṇa, ਸੰਗੇਣ saṅgeṇa.

5. The addition of *ba* is a common phenomenon e.g. in

ਬਾਧਵਹ bādhavaha, ਗ੍ਰਿਹਾਰਥਕਹ gṛihārthakaha, ਚਰਮਣਹ charamaṇaha, ਅਸਥੰਡਨਹ asthaṁbhanaha, ਆਵਾਹਹ āvadaha, ਦਿਸਹ disaha, ਲੋਕਕਹ lokakaha, ਸਨਬੰਧਨਹ sanbaṁdhanaha, ਬੈਸ੍ਵਾਂਤਰਹ baisvāntaraha, ਅਗ੍ਣੀਵਹ agṛaṇivaha, ਦੁਰਜਨਹ durjanaha, ਆਲਯਹ ālayaha, ਬਿਮੋਹਨਹ bimohanaha, ਤੋਯਣਹ toyaṇaha, ਜੀਅਣਹ jīaṇaha, ਕੁਸਲਣਹ kusalaṇaha, ਸਮੂਹਣਹ samūhaṇaha, ਸੁਪਨਹ supanaha, ਨਰਹ naraha.

6. The use of *-ā* e.g. in

ਪ੍ਰਕਾਰਾ prakārā, ਪਰਾ parā, ਬਲਨਾ balanā.

7. The use of Visarga e.g. in

ਦ੍ਰਿੜੰਤਣ driṣṭāntaṇa, ਲਿਖਯਣ likhyaṇa, ਸੰਪੂਰਣ sampūrāṇa, ਰੰਗਣ raṅgaṇa.

8. The use of Anuswara e.g. in

ਸੁਖਯੰ sukhyaṁ, ਦੇਹੰ dehaṁ, ਬਲਨੰ balnaṁ, ਧਰਮੰ dharamaṁ, ਆਸ੍ਰਯੰ āsrayaṁ, ਪ੍ਰਿਯੰ priyaṁ, ਸਿਖੰਡੰ sikhāṁdaṁ, ਰਿਖਿਅੰ rikhiyaṁ, ਜਨਮੰ janmaṁ, ਪਾਤਾਲੰ pātālaṁ, ਭਾਸਮੰ bhasmaṁ, ਪਾਛੰ pāchaṁ, ਦਾਨੰ dānaṁ, ਵਸਯੰ vasyaṁ, ਪਿਸਨੰ pisaṁ, ਅਟਵੀਅੰ atvīyaṁ, ਅਧਮੰ adhamāṁ, ਰਮਣੰ ramaṇaṁ, ਬੇਸਟੰ besataṁ, ਮਦਿਰੰ madiraṁ, ਤੁਯੰ tuyāṁ, ਮੇਰੰ merāṁ, ਹਰੀਅੰ hariyaṁ, ਹਿਰਣੰ hiraṇaṁ, ਭਰਣੰ bharaṇaṁ, ਲਭੰਤੰ labhāntaṁ, ਲਭਯਿਅੰ labhadyaṁ, ਰਤਨੰ ratanaṁ, ਰਚਨੰ rachanaṁ, ਬਿਓਰੰ biogaraṁ.

Most probably it is for the sake of symphony.

9. The use of endings of active voice (Parasmaipada) and the reflective voice (Atamanepada) in the present Indicative according to Sanskrit Grammar.

Parasamaipada Present Indicative Singular :

ਕਰੋਤਿ karoti, ਪਤਿਤ ਪਤਿਤਾ, ਅਵਰਤ avarta.

Atamanepada Present Indicative Singular :

ਛੇਦਤੇ chedate, ਆਕਰਖਤੇ ākarkhate, ਲਭਤੇ labhate, ਤ੍ਰਿਪਯਤੇ tripayate, ਉਪਤਿਸ਼ਟਤੇ upatiṣṭate, ਆਰੂੜਤੇ ārūṛate, ਬਿਚਰਤੇ bicarate, ਉਪਰਜਤੇ uparajate, ਬੋਹਤੇ bohate.

Parasamaipada Present Indicative Plural :

ਰਹੰਤ ਰahanta, ਧ੍ਰਿਗੰਤ dhṛigaṁta, ਮਿਥੰਤ mithanta, ਖੀਣੰਤ khīṇanta, ਬਰਧੰਤ bardhanta, ਹਿਤੰਤ hitanta, ਗਨੰਤ ganaṁta, ਪਤੰਤ patanta, ਰਚੰਤ racanta, ਸਿਮਰੰਤ simraṁta, ਜਾਨੰਤ jānanta, ਜਪੰਤ japaṁta, ਸੁਭੰਤ subhanta, ਪੇਖੰਤ pekhaṁta, ਮਿਟੰਤ miṭanta, ਬਸੰਤ basaṁta, ਬਧਿੰਤ badhanta, ਰਹੰਤ

rahaṁta, ਗਿਰੰਤ girāṁta, ਜਲੰਤ jalaṁta, ਤ੍ਰਿਣੰਤ triṇaṁta, ਸਹਕੰਤ sahaṁta, ਬੁਢੰਤ būḍaṁta, ਊਣੰਤ ūṇaṁta.

Atamanepada Present Indicative Plural :

- ਪੈਖੰਤੇ pekhaṁte, ਭੁਚੰਤੇ bhucaṁte, ਗਹੰਤੇ gahaṁte.
10. The use of ending -s as in  
ਮਿਤ੍ਰਸ mitrasa, ਹੀਣਸ hiṇasa.
  11. The use of the ending -m as in  
ਸਤਮ satama, ਸੰਗਮ saṁgama.
  12. The use of suffix *Kāri* as in  
ਬਲਵੰਤਕਾਰੀ balawaṁtakāri.
  13. The use of the ending -ijjai as in  
ਭਣਿਜੈ bhaṇijjai.
  14. n is changed into ṇ, e.g. in  
ਖੀਣੰਤ khīṇaṁta—ਛਿਨ china  
ਚਰਮਣਹ caramaṇaha—ਚਰਮਨ caramana  
ਜੀਅਣਹ jiaṇaha—ਜੀਵਿਨ jiwiṇa  
ਕੁਸਲਣਹ kusalaṇaha—ਕੁਸ਼ਲਿਨ kushalina  
ਲਿਖਣ likhaṇa—ਲਿਖਨੰ likhanam

In this connection, compare Sanskrit and Prakrit words where all Sanskrit *n* have been changed into ṇ.

15. The use of ਮਮ mamaṁ, ਤਵ tava, ਤੁਯੰ tuyam, ਜੇਣ jeṇa, ਤੇਣ teṇa, ਜਸ jasa as pronouns.
16. The use of ਜਥ jatha, ਕਥ katha, ਤਥ tatha, as adverbs of place.
17. The use of ਕਦੰਚ kadaṁca, ਕਤੰਚ kataṁca, ਕਦਾਂਚ kadāṁca as Interrogative pronouns.

The above characteristics of Sahaskriti give us an idea about the composition of the language. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17 are the peculiarities of Western Apabhraṁsa, but Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 11 are the peculiarities of Sanskrit.<sup>1</sup> In the verb-formation, the conjugational forms of Sanskrit have been followed. There is use of Visarga and also of Anuswara which are Sanskritic.

1. See *Historical Grammar of Apabhraṁsa* by Dr. Tagore—for Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 13 and 14, see pages 77, 77, 25, 123, 134, 27, 134, 280, 305 and 48 respectively. For Nos. 15, 16 and 17 see the portions dealing with pronouns and adverbs. No. 11 is accusative singular in Sanskrit. For this see page 44 of *A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language* by F. Kielhorn, Ph.D., L.L.D., C.I.E. For No. 9, see page 79 of this book.

Although Sanskritic peculiarities are found in Sahaskriti, the words which are used with Sanskrit endings are not always *Tatsam* words. They are mostly *Tadbbhavas*, but sometimes *Desi* words are used e.g.

*Tatsam* words : ਕਰੋਤਿ karoti, ਅਵਰਤ avarta, ਤੋਯੋ toyam, ਗਰਬੇਣ garbeṇa, ਲਬਧੈ labdham, ਸਤਮ satama, ਸੰਗਮ saṅgama.

*Tadbbhava* words : ਪੇਖੰਤੇ pekhamte, ਪ੍ਰੇਕਸਣ prekshaṇa, ਧ੍ਰਿਗੰਤ dhrigaranta, ਧਿਕ dhika, ਬਰਧੰਤਿ baradhamti, ਵਰਧ varadha, ਉਪਤਿਸ਼ਟਏ uptistate, ਉਪਤਿਸ਼ਠਏ uptishathate, etc.

*Desi* words : ਪਾਛੰ ਪācham, ਇਤੰਤ itamta.

But there are many *Tadbbhava* words with which Apabhraṃsa endings have been added e.g. the words in Nos. 4, 5, 6, 10, 12 and 13.

The rules of Grammar have not been closely followed e.g. the verbal endings have been added to nouns viz., ਕੁਟੰਬਏ kuṭāmbate, ਮਹੀਪਏ mahipate. The formation like ਕਤਾਂਚ katāṃca, ਚਲੰਥੋ calamtho, ਲਹੰਥਾ lahamthā follow no rule.

Besides Sanskrit words with Sanskrit endings, there are other *Tatsam* words used e.g.

ਤਤ੍ਰਾਗਤ tatrāgata, ਅਮੋਘ amogha, ਗਿਰਿ giri, ਆਲਯਹ ālayaha, ਬਿਗਯਾਪਿਤ bigyāpita, ਜਠਹ jathaha, ਮਿਤ੍ਰੇਖੁ mitrekhu, ਸੁਖੇਣ sukheṇa, ਸਤਮ satatama etc.

Keeping in view the above considerations, it may be said that the language used in Sahaskriti Shalokas is Western Apabhraṃsa in the literal sense of the term. Although the Shalokas were composed in the sixteenth century, the use of Persian has been carefully avoided. By the use of Visarga and Anuswara and conjugational endings, the language from its face has been brought nearer Sanskrit, but the use of *vibhrashta* words and Apabhraṃsa endings, the language has the look of an Apabhraṃsa. But without having the conjugational system of its own and being under the overpowering influences of Sanskrit, the Apabhraṃsa in the language of *Sahaskriti* and *Gatha Shalokas* loses its importance. A deliberate attempt has been made to Sanskritise the Apabhraṃsa of the times.

Western Apabhraṃsa included several dialects. In East Panjab two dialects of Apabhraṃsa were current viz., Tak Apabhraṃsa and Upnagara Apabhraṃsa. There is no doubt that Tak Apabhraṃsa was highly influenced by Sanskrit. It was an admixture of Sanskrit and Saurseni dialect.<sup>1</sup> Moreover Saurseni dialect follows Sanskrit more

1. *A Grammar of Prakrit Language* by Sircar, page 114.

closely.<sup>1</sup> But the peculiarities of these dialects have not been closely followed in Sahaskriti Shlokas, though the nearness of Sanskrit is there in all these dialects. It may be said conclusively that (1) Sahaskriti Shlokas are admixture of Sanskrit and Western Apabhraṃsa. (2) This dialect was used by those and for those people who had a tendency to adopt the common word and the language of the people but who could not escape from the influences of the literary language of the times. (3) It was a sort of *Imitation Sanskrit*<sup>2</sup> used by the Pandits of the times. It is possible that just as the language became *vibharshta*, in a similar manner the name Sanskrit was changed to Sahaskriti.

It is certain that this dialect was also a written language because in *Ādi Granth* itself we find an evidence for the same viz., ਕੋਈ ਪੜਤਾ ਸਹਸਾਕਿਰਤਾ<sup>3</sup>

Besides *Sahaskriti* and *Gatha* Shlokas, there are a few other Shlokas in *Sahaskriti* interspered in *Ādi Granth* especially in *Jaisri Ki Var*.

Besides the instances of Eastern Apabhraṃsa and Western Apabhraṃsa in *Ādi Granth*, we also find after-effects of Southern Apabhraṃsa. Namdev, the famous Maharashtrian poet of the fourteenth century, whose verses are included in *Ādi Granth*, sang in the Saint Language and Marathi. We shall discuss the Saint Language later on. The Marathi used in the verses of Namdev is old Marathi which was very near Southern Apabhraṃsa.

The oldest Marathi literature available is the Jñānesvari, which was written in 1290 A.D. But certain inscriptions available nearly a hundred years before this work contain lines written in Marathi. This shows that an un-Prakrit form of Marathi existed in the twelfth century.<sup>4</sup>

The language of Namdev presents forth the following characteristics :

1. The use of *ā* in the case of strong masculine nouns e.g.  
ਡਾਂਵੜਾ *dāmvarā*, ਬਾਵਲਾ *bāvalā*, ਡਾਂਗੀਆ *dāṅgiā*, ਸੇਜਵਾਲੂਆ  
*sejavālūā*, ਰਾਮਈਆ *rāmaiā*, ਹੇਲਾ *helā*, ਪੰਡੀਆ *paṁḍiā*, ਕਰਹਲਾ

1. *A Grammar of Prakrit Language* by Sircar, page 107.

2. According to *Guru Granth Kosh*, Sahaskriti means easily understood language. It is the name given to Apabhraṃsa from which emerged the regional languages. But the close examination of the language shows it to be the *Imitation Sanskrit*.

3. Ramkali Mahla 1—Koi paṛatā sahasākiratā.

4. *An Introduction to Comparative Philology* by Dr. P.D. Gune.

karahalā, ਲੇਖੀਆ lekhiā, ਪਾਣੀਹਾਰੀਆ pāṇihārīā.

2. The use of *l* (ਲ) of the past tense and past participle—e.g.

(1) ਲਾ *lā* at the end :

ਬਾਧਿਲਾ bādhilā, ਬਜਾਇਲਾ bajāilā, ਆਇਲਾ āilā, ਹੋਇਲਾ hoilā, ਲਾਗਿਲਾ lāgilā, ਸਮਾਇਲਾ samāilā, ਦੈਲਾ dailā, ਭੈਲਾ bhailā, ਭੇਟੁਲਾ bhetulā, ਡੀਠੁਲਾ dīṭhulā, ਫਟਲਾ phatalā, ਘੁਟਲਾ ghūṭalā.

(2) ਲੇ *le* at the end :

ਰੰਗੀਲੇ raṅgile, ਸੇਵੀਲੇ seville, ਰਾਚੀਲੇ rācile, ਭਾਖੀਲੇ bhākhile, ਜੀਤਿਲੇ jītīle, ਆਨੀਲੇ ānile, ਭਰਾਈਲੇ bharāile, ਪਰੋਈਲੇ paroile, ਰੀਧਾਈਲੇ rīdhāile, ਲਾਹਿਲੇ lāhile, ਭੇਟਿਲੇ bhetile, ਪੂਛਿਲੇ pūchile, ਲਾਗੀਲੇ lāgile, ਤਾਰਿਲੇ tārile, ਕਾਟੀਲੇ kāṭile, ਤਾਰੀਲੇ tārile.

(3) ਅਲੇ *ale* at the end :

ਬੇਧੀਅਲੇ bedhiale, ਭਰਮੀਅਲੇ bharamiale, ਰਾਖੀਅਲੇ rākhiale, ਮਾਂਡੀਅਲੇ māṁḍiale, ਛਾਡੀਅਲੇ chāḍiale, ਪਉਢੀਅਲੇ paudhiale, ਉਧਾਰੀਅਲੇ udhāriale, ਉਬਾਰੀਅਲੇ ubāriale, ਆਈਅਲੇ āiale, ਤਾਰੀਅਲੇ tārīale.

(4) ਲ *l* at the end : ਭੇਟਲ bhetal.

3. (1) The use of ਲਾ *lā* at the end of nouns and adjectives :

ਅਪਾਰਲਾ apārālā, ਪਿਛਵਾਰਲਾ pichavārālā, ਭਵਾਰਲਾ bhavarālā, ਹੰਸਲਾ haṁsalā.

(2) The use of ਲੋ *lo* or ਅਲੋ *alo* at the end of nouns :

ਪੰਖੀਅਲੋ paṁkhīalo, ਮਾਛਲੋ māchalo, ਘੜੂਅਲੋ ghaṛūalo.

4. The use of ਬੇ *be* or ਬੋ *bo* at the end of verbs :

ਮਰਿਬੋ maribo, ਤਰਿਬੋ taribe.

5. The use of ਓ *o* at the end of verbs :

ਬਾਧਿਓ bādhio, ਨਿਰਖਿਓ nirakhio, ਆਪਿਓ āpio, ਪਰਿਓ pario, ਭਇਓ bhaio, ਜਾਨਿਓ jānio, ਧਰਿਓ dhario, ਡਰਿਓ ḍario, ਹਿਰਿਓ hirio, ਕਰਿਓ kario, ਟਰਿਓ ṭario.

6. The use of ਤ *t* or ਤੇ *te* at the end :

ਲੇਤ leta, ਕਹਤ kahata, ਹਾਂਕਤੀ hāṁkatī, ਤਾਪਤੇ tāpate.

7. The use of the ending ਅਸਿ *asi* for Imperative II person. singular :

ਉਚਰਸਿ ucarasi, ਪੂਜਸਿ pūjasi, ਤਰਸਿ tarasi.

8. The use of ਸੀ *sī* for future :

ਭਾਵਸੀ bhāvasī, ਰਾਖਸੀ rākhasī.

9. The use of ਗਾ *gā* or ਗੋ *go* at the end of verbs :

ਤਰਹਿਗਾ tarahigā, ਗਾਵਉਗੋ gāvaugo, ਸਤਾਵਉਗੋ satāvaugo, ਨਾਉਗੋ nāugo.

10. The use of -ੀਜੈ *-ijai*, a lengthened form of -ਿਜੈ *-ijjai* at the end of verbs :  
ਕੀਜੈ *kijai*, ਪੀਜੈ *pijai*, ਦੀਜੈ *dijai*, ਲੀਜੈ *lijai*.
11. The use of formation ਕਹੀਅਤੁ *-kahiātu*.
12. The use of post-position ਕੇਰਾ *kerā*.
13. The use of ਚੇ *ce* or ਚੈ *cai* at the end of nouns or pronouns :  
ਤੁਮਚੇ *tumace*, ਹਮਚੇ *hamace*, ਤਾਚੈ *tācai*, ਜਾਂਚੈ *jāmcai*, ਸਿੰਘਚ *siṅghaca*.
14. The use of *amt* for Imperative III Person Plural :  
ਭਜੰਤੇ *bhajaṁte*, ਦਿਸੰਤਾ *disaṁtā*, ਬਜੰਤਾ *bajaṁtā*, ਨਾਚੰਤੀ *nācāntī*.
15. The use of ਜਾਮਿ *jāmi*, ਪਾਛੈ *pachai* as the adverbs of time.
16. The use of ਥਾ *thā* and ਕੋ *ko*.
17. *v* is changed into *b* :  
ਜਿਹਬਾ *jihabā*—ਜਿਹਵਾ *jihavā*, ਬਸੈ *basai*—ਵਸੈ *vasai*, ਬੀਠੁਲਾ *bīṭhulā*—ਵਿਠੁਲ *viṭhula*.
18. *y* is changed into *j* :  
ਜਾਚੈ *jācai*—ਯਾਚੈ *yācai*.
19. The use of *-hi* as Genitive Singular in ਰਾਮਹਿ *rāmahi*.
20. The use of ਕਾਗਦ *kāgada*, ਬਾਦਿਸਾਹ *bādisāha*, ਸੁਲਤਾਨ *sulatāna*, ਸਰਾਇਚਾ *sarāicā* and a few verses in Persian in Rāga Tīlāṅga.
21. The use of ਕ *k* as in ਮੰਡਲੀਕ *maṁḍalika*. Cadewell traces this termination to Dravidian sources. Marathi has drawn somewhat on Dravidian vocabulary.
22. The use of *va*.
23. *ksh* is changed into *ch* and *sh* into *s* as in  
ਲਛਮੀ *lachamī*—ਲਕਸ਼ਮੀ *lakshamī*, ਸ੍ਰੀ *sri*—ਸ਼੍ਰੀ *shri*.
24. ਆ *ā* within the words :  
ਸਮਾਨ *samāna*—ਸਾਮਾਨ *sāmāna*, ਰਚੀਲੇ *racile*—ਰਾਚੀਲੇ *rācile*.

The above characteristics show that the language used in the verses of Namdev is not only old Marathi which carries with it the influence of Southern Apabhraṁsa, but also there is influence of Persian, Arabic and Sant Bhasha (Saint Language). Nos. 1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23 and 24 are the characteristics either of old Marathi or carried over from Southern Apabhraṁsa. Nos. 4 and 8 are Sindhi influences; Nos. 5, 6, 9, 11 and 16 are the influences of Sant Bhasha and Nos. 20 and 22 are the influences of

Persian and Arabic.<sup>1</sup> There is also influence of Gujarati e.g. ਰਾਇ rāi is Gujarati and ਰਾਉ rāu is Marathi. The word ਬਾਲਹਾ bālāhā from Sanskrit, ਵਲਭ vallabh is a Gujarati word.

An example from the verses of Namdev will clarify the composition of the language :

ਸੇਵੀਲੇ ਗੋਪਾਲ ਰਾਇ ਅਕੁਲ ਨਿਰੰਜਨ ॥  
 ਭਗਤਿ ਦਾਨੁ ਦੀਜੈ ਜਾਚਹਿ ਸੰਤ ਜਨ ॥੧॥ ਰਹਾਉ ॥  
 ਜਾਂ ਚੈ ਘਰਿ ਦਿਗ ਦਿਸੈ ਸਰਾਇਚਾ ਬੈਕੁੰਠ ਭਵਨ ਚਿਤ੍ਰਸਾਲਾ  
 ਸਪਤ ਲੋਕ ਸਾਮਾਨਿ ਪੂਰੀਅਲੇ ॥  
 ਜਾਂ ਚੈ ਘਰਿ ਲਛਿਮੀ ਕੁਆਰੀ ॥ ਚੰਦੁ ਸੂਰਜੁ ਦੀਵੜੇ  
 ਕੰਉਤਕੁ ਕਾਲੁ ਬਪੁੜਾ ਕੋਟਵਾਲੁ ਸੁ ਕਰਾ ਸਿਰੀ ॥  
 ਸੁ ਐਸਾ ਰਾਜਾ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਨਰਹਰੀ ॥੧॥

(ਗੁਗੁ ਮਲਾਰ ਬਾਣੀ ਭਗਤ ਨਾਮਦੇਵ ਜੀਉ ਕੀ)<sup>2</sup>

In this example we find several Tatsam words which show that

1. For Nos. 1, 2 and 3 see *An Introduction to Comparative Philology* by Dr. P.D. Gune, 2nd Imp. These are characteristics of Marathi. For Nos. 4 and 8 see the same book. No. 4 is the potential participle in Sindhi (see page 284 of the same book). No. 11 is an old passive form of old Marathi (see page 285 of the same book). In No. 9 ਗਾ is supposed to be the participle of the past of the root ਗਮ (page 284 of the same book). In No. 13, the suffix ਚ makes of the noun a possessive adjective which agrees with the noun in gender, number and case (see page 277 of the same book). No. 14 is the old Present which is preserved in most vernaculars (see page 281 of the same book). No. 17 is the characteristic of Marathi, probably under the influence of Western vernaculars. It is not a characteristic of Southern Apabhramṣa. For Nos. 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 19, 23 and 24 see pages 305, 305, 195, 330, 26, 134, 25 and 56 of *A Historical Grammar of Apabhramṣa* by Dr. Tagare, respectively. For No. 21 see page 275 of the above mentioned book by Dr. Gune. As regards No. 22 Gune says, "Namdev uses the Persian adverb *va*." (Page 50 of the Appendix of *An Introduction to Comparative Philology* by Gune).

2. Seville Gopāl rāi akul nirāṇjan.

Bhagati dānu dijai jācahi sant jan—1—pause

Jām cai ghari dig dissai sarāicā baikumṭh bhawan citrasālā

sapat lok sāmān pūrīale.

Jām cai ghari lachimi kuārī, camdu sūraj divare

kaṁutaku kālū bapūrā koṭavālu su karā sirī.

Su aisā rājā sirī naraharī—1

(Rāgu Malāra bāṇī bhagat Namdev Jīu kī)

Sanskrit had a great effect on the language of Namdev. The Tatsam words are ਗੋਪਾਲ gopāl, ਅਕੁਲ akul, ਨਿਰੰਜਨ niramjan, ਦਾਨ dān, ਦੀਜੈ dijai, ਸੰਤ sant, ਜਨ jan, ਦਿਗ dig, ਦਿਸੈ dissai, ਭਵਨ bhavan. These are several Tadbhava words used e.g. ਸਾਮਾਨਿ sāmāni, ਲਛਮੀ lachimi, ਕੁਆਰੀ kuārī, ਦੀਵੜੇ divare, ਕੰਉਤਕ kamutaka, ਬਪੁੜਾ bapurā, ਕਰ kar, ਸਿਰੀ sirī, ਐਸਾ aisā etc. There are Marathi endings in ਸੇਵੀਲੇ seville, ਜਾਚਹਿ jācahi, ਜਾਂਚੈ jāṁcai, ਪੂਰੀਅਲੇ pūrīale, ਸਰਾਇਚਾ sarāicā is a Persian word, ਰਾਇ rāi is a Gujarati word.

Thus it is clear that Namdev used a language<sup>1</sup> with some Marathi endings, but not exactly Marathi. His language is more akin to Western Apabhramsa which was the fountain-head of *Sant-Bhasha*. Even the Marathi endings have not been followed correctly e.g.

ਤੂ ਜੁ ਦਇਆਲੁ ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਲੁ ਕਹੀਅਤੁ ਹੈ ਅਤਿ ਭੁਜ ਭਇਓ ਅਪਾਰਲਾ ॥  
ਫੇਰਿ ਦੀਆ ਦੇਹੁਰਾ ਨਾਮੇ ਕਉ ਪੰਡੀਅਨ ਕਉ ਪਿਛਵਾਰਲਾ ॥੩॥

(ਰਾਗੁ ਮਲਾਰ)

Tū ju daiāl kripālu kahīata haīm ati bhuj bhio apāralā.  
Pher diā dehurā nāme kau paṁḍīan kau pichavāralā—3

(Rāgu Malār)

These verses do not seem to have any Marathi influence except the endings in the words ਅਪਾਰਲਾ apāralā and ਪਿਛਵਾਰਲਾ pichavāralā. ਅਪਾਰ is a correct word and ਲਾ lā is the correct Marathi ending, but their combination is incorrect.

After Namdev we have Trilochan, who was a contemporary of Namdev. He also belonged to Maharashtra. We have only four of his hymns in *Adi Granth*.<sup>2</sup> His language is very close to the language of Namdev. One of his hymns contains some words and terminations of Marathi e.g.

ਦਾਧੀ ਲੇ ਲੰਕਾ ਗੜੁ ਉਪਾੜੀਲੇ ਰਾਵਣ  
ਬਣੁ ਸਲਿ ਬਿਸਲਿ ਆਣਿ ਤੋਖੀਲੇ ਹਰੀ ॥  
ਕਰਮ ਕਰਿ ਕਛਉਟੀ ਮਫੀਟਸਿ ਰੀ ॥੫॥

1. Since Namdev visited Panjab in his life-time, he was influenced by Panjabi idiom. In his hymns we come across some verses which appear to have been written in Panjabi e.g. ਜੋ ਰਾਜ ਦੇਹਿ ਤਾ ਕਵਨ ਬਛਾਈ। ਜੋ ਭੀਖ ਮੰਗਾਵਹਿ ਤਾ ਕਿਆ ਘਟਿ ਜਾਈ। Jo rāj dehi tā kavan baḍāi. Jo bhikh maṁgāvahi tā kiā ghaṭi jāi.

2. One in Sri Rāg, two in Rāg Gujarī and one in Rāg Dhanāsārī.



ਪੂਰਬਲੇ ਕ੍ਰਿਤ ਕਰਮੁ ਨ ਮਿਟੈ ਰੀ ਘਰ ਗੇਹਣਿ ਤਾ ਚੇ॥  
 ਮੋਹਿ ਜਾਪੀਅਲੇ ਰਾਮ ਚੇ ਨਾਮੰ॥  
 ਬਦਤਿ ਤ੍ਰਿਲੋਚਨ ਰਾਮ ਜੀ॥੬॥੧॥

(ਧਨਾਸਰੀ ਬਾਣੀ ਭਗਤਾਂ ਕੀ ਤ੍ਰਿਲੋਚਨ)¹

In these verses ਦਾਧੀਲੇ dādhiḷe, ਉਪਾੜੀਲੇ upāḷile, ਤੋਖੀਲੇ tokhiḷe, ਮਫੀਟਸਿ maphīṭasi, ਤਾਚੇ tāce, ਜਾਪੀਅਲੇ jāpiāle, ਰਾਮਚੇ rāmacē are words which are either Marathi or have Marathi terminations. In this hymn Gujarati word ਰਾਇ rāi has been used. In his *pada* in *Srī Rāg* ਭਜੀਅਲੇ bhajīāle and ਪੇਖੀਅਲੇ pekhīāle are the only two words with Marathi endings. The rest of his *padas* are written in *Sant-Bhasha*. He has used the interjunctions ਰੀ rī and ਰੇ re like Namdev. The word ਬਦਤਿ badati is changed from Sanskrit ਵਦਤ vadat. The same word has been used by Jaidev.

There is one *pada* of Sadhana in *Rāg Bilāwal*. There are three *padas* of Beni—one each in *Srī Rāg*, *Rāg Rāmkalī* and *Rāg Prabhātī*. The hymn of Beni in *Rāg Prabhātī* is written in *Sahaskriti*. It is quite close in language to the first *pada* of Guru Nanak is *Sahaskriti Shalokas*. The other hymns of Beni and the hymn of Sadhana mentioned above are written in the *Saint-language*. The later poets—Kabir, Sen, Dhanna, Peepa, Parmanand, Ravidas and Surdas have used the *Saint-language* in their verses.

The *Saint-language* or *Sant-Bhasha*, as has been said was first used by Namdev and later on it was used by most of the *Saint-poets*, who belonged to different parts of the country. It appears that like Apabhraṃsa, the *Saint-language* was becoming the *lingua franca* of the country.

Gorakhpānthis from the Panjab and other Indian saints composed their *padas* in Western Apabhraṃsa and preached the same throughout the country. That is why there is good deal of influence of Western Apabhraṃsa on the other forms of Apabhraṃsa or dialects. When Western Apabhraṃsa attained maturity in eleventh

1. Dādhi le laṃkā gaṛu upāḷile Rāvaṇa

Baṇu salī bisalī āṇi tokhiḷe Harī.

Karama kari kachauṭi maphīṭasi rī—5—

Pūrabalo kṛita karamu na mīṭai rī ghara gehaṇi tā ce.

Mohi jāpiāle Rāma ce nāmaṃ

Badati Trilocana Rām ji—6—1.

(Dhanāsari bāṇī bhagatām kī Trilocan)

or twelfth century, it gave place to a new language which was in the making. The religious diction in this new language was the same as in Western Apabhraṃsa, which was mainly derived from Sanskrit and Prakrit words. Since the new language was mostly propagated by the saints, therefore it is known as the Saint-language or *Sant-Bhasha*.

The representatives of the commoners were the saints who roamed about the country singing their tune of unity and love. They had a message to convey to the people. The earlier batches of saints consisted of Kanpata Yogis who preached their cult throughout India. The Yogis were mainly the residents of Northern India.

At several places in *Ādi Granth*, there is mention of these Yogis and their practices. They flourished upto the time of Guru Nanak, when they could not withstand the popular preachers of Bhakti Movement and retired. The literature of these Yogis was primarily written in Western Apabhraṃsa and particularly in Saurseni Apabhraṃsa. The Yogis also preached in the language of the common people which differed according to provinces. This language of the commoners was highly influenced by the set religious diction of these saints.

This new language i.e. *Sant-Bhasha* was understood throughout the country and in this direction the efforts of Kanpata Yogis are appreciable. It was they who met the religious leaders of the various parts of the country and in their discourses they gave their language to them and also absorbed something from them.

We have seen that Namdev used *Sant-Bhasha* in his verses in the fourteenth century. Namdev toured many provinces in the North and especially the Panjab. That is the reason, that in order to convey his thoughts to his followers, he wrote in *Sant-Bhasha*. Trilochan, Sadhana and Beni also wrote in the same language. From fourteenth century onward the saints used *Sant-Bhasha* for the propagation of their views.

In History of Hindi Literature, this *Sant-Bhasha* is known as *Sadbhukri*. It was mainly the language of the Yogis and even Hindi saint-poets like Kabir could not escape its influence.

In this connection it may also be mentioned that the Yogis used two languages for their *bani*, firstly the Apabhraṃsa and secondly the language of the common people. Gradually the language of the common people replaced the Apabhraṃsa and the language of the

common people which was termed as *Sant-Bhasha* contained words not only from Sanskrit, Prakrit and Apabhraṃsa, but also from Persian and Arabic as well, because Mohammedans had settled in India and they too listened to the religious discourses of the Yogis.

This new language *Sant-Bhasha* was becoming popular with the popularity of the saints. These saints did not remain at one place, but went from place to place to preach their creed and contact their followers. The peculiar characteristics of this language were :

1. The religious diction derived from Sanskrit and Prakrit works.
2. The affixes and case-terminations of the language of the area in which the saint lived.
3. The analytical character of the language.
4. The mixed language because of the travels of the saints from one area to the other.
5. The influence of Persian and Arabic.

It has been pointed out above that it was Saurseni Apabhraṃsa, which gave birth to the Saint-language. The area in which Saurseni Apabhraṃsa was the literary language was the centre of Indian thought, where the saints from different parts of the country would meet for the spiritual food. The Yogis, Ramanand, Kabir, Guru Nanak and others met with *Sadhus* and *Pandits* of the area in their times and thus the Saint-language grew in strength and popularity. This area was the centre of Sanskrit scholars who gave *Tatsam* words to the popular preachers and Sanskrit, if at all was ever a spoken language of the country, it was the central part i.e. the country known as Saursen, the modern Mathura and the region round about it. *Tadbhavas* were already there, which had come in through Prakrit and Apabhraṃsa. Thus a diction was evolved which was without the case-terminations and conjugations of Apabhraṃsa. The composition of *Padas* in the Saint-language continued upto the end of sixteenth century, when the Bhakti Movement was waning and losing its impetus.

The Saint-language is closely related to Bhakti Movement. It came into existence with the origin of the Movement and continued upto the time till its after-effects were felt. It may be made clear that all the saints of the time did not use the saint-language. Only those saints used *Sant-Bhasha*, who came into contact with the saints of different sects and areas. For example, Guru Nanak and Guru Arjan

wrote most of their verses in *Sant-Bhasha*, while Guru Angad, Guru Amar Das and Guru Ram Das preached only in the language of the area.

In order to explain more clearly the composition of the saint-language, we produce below one of the hymns of Guru Arjan :

ਆਨਦ ਰੰਗ ਬਿਨੋਦ ਹਮਾਰੈ॥

ਨਾਮੋ ਗਾਵਨੁ ਨਾਮੁ ਧਿਆਵਨੁ ਨਾਮੁ ਹਮਾਰੈ ਪ੍ਰਾਨ ਅਧਾਰੈ॥੧॥ ਰਹਾਉ॥

ਨਾਮੋ ਗਿਆਨੁ ਨਾਮੁ ਇਸਨਾਨਾ ਹਰਿਨਾਮੁ ਹਮਾਰੈ ਕਾਰਜ ਸਵਾਰੈ॥

ਹਰਿਨਾਮੋ ਸੋਭਾ ਨਾਮੁ ਬਡਾਈ ਭਉਜਲੁ ਬਿਖਮੁ ਨਾਮੁ ਹਰਿ ਤਾਰੈ॥੧॥

ਅਗਮ ਪਦਾਰਥ ਲਾਲ ਅਮੋਲਾ ਭਇਓ ਪਰਾਪਤਿ ਗੁਰ ਚਰਨਾਰੈ॥

ਕਹੁ ਨਾਨਕ ਪ੍ਰਭ ਭਏ ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਲਾ ਮਗਨ ਭਏ ਹੀਅਰੈ ਦਰਸਾਰੈ॥੨॥

(ਕਾਨੜਾ ਮਹਲਾ ੫)।

The language and the derivation of the words in the above hymn :

1. *Tatsam* words :

ਰੰਗ *raṅg*, ਗਿਆਨ *giān*, (ਗਯਾਨ *gyān*), ਹਰਿ *Hari*, ਪਦਾਰਥ *padārath*, ਪਰਾਪਤਿ *parāpati*, (ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ *prāpata*), ਗੁਰ *gur*, (ਗੁਰੂ *gurū*), ਪ੍ਰਭ *prabh*, ਮਗਨ *magan* (ਮਗਨ *magn*).

2. *Tadbhavas* :

ਆਨਦ *ānad*, (ਆਨੰਦ *ānaṁda*), ਬਿਨੋਦ *binod* (ਵਿਨੋਦ *vinod*), ਨਾਮ *nām* (ਨਾਮਨ *nāman*), ਗਾਵਨ *gāvan* (ਗਾਯਨ *gāyanam*), ਧਿਆਵਨ *dhiāvan* (ਧਿਆਨ *dhiān*), ਪ੍ਰਾਨ *prān* (ਪ੍ਰਾਣ *prāṇ*), ਅਧਾਰੈ *adhārai* (ਆਧਾਰ *ādihār*), ਇਸਨਾਨ *isnān* (ਸਨਾਨ *sanānam*), ਕਾਰਜ *kāraj* (ਕਾਰਯ *kārya*), ਸੋਭਾ *sobhā* (ਸੋਭਾ *shobhā*), ਬਡਾਈ *baḍāi* (ਬਡ *baḍ*), ਭਉਜਲ *bhaujal* (ਭਵਜਲ *bhavajal*), ਬਿਖਮ *bikham* (ਵਿਖਮ *vikham*), ਤਾਰੈ *tārai* (ਤ੍ਰੀ *trī*), ਅਗਮ *agam* (ਅਗਮਯ *agamaya*), ਅਮੋਲਾ *amolā* (ਅਮੁਲਯ *amulya*), ਭਇਓ *bhaio* (ਭੂ *bhū*), ਚਰਨਾਰੈ *caranārai* (ਚਰਣ *caran*), ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਲਾ *kripālā* (ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਲੂ *kripālū*), ਹੀਅਰੈ *hīarai* (ਹ੍ਰਿਦਯ *hridya*), ਦਰਸਾਰੈ *darasārai* (ਦਰਸ਼ *darash*).

1. *Ānad raṅg binod hamārai.*

*Nāmo gāvanu nāmu dhiāvanu nāmu hamāre prāna adhārai*—1—pause

*Nāmo giānu nāmu isanānā Harināmu hamāre kāraj savārai.*

*Harināmo sobhā nāmu baḍāi bhaujalu bikhamu nāmu hari tārai*—1—

*Agam padārath lāl amolā bhaio parāpati gur caranārai.*

*Kahu Nanak Prabh bhae kripālā magan bhae hīarai darasārai*—2—

(*Kānṛā Maḥlā 5*)

## 3. Persian words :

हमारे hamārai, नाम nām, लाल lāl (लाल)।

## 4. Desi words :

सवारे savāre, कहू kahu.

In the above hymn of 34 words excluding the repetitions or derivations, there are eight *Tatsam* words, twenty-one *Tadbhavas*, three Persian and two Desi. Thus we see that *Sant-Bhasha*<sup>1</sup> mainly consisted of *Tadbhavas*. It also contained *Tatsam* words. The reason has been given above. The Persian language had also its influence on the Indian languages and dialects. The influence of Persian is apparent in the fourteenth century in the verses of Namdev. There were Desi words also which were so much corrupted from Sanskrit and Prakrit words, that they lost any resemblance with their original root. The endings of the *Tadbhavas* or the formation of *Tadbhava* words depended mainly on the local conditions or the Grammar of Apabhraṃsa.

A closer examination of the *Tadbhavas* given above shows that Apabhraṃsa formations were carried forward e.g. *y-j*, *v-b* and *sh-s*. It has been said earlier that Western Apabhraṃsa or Saurseni was the origin of the Saint-language. But this is an established fact that Saurseni Apabhraṃsa was the fount-head of Western Hindi and Eastern Panjabi. These two languages have close affinity with *Sant-Bhasha*. They differ from the Saint-language only in the case of the religious diction. By religious diction is meant the vocabulary, which was used in discourses among saints. This diction contained *Tatsams* and *Tadbhavas*, especially *Tadbhavas*, for whose formation, the common people were mainly responsible.

In fact, Saurseni Apabhraṃsa<sup>2</sup> gave birth to *Sant-Bhasha* in the first stages of its change from Apabhraṃsa to Indian Vernaculars. But afterwards due to inner and outer influences, the Saint-language

1. It may be pointed out that *Sant-Bhasha* was not one uniform language. It differed slightly from province to province and from saint to saint. The core of the saint language was the same i.e. the basic religious words were the same. Only the super-structure differed.
2. Saurseni Apabhraṃsa was not merely the spoken language of the area round about Mathura, it was a sort of *lingua franca* for the whole of North, North-Western and North-Eastern areas of India. See *The Origin & Development of Bengali Language* by S.K. Chatterji.

changed into two languages i.e. Western Hindi and Panjabi. It can be said at this stage that the Saint-language became the fount-head of Western Hindi and Eastern Panjabi. West Panjab was fast becoming the centre of the propagation of Islam, while in East Panjab, the Indian religious diction was spread profusely by the *Sadhus* of various Hindu sects. Whereas Eastern Panjabi was being enriched by the Saint-language, the Western Hindi was gradually turning towards Sanskrit, Kanshi being the centre of Sanskrit scholars. Moreover, the birth of Urdu was giving a new diction to Western Hindi. Thus the influence of Eastern Panjabi on the poetry of Saint-poets was gaining ground.

It is often said that while preparing the *Ādi Granth* Guru Arjan Panjabi-ised the verses of the saint-poets. But that is a wrong conception. The influence of Eastern Panjabi was growing because of its purity of Saint-diction. When we closely observe the verses of Kabir, it is found that he is influenced by Panjabi idiom. In a similar manner, the other saint-poets were influenced by Panjabi idiom. The influence of Panjabi idiom and diction may be noted in the following verses of Kabir :

ਜਲ ਤੇ ਥਲ ਕਰਿ ਥਲ ਤੇ ਕੂਆ ਕੂਪ ਤੇ ਮੇਰੁ ਕਰਾਵੈ॥

ਧਰਤੀ ਤੇ ਆਕਾਸਿ ਚੜਾਵੈ ਚੜੇ ਅਕਾਸਿ ਗਿਰਾਵੈ॥੨॥

(ਸਾਰੰਗ)

Jal te thala kari thal te kūā kūp te meru karāvai.

Dharati te ākāsi caḍhāvai, caḍhe akāsi girāvai—2—

(Sārang)

Though the saint-poets belonging to different areas used the religious diction of *Sant-Bhasha*, they used the case-terminations and post-positions of their localities. The post-position ਕਾ kā and the Imperfect ending ਤਾ tā were nearly used by all the saint-poets who used *Sant-Bhasha*. They are peculiarities of Western Hindi and were absorbed into saint-language at a very early stage. In Panjabi only ਦਾ dā is used in both cases. Apabhraṃsa was synthetical, but *Sant-Bhasha* showed signs of becoming analytical. Persian was the analytical language. With the Muslim invasion of India, Persian also began to exercise its influence on the Indian languages.

We know that Namdev used Persian and Arabic words in his verses and even wrote hymns in colloquial Persian. The same is the case regarding the Persian verses of Guru Nanak. His hymns in

colloquial Persian are found in Rag Tilang. The influence of Persian and Arabic on the individual poets was in proportion to their contacts with the Muslim population.

An example to show the influence of Persian and Arabic is given below :

ਅਲਹ ਅਗਮ ਖੁਦਾਈ ਬੰਦੇ ॥

ਛੋਡਿ ਖਿਆਲ ਦੁਨੀਆ ਕੇ ਧੰਧੇ ॥

ਹੋਇ ਪੈਖਾਕ ਫਕੀਰ ਮੁਸਾਫਰੁ ਇਹੁ ਦਰਵੇਸ਼ੁ ਕਬੂਲੁ ਦਰਾ ॥੧॥ (ਮਾਰੂ ਮਹਲਾ ੫)

Alaha agam khudāi bande.

Choḍi khiāl duniā ke dhamdhe.

Hoi paikhāk fakīr musāfaru ihu darvesu kabūlu darā—1—

(Mārū M. 5)

ਅਲਹ alaha, ਖੁਦਾਈ khudāi, ਬੰਦੇ bande, ਪੈਖਾਕ paikhāk, ਦਰਵੇਸ਼ daravesh, ਦਰਾ darā, are either Persian words or derivatives from Persian words. ਖਿਆਲ khiāl, ਦੁਨੀਆ duniā, ਫਕੀਰ fakīr, ਮੁਸਾਫਰ musāfar, ਕਬੂਲੁ kabūlu are Arabic words.

A major portion of *Ādi Granth* is written in *Sant-Bhasha*. But there are compositions in Western Hindi and Eastern Panjabi as well, Kabir wrote several *padas* in his mother-tongue i.e. Hindi e.g.

ਕਹਾ ਨਰ ਗਰਬਸਿ ਥੋਰੀ ਬਾਤ ॥

ਮਨ ਦਸ ਨਾਜੁ ਟਕਾ ਚਾਰਿ ਗਾਂਠੀ ਐਡੇ ਟੇਢੇ ਜਾਤੁ ॥੧॥ ਰਹਾਉ ॥ (ਸਾਰੰਗ)

Kahā nara garabasi thori bāta.

Mana dasa nāju ṭakkā cārī gāṁṭhī aiṁḍo ṭeḍhau jāṭ—1—pause

(Sārang)

There is influence of Hindi on the verses of Ravidas, Surdas, Dhanna, Sen, Peepa and Bhikhan. Here is an example from Surdas :

ਸਿਆਮ ਸੁੰਦਰ ਤਜਿ ਆਨ ਜੁ ਚਾਹਤ ਜਿਉ ਕੁਸਟੀ ਤਨਿ ਜੋਕ ॥

ਸੂਰਦਾਸ ਮਨੁ ਪ੍ਰਭਿ ਰਥਿ ਲੀਨੋ ਦੀਨੋ ਇਹੁ ਪਰਲੋਕੋ ॥੨॥੧॥ (ਸਾਰੰਗ)

Siām suṁdar taji ān ju cāhat jiu kusaṭi tani jok.

Sūradās manu Prabhi hathi līno dīno ihu parlok—2—1

(Sārang)

The verses of Guru Tegh Bahadur are also written in Hindi. The Bards (Bhatts) also wrote in Hindi, but it was Eastern Hindi, imbued with *Sant-Bhasha* e.g.

ਸਤਿਗੁਰੁ ਸਤਿਗੁਰੁ ਸਤਿਗੁਰੁ ਗੁਬਿੰਦ ਜੀਉ ॥

ਬਲਿਹਿ ਛਲਨ ਸਬਲ ਮਲਨ ਭਗਿੁ ਫਲਨ ਕਾਨ੍ ਕੁਅਰ ਨਿਹਕਲੋਕ ਬਜੀ

ਡੰਕ ਚੜ੍ਹ ਦਲ ਰਵਿੰਦ ਜੀਉ ॥

ਰਾਮ ਰਵਣ ਦੁਰਤ ਦਵਣ ਸਕਲ ਭਵਣ ਕੁਸਲ ਕਰਣ ਸਰਬ ਭੂਤ  
ਆਪ ਹੀ ਦੇਵਾਧਿ ਦੇਵ ਸਹਸ ਮੁਖ ਫਨਿੰਦ ਜੀਉ ॥  
ਜਰਮ ਕਰਮ ਮਛ ਕਛ ਹੁਅ ਬਰਾਹ ਜਮੁਨਾ ਕੈ ਕੂਲਿ ਖੋਲੁ  
ਖੋਲਿਓ ਜਿਨਿ ਗਿੰਦ ਜੀਉ ॥  
ਨਾਮੁ ਸਾਰੁ ਹੀਏ ਧਾਰੁ ਤਜੁ ਬਿਕਾਰੁ ਮਨ ਗਯੰਦ  
ਸਤਿਗੁਰੁ ਸਤਿਗੁਰੁ ਸਤਿਗੁਰੁ ਗੁਬਿੰਦ ਜੀਉ ॥੪॥੯॥

(ਸਵਈਏ ਮਹਲੇ ਚਉਥੇ ਕੇ ੪)<sup>1</sup>

This is very much akin to the language of Ramayana i.e. Avadhi—a main branch of Eastern Hindi.

There are several compositions in Eastern Panjabi<sup>2</sup> in *Ādi Granth* e.g. the *Japuji* of Guru Nanak is written in Eastern Panjabi. Guru Angad, Guru Amar Das and Guru Ram Das wrote only in Eastern Panjabi. Sundar wrote his *Sad* (Dirge) in Ramkali Rag in Panjabi imbued with *Sant-Bhasha*. There are several compositions of Guru Arjan in Eastern Panjabi. One of his hymns is given below :

ਬਿਰਥੈ ਹੇਠਿ ਸਭਿ ਜੇਤ ਇਕਠੇ ॥ ਇਕਿ ਤਤੇ ਇਕਿ ਬੋਲਨਿ ਮਿਠੇ ॥  
ਅਸਤੁ ਉਦੋਤੁ ਭਇਆ ਉਠਿ ਚਲੇ ਜਿਉ ਜਿਉ ਅਉਧ ਵਿਹਾਣੀਆ ॥੧॥  
ਪਾਪ ਕਰੇਦੜ ਸਰਪਰ ਮੁਠੇ ॥ ਅਜਰਾਈਲਿ ਫੜੇ ਫੜਿ ਕੁਠੇ ॥  
ਦੋਜਕਿ ਪਾਏ ਸਿਰਜਣਹਾਰੈ ਲੇਖਾ ਮੰਗੈ ਬਾਣੀਆ ॥੨॥  
ਸੰਗਿ ਨ ਕੋਈ ਭਈਆ ਬੋਬਾ ॥ ਮਾਲੁ ਜੋਬਨੁ ਧਨੁ ਛੋਡਿ ਵੇਵੇਸਾ ॥  
ਕਰਣ ਕਰੀਮ ਨ ਜਾਤੇ ਕਰਤਾ ਤਿਲ ਪੀੜੇ ਜਿਉ ਘਾਣੀਆ ॥੩॥  
ਖੁਸਿ ਖੁਸਿ ਲੈਦਾ ਵਸਤੁ ਪਰਾਈ ॥ ਵੇਖੈ ਸੁਣੈ ਤੇਰੈ ਨਾਲਿ ਖੁਦਾਈ ॥

- 
1. Satigurū Satigurū Satiguru Gubind jiu.  
Balihi chalan sabal malan bhagti phalan  
Kān kuar nihakalamka baji dām̄k caṛhū dal ravim̄d jiu.  
Rām ravan̄ durat davan̄ sakal bhavan̄  
kusal karan̄ sarab bhūt āp hī devādhi  
dev sahasa mukh phanim̄d jiu.  
Jaram karam mach kach hua barāh  
Jamunā kai kūli khelu khelio jini gim̄d jiu.  
Nāmu sārū hie dhāru taju bikāru man gayam̄d  
Satigurū Satigurū Satiguru Gubind jiu—4—9

(Sawāie Mahale cauthe ke 4)

2. The language of the Panjab is known as Panjabi. The word *Panjab* occurs in the eleventh Var of Bhai Gurdas. viz., ਪੰਜਾਬੈ ਗੁਰ ਦੀ ਵਡਿਆਈ Panjābai Gur di vaḍiai.



ਦੁਨੀਆ ਲਬਿ ਪਇਆ ਖਾਤ ਅੰਦਰਿ ਅਗਲੀ ਗਲ ਨ ਜਾਣੀਆ ॥੪॥

(ਮਾਰੂ ਮਹਲਾ ੫)

The above example gives us an insight into the Panjabi of that age. Some words of Persian and Arabic have been used, but they are only those words which were used in every day life, e.g. ਖਾਲਕ khālāk, ਸਬੂਰੀ sabūrī, ਮਉਲਾ maulā etc. It is pure Panjabi unaffected by the influence of *Sant-Bhasha* and Hindi. It was the spoken language of the day, while Panjabi imbued with *Sant-Bhasha* was the literary language.

Most of the pronouns, post-positions and case-terminations of Western Apabhramsa have been carried forward to Hindi and Panjabi. ਹਉ hau, ਮੈਂ maim, ਮੋਹਿ mohi are the first person pronouns, ਤੁ tu, ਤੁਹ tuha, ਤੁਮਹਿ tumahi, the second person pronouns. ਸੇ se, ਤਾ tā, ਤਹੀ tahi, ਤੇ te, ਤਹ taha, the third person pronouns. ਏਹੁ ehū, ਏਹਾ ehā, ਏਹੀ ehī, ਇਹ iha, ਏਸ esa, ਕਿ ki, ਜੋ jo, ਜੁ ju, ਜਿ ji, ਜਾ jā, ਜਹਾ jahā, ਜਹ jaha, ਕੋ ko, ਕਵਨ kavan are common in Panjabi and Hindi; ਥੀਉ thiū, ਕੇਰਾ kerā, ਕਾ kā are the post-positions; ਮੇਰੀ merī, ਤੇਰੀ terī, ਜੇਵਡ jevaḍ, ਕੇਵਡ kevaḍ, ਤੇਵਡ tevaḍ are the pro-nominal adjectives.

The following Pronouns, Adverbs and Prepositions have been noticed in *Sant-Bhasha*, Western Hindi and Eastern Panjabi in *Ādi Granth* :

Pronouns : ਹਉ hau, ਮੈਂ maim, ਮੋਹਿ mohi, ਹਮਾਰਾ hamārā, ਅਸਾਡਾ asāḍā, ਤੈ tai, ਤਉ tau, ਤੁਧ tudh, ਤੂੰ tūm, ਤੁਹਿ tuhi, ਤੇਰੋ tero, ਤੋਹਿ tohi, ਤਿਹਾਰਾ tihārā, ਜਿਨ jin, ਤਿਨ tin, ਜੋ jo, ਸੇ se, ਤੇ te, ਜਿਸ jis, ਤਿਸ tis, ਤਾਹਿ tāhi, ਤੈ tai, ਤਿਸੈ tisai, ਕਿਸੁ kisu, ਕਵਨ kavan, ਕੋ ko, ਕਿਨਿ kini, ਕੈ kai,

1. Birakhai heṭha sabhi jarit ikathe

Iki tatte iki bolani mithe

Astu udotu bhaiā uṭhi cale jiu jiu audh vihanā—1—

Pāp karedar sarpar muṭhe

Ajarāili phare phari kuthe

Dojaki pāe sirajanhārai lekhā marṅgai bānā—2—

Sarṅgi na koī Bhaiā bebā

Mālu jobanu dhanu choḍi varṁhesā

Karaṇ karim na jāto karatā til pīre jiu ghānā—3—

Khusi khusi laidā vastu parāi

Vekhai sunai, terai nāli khudāi

Duniā labi paīā khāt amdari agali gal nā jānā—4—

(Mārū Mahlā 5)

ਕਾਹਿ kāhi, ਆਪੁ āpu, ਆਪੈ āpai, ਆਪਨ āpan, ਅਪਨਾ apanā.

Adverbs : ਇਵ ivā, ਸਰਪਰ sarapar, ਕਤ kata, ਕਿਵ kiva, ਜਤ jata, ਜਬ jaba, ਜਿਵ jiva, ਤਹ taha, ਤਤ tata, ਨਹ naha, ਨਿਤ nita, ਬੀਚ bica, ਉਹਾ ūhā, ਈਹਾ ihā, ਕਹਾ kahā, ਜਾ jā, ਜਹਾ jahā, ਜੇਹਾ jehā, ਤਾ tā, ਤਹਾ tahā, ਤੇਹਾ tēhā, ਨੇਰਾ nerā, ਸਾਥਿ sāthi, ਕਾਹਿ kāhi, ਕਤਹਿ katahi, ਕਦਿ kadi, ਜਦਿ jadi, ਤਦਿ tadi, ਬਹੁਰ bahura, ਕਿਉ kiu, ਕਿਤ kita, ਕਿਥਹੁ kithahu, ਆਗੈ āgai.

Prepositions : ਐਥੈ aithai, ਏਵੈ evai, ਕਿਥੈ kithai, ਜਿਥੈ jithai, ਤਿਥੈ tithai, ਪਾਸਿ pāsi, ਨਜੀਕਿ najiki, ਪਹਿ pahī, ਕਾ kā, ਕੀ kī, ਕੇ ke, ਕੇਰਾ kerā, ਦਾ dā, ਦੀ dī, ਬਿਨ bina, ਬਿਨਾ binā, ਬਾਝਹੁ bājhahu, ਬਾਝੁ bājhu, ਸਿਉ siu, ਨਾਲੇ nāle, ਸੇਤੀ seti, ਸੰਗਿ saṅgi, ਸਹਿਤ sahita, ਸਣੁ saṇu, ਮਝਾਰ majhāra, ਵਿਚਿ vici, ਅੰਤਰਿ aṁtari, ਮਧਿ madhi, ਮਹਿ mahi, ਮਾਹੀ māhī, ਕਾਰਣੁ kārāṇu, ਕਉ kau, ਕੈ kai, ਤਈ tai, ਜੋਗੁ jogu, ਤੇ te, ਉਪਰਿ ūpari, ਹੇਠਿ heṭhi, ਪਰ par, ਤੈ tai, ਆਗੈ āgai, ਪਾਛੈ pāchai, ਵਿਟਹੁ viṭahu, ਕਉ kau, ਓਰਿ ori, ਧਿਰਿ dhiṛi, ਵਲਿ vali.

'Jaisri ki Var' of Guru Arjan presents an interesting study of languages and dialects. Each *Paurī* of this *vār* is preceded by two *Shalokas*; the *Paurī* itself is written in Eastern Panjabi, the first *Shaloka* is in Sahaskriti and the second in Lehndi e.g.

ਸਲੋਕ ॥ ਦ੍ਰਿਸਟੰਤ ਏਕੋ ਸੁਨੀਅੰਤ ਏਕੋ ਵਰਤੰਤ ਏਕੋ ਨਰਹਰਹ ॥

ਨਾਮ ਦਾਨੁ ਜਾਚੰਤਿ ਨਾਨਕ ਦਇਆਲ ਪੁਰਖ ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾ ਕਰਹ ॥੧॥

ਹਿਕੁ ਸੇਵੀ ਹਿਕੁ ਸੰਮਲਾ ਹਰਿ ਇਕਸੁ ਪਹਿ ਅਰਦਾਸਿ ॥

ਨਾਮ ਵਖਰੁ ਧਨੁ ਸੰਚਿਆ ਨਾਨਕ ਸਚੀ ਰਾਸਿ ॥੨॥

ਪਉੜੀ ॥ ਪ੍ਰਭ ਦਇਆਲ ਬੇਅੰਤ ਪੂਰਨ ਇਕੁ ਏਹੁ ॥

ਸਭੁ ਕਿਛੁ ਆਪੇ ਆਪਿ ਦੂਜਾ ਕਹਾ ਕੇਹੁ ॥

ਆਪਿ ਕਰਹੁ ਪ੍ਰਭਦਾਨੁ ਆਪੇ ਆਪਿ ਲੇਹੁ ॥

ਆਵਣ ਜਾਣਾ ਹੁਕਮੁ ਸਭੁ ਨਿਹਚਲੁ ਤੁਧੁ ਬੇਹੁ ॥

ਨਾਨਕ ਮੰਗੈ ਦਾਨੁ ਕਰਿ ਕਿਰਪਾ ਨਾਮੁ ਦੇਹੁ ॥੨੦॥'

Sahaskriti has been discussed earlier. The Eastern Panjabi in this example is imbued with *Sant-Bhasba*, which was the literary

1. Shalok—Dīṣṭaṁt eko suniāṁt eko vartaṁt eko narharaha.

Nām dānu jācarānti Nānak daiāl purakha kripā karah—1—

Hiku sevī hiku saṁmlā Hari ikasu pahī ardāsi.

Nām vakharu dhanu saṁciā Nanak saci rāsi—2—

Paurī—Prabh daiāl beamt pūran iku ehu.

Sabhu kichu āpe āpi dūjā kahā kehu.

Āpi karahu Prabhdānu āpe āpi lehu.

Āvaṇ jāṇā hukamu sabhu nihacalu tudhu thehu.

Nanak maṅgai dānu kari kīrpā nāmu dehu—20—

language. We have also seen the development of Eastern Panjabi. Western Panjabi or Lehnda<sup>1</sup> is considered to be a separate language, which developed from an Apabhraṃsa, whose name is not known.<sup>2</sup> But still *Vrachda* is suggested as the Apabhraṃsa from which Lehnda and Sindhi are derived. Lehnda and Sindhi are considered to belong to the languages of the outer group which comprises of Lehnda, Sindhi, Marathi, Bengali, Behari and the Assamese, because they show certain characteristics in common.<sup>3</sup>

Dr. Grierson has classified the Modern Indian Vernaculars into two groups *viz.*, the outer group and the inner group, but Dr. S.K. Chatterji of Calcutta University does not accept it and his reason is simple, that the languages of the South should not be reckoned together with the Eastern languages of North India, namely, Bengali, Behari, Oriya and Assamese. Thus therefore the classification of Modern Indian Vernaculars into inner and outer groups according to Grierson is challenged by many modern philologists and that is why in our thesis we have accepted the classification of the Apabhraṃsa language according to Dr. Tagare and have not classified them into outer and inner groups.

Dr. P.D. Gune is of the view that whereas Sindhi is the outcome of *Vrachda* Apabhraṃsa, the source of *Lehnda*<sup>4</sup> is *Paishachi*.<sup>5</sup> There are several dialects of *Lehnda*. Some of them are *Pothohari*, *Chibhali*, *Tinaoli*, *Ubhechi*, *Thalli* and *Khetrani*.

Throughout the *Ādi Granth* it is evident that most of the Saint-poets have made use of their mother-tongue in addition to the Saint-language in their verses. But there are exceptions. It were the earlier Muslim Mystics or the Sufis who entered India with the conquerors, but who had no contacts with the religious diction of India,—they composed their poetry in Lehnda or the language of the West Panjab.

Sheikh Farid (1173–1266), who was born in West Panjab and settled in Pak Pattan in West Panjab and whose poetry has been

1. *Lehnda* should not be misunderstood to be a separate language as done by Dr. Grierson or Dr. P.D. Gune. *Lehnda* or Western Panjabi is a dialect of Panjabi and it differs from Eastern Panjabi just as Western Hindi differs from Eastern Hindi.
2. *Linguistic Survey of India* by Dr. Grierson.
3. *Ibid.*
4. *Ibid.*
5. *An Introduction to Comparative Philology* by Dr. P.D. Gune, page 263.

included in *Ādi Granth*, wrote his verses in Lehnda. There is no impression of the Saint-language on his verses. But, on the other hand, the Muslim religious diction comprising of Persian and Arabic, was gradually being absorbed by Lehnda.<sup>1</sup>

The Muslim immigrants first settled in West Panjab and their divines in the course of time began their preachings in the language of the natives in order to bring them to the fold of Islam. Sheikh Farid was a great preacher of Islam in the earlier period.

Some verses of Sheikh Farid are given below :

ਫਰੀਦਾ ਅਖੀ ਦੇਖਿ ਪਤੀਣੀਆਂ ਸੁਣਿ ਸੁਣਿ ਗੀਣੇ ਕੰਨ ॥  
ਸਾਖ ਪਕੰਦੀ ਆਈਆ ਹੋਰ ਕਰੋਦੀ ਵੰਨ ॥੧੧॥  
ਫਰੀਦਾ ਬੀਉ ਪਵਾਹੀ ਦਭੁ ॥ ਜੇ ਸਾਈ ਲੋੜਹਿ ਸਭੁ ॥  
ਇਕੁ ਛਿਜਹਿ ਬਿਆ ਲਤਾੜੀਅਹਿ ॥ ਤਾ ਸਾਈ ਦੇ ਦਰਿ ਵਾੜੀਅਹਿ ॥੧੬॥  
ਫਰੀਦਾ ਜੰਗਲੁ ਜੰਗਲੁ ਕਿਆ ਭਵਹਿ ਵਣਿ ਕੰਡਾ ਮੋੜਹਿ ॥  
ਵਸੀ ਰਬੁ ਹਿਆਲੀਐ ਜੰਗਲੁ ਕਿਆ ਚੂਢੇਹਿ ॥੧੯॥  
ਫਰੀਦਾ ਇਨੀ ਨਿਕੀ ਜੰਘੀਐ ਬਲ ਡੁੰਗਰ ਭਵਿਓਮ੍ਹਿ।  
ਅਜੁ ਫਰੀਦੈ ਕੁਜੜਾ ਸੈ ਕੋਹਾਂ ਬੀਓਮ੍ਹਿ ॥੨੦॥<sup>2</sup>

The word-formation in the first Shaloka :

ਅਖੀ akhī (ਅੱਕਸ਼ੀ akkshī), ਦੇਖਿ dekhi—A desi word, ਪਤੀਣੀਆਂ patīṇiā—A desi word, ਸੁਣਿ suṇi (ਸ੍ਰਵਣੰ sraṇam), ਗੀਣੇ gīṇe (ਗਿਣ giṇ), ਕੰਨ karīna (ਕਰਣ karan), ਸਾਖ sākh (ਸ਼ਾਖ shākh : Persian), ਪਕੰਦੀ pakamdi (ਪਚ paca), ਆਈਆ āiā—A desi word, ਹੋਰ hor (Prakrit ਅਵਰ avar, Sanskrit अपर apar), ਕਰੋਦੀ kremdi—A Lehndi formation of verb ਕਰ kar, ਵੰਨ varṇ (ਵਰਣ varan).

In the first Shaloka of Sheikh Farid given above, we find that there is no *Tatsam* word. Most of the *Tadbhavas* have very little resemblance with the original Sanskrit words. There are *Desi* words

1. It may be noted here that those Persian and Arabic words were used which had become a part of the regional language and were understood by all.
2. Faridā akhī dekhi patīṇiāṁ suṇi suṇi gīṇe karṇ.  
Sākh pakamdi āiā hor kareṁdī varṇ—11—  
Faridā thio pavāhī dabhu.  
Je sāmī loṛahī sabhu.  
Iku chijjahi biā latāṛahi.  
Tā sāi dai dari vāṛahi—16—  
Faridā jaṁgalu jaṁgalu kiā bhavahi vaṇi kamḍā moṛehi.  
Vassī Rabu hiāliai jaṁgalu kiā dhūmḍhehi—19—  
Faridā inī nikki jaṁghīai thal ḍūmgar bhaviomi.  
Aju Faridai kūjārā sai kohām thitomi—20—

which are either Apabhramsa formations or derived from Apabhramsa formations. There is some influence of Persian.

"The preservation of intervocalic ਤ (t), which in other dialect became ਦ (d) and was afterwards elided, is a special characteristic of the Paishachi and it is seen also in the Lehnda, and partly in Eastern Panjabi."<sup>1</sup> This characteristic can be seen in ਪਤੀਣੀਆ patīṇiā and ਲਤਾੜੀਅਹਿ latāṛīahi in the above-given Shalokas.

It will be interesting to study the following words in the above Shalokas : ਪਤੀਣੀਅਹਿ patīṇiahi, ਲਤਾੜੀਅਹਿ latāṛīahi, ਵਾੜੀਅਹਿ vāṛīahi, ਮੋੜਹਿ morāhi, ਹਿਆਲੀਐ hiāliai, ਢੂਢੇਹਿ ḍhūḍhehi, ਜੰਘੀਐ jamghīai, ਭਵਿਓਮਿ bhaviomi, ਥੀਓਮਿ thīomi, ਆ ā, ਅਹਿ ahi, ਹਿ hi, ਐ ai are the case suffixes. ਮਿ mi shows the Persian influence, *abi* or *hi* seems to be the special feature of Lehnda.

ਹਿ ham is the First Person Pronoun; ਤੂੰ tū, ਤੈ tai, ਤੁਮ tum are the Second Person Pronouns; ਮਿ mi, ਸੋ so, ਸੁ su, ਤਿਨਾਹ tināh, ਤੇ te, ਕੈ kaim, ਜਿਤ jit, ਤਿਦੂੰ tidūm, ਇਹ ihu are the Third Person Pronouns used. ਕੂ kū, ਕੂੰ kūm, ਸੰਦਾ samdā, ਕੇਰੈ kerai, ਕੇ ke, ਤਾਈਂ tāim, ਸੇਤੀ setī, ਦੇ de, ਮੈ maim, ਦੀ di are the post-positions used. ਕੇ ke seems to have infiltrated into Lehnda from the East quite early. *Sī* is the ending used for future e.g. ਰਖਸੀ rakhasī, ਹੋਸੀ hosī.

Lehnda has been used in the *Ādi Granth* in the form of Shalokas. There are other Shalokas under the heading ਡਖਣੇ Ḍakhṇe. ਡਖਣ ḍakhṇa is a Sindhi word meaning South. Panjabi ਦ ਦਾ has been changed into ਡ ḍa. The language used in ਡਖਣੇ Shalokas is the language spoken in the South of the Panjab. It is Sindhi. Some examples are given below :

ਡਖਣੇ ਮ: ਪ॥ ਤੂ ਚਉ ਸਜਣ ਮੈਡਿਆ ਡੇਈ ਸਿਸੁ ਉਤਾਰਿ॥

ਨੈਣ ਮਹਿਜੇ ਤਰਸਦੇ ਕਦਿ ਪਸੀ ਦੀਦਾਰੁ॥੧॥

ਮ: ਪ॥ ਨੀਹੁ ਮਹਿਜਾ ਤਉ ਨਾਲਿ ਬਿਆ ਨੇਹ ਕੂੜਾਵੇ ਡੇਖੁ॥

ਕਪੜ ਭੋਗ ਡਰਾਵਣੇ ਜਿਚਰੁ ਪਿਰੀ ਨ ਡੇਖੁ॥੨॥

ਮ: ਪ॥ ਉਠੀ ਝਾਲੂ ਕੰਤੜੇ ਹਉ ਪਸੀ ਤਉ ਦੀਦਾਰੁ॥

ਕਾਜਲੁ ਹਾਰੁ ਤਮੋਲ ਰਸੁ ਬਿਨੁ ਪਸੇ ਹਭਿ ਰਸ ਛਾਰੁ॥੩॥

(ਮਾਰੂ ਵਾਰ ਮਹਲਾ ੫)<sup>2</sup>

1. *An Introduction to Comparative Philology* by Dr. P.D. Gune, page 263.

2. Ḍakhṇe M. 5—Tū cau sajjan maimḍiā dei sisu utāri.

Naiṇ mahimje tarasade kadi pasī didāru—1—

M. 5—Nihu mahimjā taū nāli biā neh kūṛāve ḍekhu

Kapaṛ bhog darāvaṇe jicarū piri nā ḍekhu—2—

While Shalokas in Lehnda are written by Sheikh Farid, Guru Nanak and Guru Arjan, *Dakhane* are written by Guru Arjan only.

A close study of Eastern Panjabi, Lehnda and Sindhi shows that Lehnda and Sindhi are the sister languages, which have a near relation with Eastern Panjabi. But out of Lehnda and Sindhi, Lehnda is nearer to Eastern Panjabi than Sindhi. There are some peculiarities of Sindhi noticeable in the Shalokas of *Ādi Granth* :

1. Panjabi ਦ da is changed into ढa ड e.g. ਡੇਖੁ ḍekhu
2. Panjabi ਸ sa is changed into ह ha e.g. ਹਭਿ habhi.
3. There is influence of Persian.

In the above Shalokas we see that मैडिआ maiḍiā, नेह neha, हउ hau, उ tū, तउ taū are the words common in Lehnda and Sindhi; चउ cau, डेई dei, पिआ piā, सिसु sisu, महिंजे mahinje, पसी passi, नीहु nihu, तउ taū, डेखु ḍekhu, जालू jhālū are Sindhi words, while the rest of the vocabulary is common in all the three languages. Lehnda or Lehndi is also known as Multani and bearing closeness to Eastern Panjabi, it is known as a dialect of Panjabi.

Besides Sanskrit, Eastern Apabhraṃsa, Western Apabhraṃsa, Marathi, Hindi, Panjabi, Sant-Bhasha, Lehndi, Sindhi, Persian and Arabic which are used in *Ādi Granth*, there are other languages whose words and case-terminations are found e.g. मनई manai is a word of Purbi language, हंभै hanbhai of Marwari, पिरान pirān of Bangroo, ओलगिआ olagiā of Dakhani and लवे lave of Jangli. Pandit Tara Singh Narotam, the compiler of *Guru Girarath Kosh* writes in his Dictionary that the word थाके thāke is a Bengali word, but seems to have gone too far because this word is a common Hindi word. In Panjabi it is used as ਥਕੇ thake. ਥਕੇ thake and ਥਾਕੇ thāke both have been derived from ਥਕਨ thakan of Prakrit. The word आव्ā āvā, समझाव्ā samajhāvā, रहाव्ā rahāvā carry the suffix ਵਾ vā with them which is a characteristic of Avadhi dialect.<sup>1</sup>

On the whole we find that there is an attempt towards a common language i.e. the Saint-language, which although had its roots in Western Apabhraṃsa, was highly influenced by different

M. 5— Uṭhi jhālū karīṭare hau passi tau didāru.

Kājalu hāru tamola rasu binu passe habhi rasa chāru—3—

(Mūrū Vār Mahalū 5)

1. *Gurbani Vyakaran* by Sahib Singh, II edition, page 247.

languages. Since, we find, many languages and dialects in *Ādi Granth*, there are many case-affixes and prepositions pertaining to different languages e.g. there is ਦਾ dā of Panjabi, का kā of Hindi, सैंदा saṁdā of Sindhi etc. Since the Saint-poets travelled through different parts of the land, therefore they were influenced by different languages. That is why, we find different influences working together in a *pada*.

A closer observation of the diction used in *Ādi Granth* shows that most of the languages used in *desi* or corrupt formations. The fact is that the different languages and dialects were in the making. They had not attained the literary level. They were just the spoken languages and thus there was the use of *vibhrashta* words of the common place. In the first place the poets of the people used this diction and in the second place, in order to keep the balance of the measure these poets composed the words according to their needs e.g.

ਬ੍ਰਹਮ ਨਾਮ ਗੁਣ ਸਾਖ ਤਰੋਵਰ ਨਿਤ ਚੁਨਿ ਚੁਨਿ ਪੂਜ ਕਰੀਜੈ ॥  
ਆਤਮ ਦੇਉ ਦੇਉ ਹੈ ਆਤਮੁ ਰਸਿ ਲਾਗੈ ਪੂਜ ਕਰੀਜੈ ॥੧॥  
ਬਿਬੇਕ ਬੁਧਿ ਸਭ ਜਗ ਮਹਿ ਨਿਰਮਲ ਬਿਚਰਿ ਬਿਚਰਿ ਰਸੁ ਪੀਜੈ ॥  
ਗੁਰ ਪਰਸਾਦਿ ਪਦਾਰਥ ਪਾਇਆ ਸਤਿਗੁਰ ਕਉ ਇਹੁ ਮਨੁ ਦੀਜੈ ॥੨॥  
(ਕਲਿਆਨ ਮਹਲਾ ੪)<sup>1</sup>

In the above verses the word ਤਰੋਵਰ tarovar has been formed instead of ਤਰਵਰ tarvara and ਬਿਚਰਿ ਬਿਚਰਿ bicari bicari has been used instead of ਵਿਚਰਿ ਵਿਚਰਿ vicari vicari. ਬਿਚਰਿ ਬਿਚਰਿ bicari bicari has the Malwai accent of Panjabi where ਬ ba is used instead of ਵ va.

---

1. Braham Nāma guṇa sākha tarovar nit cuni cuni pūj karijai.  
Ātam deu deu hai ātamu rasi lāgai pūj karijai—1—  
Bibeka budhi sabh jag mahi niramala bicari bicari rasu pijai.  
Gur parsādi padāratha pāiā satigura kau ihu manu dijai—2—

(Kaliān Mahalā 4)

# A

- A** (ਅ) *pre.* mostly negative.
- Ā** (ਆ) *pre.* in several *Sk.* words either in the negative sense or making more emphasis on the meaning.
- Aba** (ਅਬ) *adv.* now, this time.
- Āba** (ਆਬ) *Per. n.* water.
- Abadālā** (ਅਬਦਾਲਾ) *Ara. n.* (from *Abdālā*) a Muslim divine.
- Abadālī** (ਅਬਦਾਲੀ) *n. var.* from *Abadālā*.
- Ābadānu** (ਆਬਦਾਨੁ) *Per. adj.* densely populated.
- Abadha** (ਅਬਧ) *H. n.* hard, imperishable.
- Abagatu** (ਅਬਗਤੁ) (or *Abhagati*) *Sk. adj.* (from *Avyakata*) 1. knowledge. 2. unmanifested. 3. imperishable; *Desh Bhasha* *Aba+Gata*=times for salvation is now.
- Abahi** (ਅਬਹਿ) *var.* from *Aba*.
- Abala** (ਅਬਲ) *H. Sk. adj.* without strength, weak, feeble.
- Abanāśī** (ਅਬਨਾਸ਼ੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Avināshī*) imperishable, eternal, everlasting.
- Abarana** (ਅਬਰਨ) *Sk. adj.* (from *Sk. Avarana*) colourless; not of good form; destitute of good qualities; of low caste.
- Abataba** (ਅਬਤਬ) *H. n.* *Aba+Taba*, now and then.
- Abe** (ਅਬੇ) *n. Ara.* father.
- Abecalu** (ਅਬੇਚਲੁ) *adj. var.* from *Abacala* (*Sk. Avicala*) imperishable.
- Abha** (ਅਭ) *n.* (from *Sk. Āmbhate*) heart; mind.
- Abha-am̐tari** (ਅਭਅੰਤਰਿ) *Abha+Am̐tari*, See *Abha*, in the heart.
- Abhaga** (ਅਭਗ) (or *Abhagā*) *Sk. adj.* unbreakable, imperishable.
- Abhāga** (ਅਭਾਗ) *Sk. adj.* unfortunate, unlucky.
- Ābhāgā** (ਆਭਾਗਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Abhāga*) unfortunate, unlucky.
- Abhai** (ਅਭੈ) *Sk. adj.* without fear; undaunted.
- Abhāi** (ਅਭਾਇ) *Desi adj.* without affection, without feeling, without desire.
- Abhākham** (ਅਭਾਖੰ) *Sk. v.* not to utter, not to speak.
- Abhākhiā** (ਅਭਾਖਿਆ) *n.* 1. (from *Sk. Abhaksha*) uneatable. 2. (from *Sk. A+Bhāshā*) bad language, language not to be uttered.
- Abhakkhu** (ਅਭਖੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Abhaksha*) uneatable, forbidden food.
- Abham̐ga** (ਅਭੰਗ) *var. of Abhaga*.
- Abhara** (ਅਭਰ) *P. adj.* not filled; empty.
- Abharā** (ਅਭਰਾ) *var. of Abhara*, not being filled.



**Abharāṇa** (ਅਭਰਣ) *Sk. n.* ornaments.

**Abharana** (ਅਭਰਨ) *Sk. var. of* Abharāṇa, ornaments.

**Ābharāṇa** (ਆਭਰਣ) *Sk. n.* ornaments.

**Abharata** (ਅਭਰਤ) *var. of* Abharā, not filled, empty.

**Abhāu** (ਅਭਾਉ) *Desi n.* desrespect, without love.

**Abhāva** (ਅਭਾਵ) *Sk. adj.* non-existing; without existing.

**Abheda** (ਅਭੇਦ) *Sk. adj.* without distinction; indistinguishable; having no difference.

**Abheu** (ਅਭੇਉ) *var. of* Abheda.

**Abheva** (ਅਭੇਵ) *var. of* Abheda.

**Abhiāgata** (ਅਭਿਆਗਤ) *Sk. n.* ascetic; hermit.

**Abhiāsa** (ਅਭਿਆਸ) *Sk. n.* practice; exercise.

**Abhica** (ਅਭੀਚ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Abhijita) auspicious occasion of the festival of Abhijita Nakshatra.

**Abhiga** (ਅਭਿਗ) *Desi adj.* uninfluenced; without impact.

**Abhimāna** (ਅਭਿਮਾਨ) *Sk. n.* ego, pride.

**Abhimna** (ਅਭਿੰਨ) *Sk. adj.* without any difference; indistinguishable.

**Abhiu** (ਅਭਿਉ) *H. adj.* without fear.

**Ābhūkhana** (ਆਭੂਖਨ) *H. n.* ornaments.

**Abhulu** (ਅਭੁਲੁ) *P. adj.* unerring, infallible, unforgettable.

**Ābhulu** (ਆਭੁਲੁ) *P. adj.* unerring, infallible, unforgettable.

**Abhūtā** (ਅਭੂਤਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Abhuta) without elements; non-existent.

**Abi** (ਅਭਿ) *H. adj.* See Aba, now.

**Abibeke** (ਅਭਿਬੇਕੇ) *Sk. adj.* (from *Sk.* Viveka) without knowledge.

**Abicala** (ਅਬਿਚਲ) *Sk. adj.* (from *Sk.* Avicala) imperishable.

**Abidiā** (ਅਬਿਦਿਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Avidyā) nescience, ignorance.

**Abigata** (ਅਬਿਗਤ) *var. of* Abagata.

**Abināsa** (ਅਬਿਨਾਸ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Avināsh) imperishable; eternal; indestructible.

**Abiniā** (ਅਬੀਨਿਆ) *adj.* (from *Per.* Binā) blind; who do not see.

**Abirthā** (ਅਬਿਰਥਾ) *Desi adj.* useless, vain; *adv.* useless, in vain.

**Abola** (ਅਬੋਲ) *Desi n.* without speech, without language.

**Abujhañā** (ਅਬੁਝਣਾ) *Desi n.* ignorance, nescience.

**Āca** (ਆਚ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Arci and *Pra.* Acci) warmth, heat, fomentation.

**Acala** (ਅਚਲ) *Sk. adj.* immovable, fixed, stationary.

**Acalā** (ਅਚਲਾ) *var. of* Acala.

**Acalai** (ਅਚਲੈ) *var. of* Acala.

**Acalu** (ਅਚਲੁ) *var. of* Acala.

**Acāmbhau** (ਅਚੰਭਉ) *H. n.* wonder, astonishment.

**Acāra** (ਅਚਾਰ) *Sk. n.* manners, conduct, behaviour, character.

**Ācāra** (ਆਚਾਰ) *Sk. n.* behaviour, conduct.

**Ācārā** (ਅਚਾਰਾ) *var.* from Ācaraṇa.

**Acaraja** (ਅਚਰਜ) *adj.* (from Ascaraja) wonderful, astonishing.

**Ācaraja** (ਆਚਰਜ) *adj.* (from Ascaraja) wonder, marvel, astonishment.

**Ācaraṇa** (ਆਚਰਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ācaraṇam) behaviour, conduct, bearing.

**Ācārana** (ਆਚਾਰਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ācaraṇa) person of high character, person of good conduct.

**Acariat** (ਅਚਰੀਅਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Ācāra) conduct, behave.

**Acaru** (ਅਚਰੁ) *P. adj.* unconquerable; immovable; mighty.

**Aceta** (ਅਚੇਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Acetana) careless, senseless, incautious.

**Āchā** (ਆਛਾ) *Desi adj.* good, clean, neat.

**Achādio** (ਅਛਾਦਿਓ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Ācchadaya) covered, protected.

**Āchahi** (ਆਛਹਿ) *Desi v.* to desire, to wish.

**Achala** (ਅਛਲ) *Desi adj.* who is not deceived or betrayed.

**Achara** (ਅਛਰ) See Akkhara (*deri.* from *Sk.* Akshara) letter, syllable.

**Achata** (ਅਛਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Asti) is, being.

**Acheda** (ਅਛੇਦ) *Sk. adj.* indivisible.

**Achitā** (ਅਛਿਤਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Akshata) united; whole; unbroken, uninjured.

**Achopa** (ਅਛੋਪ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Achupa) untouchable, Shudra, of low caste.

**Acimta** (ਅਚਿੰਤ) *Sk. adj.* thoughtless, careless, carefree.

**Acita** (ਅਚਿਤ) *H. adj.* out of one's mind. See Aceta.

**Ācu** (ਆਚੁ) *var.* from Āca.

**Acuta** (ਅਚੁਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Acayuta) firm, not fallen, fixed.

**Adali** (ਅਦਲੀ) *P. adj.* judge, justiciar.

**Ādama** (ਆਦਮ) *Ara.* the name of the first man.

**Āḍambaru** (ਆਡੰਬਰੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āḍambara) pomp, display, ostentation.

**Āḍānu** (ਆਡਾਨੁ) *P. v.* expanse, stretch.

**Ādaru** (ਆਦਰੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ādara) respect, veneration.

**Adekhi** (ਅਦੇਖਿ) *Desi adj.* unseen, invisible.

**Adesa** (ਅਦੇਸ) *n.* 1. (from *Sk.* Adesha) a wrong place, a bad or improper place. 2. A+desa, without any place or country. 3. See Ādesa : order, command.

**Ādesa** (ਆਦੇਸ) *Sk. interj.* salutation.

**Adesu** (ਅਦੇਸੁ) *var.* of Adesa.

**Āḍha** (ਆਢ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Āḍhya) wealthy. 2. *P. n.* a cowrie.

**Adha** (ਅਧ) *H. P. n.* half.

**Ādha** (ਆਧ) *H. adj.* (from *Sk.* Ardha) half.

**Adhabīca** (ਅਧਬੀਚ) *H. P. adj.* (adha+bīca=middle+in) midway, in the middle.

**Adhai** (ਅਧੈ) *var.* from Adha.

**Adhākh(y)aru** (ਅਧਾਖਰੁ) *Desi adj.*  
(Addha+Akshara) half a letter;  
half syllable.

**Āḍhali** (ਆਢਲਿ) *Desi n.* support,  
dependence.

**Adhama** (ਅਧਮ) *Sk. adj.* the  
lowest, meanest.

**Adhapamdhai** (ਅਧਪੰਧੈ) (Adha+  
Pamdhai=middle+way, path)  
midway.

**Adhapati** (ਅਧਪਤਿ) *Sk. n.* king,  
sovereign, Lord.

**Adhara** (ਅਧਰ) *Sk. adj.* lower,  
inferior, under, nether.

**Adhāra** (ਅਧਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.*  
Ādhāra) support, prop.

**Ādhāra** (ਆਧਾਰ) *Sk. n.* support,  
dependence, help.

**Adhārā** (ਅਧਾਰਾ) *var.* from Adhāra.

**Adhāre** (ਅਧਾਰੇ) *var.* from Adhāra.

**Adhāri** (ਅਧਾਰਿ) *var.* from Adhāra.

**Adhārī** (ਅਧਾਰੀ) *var.* from Adhāra.

**Adhārīā** (ਅਧਾਰੀਆ) *var.* from  
Adhāra.

**Adharmam** (ਅਧਰਮੰ) *n.* (from *Sk.*  
Adharama) unrighteous con-  
duct, wickedness, irreligion.

**Adhāro** (ਅਧਾਰੋ) *var.* from Adhāra.

**Adharu** (ਅਧਰੁ) *var.* from Adhara.

**Adhavicahu** (ਅਧਵੀਚਹੁ) *var.* from  
Adha-bicha.

**Adherā** (ਅਧੇਰਾ) *var.* from Adhera.

**Adhera** (ਅਧੇਰ) *Desi n.* darkness.

**Ādhēre** (ਆਧੇਰੇ) *Desi n.* darkness,  
corrupted from *Sk.* Āmḍhakāra.

**Adheru** (ਅਧੇਰੁ) *var.* from  
Adhēra.

**Āḍhi** (ਆਢਿ) *var.* from Āḍha.

**Āḍhi** (ਆਢਿ) *Sk. n.* suffering of  
the mind.

**Adhiātama** (ਅਧਿਆਤਮ) *Sk. adj.*  
belonging to self or person;  
concerning an individual.

**Adhika** (ਅਧਿਕ) *Sk. adj.* more,  
additional, greater.

**Adhikāi** (ਅਧਿਕਾਇ) *var.* from  
Adhika.

**Adhikāi** (ਅਧਿਕਾਈ) *var.* from  
Adhika.

**Adhikāra** (ਅਧਿਕਾਰ) *Sk. n.* duty,  
power, authority.

**Adhiku** (ਅਧਿਕੁ) *var.* from Adhika.

**Adhorī** (ਅਧੋਰੀ) *P. adj.* support,  
prop.

**Adhrava** (ਅਧ੍ਵ) *Sk. adj.* short-  
lived, mortal.

**Adhu** (ਅਧੁ) *var.* from Adha.

**Ādhu** (ਆਧੁ) *var.* from Ādha.

**Adhūā** (ਅਧੂਆ) *var.* from Adha.

**Āḍī** (ਆਢੀ) *Desi n.* prop, sup-  
port, shelter, shade.

**Ādi** (ਆਦਿ) *Sk. n.* the first,  
primary, beginning.

**Adiṣṭi** (ਅਦਿਸਟਿ) *Sk. adj.* invis-  
ible, unseen.

**Āditavāri** (ਆਦਿਤਵਾਰਿ) *Sk. n.*  
Ādita+Vāri=Sunday.

**Āditi** (ਆਦਿਤਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.*  
Āditya) sun.

**Adrista** (ਅਦ੍ਰਿਸਟ) *Sk. adj.* invisible,  
unseen.

**Āga** (ਆਗ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Āgyā)  
permission, instruction, com-  
mand, order. 2. *H.* near. 3. *Sk.*  
(from Agni) fire.

**Agachamī** (ਅਗਛਮੀ) A + Gachami (Gachami is from *Sk.* Gacha, meaning going) = not going, not leaving, everlasting.

**Agadhā** (ਅਗਧਾ) *var.* from Agādhā.

**Agādhā** (ਅਗਾਧ) *Sk. adj.* unfathomable, deep.

**Āgādhā** (ਆਗਾਧਾ) *var.* from Agādhā.

**Agadu** (ਅਗਦੁ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Akada) marriage, nuptial bond.

**Agaha** (ਅਗਹ) *H. adj.* unfathomable, very deep.

**Āgaha** (ਆਗਹ) *P. n.* (those going) in front.

**Agāha** (ਅਗਾਹ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Agādhā) unfathomable, deep.

**Āgāha** (ਆਗਾਹ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Asagāhu and Agādhī) very deep, unfathomable, bottomless.

**Agahi** (ਅਗਹਿ) (A + Gahi = A + *Sk.* Gaha) which cannot be caught.

**Agahūcā** (ਅਗਹੂਚਾ) *H. adj.* very high, very deep.

**Agājā** (ਅਗਾਜਾ) *Desi adj.* manifest, known, apparent.

**Āgājā** (ਆਗਾਜਾ) *Desi adj.* which resounds (from all sides).

**Āgala** (ਆਗਲ) *Desi adj.* great, greater.

**Agama** (ਅਗਮ) *Sk. adj.* unapproachable, inaccessible.

**Agamā** (ਅਗਮਾ) *var.* from Agama.

**Āgama** (ਆਗਮ) 1. *Sk. v.* coming, 2. *Sk. n.* Shastras.

**Agāmā** (ਅਗਮਾ) *var.* from Agama.

**Agamam** (ਅਗਮੰ) *var.* from Agama.

**Āgamani** (ਆਗਮਨਿ) *var.* from Agama (coming).

**Agamjātā** (ਅਗੰਜਤਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Agamja) unbreakable, undecaying.

**Agammā** (ਅਗੰਮਾ) *var.* from Agama.

**Agammu** (ਅਗੰਮੁ) *var.* from Agama.

**Agamu** (ਅਗਮੁ) *var.* from Agama.

**Āgamu** (ਆਗਮੁ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Agamya) unapproachable, inaccessible.

**Aganai** (ਅਗਨਈ) *var.* from Agg.

**Aganari** (ਅਗਨਰਿ) *var.* from Agg.

**Aganata** (ਅਗਣਤ) *Desi adj.* countless, numberless, incalculable.

**Aganata** (ਅਗਣਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Aginata) innumerable, incalculable.

**Āganatā** (ਆਗਣਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Gaṇata) unreckonable, incalculable.

**Agani** (ਅਗਨਿ) *Sk. n.* fire.

**Āgani** (ਆਗਨਿ) *var.* of Āngani.

**Agara** (ਅਗਰ) *Sk. n.* a kind of sandalwood.

**Āgara** (ਆਗਰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Agara) before, in front.

**Agaraka** (ਅਗਰਕ) *Desi n.* a courtier, an officer.

**Agaravāsu** (ਅਗਰਵਾਸੁ) Agara + Vāsu = *Sk.* Agara, he who lives in the forest of sandalwood.

**Agāsa** (ਅਗਾਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ākāsha) sky.

**Āgāsa** (ਆਗਾਸ) *var.* of Agāsa.

**Agathā** (અગથા) *adj.* (corrupted from *Sk.* Akatha) inexpressible.

**Āgē** (આગે) *H. n.* further away in the next world.

**Aggai** (અગૈ) *P. n.* the place where we have to go, the other world, the next world.

**Agge** (અગે) *var.* of Aggai.

**Aggi** (અગિ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Agni) fire.

**Agha** (અખ) *Sk. n.* sin.

**Aghā** (અખા) *var.* from Agha.

**Aghāi** (અખાઈ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Āghrāṇa) to have eaten to the fill, to be satisfied.

**Āghāi** (આખાઈ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Āghrāṇa) fully satisfied, satiated.

**Aghāīahi** (અખાઈઅહિ) *var.* from Aghāi.

**Aghakhamḍu** (અખકમ્હુ) *Sk. adj.* the destroyer of sins, God.

**Aghamṇa** (અખન) *var.* of Aghana.

**Aghana** (અખન) *Sk. (plural of Agha) n.* sins.

**Aghanām** (અખનમ) *var.* from Aghā.

**Aghanāsa** (અખનાસ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Aghanāshana) the destroyer of sins.

**Agharu** (અખરુ) *Desi adj.* rough, unchiselled.

**Aghate** (અખટે) *var.* from Aghā.

**Aghāvahi** (અખાવહિ) *var.* from Aghāi.

**Āghe** (આખે) *Desi adv.* in front, further.

**Āghijā** (આખીજા) *v.* (from *Sk.* Āghrāṇa) greatly satisfied.

**Āghū** (આખુ) *Desi adv.* in front, further.

**Aghulīai** (અખલોઐ) *Desi v.* to get rid of, to escape.

**Āgi** (આગિ) *var.* from Agga (fire).

**Āgī** (આગી) *var.* from Agga.

**Āgiā** (આગિઆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āgayā) command, order, permission.

**Agī** (અગી) *n. var.* from Aggai.

**Agiāna** (અગિઆન) *Sk. n.* ignorance.

**Āgiānu** (આગિઆનુ) *var.* from Agiāna.

**Agocara** (અગોચર) *Sk. adj.* beyond reach of the senses.

**Agode** (અગોદે) *P. adv.* beforehand, previously, in anticipation.

**Agraṇivaha** (અગ્નિવહ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Agraṇi) leader, captain.

**Agre** (અગે) *Sk. adj.* before, in advance, onward, further.

**Āgū** (આગુ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Agraṇi) leader, chief, instructor.

**Agyāna** (અગ્ના) *var.* from Agiāna.

**Agyānaṇo** (અગ્નાનૅ) *var.* from Agiāna.

**Agyānu** (અગ્નાનુ) *var.* from Agiāna.

**Āha** (આહ) *n.* (corrupted from Āsa) hope, desire.

**Ahā** (અહા) *Desi v.* was.

**Āhā** (આહા) *Desi v.* is, was.

**Ahai** (અહે) *Desi v.* is.

**Ahāja** (અહાજ) *Desi. adj.* forbidden food, not to be eaten.

**Aham** (ਅਹੰ) *Sk. n.* ego, pride.  
**Aham̐bamdham̐** (ਅਹੰਬੰਧੰ) *Aham̐ + Bam̐dham̐ = ego + bondage. Sk. n.* bondage of ego.  
**Aham̐bamdhi** (ਅਹੰਬੰਧਿ) *Aham̐ + Bam̐dhi. Sk. n.* bondage of ego.  
**Aham̐kāra** (ਅਹੰਕਾਰ) *Sk. n.* ego, pride.  
**Aham̐karaṇu** (ਅਹੰਕਰਣੁ) *var. from Aham̐kāra.*  
**Aham̐mani** (ਅਹੰਮਨਿ) *Aham̐ + Mani = ego + mind. Sk. n.* egoistic mind, mind full of pride.  
**Aham̐mata** (ਅਹੰਮਤ) *Aham̐+Mata= ego + intellect. Sk. n.* egoistic intellect.  
**Aham̐meu** (ਅਹੰਮੇਉ) *var. from Aham̐.*  
**Aham̐roga** (ਅਹੰਰੋਗ) *Aham̐ + Roga= ego + ailment. Sk. n.* the malady of ego, the ailment of ego.  
**Āhara** (ਆਹਰ) *Desi n.* work, effort.  
**Ahāra** (ਅਹਾਰ) *P. n.* food.  
**Āhārā** (ਆਹਾਰਾ) *Desi adj.* which cannot be measured or estimated.  
**Ahāram̐** (ਅਹਾਰੰ) *var. from Ahāra.*  
**Ahāri** (ਅਹਾਰਿ) *Sk. n.* food.  
**Ahāru** (ਅਹਾਰੁ) *var. from Ahāra.*  
**Āhāru** (ਆਹਾਰੁ) *Sk. n.* food.  
**Ahe** (ਅਹੇ) *Desi v.* is.  
**Aherā** (ਅਹੇਰਾ) *H. n.* prey, game, victim.  
**Ahi** (ਅਹਿ) *Sk. Pra. n.* day. *Desi pro.* this, such a.  
**Ahī** (ਅਹੀ) *Desi v.* wanted, required.

**Āhi** (ਆਹਿ) *v. (from Sk. Asa) is.*  
**Ahīai** (ਅਹੀਐ) *var. from Ahī.*  
**Ahikaru** (ਅਹਿਕਰੁ) *Desi + Sk. n.* Ahi + Karu = with this + hand, with this hand.  
**Ahilā** (ਅਹਿਲਾ) *Desi adj.* rare, dear.  
**Ahinisa** (ਅਹਿਨਿਸ) *Sk. n.* Ahi+Nisa= day + night. (during) day and night, always, ever.  
**Ahirakha** (ਅਹਿਰਖ) *Sk. n. (from Sk. a-harsha) unhappy, gloomy, sorrowful.*  
**Ahīrī** (ਅਹੀਰੀ) name of a Ragini (see Ragmala).  
**Ahkaraṇu** (ਅਹਕਰਣੁ) *n. (from Sk. Aham̐karaṇa) conceit, conception of individuality.*  
**Ahlāda** (ਅਹਲਾਦ) *Sk. n.* bliss, pleasure.  
**Ahliā** (ਅਹਲਿਆ) *n.* wife of sage Gautama, who was seduced by Indra.  
**Aho** (ਅਹੋ) *Desi interj. O.*  
**Āho** (ਆਹੋ) *Desi v. past, came.*  
**Ahoī** (ਅਹੋਈ) *Desi n.* the fast of Hoi, observed in the month of Kartik.  
**Aharani** (ਅਹਰਣਿ) *Desi n.* anvil.  
**Ahwāl** (ਅਹਵਾਲ) *P. plural of Hāl. n.* state, condition.  
**Āi** (ਆਇ) *var. of Āu.*  
**Ai** (ਐ) *Desi interj. O.*  
**Aiba** (ਐਬ) *Ara. n.* fault, sin.  
**Aidāno** (ਐਡਾਨੋ) *H. adj.* proud.  
**Aidau** (ਐਡੋ) *Desi pro.* this, this much.  
**Aim̐thi** (ਐਠਿ) *Desi n.* ego, pride.

**Aisā** (ऐसा) *Desi pro.* this, like this.

**Aithāū** (ऐथाऊ) *Desi adv.* from here, from this place.

**Aithe** (ऐथे) *Desi pro.* here.

**Aitu** (ऐतु) *Desi pro.* this, in this.

**Aivada** (ऐवड) *Desi adj.* great like this, greater.

**Āja** (आज) *Desi n.* (from *Sk. Adya*) today.

**Ajā** (अजा) *var.* from *Aja*, goat.

**Ajaba** (अजब) *Ara. adj.* wonder, astonishment, admiration.

**Ajācī** (अजाची) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk. Ayācina*) who is not in need; wealthy. 2. *Desi adj.* who cannot be estimated or weighed, great, heavy.

**Ajagara** (अजगर) *Sk. n.* a huge serpent, boa constrictor.

**Ajaha** (अजह) *Desi adv.* still, yet.

**Ajahu** (अजहु) *Desi adv.* still, yet.

**Ajahūm** (अजहुँ) *Desi adv.* till now.

**Ajai** (अजै) 1. *Sk. adj.* unconquerable. 2. name of the king *Aja*, the grandfather of Lord *Rama*.

**Ajāim** (अजाई) *Desi adv.* in vain.

**Ajaimala** (अजैमल) *var.* of *Ājāmala*.

**Ājāmala** (अजामल) name of a Brahmin who was a sinner throughout his life, but at the time of death he uttered 'Nārāyaṇ', the name of the Lord (which was actually the name of his son) and he was saved; his mention is in *Bhagavata Purana* and *Bhaktamāla*.

**Ajāmī** (अजांमी) *var.* of *Ajāim*.

**Ajāṇa** (अजाण) *P. adj.* ignorant.

**Ajāna** (अजान) *var.* of *Ajāṇa*.

**Ajanamā** (अजन्मा) *adj.* (from *Sk. Ajanmā*) who does not take birth, unborn.

**Ajapā** (अजपा) *adj.* (from *Sk. Ajapa*) a prayer without utterance.

**Ajara** (अजर) 1. *Sk. n.* not subject to old age, undecaying, ever young. 2. *P. adj.* unbearable.

**Ajarāvar** (अजरावर) *adj.* (from *Sk. Ajarāmara*) immortal, unaging.

**Ajaru** (अजरु) *var.* from *Ajara*.

**Ajāti** (अजाति) 1. *Sk. n.* unborn. 2. *H. n.* of low caste, outcaste.

**Ajita** (अजित) *Sk. adj.* unconquerable.

**Ajja** (अज) *Sk. n.* goat.

**Ajju** (अजु) *Desi adv.* to-day.

**Ajom** (अजो) *Desi adv.* then, also.

**Ajonī** (अजोनी) *adj.* (from *Sk. Ayoni*) who does not take birth, unborn, without origin or beginning.

**Ājonī** (आजोनी) *adj.* (from *Sk. Ayoni*) unborn, who does not come in the womb.

**Ajrāila** (अजराईल) *Ara. n.* *Azrael*, the angel of death.

**Ajukali** (अजकलि) *H. P. adv.* *Aju* + *Kali* = To-day + Tomorrow, To-day or Tomorrow.

**Ajūnī** (अजुनी) *var.* from *Ajonī*.

**Ājūnī** (आजुनी) *adj.* (from *Sk. Ayoni*) unborn.

**Āka** (ਆਕ) *var.* from Akka.

**Akaha** (ਅਕਹ) *Desi adj.* inexpressible.

**Akai** (ਅਕੈ) *Desi conj.* Or.

**Akala** (ਅਕਲ) *Ara. n.* wisdom, intellect, understanding.

**Akāla** (ਅਕਾਲ) *Sk. adj.* immortal, deathless, God.

**Ākala** (ਆਕਲ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vikala) confounded, distempered, impatient.

**Akāra** (ਅਕਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ākāra) form, figure, shape.

**Ākāra** (ਆਕਾਰ) *Sk. n.* form.

**Akāra** (ਅਕਾਰਾ) *var.* from Akāra.

**Ākarakhai** (ਆਕਰਖੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kṛishā) to draw, to pull, to attract.

**Akarakhate** (ਅਕਰਖਤੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kṛishā) to withdraw, to pull, to extract.

**Akarama** (ਅਕਰਮ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Akarmana) without good actions, of bad actions.

**Akaraṇam** (ਅਕਰਣੰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* A + Kara) inappropriate actions.

**Ākāraṭha** (ਅਕਾਰਠ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Akāryārth) useless, in vain.

**Akarūra** (ਅਕਰੂਰ) name of the uncle of Lord Krishna.

**Akāsa** (ਅਕਾਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ākāsha) sky.

**Ākāsa** (ਆਕਾਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ākāsha) sky.

**Akatha** (ਅਕਥ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* A + Kathya) unspeakable, unutterable, unmentionable.

**Akātha** (ਅਕਾਥ) *H. adj.* useless, in vain.

**Akatiddā** (ਅਕਟਿਡਾ) *Desi n.* the milk-weed cricket (worm).

**Akaytha** (ਅਕਯਥ) *adj.* (corrupted from *Sk.* Akāryārth) useless, in vain.

**Akelā** (ਅਕੇਲਾ) *P. adj.* alone, single, lonely.

**Ākhā** (ਆਖਾ) *var.* of Ākhau.

**Ākhadā** (ਆਖਦਾ) *var.* from Ākhau.

**Akhādhi** (ਅਖਾਧਿ) *Desi n.* forbidden food.

**Akhāe** (ਅਖਾਏ) *Desi v.* is called.

**Akhai** (ਅਖੈ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Akshaya) exempt from decay, undecaying.

**Ākhai** (ਆਖੈ) *var.* from Ākhau.

**Akhalī** (ਅਖਲੀ) *Desi n.* grey coloured crane-like bird.

**Akhamḍa** (ਅਖੰਡਾ) *Sk. adj.* not fragmentary, entire, whole.

**Ākhaṇā** (ਆਖਣਾ) *Desi n.* narration, speech.

**Akhara** (ਅਖਰ) (from *Sk.* Akshara) 1. *n.* letter, syllable, teaching. 2. *adj.* imperishable, unalterable.

**Ākhara** (ਆਖਰ) *Per. adj.* at last, finally.

**Akhārā** (ਅਖਾਰਾ) *var.* from Akhārā.

**Ākhāra** (ਆਖਾਰ) *H. n.* miracle, wonder.

**Akhārā** (ਅਖਾੜਾ) *P. n.* arena, wrestling place, stadium.

**Ākhau** (ਆਖਉ) *Desi v.* saying, speaking.



**Ākhe** (ਆਖੇ) *var.* from Ākhau.  
**Ākhera** (ਆਖੇਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ākheṭ) chase, hunting.  
**Ākherī** (ਆਖੇੜੀ) *var.* from Ākhera.  
**Ākhi** (ਆਖਿ) *var.* from Ākhau.  
**Ākhī** (ਆਖੀ) *var.* from Ākhau.  
**Akhio** (ਅਖਿਓ) *Desi v.* spoke, uttered.  
**Akhīm** (ਅਖੀਮ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Akasham) with eyes, from eyes.  
**Ākhira** (ਆਖਿਰ) *Per. adv.* at last, finally.  
**Akhoṭa** (ਅਖੋਟ) *Desi adj.* inexhaustible, unending.  
**Akhuṭṭa** (ਅਖੁਟ) *P. adj.* inexhaustible.  
**Akhūṭa** (ਅਖੂਟ) *var.* from Akhuṭṭa.  
**Ākhūṭā** (ਆਖੂਟਾ) *P. adj.* without depletion, without ending, continuous.  
**Akhyo** (ਅਖ੍ਯੋ) *var.* from Akhai.  
**Ākī** (ਆਕੀ) *Ara. n.* rebel, defiant, disobedient.  
**Akirataghana** (ਅਕਿਰਤਘਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kritaghana) ungrateful, wanting in gratitude.  
**Akku** (ਅਕੁ) *P. n.* a poisonous desert plant with milky juice; milk-weed.  
**Akori** (ਅਕੋਰਿ) *Desi n.* gift.  
**Akritghana** (ਅਕ੍ਰਿਤਘਣ) *var.* from Akirataghana.  
**Akūṇā** (ਅਕੂਅਣਾ) *L. v.* not on speaking terms, to be displeased, to be angry.  
**Akul** (ਅਕੁਲ) *Sk. adj.* without family, without kith and kin.

**Ākula** (ਆਕੁਲ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Akula) without family (i. e. God).  
**Akulīṇi** (ਅਕੁਲੀਣਿ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Akula) without family.  
**Akulu** (ਅਕੁਲੁ) *var.* from Akula.  
**Akūru** (ਅਕੂਰੁ) Akarūra, who was the brother of Kamsa and uncle of Lord Krishna.  
**Ala** (ਅਲ) *Sk. n.* bumble bee, black bee.  
**Alā** (ਅਲਾ) *Ara. n.* Allah, the name of God.  
**Āla** (ਆਲ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ālaya) home. *H.* useless work, entanglement.  
**Ālā** (ਆਲਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ālaya) house, home, this world.  
**Alabhu** (ਅਲਭੁ) *Sk. adj.* rare, scarce.  
**Alagu** (ਅਲਗੁ) *Desi adj.* separate, distinct.  
**Alaha** (ਅਲਹ) *Ara. var.* of Alā, Name of God.  
**Alāha** (ਅਲਾਹ) *var.* of Alā.  
**Ālaju** (ਆਲਜੁ) 1. *Desi n.* like a noose. 2. (nilajja) shameless.  
**Ālaka** (ਆਲਕ) *Desi n.* idleness, lazyness.  
**Alakāiā** (ਅਲਕਾਇਆ) *Desi v.* to be idle, to be lazy, to be lethargic.  
**Alakha** (ਅਲਖ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Alakshya) invisible, unobserved.  
**Ālamastu** (ਅਲਮਸਤੁ) *Desi n.* fully intoxicated, fully absorbed.

**Alambanu** (ਅਲੰਬਨੁ) *Sk. n.* supporting, sustaining protection, dependence.

**Alamkāra** (ਅਲੰਕਾਰ) *Sk. n.* ornaments, decoration.

**Alapa** (ਅਲਪ) *Sk. adj.* a little, small quantity.

**Ālāpa** (ਆਲਾਪ) *Sk. n.* speech, saying, utterance.

**Ālāpahi** (ਅਲਾਪਹਿ) *var.* from Ālāpi.

**Ālapatāla** (ਆਲਪਤਾਲ) *Desi adj.* vain prattle, loose talk.

**Ālāpi** (ਅਲਾਪਿ) *Sk. v.* speak, utter.

**Ālama** (ਆਲਮ) *Ara. n.* the world, the universe.

**Ālasa** (ਆਲਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ālasaya) idleness, effortless, laziness.

**Ālāu** (ਅਲਾਉ) *Desi v.* speak, say, utter.

**Ālāu** (ਆਲਾਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Ālāpa) say, speak, utter.

**Ālāvamti** (ਆਲਾਵੰਤੀ) *H. n.* the masters of the houses, those belonging to the temples i. e. priests.

**Ālāvaṇu** (ਅਲਾਵਣੁ) *var.* from Ālāpi.

**Ālayaha** (ਆਲਯਹ) *Sk. n.* home, house.

**Āle** (ਆਲੇ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Āla) great, holy.

**Alekha** (ਅਲੇਖ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Alekhya) incalculable, not to be reckoned.

**Alepa** (ਅਲੇਪ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Alipta) untouched, untainted.

**Ali** (ਅਲਿ) *var.* from Ala.

**Āli** (ਆਲਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ālaya) domestic, belonging to the house.

**Alīā** (ਅਲੀਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Alika) falsehood, untruth.

**Alīala** (ਅਲੀਅਲ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Alikula) bee, bees.

**Ālīnā** (ਆਲੀਣਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Ālina) absorbed, merged, engrossed.

**Alīpa** (ਅਲਿਪ) *var.* from Alepa.

**Alīpāi** (ਅਲਿਪਾਇ) *var.* from Alepa.

**Alīpanā** (ਅਲਿਪਨਾ) *var.* from Alepa.

**Alīpāri** (ਅਲਿਪਾਰੀ) *var.* from Alepa.

**Alīpātā** (ਅਲਿਪਾਤਾ) *var.* from Alepa.

**Alīpatu** (ਅਲਿਪਤੁ) *Sk. adj.* untouched, untainted.

**Aloa** (ਅਲੋਅ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Aloka) wonderful, extraordinary.

**Aloganī** (ਅਲੋਗਨੀ) *Desi n.* (corrupted from *Sk.* A-laukika) uncommon, unusual, not current in the world.

**Alogī** (ਅਲੋਗੀ) *Desi n.* uncommon, unusual, see Aloganī.

**Aloi** (ਅਲੋਇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Avaloka) looking upon, seeing, beholding, viewing.

**Aloka** (ਅਲੋਕ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Avaloka) see Behold.

**Alovanā** (ਅਲੋਵਣਾ) *var.* from Aloka.

**Alovau** (ਅਲੋਵਉ) *var.* from Aloka.

**Alsāiai** (ਅਲਸਾਈਐ) *Desi v.* to become idle, to become lathargic.

**Alu** (ਅਲੁ) *Desi n.* dirt.

**Ālu** (ਆਲੁ) *var.* from Āli.

**Ālūdīā** (ਆਲੂਦਿਆ) *Per.* (Ālūdā) *v.* became dirty, became impure.

**Alūṇī** (ਅਲੂਣੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Lūṇu)—a + lūṇī = without salt, tasteless.

**Alūnī** (ਅਲੂਨੀ) *adj.* a + lūnī (from *Sk.* Lūṇu) = without salt, tasteless.

**Āmada** (ਆਮਦ) *Per. v.* came.

**Amala** (ਅਮਲ) *Ara. n.* deed, action, rule, opium.

**Amāṇa** (ਅਮਾਣ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Amānata) trust, deposit.

**Amāna** (ਅਮਾਨ) *var.* from Amāṇa.

**Amara** (ਅਮਰ) *Sk. adj.* immortal.

**Amaradāsa** (ਅਮਰਦਾਸ) name of the third Guru.

**Amaragi** (ਅਮਰਗਿ) *var.* from Amara.

**Amaraka** (ਅਮਰਕ) *n. var.* from Amara, which immortalises.

**Amarapada** (ਅਮਰਪਦ) *Sk.* Amara+ Pada, *Adj.* immortal + *n.* state; the everlasting state.

**Amarāpada** (ਅਮਰਾਪਦ) *Sk. n.* everlasting state.

**Amarāpura** (ਅਮਰਾਪੁਰ) *Sk. n.* the everlasting city, eternal abode.

**Amarata** (ਅਮਰਤ) *var.* from Amṛita.

**Āmari** (ਆਮਰਿ) *Ara. n.* officer, ruler, authority.

**Amari** (ਅਮਰਿ) *var.* of Amara.

**Amarita** (ਅਮਰਿਤ) *var.* from Amṛita.

**Amariti** (ਅਮਰਿਤਿ) *var.* from Amṛita.

**Amaru** (ਅਮਰੁ) *var.* from Amara.

**Amāu** (ਅਮਾਉ) *Desi adj.* measureless, limitless.

**Amāvasa** (ਅਮਾਵਾਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Amāvasya) dark night.

**Āmba** (ਅੰਬ) *H. n.* mango.

**Āmbu** (ਅੰਬੁ) *var.* from Āmba.

**Āmca** (ਅੰਚ) *var.* of Āca.

**Āmda** (ਅੰਡ) *Sk. n.* egg.

**Āmdā** (ਅੰਡਾ) *Desi n.* egg.

**Āmdā** (ਅੰਦਾ) *Desi v.* to be brought, to cause to come.

**Āmdaja** (ਅੰਡਜ) *Sk. n.* creation from eggs, e.g. birds, fish, snakes.

**Āmde** (ਅੰਦੇ) *var.* from Āmdā, *pl.* brought.

**Āmdhe** (ਅੰਧੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āmdhā) blind.

**Āmdhī** (ਅੰਧੀ) *H. n.* duststorm.

**Āmdī** (ਅੰਦੀ) *Desi v.* past, brought.

**Āmḍi** (ਅੰਡਿ) *Sk. n.* egg.

**Āmḍo** (ਅੰਡੋ) *var.* from Āmḍā, *pl.* eggs.

**Amedha** (ਅਮੇਧ) *Sk. adj.* impure, unclean.

**Ameu** (ਅਮੇਉ) *n.* corrupted from *Sk.* Amṛita, nectar, ambrosia.

**Amṅa** (ਅੰਗ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Amṅka) limb of a body, part of a body, body.

**Amṅā** (ਅੰਗਾ) *Desi n.* supporter, helper.

**Amṅada** (ਅੰਗਦ) name of the second Sikh Guru.

**Amṅadu** (ਅੰਗਦੁ) *var.* from Amṅada.

**Āṁgana** (ਅੰਗਨ) *Sk. n.* courtyard.

**Āṁgani** (ਅੰਗਨਿ) *var.* from Āṁgana.

**Āṁgaṇi** (ਅੰਗਣਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āṁgana) the courtyard of the house.

**Āṁgāra** (ਅੰਗਾਰ) *Sk. n.* live charcoal.

**Āṁgarai** (ਅੰਗਰੈ) *Āṁgarā*, an ancient sage (*rishi*).

**Āṁgarau** (ਅੰਗਰਉ) corrupted from *Āṁgad*, the name of the second Sikh Guru.

**Āṁge** (ਅੰਗੇ) *var.* from *Āṁga*, *pl.* limbs, parts of the body.

**Āṁgi** (ਅੰਗਿ) *var.* from *Āṁga*.

**Āṁgī** (ਅੰਗੀ) *Desi n.* supporter, helper, one who takes side.

**Āṁgiāra** (ਅੰਗਿਆਰ) *var.* from *Āṁgāra*.

**Āṁgikāra** (ਅੰਗੀਕਾਰ) *Sk. adj.* accept, approve.

**Āṁgikirita** (ਅੰਗੀਕਰਿਤ) *var.* from *Āṁgikāra*.

**Āṁgu** (ਅੰਗੁ) *var.* from *Āṁga*.

**Āṁgula** (ਅੰਗੁਲ) *Desi n.* finger.

**Āṁgūrī** (ਅੰਗੂਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Āṁkur*) sprout.

**Āṁguriā** (ਅੰਗੂਰੀਆ) *Desi n.* finger.

**Āṁguṣṭa** (ਅੰਗੁਸਟ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Āṁgushṭa*) thumb.

**Āṁia** (ਅਮਿਅ) corrupted from *Āṁmrīta*.

**Āṁita** (ਅਮਿਤ) *Sk. adj.* unmeasured, boundless, infinite.

**Āṁiu** (ਅਮਿਉ) *var.* from *Āṁeu*.

**Āṁjai** (ਆਜੈ) 1. *Desi v.* comes, takes birth. 2. *Desi adv.* today.

**Āṁjana** (ਅੰਜਨ) *Sk. n.* collyrium.

**Āṁjanā** (ਅੰਜਨਾ) *var.* from *Āṁjana*.

**Āṁjīai** (ਅੰਜੀਐ) *v. inflec.* from *Āṁjana*, apply the collyrium.

**Āṁjuli** (ਅੰਜੁਲੀ) *Sk. n.* pray with folded hands, prayer.

**Āṁm** (ਅੰਮ) *Ara. n.* mother.

**Āṁmali** (ਅਮਲਿ) *var.* from *Amala*.

**Āṁmarīasu** (ਅੰਮੜੀਆਸੁ) *Desi v.* arrived.

**Āṁmarīki** (ਅੰਮਰੀਕਿ) the name of a King.

**Āṁmariti** (ਅੰਮਰਿਤਿ) *var.* from *Āṁmrīta*.

**Āṁmāvāṇi** (ਅੰਮਾਵਣਿ) *P. adj.* many, innumerable.

**Āṁmāvāsi** (ਅੰਮਾਵਸਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Āmāvasayā*) the dark night.

**Āṁmrata** (ਅੰਮ੍ਰਤ) *Sk. n.* nectar, ambrosia, *var.* from *Āṁmrīta*.

**Āṁmrīta** (ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤ) *Sk. n.* nectar, ambrosia.

**Āṁmuhā** (ਅੰਮ੍ਹਾ) *Desi adj.* impetuous, disobedient.

**Āṁna** (ਅੰਨ) also written as *Anna*, *H. n.* grain, food.

**Āṁnai** (ਅੰਨੈ) or *Annhai*, *var.* from *Āṁna*.

**Āṁne** (ਅੰਨੇ) also written as *Annhe*, *n.* (from *H.* *Āṁdhe*) *pl.* blind.

**Āṁni** (ਅੰਨਿ) *var.* from *Āṁna*.

**Āṁnu** (ਅੰਨੁ) *var.* from *Āṁna*.

**Amogha** (ਅਮੋਘ) *Sk. adj.* unerring, unfailing, efficacious, succeeding.

**Amola** (ਅਮੋਲ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Amūlya*) invaluable, priceless.

**Amsa** (ਅੰਸ) *n.* (from *Sk. Amsha*) part, portion, element.

**Amsā** (ਅੰਸਾ) *var.* from *Amsa*.

**Amsu** (ਅੰਸੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Amsha*) part, portion, element.

**Amṭa** (ਅੰਤ) *Sk. adv.* death, end, completion.

**Āmṭa** (ਆਂਟ) *H. n.* the space within the thumb and the little finger.

**Amṭā** (ਅੰਤਾ) *var.* from *Amṭa*.

**Amṭaka** (ਅੰਤਕ) *var.* from *Amṭa*.

**Amṭakāla** (ਅੰਤਕਾਲ) *Sk. adj.* at the time of death.

**Amṭara** (ਅੰਤਰ) *Sk. n.* inside.

**Amṭarā** (ਅੰਤਰਾ) *var.* from *Amṭara*; difference, distance.

**Amṭarajāma** (ਅੰਤਰਜਾਮ) also

**Amṭarajāmī** (ਅੰਤਰਜਾਮੀ) *Sk.* (*Amṭarayāmi*) *n.* inner controller, knower and inspirer of the hearts.

**Amṭe** (ਅੰਤੇ) *var.* from *Amṭa*.

**Amṭi** (ਅੰਤਿ) *var.* from *Amṭa*.

**Amṭī** (ਅੰਤੀ) *var.* from *Amṭa*.

**Amṭikālī** (ਅੰਤਿਕਾਲਿ) *var.* from *Amṭakāla*.

**Amṭivāre** (ਅੰਤੀਵਾਰੇ) *adv. Sk.* *Amṭa* + *P. Vāre*, at the time of death.

**Amṭo** (ਅੰਤੋ) *var.* from *Amṭa*.

**Amṭu** (ਅੰਤੁ) *var.* from *Amṭa*.

**Amula** (ਅਮੁਲ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Amūlya*) priceless, invaluable.

**Āmva** (ਆਂਵ) *var.* of *Āva*.

**Āmvaḥi** (ਆਂਵਹਿ) *var.* from *Āvahi*.

**Āmvaīm** (ਆਂਵੈ) *var.* from *Āvā*.

**Ana** (ਅਨ) *Pr. adj.* (from *Sk. Anya*) other, another.

**Āna** (ਆਨ) 1. *H. indeclinable*, (from *Sk. Anya*) other. 2. *Desi v.* bring.

**Ānā** (ਆਨਾ) *var.* from *Āna*.

**Anabhāi** (ਅਨਭੈ) *Ana* + *Bhai* (*Sk.*) = negative *Prefix* + fear, without fear.

**Anabhau** (ਅਨਭਉ) *n.* (from *Sk. Anubhava*) spiritual knowledge.

**Anabolata** (ਅਨਬੋਲਤ) *Desi v.* without speaking.

**Anada** (ਅਨਦ) *Sk. n.* joy, delight, bliss.

**Anāda** (ਅਨਾਦ) *Sk. adj.* without beginning.

**Ānada** (ਆਨਦ) *n.* (from *Sk. Ānaṃda*) bliss, joy, delight.

**Ānadā** (ਆਨਦਾ) *var.* from *Anaṃda*.

**Anadacitā** (ਅਨਦਚਿਤਾ) *Anaṃda* + *Citā* = bliss + Mind = blissful mind.

**Anadāī** (ਅਨਦਾਈ) *n.* (from *Sk. Anaṃda*) he who is blissful, he who is delightful.

**Anadamamṅgala** (ਅਨਦਮੰਗਲ) *Sk. adj.* *Anaṃda* + *Maṅgala*, Bliss + Bliss, full of bliss.

**Anādī** (ਅਨਾਦੀ) *Sk. adj.* who has no beginning; everlasting, eternal.

**Anādi** (ਅਨਾਦਿ) *var.* from *Anāda*.

**Ānado** (ਆਨਾਦੋ) *var.* from Anāmḍa.

**Anadrisaṭi** (ਅਨਦ੍ਰਿਸਟਿ) Ana + Drisaṭi = not + seen, unseen, invisible.

**Anādu** (ਅਨਾਦੁ) *Sk. adj.* without any beginning, eternal.

**Ānadu** (ਆਨਾਦੁ) *var.* from Anāmḍa.

**Anagāha** (ਅਨਗਾਹ) *Desi n.* Ana + Gāha = corn + threshers, flail.

**Anagarūā** (ਅਨਗਰੂਆ) *Desi adj.* (Ana + Garūā) very weighty, grand, big.

**Āṇagu** (ਆਣਗੁ) *Desi v.* future, will bring.

**Anahada** (ਅਨਹਦ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Anāhata) unstruck.

**Anāhata** (ਅਨਾਹਦ) *Sk.* (Anāhata) *adj.* unstruck.

**Anahata** (ਅਨਹਤ) *Sk. adj.* unstruck.

**Āṇahi** (ਆਣਹਿ) *Desi v.* to be brought.

**Anaho(m)dā** (ਅਨਹੋਦਾ) *Desi adv.* Ana + Ho(m)dā = without + having, not having, not existent.

**Anahonī** (ਅਨਹੋਨੀ) *P. n.* Ana + Honī = not + occurring, an impossibility, unusual.

**Anahovana** (ਅਨਹੋਵਨ) *var.* of Anahonī.

**Ānai** (ਆਨੈ) *Desi v.* bring.

**Anāja** (ਅਨਾਜ) *Desi n.* corn, cereal.

**Anajānata** (ਅਨਜਾਨਤ) *Desi n.* ignorance, without knowledge.

**Anaka** (ਅਨਕ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Annaya + Eka) many, more than one.

**Anala** (ਅਨਲ) *Sk. n.* fire.

**Anālakā** (ਅਨਾਲਕਾ) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Anādāka) most ancient; without any beginning. 2. *Desi adj.* not original, sticking, clinging.

**Anamabhau** (ਅਨੰਭਉ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Anubhava) knowledge, spiritual knowledge. 2. Anama + Bhau = other fear. 3. Anna + Bhau = without fear.

**Ānamḍa** (ਆਨੰਦ) *Sk. n.* bliss, joy, delight.

**Anamḍa** (ਅਨੰਦ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Anamḍu) bliss, joy, delight.

**Anamḍā** (ਅਨੰਦਾ) *var.* from Anamḍa.

**Ānamḍā** (ਆਨੰਦਾ) *var.* from Anamḍa.

**Anamḍamai** (ਅਨੰਦਮੈ) *Sk. adj.* blissful.

**Ānamḍamai** (ਆਨੰਦਮੈ) *var.* from Ānamḍa.

**Ānamḍamāṅgala** (ਆਨੰਦਮੰਗਲ) *Sk.* Ānamḍa + Māṅgala = bliss, joy, delight.

**Anamḍarasa** (ਅਨੰਦਰਸ) *Sk. n.* Anamḍa + Rasa = Bliss + Juice, bliss-giving juice, nectar.

**Anamḍe** (ਅਨੰਦੇ) *var.* from Anamḍa.

**Anamdi** (ਅਨੰਦਿ) *var.* from Anamḍa.

**Anamḍī** (ਅਨੰਦੀ) *var.* from Anamḍa.

**Anarindo** (ਅਨੰਦੋ) *var.* from Anarinda.

**Anarindu** (ਅਨੰਦੁ) *var.* from Anarinda.

**Anamni** (ਅਨੰਨਿ) *var.* from Anina.

**Anamta** (ਅਨੰਤ) *Sk. adj.* endless, infinite.

**Ānamta** (ਆਨੰਤ) *Sk. adj.* infinite, unending.

**Anamtā** (ਅਨੰਤਾ) *var.* from Anamta.

**Anamtaha** (ਅਨੰਤਹ) *var.* from Anamta.

**Anana** (ਅਨਨ) *Sk. adj.* one sided, absorbed in one Lord.

**Anānā** (ਅਨਾਨਾ) *Desi v.* brought.

**Anapāvanī** (ਅਨਪਾਵਨੀ) *adj.* (from Apāya) which does not vanish, which does not disappear.

**Anarādhā** (ਅਨਰਾਧਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Aniruddha) unobstructed, self-willed.

**Anarāga** (ਅਨਰਾਗ) (from *Sk.* Anurāga) *n.* love, attachment, affection.

**Anarasa** (ਅਨਰਸ) *Sk. n.* Ana + Rasa = other + essence.

**Ānarasā** (ਆਨਰਸਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Anya + Rasa) other relish, other pleasure.

**Anarata** (ਅਨਰਤ) *Sk. v.* (Ani + Rati) love, affection, attachment.

**Anaratha** (ਅਨਰਥ) *Sk. adj.* meaningless, nonsensical, absurd.

**Anarāu** (ਅਨਰਾਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Anurāga) love, affection.

**Anārī** (ਅਨਾੜੀ) *H. adj.* fool, ignorant.

**Anarūpio** (ਅਨਰੂਪਿਓ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Anurūpa) following the form, comfortable, suitable.

**Anarūpu** (ਅਨਰੂਪੁ) *Sk. adv.* suitable, adopted, following the form.

**Anata** (ਅਨਤ) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Anamta) infinite, limitless. 2. *Desi* anywhere else.

**Anatā** (ਅਨਤਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Anamta) endless, boundless.

**Anata Taramgī** (ਅਨਤ ਤਰੰਗੀ) *Sk. adj.* (Anata + Taramgi) *n.* = infinite + waves, innumerable waves.

**Anateka** (ਅਨਟੇਕ) *P. n.* Ana + Tekā = other + support; other prop, other backing.

**Anātha** (ਅਨਾਥ) *Sk. adj.* without a master, without a patron, helpless, desolate.

**Aneka** (ਅਨੇਕ) *Sk. adj.* many, more than one.

**Ānerā** (ਆਨੇਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āndha) darkness.

**Anerā** (ਅਨੇਰਾ) *n.* (corrupted from the *H.* Āndherā) darkness.

**Āneru** (ਆਨੇਰੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āndha) darkness.

**Aneta** (ਅਨੇਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Anitya) not everlasting, transient, occasional.

**Āni** (ਆਣਿ) *Desi v.* to be brought, to come from.

**Ani** (ਅਨਿ) *var.* of Aneka.

**Āni** (ਆਨਿ) *Desi v.* brought.

**Āñī** (ਆਣੀ) *Desi v. past*, brought.

**Aniāi** (ਅਨਿਆਇ) *n.* A + Niāi (from *Sk.* Nyāya) = without justice, injustice.

**Aniāle** (ਅਨਿਆਲੇ) *Desi adj.* pointed.

**Aniga** (ਅਨਿਗ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Aneka) many, various, numerous.

**Anila** (ਅਨਿਲ) *Sk. n.* air, wind.

**Anila** (ਅਨੀਲ) *Sk. adj.* without colour, without blemish, pure.

**Animda** (ਅਨਿੰਦ) *Sk. adj.* no reproach, faultless, unblamable, irreproachable.

**Animna** (ਅਨਿੰਨ) *var. from* Anana.

**Anina** (ਅਨਿਨ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Anāmnaya) fully absorbed.

**Ānita** (ਆਨਿਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* A + Nitya) transitory, temporary.

**Anita** (ਅਨਿਤ) *Sk. adj.* transient, occasional, not everlasting.

**Anīti** (ਅਨੀਤਿ) *Sk. adj. n.* immorality, injustice, foolish conduct.

**Anu** (ਅਨੁ) *Pr. adj.* (from *Sk.* Anya) other, another.

**Anugraha** (ਅਨੁਗ੍ਰਹ) *Sk. n.* kindness, favour.

**Anūpa** (ਅਨੂਪ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Anūpama) unique, rare, uncommon.

**Anūpu** (ਅਨੂਪੁ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Anūpama) incomparable, matchless, excellent.

**Anurāgā** (ਅਨੁਰਾਗਾ) *var.* (from *Sk.* Anurāga) love, affection, attachment.

**Anurāgio** (ਅਨੁਰਾਗਿਓ) *var. from* Anurāgā.

**Āo** (ਆਓ) *var. of* Āu.

**Āpa** (ਆਪ) *Desi n.* self.

**Āpā** (ਆਪਾ) *H. adj.* self.

**Apabalu** (ਅਪਬਲੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Apabala) weakness.

**Apadā** (ਅਪਦਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āpad) misfortune, calamity, distress.

**Āpada** (ਆਪਦ) *Desi n.* trouble, diversity, calamity.

**Apadase** (ਅਪਦਸੇ) *Desi n.* Apa + Dase = one's own + servant, one's own slave, servant or follower.

**Apadhāri** (ਅਪਧਾਰੀ) *Desi n.* mine-ness, self-interest.

**Apāhi** (ਅਪਾਹਿ) *P. pro.* himself.

**Apai** (ਅਪੈ) *Desi v.* to offer, dedicate, to entrust.

**Apāiṇo** (ਅਪਾਇਣੋ) *Desi n.* mine-ness, self-interest, ego.

**Apāki** (ਅਪਾਕੀ) *Desi pro.* oneself.

**Apamāna** (ਅਪਮਾਨ) *Sk. adj.* disrespect, dishonour.

**Apana** (ਅਪਨ) *Desi pro.* one's oneself.

**Apanā** (ਅਪਨਾ) *var. from* Apana.

**Āpaṇa** (ਆਪਣ) *Desi pro.* one's own, his own.

**Āpana** (ਆਪਨ) *Desi n.* self, himself, herself.

**Apanahi** (ਅਪਨਹਿ) *var. from* Apana.

**Apanāiā** (ਅਪਨਾਇਆ) *Desi pro.* one's own.

**Apanāio** (ਅਪਨਾਇਓ) *var. from* Apanāiā.

**Apanākā** (ਅਪਨਾਕਾ) *Desi v.* considering one's own.

**Apane** (ਅਪਨੇ) *var. from* Apana.

**Apanī** (ਅਪਨੀ) *var. from* Apana.



**Apanīdhe** (ਅਪਣੀਧੇ) *Desi n.* one's own kith and kin.

**Apara** (ਅਪਰ) *Sk. adj.* other (pertaining to God).

**Apāra** (ਅਪਾਰ) *Sk. adj.* boundless, limitless.

**Apārā** (ਅਪਾਰਾ) *var.* from Apāra.

**Āpāra** (ਆਪਾਰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Apāra) boundless, outstanding.

**Aparā** (ਅਪਰਾ) *v.* from Apai.

**Aparādha** (ਅਪਰਾਧ) *Sk. n.* sin, blemish, fault, guilt, crime.

**Apārāgi** (ਅਪਾਰਾਗਿ) *var.* from Apāra.

**Aparampara** (ਅਪਰੰਪਰ) *var.* from Aparaparā.

**Aparamparā** (ਅਪਰੰਪਰਾ) *var.* from Aparaparā.

**Aparampare** (ਅਪਰੰਪਰੇ) *var.* from Aparaparā.

**Aparampari** (ਅਪਰੰਪਰਿ) *var.* from Aparaparā.

**Aparamparu** (ਅਪਰੰਪਰੁ) *var.* from Aparaparā.

**Apāraṇā** (ਅਪਾਰਣਾ) *var.* from Apāra.

**Aparaparā** (ਅਪਰਪਰਾ) *Sk. adj.* Apara + Parā, other than the world, beyond the world, separate and boundless.

**Apārāpare** (ਅਪਾਰਪਰੇ) *var.* from Aparaparā.

**Aparaparu** (ਅਪਰਪਰੁ) *var.* from Aparaparā.

**Aparasa** (ਅਪਰਸਾ) *H. n.* he who does not touch others.

**Āparasā** (ਆਪਰਸਾ) *H. n.* who does not touch others.

**Apāratā** (ਅਪਾਰਤਾ) *var.* of Apāra.

**Apāri** (ਅਪਾਰਿ) *var.* from Apāra.

**Apari** (ਅਪਤਿ) *Desi v.* reach, approach.

**Āpata** (ਆਪਤ) *Desi n.* ego, pride.

**Apati** (ਅਪਤਿ) *Desi n.* disrespect, dishonour.

**Apatiju** (ਅਪਤੀਜੁ) *H. v.* not to be satisfied, not to come round.

**Apatu** (ਅਪਤੁ) *var.* of Apati.

**Apavādi** (ਅਪਵਾਦਿ) *var.* of Apavādu.

**Apavādu** (ਅਪਵਾਦੁ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Apavādina) calumny, back-biter, defamer, blasphemer.

**Apāvana** (ਅਪਾਵਨ) *Sk. n.* impure, unholy.

**Apavīta** (ਅਪਵੀਤ) *var.* of Apavita.

**Apavita** (ਅਪਵਿਤ) *Sk. n.* A-pavita = not purified, not cleansed. *adj.* impure, unholy.

**Apavitara** (ਅਪਵਿਤਰ) *Sk. n.* A + Pavitara, see Apavita.

**Apavitu** (ਅਪਵਿਤੁ) *var.* of Apavita.

**Aphajū** (ਅਫਜੁ) *Per. n.* remaining, residuary.

**Aphāra** (ਅਫਾਰ) 1. *Desi adj.* impetuous, inevitable. 2. corrupted from Apāra.

**Aphario** (ਅਫਰਿਓ) *Desi adj.* 1. impetuous, disobedient, inevitable, permanent, work done in ego i. e. sin. 2. corrupted from Apāra.

**Āpi** (ਆਪਿ) *adv. pro.* oneself, of one's own accord.

**Apiāu** (ਅਪਿਆਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Apas) articles of food for eating and drinking.

**Apiu** (ਅਪਿਉ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Apas) nectar, ambrosia. 2. *Desi pro.* one's self.

**Apu** (ਅਪੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Apas) water.

**Apūchā** (ਅਪੂਚਾ) *Desi adv.* without asking, without enquiring.

**Apuchiā** (ਅਪੁਚਿਆ) *var.* from Apuchā.

**Apunā** (ਅਪੁਨਾ) *var.* from Apāna.

**Apunā** (ਅਪੁਨਾ) *var.* from Apāna.

**Apūraba** (ਅਪੂਰਬ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Apūrva) not seen or heard before, original.

**Apustā** (ਅਪੁਸਟ) *Desi adj.* reversed, overturned.

**Apūthā** (ਅਪੂਠਾ) *Desi adv.* reversed, contrary, overturned.

**Ara** (ਅਰ) *Desi conj.* and.

**Āra** (ਆਰ) *P. n.* awl.

**Araba** (ਅਰਬ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Aravuda) one hundred crore.

**Arabada** (ਅਰਬਦ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Aravuda) ten crore.

**Arabimda** (ਅਰਬਿੰਦ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Aravimda) a lotus.

**Aracā** (ਅਰਚਾ) *Sk. n.* worship, sprinkling of sandalwood.

**Aradāgio** (ਅਰਦਾਗਿਓ) *Desi v.* to pray (*formation* from Aradāsa).

**Aradha** (ਅਰਧ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Ārādhaya) he who should be remembered i. e. God. 2. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Ardha) half.

**Arādhau** (ਅਰਾਧਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Ārādhana) worship, meditate, remember, serve.

**Ārādhau** (ਆਰਾਧਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Ārādhana) worship, meditate, remember.

**Araja** (ਅਰਜ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Araza and *Sk.* Arad) request, supplication.

**Ārajā** (ਆਰਜਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āyu) age.

**Arajādhe** (ਅਰਜਾਧੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āyu) age.

**Arajārī** (ਅਰਜਾਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āyu) age, lifetime.

**Arajhi** (ਅਰਜਿ) *Desi n.* (in association with Urajhi) to be entangled.

**Araju** (ਅਰਜੁ) *var.* from Araja.

**Arajuna** (ਅਰਜੁਨ) the fifth Guru of the Sikhs.

**Aralu** (ਅਰਲੁ) *Desi n.* in association with Baralu, prattle, loose talk.

**Ārambha** (ਆਰੰਭ) *Sk. n.* beginning, commencement.

**Arambhio** (ਅਰੰਭਿਓ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Ārambha) began, initiated.

**Āraṇi** (ਆਰਣਿ) *Desi. n.* anvil.

**Arapāhā** (ਅਰਪਾਹਾ) *v. inflec.* from Arapana.

**Arapana** (ਅਰਪਨ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Arapan) to gift, to present, to offer, to entrust, to bestow.

**Ārāpāru** (ਆਰਾਪਾਰੁ) *Desi adv.* this side and that side.

**Arapī** (ਅਰਪਿ) *inflec.* from Arapana.

**Araṇvāi** (ਅਰਵਾਏ) *Desi v.* wail, weep, lament.

**Arasahu** (ਅਰਸਹੁ) *n.* (from *Ara*. *Arasa*) from sky, from heaven.

**Ārata** (ਆਰਤ) *Sk. adj.* afflicted, troubled, distressed.

**Āratā** (ਆਰਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Āratika*) ceremony of waving lamps in front of an image.

**Aratha** (ਅਰਥ) *Sk. n.* wealth, material objects.

**Ārāu** (ਆਰਾਉ) 1. *Per. n.* (from *Ārāish*) decoration. 2. *Sk.* (from *Āshra*) *n.* dependence, support.

**Ardāsa** (ਅਰਦਾਸ) *n.* (from *Per.* *Araz-Dāshta*) prayer, supplication.

**Ari** (ਅਰਿ) *Sk. n.* enemy, opponent.

**Āṛi** (ਆਰਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Āṛi*) a bird, who lives on the bank of stream, river or watery bed.

**Ario** (ਅਰਿਓ) *Desi v. past*, to be stopped, be hindered.

**Arjana** (ਅਰਜਨ) the fifth Guru of the Sikhs.

**Ārjārī** (ਆਰਜਾਰੀ) *var.* from *Ārajā*.

**Āroaha** (ਆਰੋਹ) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Ārohana*) ride, mount.

**Aroga** (ਅਰੋਗ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* *Ārogaya*) without disease, healthy.

**Āroga** (ਆਰੋਗ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* *Ārogaya*) healthy, without ailment.

**Aru** (ਅਰੁ) *var.* from *Ara*.

**Aruṇa** (ਅਰੁਣ) *n.* the name of the charioteer of Sun-god, who is crippled.

**Arūrā** (ਅਰੂਰਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Ārūḍha*) to ride, to be installed.

**Ārūrāte** (ਆਰੂਰਾਤੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Ārūḍha*) ride, mount.

**As** (ਅਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Asav*) horse.

**Āsa** (ਆਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Āshā*) hope, desire, wish.

**Āsā** (ਆਸਾ) *var.* from *Āsa*.

**Asacaraja** (ਅਸਚਰਜ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* *Āshcarya*) wonderful, marvellous, astonishing.

**Asāḍarā** (ਅਸਾਡੜਾ) *Desi pro. pl.* ours.

**Asādha** (ਅਸਾਧ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* *Asādhyā*) incurable, incorrigible.

**Āsādhio** (ਆਸਾਧਿਓ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* *Asādhaya*) difficult, arduous.

**Asagā** (ਅਸਗਾ) *Desi pro.* this person's, this man's.

**Asagāha** (ਅਸਗਾਹ) *Desi adj.* very deep, bottomless.

**Asāha** (ਅਸਾਹ) *Desi pro. pl.* we, ours.

**Asāhā** (ਅਸਾਹਾ) *Desi pro.* ours.

**Āsai** (ਆਸੈ) *var.* from *Āsa*.

**Āsāi** (ਆਸਾਈ) *var.* from *Āsa*.

**Asājām** (ਅਸਾਜੰ) *Desi adj.* uncreated.

**Asajari** (ਅਸਜਰਿ) *Desi pro.* As + Jara (*Per.*) = one's + wealth, one's own wealth.

**Āsakata** (ਆਸਕਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Āshakta*) to be absorbed, to be engrossed, to be preoccupied.

**Āsakī** (ਆਸਕੀ) *Ara.* (formation from *Āshak*) *n.* love.

**Asalekhī** (ਅਸਲੇਖੀ) the name of a Rāginī.

**Asali** (ਅਸਲਿ) *Ara. adj.* the root, source, beginning, original, principal.

**Asām** (ਅਸਾਂ) *Desi pro. pl.* we.

**Asamajhu** (ਅਸਮਝੁ) *Desi n.* one without understanding.

**Asamāna** (ਅਸਮਾਨ) *Per.* (Āsmāna) *n.* sky.

**Āsambhau** (ਆਸੰਭਉ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Āsambhava) without creating, unborn.

**Asamkha** (ਅਸੰਖ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Asamkhyā) innumerable, countless.

**Asamtu** (ਅਸੰਤੁ) *Sk. n.* A + Samtu = not + saint, a vicious person.

**Āsaṇa** (ਆਸਣ) *Sk. n.* posture, seat.

**Āsana** (ਆਸਨ) *var.* from Āsaṇa.

**Asanāhā** (ਅਸਨਾਹਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Āshanā) friend, acquaintance.

**Asaneha** (ਅਸਨੇਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Saneha) love.

**Asapati** (ਅਸਪਤਿ) *n.* from *Sk.* Asav + Pati = horses + the master, the master of horses, the lord of horses.

**Āsara** (ਆਸਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āshraya) support, dependence.

**Āsarā** (ਆਸਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āshraya) dependence, attachment.

**Asāra** (ਅਸਾਰ) *Desi adj.* without any reason or motive, ignorant.

**Āsāra** (ਆਸਾਰ) name of a month.

**Āsārā** (ਅਸਾਰਾ) *Desi pro. pl.* ours.

**Āsarāla** (ਅਸਰਾਲ) *Desi adj.* like a long dreadful snake; dreadful, frightful.

**Āsarama** (ਆਸਰਮ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Āshrama) stage of life; one of the four stages of life. 2. a hermitage, the abode of ascetics.

**Āsaramāi** (ਆਸਰਮਾਈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Sravaṇa) trickle, drip.

**Āsaramu** (ਆਸਰਮੁ) *var.* from Āsarama.

**Āsārathi** (ਅਸਾਰਥਿ) *Desi adj.* defective, deficient.

**Asarāu** (ਅਸਰਾਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āshraya) support, dependence.

**Āsarayam** (ਆਸਰਯੰ) *var.* from Āsarā.

**Āsāre** (ਅਸਾਰੇ) *var.* from Asarāu.

**Āsarī** (ਆਸਰੀ) *var.* from Āsa.

**Āsāru** (ਅਸਾਰੁ) the name of the month Āsāṛh.

**Asarūpu** (ਅਸਰੂਪੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* As + Rūpu) of the same form.

**Āsāsahi** (ਆਸਾਸਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Āshā) to hope, to expect.

**Āsāsai** (ਆਸਾਸੈ) *var.* from Āsāsahi.

**Asata** (ਅਸਤ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Asatam) sun(set), ending. 2. *Per.* Asta; *Sk.* Asi, *v.* is.

**Asaṭa** (ਅਸਟ) *Sk. adj.* eight.

**Āsata** (ਆਸਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Satya) Ā + Ṣata, true from all sides.

**Asathalu** (ਅਸਥਲੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sthala) dry land, place, abode.

**Asatham̐bhām** (ਅਸਥੰਭੰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Stambha) support, prop.

**Asathāna** (અસથાન) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sthānu) place.

**Asathāpanam** (અસથાપનં) *Desi v.* to establish.

**Asathira** (અસથિર) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Sthira) fixed, firm, permanent.

**Asathūla** (અસથૂલ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Sthūla) solid.

**Asati** (અસતિ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Asthi) bone.

**Asava** (અસુ) *Sk. n.* (from *Per.* Aspa) horse.

**Āsavamta** (આસવંત) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Āshaya) hopeful, desirous.

**Asavāra** (અસવાર) *n.* *Per.* (Sawāra) rider.

**Āsāvārī** (આસાવારી) name of a Rāgini.

**Asi** (અસિ) *Sk. n.* sword.

**Asī** (અસી) *Desi Pro. pl.* of I, we.

**Āsi** (આસિ) *var.* of Āsa.

**Āsinā** (આસીના) *var.* from Āsaṇa.

**Āsisa** (આસીસ) *Desi n.* benediction.

**Asisarīām** (અસીસરીઆં) *Desi n. pl.* benedictions.

**Asithatam** (અસિથતં) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Sthitam) firm, fixed.

**Asithiti** (અસિથિતિ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Sthitam) firm, installed, established.

**Asoca** (અસૌચ) *v.* A + Soca (*Sk.* Shoca) thoughtless.

**Asthāna** (અસથાન) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sthānam) teat, udder.

**Asthāvara** (અસથાવર) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sthāvara) fixed, stationary.

**Asthita** (અસથિત) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Sthitam) firm, fixed.

**Asū** (અસુ) *Desi n.* the month of Asūya (Ashavina).

**Asu** (અસુ) *var.* from Asa.

**Asubha** (અસુભ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Shubha) A + Subha, not + good; bad, inauspicious.

**Asudhi** (અસુધિ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Ashudh) A + Sudhi; not + pure; impure, unholy.

**Asulū** (અસુલુ) *Ara. adj.* (from *Ara.* Asal) in reality, primarily.

**Asumedha** (અસુમેધ) *Sk. adj.* horse-sacrifice.

**Asuni** (અસુનિ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āshaina) the month of Asuja.

**Āsūṇī** (આસુની) *var.* from Āsa.

**Asura** (અસુર) *Sk. n.* demon.

**Ātā** (આટા) *Desi n.* floor.

**Āta** (આટ) *Desi v.* to be useful, *var.* of Āṇi.

**Atai** (અટૈ) *Desi conj.* and.

**Aṭaka** (અટક) *Desi n.* restriction, obstruction.

**Aṭakāi** (અટકાઈ) *Desi v.* to obstruct, to hinder; *var.* of Aṭaki.

**Aṭakalai** (અટકલૈ) *Desi v.* random guess, rough estimate.

**Aṭakāvasi** (અટકાવસિ) *var.* of Aṭaki, *present tense.*

**Aṭaki** (અટકિ) *Desi v.* to hinder, to obstruct; *n.* hinderance, obstruction.

**Aṭala** (અટલ) *P. adj.* permanent, inevitable, unavoidable.

**Ātama** (આતમ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ātman) soul, mind.

**Atarīta** (ਅਤਰਿਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* *Atyanta*) beyond the proper limit; excessive, very great.

**Ātapatu** (ਆਤਪਤੁ) *n.* *Ātapa* *Sk.* + *tu* = sunshine + protect, canopy, umbrella.

**Atara** (ਅਤਰ) *adj.* *A* + *Tara* (from *Sk.* *Tāra*) = not + cross (swim) which cannot be crossed i. e. the world-ocean.

**Aṭāre** (ਅਟਾਰੇ) *Desi n.* mansion, state.

**Ātasa** (ਆਤਸ) *Per.* (*Ātash*), *n.* fire.

**Atatāi** (ਅਤਤਾਈ) *P. adj.* killer, tyrant, oppressor.

**Aṭavī** (ਅਟਵੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Atavi*) wandering, loitering, roaming about.

**Aṭha** (ਅਠ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* *Ashṭa*) eight.

**Āṭha** (ਆਠ) *H. adj.* (from *Sk.* *Ashṭa*) eight.

**Aṭhadasa** (ਅਠਦਸ) *H. adj.* eighteen (Puranas).

**Athāha** (ਅਥਾਹ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* *Asthāha*) unfathomable, very deep.

**Athāhā** (ਅਥਾਹਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* *A + thāhā*) unfathomable, bottomless.

**Athāka** (ਅਥਾਕ) *var.* from *Athakū*.

**Athaku** (ਅਥਕੁ) *Desi adj.* untiring, fresh, indefatigable.

**Aṭhāra** (ਅਠਾਰ) *Desi adj.* eighteen, vegetation of eighteen loads.

**Atharabaṇu** (ਅਥਰਬਣੁ) name of Atharva Veda, Atharvan.

**Aṭhāraha** (ਅਠਾਰਹ) *P. adj.* eighteen, eighteen loads or eighteen siddhis (miraculous powers).

**Aṭhāsī** (ਅਠਾਸੀ) *P. adj.* eighty-eight.

**Aṭhatarai** (ਅਠਤਰੈ) *P. adj.* seventy-eight.

**Āṭhau** (ਆਠਉ) *var.* from *Āṭha*.

**Athavā** (ਅਥਵਾ) *H. conj.* and.

**Aṭhavai** (ਅਠਵੈ) *Desi adj.* formation from *Aṭha*.

**Āthavai** (ਆਥਵੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Astaha*) setting (of the sun).

**Āthavanahu** (ਆਥਵਣਹੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Astaha*) the direction of sunset i.e. west.

**Aṭhe** (ਅਠੇ) *var.* from *Aṭha*.

**Aṭhī** (ਅਠੀ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* *Ashṭa*) in eight (watches).

**Aṭhi** (ਅਥਿ) *Sk. particle*, in this way, the whole, moreover, rather.

**Āṭhi** (ਆਥਿ) 1. *Pra.* (*Āṭha*) *n.* wealth. 2. *Sk.* (*Asta*) *v.* to move away, to remove to dispel, to turn away.

**Āṭhita** (ਆਥਿਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Atithi*) guest.

**Athona** (ਅਥੋਨ) *particle*, (from *Sk.* *Atha*) then, moreover.

**Aṭhūhiā** (ਅਠੂਹਿਆ) *P. n. pl.* scorpions.

**Atī** (ਅਤੀ) *Sk. n.* beyond the proper limit, tyranny, oppression.

**Atiā** (ਅਟਿਆ) *P. n.* filled, contained.

**Atīmā** (ਅਤੀਮਾ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Yatima) orphan.

**Atipati** (ਅਤਿਪਤਿ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* A + Tripata) not satisfied, hungry.

**Atiramgu** (ਅਤਿਰੰਗੁ) *Desi n.* fast colour.

**Atīta** (ਅਤੀਤ) *Sk. n.* ascetic, recluse, hermit.

**Ativamtu** (ਅਤਿਵੰਤੁ) *adj.* (corrupted from *Sk.* Atyanta), excessive, very great, beyond the proper limit.

**Atola** (ਅਤੋਲ) *var.* from Atula.

**Atula** (ਅਤੁਲ) *Sk. adj.* not weighable, unparalleled, inestimable.

**Ātura** (ਆਤੁਰ) *Sk. adj.* afflicted, sorrowful, distressed.

**Atuṭa** (ਅਤੁਟ) *P. adj.* unbreakable.

**Au** (ਅਉ) *Pre.* like *Sk.* Ava.

**Āu** (ਆਉ) *P. v.* come.

**Audha** (ਅਉਧ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Avadhi) age, lifetime.

**Audhū** (ਅਉਧੂ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Audhūtu) Yogi.

**Augaṇa** (ਅਉਗਣ) *var.* from Auguṇa.

**Aughata** (ਅਉਘਟ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Avaghaṭu) difficult, hard.

**Auguṇa** (ਅਉਗੁਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Avaguṇu) defect, fault, blemish.

**Auhāṇī** (ਅਉਹਾਣੀ) *P. n.* coeval, equal, playmate.

**Auhāra** (ਅਉਹਾਰ) *Desi v.* to be destroyed, to be ruined.

**Auhatha** (ਅਉਹਠ) *Desi n.* heart.

**Auherī** (ਅਉਹੇਰੀ) *H. v.* see, behold.

**Aujāti** (ਅਉਜਾਤਿ) *Desi adj.* of low caste.

**Aukhā** (ਅਉਖਾ) *Desi adj.* difficult, hard.

**Aukhada** (ਅਉਖਦ) *Sk. n.* remedy, medicine.

**Aulī** (ਅਉਲਿ) *Per. n.* Saint.

**Āulīe** (ਆਉਲੀਏ) *Per. plural* of wali, *n.* saints, faqirs.

**Aura** (ਅਉਰ) 1. *Per. adj.* (from *Sk.* Avaru) other, else, another. 2. *conj.* and.

**Aurā** (ਅਉਰਾ) *var.* from Aura.

**Aurāmā** (ਅਉਰਾਮਾ) a son of Dipaka Rāga.

**Aurana** (ਅਉਰਨ) *var.* from Aura.

**Aurata** (ਅਉਰਤ) *Ara. n.* woman.

**Aurāta** (ਅਉਰਾਤ) *Ara. plural* of Aurat; *n.* woman.

**Aurī** (ਅਉਰੀ) *var.* from Aura.

**Ausara** (ਅਉਸਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Avasara) opportunity, time.

**Autāka** (ਅਉਤਾਕ) *Ara. S. n.* sitting-room, reception-room.

**Autāra** (ਅਉਤਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Avatāra) incarnation; *v.* to incarnate, to take birth.

**Autariā** (ਅਉਤਰਿਆ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Avatarāṇa) past, was born.

**Autarāsī** (ਅਉਤਰਾਸੀ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Avatarāṇa) future, will take birth.

**Autu** (ਅਉਤੁ) *Desi adj.* childless.

**Āva** (ਆਵ) *Desi n.* (corrupted from *Sk.* Āyu) age.

**Āvā** (ਆਵਾ) *Desi v.* came.

**Āvadha** (ਆਵਧ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āyudha) weapons; *v.* to destroy.

**Avagaṇa** (ਅਵਗਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Avagaṇa) defect, blemish, fault.

**Āvāgaṇa** (ਆਵਾਗਉਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Āvāgamana) transmigration, cycle of birth and death.

**Āvagi** (ਆਵਗਿ) *Desi v.* future, will come.

**Avāhanu** (ਅਵਾਹਨੁ) *Sk. n.* immovable.

**Āvahi** (ਆਵਹਿ) *Desi v. pl.* come.

**Āvahigā** (ਆਵਹਿਗਾ) *Desi v.* future, will come.

**Āvai** (ਆਵੈ) *var.* from Āvā.

**Avāi** (ਅਵਾਈ) *adj.* (from *pra.* Avāya) useless, vain.

**Āvāile** (ਆਵਾਇਲੇ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Avārya) useless work, vain task.

**Avakhada** (ਅਵਖਦ) *var.* from Aukhada.

**Āvala** (ਆਵਲ) *Desi n.* in association into Bāvala, mad, insane, crazy.

**Avali** (ਅਵਲਿ) *Ara. adj.* the first.

**Avalokā** (ਅਵਲੋਕਾ) *var.* from Avalokana; *past*, seen.

**Avalokana** (ਅਵਲੋਕਨ) *Sk. n.* sight; *v.* to see, to behold.

**Āvaṇa** (ਆਵਣ) *Desi v.* future, will come.

**Āvana** (ਆਵਨ) *var.* from Āvaṇa.

**Āvani** (ਆਵਨਿ) *var.* from Āvaṇa.

**Avarā** (ਅਵਰਾ) *var.* from Avara.

**Avaradā** (ਅਵਰਦਾ) *Desi n.* age, life.

**Āvaradā** (ਆਵਰਦਾ) *P. n.* age.

**Āvarata** (ਆਵਰਤ) *Sk. n.* circumference, girdle, encirclement.

**Avarītā** (ਅਵਰੀਤਾ) *Desi adj.* ceaselessly, continuously.

**Avaru** (ਅਵਰੁ) *var.* from Avara.

**Avasathā** (ਅਵਸਥਾ) *Sk. n.* state, condition.

**Āvāsu** (ਅਵਾਸੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* and *Pra.* Āvāsa) abode, house, mansion.

**Āvata** (ਆਵਤ) *H. v.* coming.

**Āvataṇu** (ਆਵਤਣੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Āvarta) boil, simmer, bubble.

**Āvaṭe** (ਆਵਟੇ) *var.* from Āvataṇu.

**Āvau** (ਆਵਉ) *Desi v.* come.

**Āvī** (ਆਵੀ) *var.* from Āvā.

**Avīcārī** (ਅਵੀਚਾਰੀ) *Desi n.* ignorant.

**Avigata** (ਅਵਿਗਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Avyakta) imperceptible, invisible.

**Avijātā** (ਅਵਿਜਾਤਾ) *Desi adj.* of low caste, any caste.

**Avilāmbi** (ਅਵਿਲੰਬਿ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Ālāmbana) backing, dependence. 2. *adv.* (from *Sk.* Avilāmbana) quickly.

**Avilokano** (ਅਵਿਲੋਕਨੋ) *var.* from Avilokau.

**Avilokau** (ਅਵਿਲੋਕਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Avaloka) see Behold.

**Aviloko** (ਅਵਿਲੋਕੋ) *var.* from Avalokā.

**Avināsī** (ਅਵਿਨਾਸੀ) *Sk. adj.* immortal, undecaying.

**Avita** (ਅਵਿਤ) *Sk. adj.* poor, without wealth.

**Āyā** (ਆਯਾ) *H. v.* came.

**Āyau** (ਆਯਉ) *H. v.* came.



## B

**Bābā** (बाबा) *interj.* (from *Turkish*), O father; the father of all, i.e. God.

**Bābai** (बाबै) *var.* from Bābā.

**Babāre** (बाबाड़े) *P.* (corrupted from *Sk. Vivadina*) *v.* chattering, prattling, crackling.

**Bābarvāñī** (बाबरवाड़ी) *P. n.* utterance about Babur, the Mughal King of India.

**Babbā** (बब) the 28th letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Babbai** (बबै) *var.* from Babbā.

**Babhīkhañī** (बभीखण्डि) the brother of Ravana, who was an ally of Lord Rama.

**Babihā** (बबिहा) *P. n.* name of a bird who drinks raindrops and whose voice is heard in rainy season, the pied cuckoo.

**Bābihā** (बाबिहा) *P. n.* the pied cuckoo.

**Bābolā** (बाबोला) *P. interj.* O dear father!

**Bābula** (बाबुल) *P. n.* father.

**Bācā** (बाचा) *n.* (from *Sk. Vacana*) word, speech.

**Bacā** (बचा) *Desi v. past*, saved.

**Bacai** (बचै) *Desi v.* saved.

**Bacanñī** (बचनी) *var.* from Bacana.

**Bacana** (बचन) *n.* (from *Sk. Vacana*) saying, utterance.

**Bacanā** (बचना) *var.* from Bacana, *plural.*

**Bacanāki** (बचनाकी) *var.* from Bacana.

**Bacanāmti** (बचनांति) *var.* from Bacana.

**Bacanāre** (बचनारे) *var.* from Bacana.

**Bacanāti** (बचनाति) *var.* from Bacana.

**Bacanī** (बचनी) *var.* from Bacana.

**Bacanu** (बचनु) *var.* from Bacana.

**Bacarahi** (बचरहि) *var.* from Bacare.

**Bacare** (बचरे) *n.* (from *Sk. Vatasā*) children.

**Bacasā** (बचसा) *var.* from Bacau.

**Bacaunī** (बचुनी) *Desi n.* speech, word, utterance (corrupted from *Sk. Vacanam*).

**Bācha** (बाछ) *H.* (Bachā), *P.* (Vacchā), calf.

**Bāchā** (बाछा) *var.* from Bācha.

**Bāchāhā** (बाछाहा) *var.* from Bāchā.

**Bāchahi** (बाछरि) *var.* from Bāchā.

**Bāchai** (बाछै) *var.* from Bāchā.

**Bachala** (बहल) *adj.* (from *Sk. Vatsala*, *P. Vacchal*) dear, beloved.

**Bachalu** (बहलु) *var.* from Bachala.

**Bāchara** (बाछर) *H. n.* the hoof of a calf.

**Bacharā** (ਬਛਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bācha) calf.

**Bacharai** (ਬਛਰੈ) *var.* from Bacharā.

**Bacharāk** (ਬਛਰਾਕ) *var.* from Bacharā.

**Bachare** (ਬਛਰੇ) *var.* from Bacharā.

**Bacharū** (ਬਛਰੂ) *var.* from Bacharā.

**Bāchata** (ਬਾਛਤ) *var.* from Bāmchau.

**Bāchate** (ਬਾਛਤੇ) *var.* of Bāmchau.

**Bāchīahi** (ਬਾਛੀਅਹਿ) *var.* from Bāmchau.

**Bachurā** (ਬਛਰਾ) *var.* from Bacharā.

**Baci** (ਬਚਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vacanam) word, utterance, saying.

**Baciā** (ਬਚਿਆ) *P. v.* saved.

**Bacitti** (ਬਚਿਤਿ) *var.* from Bacittra.

**Bacittra** (ਬਚਿਤ੍ਰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vacitra) queer, wonderful, fantastic.

**Bacittri** (ਬਚਿਤ੍ਰਿ) *var.* from Bacittra.

**Bada** (ਬਦ) *Per. adj.* bad.

**Baḍa** (ਬਡਾ) *Sk. adj.* great, senior.

**Bāda** (ਬਾਦ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāda) dispute, discussion, discourse. 2. *var.* from Bāta. 3. *Per. n.* air.

**Badabakhat** (ਬਦਬਖਤ) *Per. adj.* unfortunate.

**Baḍabhāga** (ਬਡਭਾਗ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Baḍabhāga) of good fortune.

**Baḍabhāgai** (ਬਡਭਾਗੈ) *var.* from Baḍabhāga.

**Baḍabhāge** (ਬਡਭਾਗੇ) *var.* from Baḍabhāga.

**Baḍabhāgi** (ਬਡਭਾਗਿ) *var.* from Baḍabhāga.

**Baḍabhāgī** (ਬਡਭਾਗੀ) *var.* from Baḍabhāga.

**Baḍabhāgiā** (ਬਡਭਾਗੀਆ) *var.* from Baḍabhāga.

**Baḍabhāgiāha** (ਬਡਭਾਗੀਅਹ) *var.* from Baḍabhāga.

**Baḍabhāgiho** (ਬਡਭਾਗੀਹੋ) *var.* from Baḍabhāga, *interj.*

**Baḍabhāgīm** (ਬਡਭਾਗੀਮ) *var.* from Baḍabhāga.

**Baḍabhāgo** (ਬਡਭਾਗੋ) *var.* from Baḍabhāge.

**Baḍadātā** (ਬਡਦਾਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Baḍ + dātā) great benefactor.

**Bada-duāi** (ਬਦ-ਦੁਆਇ) *P. n.* reproof, insult, reproach.

**Bāḍādūm** (ਬਾਡਾਡੂੰ) *Desi n.* the sounding (Dūm) of tambourine (Bāḍā).

**Bādahi** (ਬਾਦਹਿ) *Desi adj.* uselessly, in vain.

**Badahu** (ਬਦਹੁ) *Desi v.* to put up condition, to bet, to wager.

**Baḍāi** (ਬਡਾਈ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Baḍa) greatness, honour.

**Bādala** (ਬਾਦਲ) *var.* from Bādara.

**Badalahā** (ਬਦਲਹਾ) *indecl.* (from *Per.* Badala) in lieu of, in place of, in spite of.

**Badalahu** (ਬਦਲਹੁ) *var.* from Badalahā.

**Badalai** (ਬਦਲੈ) *var.* of Badalahā.

**Badalāvani** (ਬਦਲਾਵਨਿ) *var.* from Badalahā.

**Badale** (ਬਦਲੇ) *var.* from Badalahā.

**Badalī** (ਬਦਲੀ) *var.* from Badalahā.

**Badana** (ਬਦਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vadana) face, body.

**Badanai** (ਬਦਨੈ) *var.* from Badana.

**Baḍānaṁ** (ਬਡਾਨੰ) *var.* from Baḍa.

**Badanāu** (ਬਦਨਾਉ) *Per.* (from Badanāma) *adj.* of bad name, ill fame, slandered, calumniated.

**Badanāvī** (ਬਦਨਾਵੀ) *var.* from Badanāu.

**Badani** (ਬਦਨਿ) *var.* from Badana.

**Badanī** (ਬਦਨੀ) *var.* from Badana.

**Baḍānī** (ਬਡਾਨੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Baḍa) great, powerful.

**Baḍapanā** (ਬਡਪਨਾ) *P. n.* greatness.

**Baḍaparatāpu** (ਬਡਪਰਤਾਪੁ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Baḍa + Pratāpa) of great glory, splendour, brilliance.

**Badaphailī** (ਬਦਫੈਲੀ) *n.* (from *Per.* Bada + fela) bad deed.

**Baḍapurakha** (ਬਡਪੁਰਖ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Baḍa + Purasha) great man.

**Baḍasamarathu** (ਬਡਸਮਰਥੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Baḍa + Samarathu) of great power, strength, vigour.

**Bādara** (ਬਾਦਰ) *H. n.* (from *Sk.* Vārida) cloud.

**Badarā** (ਬਦਰਾ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Badaraha) purse.

**Bādashāha** (ਬਾਦਸ਼ਾਹ) *Per. n.* king, ruler.

**Bādashāhiām** (ਬਾਦਸ਼ਾਹੀਆਂ) (*var.* from Bādashāha) kingdoms.

**Badati** (ਬਦਤਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vadati) says.

**Badau** (ਬਦਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vada) to accept, to approve, to bet, to wager.

**Badaugā** (ਬਦਉਗਾ) *var.* from Badau, *future.*

**Baddā** (ਬਡਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Baḍa) great, great in size, great in measurement.

**Baddai** (ਬਦੈ) *var.* from Badau.

**Baddanā** (ਬਡਨਾ) *var.* from Baḍa.

**Baddau** (ਬਡੌ) *var.* from Baḍa.

**Baddhā** (ਬਧਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Badhau) tied, fastened.

**Baddhai** (ਬਧੈ) *var.* from Baddhā.

**Baḍḍhai** (ਬਢੈ) *Desi v.* (corrupted from *Sk.* Vridha) to grow, to enlarge, to swell.

**Baddhaka** (ਬਧਕ) 1. *adj.* from *Sk.* Bāndhu) tie, fasten. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Badha) killer, slayer.

**Baddhaki** (ਬਧਕਿ) *var.* from Baddhaka.

**Baḍḍhana** (ਬਡਨ) *var.* from Baḍa.

**Baddhe** (ਬਧੇ) *var.* from Baddhā.

**Baddhī** (ਬਢੀ) *var.* from Baḍḍhai.

**Baḍḍī** (ਬਡੀ) *var.* from Baḍa.

**Baddhika** (ਬਧਿਕ) *var.* from Baddhaka.

**Baddhiki** (ਬਧਿਕਿ) *var.* from Baddhaka.

**Baddhiku** (ਬਧਿਕੁ) *var.* from Baddhaka.

**Baddhu** (ਬਧੁ) *var.* from Baddhā.

**Baḍḍo** (ਬਡੌ) *var.* from Baḍa.

**Bādha** (ਬਾਧ) *Desi adj.* false, vain.

**Bādhā** (ਬਾਧਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bāṁdha) tie, fasten.

**Badhāe** (ਬਧਾਏ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bāṁdha) to bind, to clasp, to fasten, to join.

**Badhahi** (ਬਧਹਿ) *var.* from Badhāe.

**Baḍhahi** (ਬਢਹਿ) *var.* from Baḍḍhī, *plural*.

**Bādhahu** (ਬਾਧਹੁ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Badhāi** (ਬਧਾਈ) *Desi adv.* felicitation, congratulation.

**Baḍhāi** (ਬਢਾਇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Baḍa) to extend, to enhance, to magnify, to increase.

**Baḍhāi** (ਬਢਾਈ) *var.* from Baḍḍhai.

**Bādhai** (ਬਾਧੈ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Bādhāiā** (ਬਾਧਾਇਆ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Baḍhāio** (ਬਢਾਇਓ) *var.* from Baḍḍhai.

**Badhamtau** (ਬਢੰਤਉ) *var.* from Baḍḍhai.

**Baḍhana** (ਬਢਨ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vardhana) increase, grow.

**Bādhat** (ਬਾਧਤ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Bādhātā** (ਬਾਧਾਤਾ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Bādhau** (ਬਾਧੈ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Bādhava** (ਬਾਧਵ) *Sk. n.* relative, *var.* from Bāṁdhava.

**Bādhavā** (ਬਾਧਵਾ) *var.* from Bādhava.

**Badhāvā** (ਬਧਾਵਾ) *var.* from Badhāe.

**Badhāvahi** (ਬਢਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from Baḍḍhai.

**Badhāvahi** (ਬਧਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from Badhāe.

**Badhāvanu** (ਬਧਾਵਨੁ) *var.* from Badhāe.

**Bādhe** (ਬਾਧੇ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Bāḍhe** (ਬਾਢੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vardhana) grow, enlarge.

**Badhi** (ਬਧਿ) *var.* from Baddhā.

**Bādhī** (ਬਾਧਿ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Badhī** (ਬਧੀ) *var.* from Baddhā.

**Bāḍhi** (ਬਾਢਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vardhana) growth, enlargement.

**Bādhī** (ਬਾਧੀ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Bādhīā** (ਬਾਧਿਆ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Bādhīā** (ਬਾਧੀਆ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Bādhilā** (ਬਾਧਿਲਾ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Baḍhio** (ਬਢਿਓ) *var.* from Baḍḍhai.

**Bādhio** (ਬਾਧਿਓ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Bādho** (ਬਾਧੋ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Badhohu** (ਬਧੋਹੁ) *var.* from Baddhā.

**Badī** (ਬਦੀ) *Per. n.* vice, sin.

**Badi** (ਬਦਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vada) say, remember, repeat.

**Bādi** (ਬਾਦਿ) *var.* from Bāda.

**Bādī** (ਬਾਦੀ) *var.* from Bāda.

**Baḍīāi** (ਬਡਿਆਈ) *var.* from Baḍāi.

**Badiām** (ਬਦੀਆਂ) *Per. n. pl.* vices, sins.

**Baḍire** (ਬਡੀਰੇ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Baḍa) brought up.

**Bādisāha** (ਬਾਦਿਸਾਹ) *var.* from Bādashāha.

**Bādu** (ਬਾਦੁ) *var.* from Bāda.

**Badukha** (ਬਦੁਖ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dukha) full of affliction, with great agony, in distress.

**Bāga** (ਬਾਗ) *Ara. n.* garden.

**Bāgā** (ਬਾਗਾ) *H.* a long shirt (upto the knees) dress.

**Bāgāti** (ਬਾਗਾਤਿ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Bāgha) garden, bloom.

**Bagga** (ਬਗ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Baka) crane.

**Baggā** (ਬਗਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Baka) Baga or Bagalā is of white colour, therefore Baggā connotes white.

**Baggām** (ਬਗਾਮ) *pl.* of Baga, cranes.

**Baggu** (ਬਗੁ) *var.* from Bagga.

**Bāgha** (ਬਾਘ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Vyāghra) tiger, lion.

**Bagicā** (ਬਗੀਚਾ) *Per. n.* garden, small garden.

**Bāgīce** (ਬਾਗੀਚੇ) *var.* of Bāga.

**Bāgrā** (ਬਾਗਰਾ) *var.* of Bāga.

**Bāgu** (ਬਾਗੁ) *var.* of Bāga.

**Bagula** (ਬਗੁਲ) *var.* of Bagga.

**Bagulā** (ਬਗੁਲਾ) *var.* of Bagga.

**Bāha** (ਬਾਹ) *Sk. n.* arm.

**Bāhā** (ਬਾਹਾ) *var.* of Bāha, *pl.* arms.

**Bahadiā** (ਬਹਦਿਆ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahahi** (ਬਹਹਿ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahahu** (ਬਹਹੁ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahai** (ਬਹੈ) *P. v.* sit, sits.

**Bahāi** (ਬਹਾਇ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bāhaja** (ਬਾਹਜ) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Bāhaya) without.

**Bāhaka** (ਬਾਹਕ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vahana) vehicle, burdened (ass).

**Bahakāra** (ਬਹਕਾਰ) *H. n.* fragrance, perfume.

**Bahala** (ਬਹਲ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vahana) any type of vehicle.

**Bahālāhi** (ਬਹਾਲਹਿ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahālāi** (ਬਹਾਲੈ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahale** (ਬਹਲੇ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vahala) many.

**Bahāle** (ਬਹਾਲੇ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahālī** (ਬਹਾਲੀ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahālīā** (ਬਹਾਲਿਆ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahālīai** (ਬਹਾਲੀਐ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahālīanu** (ਬਹਾਲੀਅਨੁ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahālīonu** (ਬਹਾਲੀਓਨੁ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahamdiā** (ਬਹੰਦਿਆ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahamti** (ਬਹੰਤਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vahana) to flow, to be washed away.

**Bāhana** (ਬਾਹਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāhanam) vehicle (like horse, camel etc.).

**Bahānā** (ਬਹਾਨਾ) *Per. n.* pretext.

**Bahānai** (ਬਹਾਨੈ) *var.* from Bahānā.

**Bahani** (ਬਹਨਿ) *var.* of Bahaṇi.

**Bahaṇi** (ਬਹਣਿ) *H.* (from *Sk.* Bhagini) *n.* sister.

**Bāhara** (ਬਾਹਰ) *P. indecl.* outside, beyond.

**Baharā** (ਬਹਰਾ) *H. adj.* deaf.

**Bahare** (ਬਹਰੇ) *var.* of Baharā, *pl.*

**Bāharī** (ਬਾਹੜੀ) *var.* of Bāmha, *arm.*

**Bahatari** (ਬਹਤਰਿ) *P. adj.* seventy-two.

**Bahatī** (ਬਹਤੀ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vahaṇa*) flow, pass away.

**Bāhau** (ਬਾਹਉ) *var.* from Bāha, with *arm.*

**Bahāvane** (ਬਹਾਵਨੇ) *v.* (*var.* from Bahī).

**Bahi** (ਬਹਿ) *var.* from Bahai.

**Bahī** (ਬਹੀ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vahaṇa*) flown away, pass away.

**Bāhī** (ਬਾਹੀ) *P. n.* longer side in the frame of a cot.

**Bahīai** (ਬਹੀਐ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahīām** (ਬਹੀਆਂ) *inflec.* from Bahai.

**Bahikāri** (ਬਹਿਕਾਰਿ) *var.* from Bahakāra.

**Bahikāru** (ਬਹਿਕਾਰੁ) *var.* from Bahakāri.

**Bahikrama** (ਬਹਿਕ੍ਰਮ) *H. n.* age.

**Bahina** (ਬਹਿਨ) *var.* from Bahiṇa.

**Bahiṇa** (ਬਹਿਣ) *H. n.* sister.

**Bahīra** (ਬਹੀਰ) *Desi n.* assembly, host.

**Bāhira** (ਬਾਹਿਰ) *var.* of Bāhara.

**Bahitṭhā** (ਬਹਿਠਾ) *P. var.* from Bahai; sit, are sitting.

**Bahitṭhe** (ਬਹਿਠੇ) *var.* from Bahitṭhā.

**Bahitṭhī** (ਬਹਿਠੀ) *var.* from Bahitṭhā.

**Bahitṭhiā** (ਬਹਿਠਿਆ) *var.* from Bahitṭhā.

**Bahitṭhiā** (ਬਹਿਠੀਆ) *var.* from Bahitṭhā.

**Bahitṭhu** (ਬਹਿਠੁ) *var.* from Bahitṭhā.

**Bahorā** (ਬਹੋਰਾ) *H. v.* to return, to consolidate, to turn, to bring back.

**Bahorai** (ਬਹੋਰੈ) *var.* from Bahorā.

**Bahori** (ਬਹੋਰਿ) *var.* from Bahorā.

**Bahorī** (ਬਹੋਰੀ) *var.* from Bahorā.

**Bahorī** (ਬਹੋਰੀ) *var.* from Bahorā.

**Bahorū** (ਬਹੋਰੁ) *var.* from Bahorā.

**Bahu** (ਬਹੁ) *Sk. adj.* very much, many.

**Bahū** (ਬਹੂ) *n.* (from *Sk. Badhū*) daughter-in-law or wife.

**Bahubidhi** (ਬਹੁਬਿਧਿ) *Sk. adv.* in many ways.

**Bahubidhī** (ਬਹੁਬਿਧੀ) *var.* from Bahubidhi.

**Bahuraṅge** (ਬਹੁਰੰਗੇ) *Sk. adj.* many coloured, multi-coloured.

**Bahuraṅgī** (ਬਹੁਰੰਗੀ) *var.* from Bahuraṅge.

**Bahurā** (ਬਹੁੜ) *var.* from Bahurī.

**Bahurī** (ਬਹੁੜਿ) *Desi adj.* then, again.

**Bahuri** (ਬਹੁਰਿ) *var.* from Bahurī.

**Bāhuri** (ਬਾਹੁਰਿ) *H. adv.* again, in turn.

**Bāhurī** (ਬਾਹੁੜਿ) *var.* from Bahurī.

**Bahuriā** (ਬਹੁਰੀਆ) *n.* (from *Sk. Badhū* and *H. Bahū*) daughter-in-law.

**Bahurūpi** (ਬਹੁਰੂਪਿ) *Sk. adj.* of many forms.

**Bahuta** (ਬਹੁਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Bahu*) many, much, most.

**Bahutā** (ਬਹੁਤਾ) *var.* from Bahuta.  
**Bahutai** (ਬਹੁਤੈ) *var.* from Bahuta.  
**Bahute** (ਬਹੁਤੇ) *var.* from Bahuta.  
**Bahuterā** (ਬਹੁਤੇਰਾ) *var.* from Bahuta.  
**Bahutere** (ਬਹੁਤੇਰੇ) *var.* from Bahuta.  
**Bahuterī** (ਬਹੁਤੇਰੀ) *var.* from Bahuta.  
**Bahuteriā** (ਬਹੁਤੇਰਿਆ) *var.* from Bahuta.  
**Bahutī** (ਬਹੁਤੀ) *var.* from Bahuta.  
**Bahuto** (ਬਹੁਤੋ) *var.* from Bahuta.  
**Bahutu** (ਬਹੁਤੁ) *var.* from Bahuta.  
**Bai** (ਬੈ) 1. *P. indecl.* second.  
 2. *Ara.* sale of commodity.  
 3. *Desi suffix.* in.  
**Bāi** (ਬਾਇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāyu) air; prāṇa (breath).  
**Bāi** (ਬਾਈ) *interj.* (from *Sk.* Mātri, Māi, Bāi) O mother.  
**Baiālam** (ਬੈਆਲੰ) *Desi n.* day; *indecl.* Bai + *Sk.* alayam = eternal entity i.e. God.  
**Baiāli** (ਬਇਆਲਿ) 1. *H.* (Braj) (from *Sk.* Vāyu) air, wind.  
 2. *Desi n.* day. 3. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vyāla) bad animal, savage.  
 4. one who prattles, one who gossips and talks uselessly.  
**Baiāliśa** (ਬਇਆਲੀਸ) *Desi n.* forty-two.  
**Baiāri** (ਬਈਅਰਿ) *Desi n.* wife.  
**Baida** (ਬੈਦ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vaidya) doctor.  
**Baihaṇā** (ਬਹਿਣਾ) *var.* of Baisate.  
**Baihasani** (ਬੈਹਸਨਿ) *var.* of Baisate.

**Baikharīda** (ਬੈਖਰੀਦ) *adj.* Bai + *Per.* Kharīda = purchased after payment of full value.  
**Baikumṭha** (ਬੈਕੁੰਠ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vaikumṭha) heaven.  
**Baila** (ਬੈਲ) *H. n.* ox.  
**Baina** (ਬੈਨ) *var.* from Baiṇa.  
**Baiṇa** (ਬੈਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vacana) word, speech.  
**Baira** (ਬੈਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vaira) enmity, hostility.  
**Bairādhara** (ਬੈਰਾਧਰ) son of Rāga Megha.  
**Bairāga** (ਬੈਰਾਗ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vairāgya) renunciation of or indifference to the world, Love of God.  
**Bairāi** (ਬੈਰਾਇ) 1. *var.* from *Sk.* Baira. 2. corrupted from Bairāga, indifference to the world.  
**Bairānā** (ਬੈਰਾਨਾ) *adj.* (from *Per.* Begānaha) alien, belonging to the others.  
**Bairani** (ਬੈਰਨਿ) *var.* from Baira, female enemy.  
**Bairārī** (ਬੈਰਾਰੀ) wife of Rāga Śrī.  
**Baire** (ਬੈਰੇ) *Desi indecl.* other.  
**Bairī** (ਬੈਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vairin) enemy.  
**Baisa** (ਬੈਸ) 1. *Desi v.* to sit. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Vaishya) the third caste of traders.  
**Baisā** (ਬੈਸਾ) *v. var.* of Baisate.  
**Bāisa** (ਬਾਇਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāyasa) crow.  
**Baisani** (ਬੈਸਨਿ) *v. var.* of Baisate.  
**Baisāntara** (ਬੈਸੰਤਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vaishvanara) fire.

**Baisanau** (ਬੈਸਨਉ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vaishnava*) a devotee of God Vishnu.

**Baisate** (ਬੈਸਤੇ) *Desi v.* (from *Baisa*) sit.

**Baisavaha** (ਬੈਸਵਹ) *var.* of *Baisate*.

**Baisavāmtaraha** (ਬੈਸਵਾਂਤਰਹ) *var.* of *Baisāmtara*.

**Baiṭha** (ਬੈਠ) *var.* from *Baisa*.

**Bāja** (ਬਾਜ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Vādaya*) the sound of a musical instrument. 2. *n.* (from *Per. Bāza*) hawk, falcon.

**Bajagārī** (ਬਜਗਾਰੀ) *Per. n.* (from *Bazagiri* = theft, fraud) sin, vice.

**Bajahi** (ਬਜਹਿ) *var.* from *Bajai*.

**Bajai** (ਬਜੈ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vada*) to ring, to chime.

**Bajāī** (ਬਜਾਈ) *var.* from *Bajai*.

**Bajāī** (ਬਜਾਇ) *var.* from *Bajai*.

**Bajāīā** (ਬਜਾਈਆ) *var.* from *Bajāī*.

**Bajāīai** (ਬਜਾਈਐ) *var.* from *Bajāī*.

**Bajāīau** (ਬਜਾਇਐਉ) *var.* from *Bajāī*.

**Bajāīlā** (ਬਜਾਇਲਾ) *var.* from *Bajāī*.

**Bajāmtā** (ਬਜੈਤਾ) *var.* from *Bajai*.

**Bajara** (ਬਜਰ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Vajra*) very hard.

**Bājāra** (ਬਾਜਾਰ) *n.* (from *Per. Bāzār*) bazar, market.

**Bajārahi** (ਬਜਾਰਹਿ) *Per.* (from *Bāzār*) *n.* bazar, market.

**Bajārī** (ਬਜਾਰੀ) *Per.* (from *Bāzār*) 1. shopkeeper, trader. 2. a person whose women are prostitutes. 3. a good-for nothing fellow who just wanders in the bazar. 4. performer, actor.

**Bajāriā** (ਬਜਾਰੀਆ) *var.* from *Bajāri*.

**Bajāvahi** (ਬਜਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from *Bajai*.

**Bajāvai** (ਬਜਾਵੈ) *var.* from *Bajai*.

**Bajāvanhāra** (ਬਜਾਵਨਹਾਰ) *P. n.* one who plays (on the instrument), musician.

**Bajāvanahārā** (ਬਜਾਵਨਹਾਰਾ) *var.* from *Bajāvanahāra*.

**Bajāvanahāro** (ਬਜਾਵਨਹਾਰੋ) *var.* from *Bajāvanahāra*.

**Bajāvate** (ਬਜਾਵਤੇ) *var.* from *Bajai*.

**Bajāvau** (ਬਜਾਵਉ) *var.* from *Bajai*.

**Bāje** (ਬਾਜੇ) *v. n.* (from *Sk. Vādyā*) 1. sound, chime. 2. musical instruments.

**Bājahu** (ਬਾਝਹੁ) *var.* of *Bājhu*.

**Bājharīahu** (ਬਾਝੜਿਅਹੁ) *var.* from *Bājhu*.

**Bājhu** (ਬਾਝੁ) *H. indecl.* without.

**Bājī** (ਬਾਜੀ) *n.* (from *Per. Bāzi*) (turn in a) game, play, wager, sport.

**Bajī** (ਬਜੀ) *var.* from *Bajai*.

**Bājimtra** (ਬਾਜਿੰਤ੍ਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vādyā*) the musical instruments.

**Bājio** (ਬਾਜਿਓ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vādyā*) sound, chime, ring; *var.* from *Bajai*.

**Bajio** (ਬਜਿਓ) *var.* from *Bajai*.

**Bajitra** (ਬਜਿਤ੍ਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vādyā*) musical instruments.

**Bājitrā** (ਬਾਜਿਤ੍ਰਾ) *var.* from *Bajāmtā*.

**Bakabādu** (ਬਕਬਾਦੁ) *Desi n.* (from *P. Bakvāsa*) prattle, chatter, gossip.



- Bakabāi** (ਬਕਬਾਈ) *Desi P. n.* prattle, chatter, gossip.
- Bakabāiā** (ਬਕਬਾਇਆ) *var.* from Bakabāi.
- Bakabake** (ਬਕਬਕੇ) *P. adj.* unsavoury, insipid.
- Bakahi** (ਬਕਹਿ) *var.* of Bakai.
- Bakāhi** (ਬਕਾਹਿ) *var.* from Bakai.
- Bakai** (ਬਕੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Baki) to speak.
- Bakan** (ਬਕਨ) *var.* of Bakai.
- Bakanā** (ਬਕਨਾ) *var.* of Bakai.
- Bakane** (ਬਕਨੇ) *var.* of Bakan.
- Bakarā** (ਬਕਰਾ) *P. n.* young-one of a goat.
- Bakarī** (ਬਕਰੀ) *P. n.* goat.
- Bakarīdi** (ਬਕਰੀਦਿ) *Ara. n.* the Muslim festival of sacrifice, when goats are slain as a religious ceremony.
- Bakata** (ਬਕਤ) *var.* from Bakai.
- Bakatā** (ਬਕਤਾ) *var.* from Bakai.
- Bakatai** (ਬਕਤੈ) *var.* from Bakai.
- Bakato** (ਬਕਤੋ) *var.* from Bakai.
- Bakau** (ਬਕਉ) *var.* from Bakai.
- Bakhāna** (ਬਖਾਨ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vyākhyāna) *H.* Bakhānanā, to describe, explain.
- Bakhānai** (ਬਖਾਨੈ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhānai** (ਬਖਾਣੈ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhānanā** (ਬਖਾਨਨਾ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhānāno** (ਬਖਾਨਨੇ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhānau** (ਬਖਾਨਉ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhāne** (ਬਖਾਨੇ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhāni** (ਬਖਾਨਿ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhānī** (ਬਖਾਣੀ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhānī** (ਬਖਾਨੀ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhāni** (ਬਖਾਣਿ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhāniā** (ਬਖਾਨਿਆ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhāniāi** (ਬਖਾਨੀਐ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhānio** (ਬਖਾਨਿਓ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhāniu** (ਬਖਾਣਿਉ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhāno** (ਬਖਾਨੇ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhānu** (ਬਖਾਨੁ) *var.* from Bakhāna.
- Bakhasa** (ਬਖਸ) *Per. n.* gift, forgiveness, present, grant.
- Bakhasahi** (ਬਖਸਹਿ) *var.* from Bakhasai.
- Bakhasai** (ਬਖਸੈ) *Per. v.* to bestow, to endow, to pardon, to grant, to forgive.
- Bakhasāi** (ਬਖਸਾਇ) *var.* from Bakhasai.
- Bakhasāiā** (ਬਖਸਾਇਆ) *var.* from Bakhasai.
- Bakhasāiāhi** (ਬਖਸਾਈਅਹਿ) *var.* from Bakhasai.
- Bakhasamda** (ਬਖਸੰਦਾ) *var.* from Bakhasamdu.
- Bakhasamda** (ਬਖਸੰਦਾ) *var.* from Bakhasamdu.

**Bakhasamdagī** (ਬਖਸੰਦਗੀ) *n.* (from *Per.* Bakhashidan) the act of bestowing, the act of forgiving.

**Bakhasamdu** (ਬਖਸੰਦੁ) *Per. n.* bestower, forgiver, endower.

**Bakhasanahāra** (ਬਖਸਣਹਾਰ) *var.* from Bakhasanahāra.

**Bakhasanahāra** (ਬਖਸਨਹਾਰ) *n.* (from *Per.* Bakhasa) he who forgives, he who bestows.

**Bakhasanahārā** (ਬਖਸਣਹਾਰਾ) *var.* from Bakhasanahāra.

**Bakhasanahārā** (ਬਖਸਨਹਾਰਾ) *var.* from Bakhasanahāra.

**Bakhasanahārai** (ਬਖਸਣਹਾਰੈ) *var.* from Bakhasanahāra.

**Bakhasanahāre** (ਬਖਸਨਹਾਰੇ) *var.* from Bakhasanahāra.

**Bakhasanahāru** (ਬਖਸਣਹਾਰੁ) *var.* from Bakhasanahāra.

**Bakhasāte** (ਬਖਸਾਤੇ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasāvaniā** (ਬਖਸਾਵਣਿਆ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhase** (ਬਖਸੇ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasi** (ਬਖਸਿ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasī** (ਬਖਸੀ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasiā** (ਬਖਸਿਆ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasiahi** (ਬਖਸਿਆਹਿ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasiahi** (ਬਖਸੀਆਹਿ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasiāi** (ਬਖਸੀਐ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasianu** (ਬਖਸਿਆਨੁ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasianu** (ਬਖਸੀਆਨੁ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasimda** (ਬਖਸਿੰਦ) *var.* of Bakhasamda.

**Bakhasimda** (ਬਖਸਿੰਦਾ) *var.* of Bakhasamda.

**Bakhasimdu** (ਬਖਸਿੰਦੁ) *var.* of Bakhasamda.

**Bakhasionu** (ਬਖਸਿਓਨੁ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasiosu** (ਬਖਸਿਓਸੁ) *var.* of Bakhasa.

**Bakhasīsa** (ਬਖਸੀਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bakhashisha and from *P.* Bakhashisha) gift, donation, grant, present.

**Bakhasisī** (ਬਖਸੀਸੀ) *n.* (from *Per.* Bakhashisha) bestower, giver.

**Bakhiāna** (ਬਖਿਆਨ) *var.* from Bakhiāna.

**Bakhiāna** (ਬਖਿਆਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vyākhyāna) speech, oration, discourse.

**Bakhiānahi** (ਬਖਿਆਨਹਿ) *var.* of Bakhiāna.

**Bakhīla** (ਬਖੀਲ) *Ara. adj.* miserly, *P. adj.* jealous.

**Bakhīli** (ਬਖੀਲੀ) *Ara. n.* niggardliness; *P. n.* jealousy.

**Bakhorahu** (ਬਖੋਰਹੁ) *v. interj.* (from *Per.* Bakhura) eat.

**Bakhorāi** (ਬਖੋਰਾਈ) *n.* (from *Per.* Bakhura) one who eats, one who devours.

**Baki** (ਬਕਿ) *var.* of Baka.

**Bākī** (ਬਾਕੀ) *Per. n.* remaining, still due, left over.

**Bakīai** (ਬਕੀਐ) *var.* of Baka.

**Bakibo** (ਬਕਿਬੋ) *var.* of Baka.

**Bakītā** (ਬਕੀਤਾ) *var.* of Baka.

**Bala** (ਬਲ) *Sk. n.* power, strength.

**Bāla** (ਬਾਲ) *Sk. n.* child.

**Bālā** (ਬਾਲਾ) *var.* from Bāla, child.

**Bālabudhi** (ਬਾਲਬੁਧਿ) *Sk. n.* intelligence of the child.

**Balada** (ਬਲਦ) *Sk. n.* bull.

**Balaharu** (ਬਲਹਰੁ) *P. n.* Bala = rafter + Haru = draw out; to draw out the rafter.

**Balahi** (ਬਲਹਿ) *var.* from Balau.

**Balahīṇa** (ਬਲਹੀਣ) *Sk. adj.* without strength, weak.

**Balahīna** (ਬਲਹੀਨ) *var.* from Balahīṇa.

**Balaīā** (ਬਲਈਆ) *H. n.* cat.

**Balamdarī** (ਬਲੰਦਰੀ) *var.* from Balau.

**Balamdiām** (ਬਲੰਦਿਆਂ) *P. n.* burning, alight.

**Bālamikahi** (ਬਾਲਮੀਕਹਿ) *n.* (to) Bālmik, the sage, who is said to have composed Ramayana.

**Bālamiku** (ਬਾਲਮੀਕੁ) *n.* the sage Bālmik, the author of Ramayana.

**Balamti** (ਬਲੰਤੀ) *P. v.* burning.

**Bālaṇa** (ਬਾਲਣ) *Desi n.* fuel, fire-wood.

**Bālapana** (ਬਾਲਪਨ) *P. n.* childhood.

**Bālaṛīe** (ਬਾਲੜੀਏ) *interj.* (from *Sk. Bāla*) *feminine*, O young girl, O daughter!

**Bālatani** (ਬਾਲਤਣਿ) *P. n.* childhood.

**Balate** (ਬਲਤੇ) *var.* from Balau.

**Balau** (ਬਲਉ) *P. v.* burn.

**Bāle** (ਬਾਲੇ) *n.* (from *Sk. Bāla*, child.

**Bālī** (ਬਾਲੀ) 1. *var.* from Bālīā. 2. in Ramayana, the younger brother of Sugariva, who was killed by Lord Rama. 3. from *Sk. Bālā*, wife.

**Bālīā** (ਬਾਲਿਆ) *P. v. past*, burnt.

**Bālīka** (ਬਾਲਿਕ) *var.* from *Sk. Bāla* and Bārik.

**Balio** (ਬਲਿਓ) *var.* from Balau.

**Bālū** (ਬਾਲੂ) *H. n.* (from *Sk. Bālukā*) sand.

**Bāmaṇa** (ਬਾਮਣ) *n.* (from *Sk. Brahmin*) Brahmin, the best of the four castes.

**Bāmanā** (ਬਾਮਨਾ) *var.* from Bāmaṇa (also Bāmmana).

**Bāmba** (ਬੰਬ) 1. *P. n.* sound. 2. *n.* from *Sk. Baba*, small flow of water. 3. flame of fire. 4. loud sound created by smoke.

**Bāmca** (ਬੰਚ) *P.* (from *Sk. Vāmca*) *n.* cheating, swindling, fraud.

**Bāmcai** (ਬੰਚੈ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vāmca*) to cheat, to role, to swindle (*var.* from Bāmca).

**Bāmcalā** (ਬੰਚਲਾ) *var.* from Bāmca.

**Bāmcau** (ਬੰਚਉ) *var.* from Bāmca.

**Bāmce** (ਬਾਂਚੇ) *var.* from Bāmciā.

**Bāmchahi** (ਬਾਂਛਹਿ) *var.* from Bāmchau.

**Bāmchai** (ਬੰਛੈ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vāmchā*) to wish, to want.

**Bāmchai** (ਬਾਂਛੈ) *var.* from Bāmchau.

**Bāmchāi** (ਬਾਂਛਾਈ) *var.* from Bāmchau.

**Bāmchata** (ਬੰਛਤ) *var.* from Bāmchai.

**Bāṁchata** (ਬਾਂਛਤ) *var.* from Bāṁchāu.

**Bāṁchāu** (ਬਾਂਛਉ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vāṁchā*) to wish, to desire, to require, to extract.

**Bāṁchavahu** (ਬੰਛਵਹੁ) *var.* from Bāṁchāi.

**Bāṁchāvata** (ਬੰਛਾਵਤ) *var.* from Bāṁchāi.

**Bāṁchu** (ਬਾਂਛੁ) *var.* from Bāṁchāu.

**Bāṁci** (ਬੰਚਿ) *var.* from Bāṁca.

**Bāṁciā** (ਬਾਂਚਿਆ) *P. v.* saved, defended, escaped, survived.

**Bāṁcu** (ਬਾਂਚੁ) *var.* from Bāṁciā.

**Bāṁda** (ਬੰਦ) 1. *Per. n.* important. 2. *Per. v.* tying, fastening, clasping, joining. 3. salutation, greeting.

**Bāṁdā** (ਬੰਦਾ) *Per. n.* man, servant, slave.

**Bāṁdagī** (ਬੰਦਗੀ) *Per. n.* devotion, worship.

**Bāṁdāha** (ਬੰਦਾਹ) *var.* of Bāṁdā.

**Bāṁdahi** (ਬੰਦਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vāṁdana*) to salute, to greet.

**Bāṁdai** (ਬੰਦੈ) *var.* of Bāṁdā.

**Bāṁdaka** (ਬੰਦਕ) *var.* of Bāṁdā.

**Bāṁdana** (ਬੰਦਨ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vāṁdana*) salutation.

**Bāṁdanā** (ਬੰਦਨਾ) *var.* of Bāṁdana.

**Bāṁdasi** (ਬੰਦਸਿ) 1. *Per.* (Bāṁdasha) *n.* restriction, obstruction, resistance. 2. *Per.* of the same form.

**Bāṁdau** (ਬੰਦਉ) *var.* from Bāṁdana.

**Bāṁdha** (ਬੰਧ) *Sk. n.* bond, tie, obstacle, hindrance, *v.* (from *Sk. Bāṁdhati*) bind, tie, imprison, confine.

**Bāṁdhā** (ਬੰਧਾ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhā** (ਬਾਂਧਾ) *var.* from Bāṁdhā.

**Bāṁdhaci** (ਬੰਧਚਿ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhahi** (ਬੰਧਹਿ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhahu** (ਬੰਧਹੁ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhahu** (ਬਾਂਧਹੁ) *var.* from Bāṁdhā.

**Bāṁdhai** (ਬੰਧੈ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhāiā** (ਬੰਧਾਇਆ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhāio** (ਬੰਧਾਇਓ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhakārī** (ਬੰਧਕਾਰੀ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhām** (ਬੰਧਾਂ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhan** (ਬੰਧਨ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhanā** (ਬੰਧਨਾ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhāni** (ਬੰਧਾਨਿ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhānī** (ਬੰਧਾਨੀ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhanī** (ਬੰਧਨੀ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhani** (ਬੰਧਨਿ) *var.* from Bāṁdha.

**Bāṁdhani** (ਬਾਂਧਨਿ) *var.* from Bāṁdhā.

**Baṁdhanu** (ਬੰਧਨੁ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Baṁdhānu** (ਬੰਧਾਨੁ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Baṁdhapa** (ਬੰਧਪ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Baṁdhava) kith and kin, relatives.

**Baṁdhapā** (ਬੰਧਪਾ) *var.* from Baṁdhapa.

**Baṁdhapo** (ਬੰਧਪੋ) *var.* from Baṁdhapa.

**Baṁdhapu** (ਬੰਧਪੁ) *var.* from Baṁdhapa.

**Baṁdhau** (ਬੰਧਉ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Bāmdhau** (ਬਾਂਧਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bāmdhanam) bind, tie.

**Bāmdhava** (ਬਾਂਧਵ) *Sk. n.* relative.

**Baṁdhava** (ਬੰਧਵ) *var.* from Baṁdhapa.

**Baṁdhāvai** (ਬੰਧਾਵੈ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Baṁdhāvata** (ਬੰਧਾਵਤ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Baṁdhe** (ਬੰਧੋ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Bāmdhe** (ਬਾਂਧੋ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Baṁdhi** (ਬੰਧਿ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Bāmdhi** (ਬਾਂਧਿ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Baṁdhī** (ਬੰਧੀ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Bāmdhī** (ਬਾਂਧੀ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Baṁdhiā** (ਬੰਧਿਆ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Bāmdhiā** (ਬਾਂਧਿਆ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Baṁdhiāu** (ਬੰਧਿਆਉ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Baṁdhio** (ਬੰਧਿਓ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Bāmdhio** (ਬਾਂਧਿਓ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Baṁdhip** (ਬੰਧਿਪ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Bāmdho** (ਬਾਂਧੋ) *var.* from Bādhā.

**Baṁdhu** (ਬੰਧੁ) *var.* from Baṁdha.

**Baṁdi** (ਬੰਦਿ) *Per. n.* imprisonment, confinement.

**Baṁdī** (ਬੰਦੀ) *Per. P. n.* imprisonment, confinement, detention, stay.

**Baṁdigī** (ਬੰਦਿਗੀ) *var.* from Baṁdagi.

**Baṁdikhānā** (ਬੰਦੀਖਾਨਾ) *Per. n.* prison, jail.

**Bānga** (ਬਾਂਗ) *Per. n.* call of Muslim priest for worship, crowing of cock.

**Bāngā** (ਬਾਂਗਾ) *var.* from Bānga.

**Baṁgālama** (ਬੰਗਾਲਮ) name of the son of Bhairava Rāga.

**Baṁgālī** (ਬੰਗਾਲੀ) name of the Rāgini of Bhairava Rāga.

**Bāmhā** (ਬਾਂਹਾ) *var.* of Bāha.

**Bāmjhā** (ਬਾਂਝਾ) *H. adj.* a woman without issue.

**Baṁka** (ਬੰਕ) *P. adj.* (*var.* from Bāmkā), (from *Sk.* Baṁka) beautiful, foppish, crooked.

**Baṁkā** (ਬੰਕਾ) *var.* from Baṁka.

**Baṁke** (ਬੰਕੇ) *var.* from Baṁka.

**Bāmkī** (ਬਾਂਕੀ) *adj.* from *Sk.* Baṁka) beautiful, foppish.

**Baṁkurā** (ਬੰਕੁੜਾ) *var.* from Baṁka.

**Baṁm** (ਬੰਮ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Brahman) God.

**Baṁnā** (ਬੰਨਾ) 1. *var.* from Baṁdha.

2. *P. n.* border, boundry, em-

bankment. 3. support, depen-

dence. 4. (in folklore) husband.

**Bamnahai** (ਬੰਨੈ) *var.* from Bamdha.

**Bamnahi** (ਬੰਨਹਿ) *var.* from Bamdha.

**Bamnai** (ਬੰਨੈ) *var.* from Bamdha.

**Bamnārasī** (ਬੰਨਾਰਸੀ) *n.* Varanasi, Banaras.

**Bamni** (ਬੰਨਿ) *var.* from Bamdha.

**Bamnu** (ਬੰਨੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bamdha) bind, tie, fasten.

**Bamśa** (ਬੰਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vamśha) family, lineage, dynasty.

**Bāmse** (ਬਾਂਸੇ) *var.* from Bāmśu.

**Bāniso** (ਬਾਂਸੋ) *var.* from Bāmśu.

**Bāmśu** (ਬਾਂਸੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāmśha) Bamboo.

**Bāmtara** (ਬੰਤਰ) *n.* (from *H.* Bāmdara and *Sk.* Vānara) monkey.

**Bāmvāngī** (ਬਾਂਵਾਂਗਿ) *Desi adj.* left side.

**Bāmvān** (ਬਾਂਵਨ) *var.* from Bāvana.

**Bana** (ਬਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vana) forest.

**Baṇā** (ਬਣਾ) *P. v.* made.

**Bāna** (ਬਾਨ) *P. n.* habit, bad habit.

**Bāṇa** (ਬਾਣ) 1. *P. n.* arrow, shaft.  
2. *P. n.* habit. 3. *v.* to become.  
4. *n.* utterance, speech.

**Bānā** (ਬਾਨਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vana) (in the) forest.

**Banache** (ਬਨਛੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vānchanama) to want, to desire, to look.

**Baṇāe** (ਬਣਾਏ) *var.* from Baṇā, to make.

**Banaharapāta** (ਬਨਹਰਪਾਤ) *H. n.* Bana + Hara + Pāta, forest + green + leaf, green leaf of the forest.

**Banahi** (ਬਨਹਿ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banai** (ਬਨੈ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇai** (ਬਣੈ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banāi** (ਬਨਾਇ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇāi** (ਬਣਾਇ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇai** (ਬਣਈ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banāi** (ਬਨਾਈ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇāi** (ਬਣਾਈ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banaīā** (ਬਨਈਆ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇāīā** (ਬਣਾਇਆ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banāīā** (ਬਨਾਇਆ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇāīānu** (ਬਣਾਈਅਨੁ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banāio** (ਬਨਾਇਓ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banaja** (ਬਨਜ) *H. n.* (from *Sk.* Vāṇijaya) trade, business.

**Banajahu** (ਬਨਜਹੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vāṇijaya) to do business.

**Banaji** (ਬਨਜਿ) *var.* from Banaja.

**Banajiā** (ਬਨਜਿਆ) *v.* (from *P.* Banaja) *past.* did business.

**Banaju** (ਬਨਜੁ) *var.* from Banaja.

**Baṇaju** (ਬਣਜੁ) *var.* from Banaja.

**Banakhamḍa** (ਬਨਖੰਡ) *Sk. n.* the part of forest.

**Banakhamḍi** (ਬਨਖੰਡਿ) *var.* from Banakhamḍa.

**Banarāi** (ਬਨਰਾਇ) *n.* Bana (from *Sk.* Vana) + Rāi (from *Per* Roidan) = growth of the forest vegetation.

**Banarāja** (ਬਨਰਾਜ) *var.* from Banarāi.

**Banārasa** (ਬਨਾਰਸ) *n.* Varanasi, Banaras.

**Banārasi** (ਬਨਾਰਸਿ) *n.* Varanasi, Banaras.

**Bānārasi** (ਬਾਨਾਰਸਿ) *n.* Varanasi, Banaras.

**Banaspati** (ਬਨਸਪਤਿ) *Sk. n.* vegetation.

**Baṇaspati** (ਬਣਸਪਤਿ) *var.* from Banaspati.

**Banāspati** (ਬਨਾਸਪਤੀ) *var.* from Banaspati.

**Baṇata** (ਬਣਤ) *Desi n.* formation, workmanship.

**Banata** (ਬਨਤ) *var.* from Baṇata.

**Baṇatiā** (ਬਣਤਿਆ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banatu** (ਬਨਤੁ) *var.* from Baṇata.

**Baṇāvahi** (ਬਣਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banāvahu** (ਬਨਾਵਹੁ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Bānavai** (ਬਾਨਵੈ) *v. adj.* ninety-two.

**Banāvai** (ਬਨਾਵੈ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇāvai** (ਬਣਾਵੈ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banavāli** (ਬਨਵਾਲੀ) *P. n.* Banamālī (from *Sk.* Vanamālī) wearing the necklace of forest flowers, an epithet used for Lord Krishna, in *Guru Granth Sahib* it is used for God.

**Baṇāvaṇī** (ਬਣਾਵਣੀ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇāvaṇiā** (ਬਣਾਵਣਿਆ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banavārī** (ਬਨਵਾਰੀ) *var.* from Banavāli.

**Banavāriā** (ਬਨਵਾਰੀਆ) *var.* of Banavāli.

**Banavāsā** (ਬਨਵਾਸਾ) *Sk. n.* living in the forest.

**Banavāsī** (ਬਨਵਾਸੀ) *Sk. n.* one who lives in the forest, forest dweller.

**Banavāsīā** (ਬਨਵਾਸੀਆ) *var.* from Banavāsī.

**Banāvau** (ਬਨਾਵਉ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banāyau** (ਬਨਾਯਉ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Bane** (ਬਨੇ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇe** (ਬਣੇ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Bāne** (ਬਾਨੇ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Bani** (ਬਨਿ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banī** (ਬਨੀ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Bāni** (ਬਾਨਿ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Bānī** (ਬਾਨੀ) 1. *H. n.* (from *Sk.* Varāṇa) colour, appearance. 2. form, quality. 2. *Sk. var.* from Bāni.

**Bāṇi** (ਬਾਣਿ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇī** (ਬਣੀ) *var.* from Baṇā, *past.*

**Bāṇī** (ਬਾਣੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāṇī) utterance, speech.

**Bāṇiā** (ਬਾਣੀਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Baṇija) trader, businessman; also *var.* of Bāṇī.

**Baniā** (ਬਨਿਆ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇiā** (ਬਣਿਆ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Bāṇiā** (ਬਾਣੀਆ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Baṇīai** (ਬਣੀਐ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Bāṇie** (ਬਾਣੀਏ) *var.* from Bāṇiā. *pl.*

**Banijai** (ਬਨਿਜੈ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banio** (ਬਨਿਓ) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Banitā** (ਬਨਿਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vanitā) wife.

**Banjanahāre** (बनननहारै) *n.* (from *Sk. Vāṇijaya*, plural, traders, businessmen.

**Banjani** (बनजनि) *var.* from Banaja.

**Banjārā** (बनजारा) *n.* (from *P. Vaṇaja*) trader, businessman.

**Banjārani** (बनजारनि) *n.* (from *P. Banaja*), female trader.

**Banjāre** (बनजारे) *var.* from Banjārā, plural.

**Banjāro** (बनजारो) *var.* from Banjārā.

**Bano** (बनो) *var.* from Baṇā.

**Bānu** (बाहु) *var.* from Bāṇa.

**Bāṇu** (बाहु) *var.* from Bāṇa.

**Bāpa** (बाप) *n.* (from *Sk. Vapilā*, Turkish, Bābā) father.

**Bāpā** (बापा) *var.* from Bāpa.

**Bāpāra** (बापार) *n.* (from *Sk. Vyāpāra*) trade, business, dealing.

**Bāparo** (बापारो) *Desi adj.* wretched, helpless, poor.

**Baphāvai** (बहावै) *P. v.* boast, bluster.

**Bāpi** (बापि) *var.* from Bāpa.

**Bapurā** (बपुरा) *Desi adj.* wretched, helpless, poor, unfortunate.

**Bapurā** (बपुरा) *var.* from Bapurā.

**Bapurai** (बपुरै) *var.* from Bapurā.

**Bapurai** (बपुरै) *var.* from Bapurā.

**Bapure** (बपुरे) *var.* from Bapurā.

**Bapure** (बपुरे) *var.* from Bapurā.

**Bapurī** (बपुरी) *var.* from Bapurā.

**Bapurī** (बपुरी) *var.* from Bapurā.

**Bapuro** (बपुरो) *var.* from Bapurā.

**Bapuro** (बपुरो) *var.* from Bapurā.

**Bara** (बर) *n.* (from *Sk. Vara*) husband, bridegroom; excellent, superior.

**Bāra** (बारा) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Vāra*) door, gate, abode. 2. *P. n.* time. 3. *P. n.* opportunity. 4. *P. n.* delay. 5. *v.* (from *Sk. Vāvenam*) to be a sacrifice. 6. the child (from *Bārika*, *Bālaka*). 7. repeatedly. 8. a region of Punjab.

**Barā** (बरा) 1. *indcl.* (from *Per. Barāi*) for, for the purpose of, on account of. 2. *var.* from Vara.

**Bārā** (बारा) *P. adj.* twelve.

**Barābare** (बराबरे) *Per. n.* equality, rivalry.

**Barābari** (बराबरी) *var.* from Brābare.

**Barābari** (बराबरी) *var.* from Brābare.

**Barābarim** (बराबरी) *var.* from Brābare.

**Barabhamḍa** (बरबड्ड) *n.* (corrupted from *Sk. Brahamaṇḍa*) universe, world.

**Barada** (बरद) *n.* (from *Sk. Balada*) bull.

**Baradātā** (बरदाता) *Sk. n.* the bestower of boon.

**Baradāyau** (बरदायु) *n.* (from *Per. Virada*) song of praise, to give recitation.

**Baradha** (बरध) 1. *var.* from Barada. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Vardhamāna*) prosperity.



**Baradhamāna** (ਬਰਧਮਾਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Baradha) flourishing, prosperous.

**Baradhamānti** (ਬਰਧਮੰਤਿ) *v. var.* from Baradh; flourish, prosper.

**Barāh** (ਬਰਾਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Varāha) boar.

**Bārāha** (ਬਾਰਾਹ) *P. adj.* twelve.

**Barāī** (ਬਰਾਈ) *Desi n.* (from *P.* Vairi) enemy, opponent.

**Barajai** (ਬਰਜੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Varjayati) stop, check.

**Barajata** (ਬਰਜਤ) *var.* from Barajai.

**Baraji** (ਬਰਜਿ) *var.* from Barajai.

**Barakasa** (ਬਰਕਸ) *Per. n.* attraction, pull.

**Barakati** (ਬਰਕਤਿ) *Per. n.* blessing.

**Barakatī** (ਬਰਕਤੀ) *var.* from Barakati.

**Barakh** (ਬਰਖ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Varsati) rain.

**Barakhā** (ਬਰਖਾ) *var.* from Barakha.

**Barakhai** (ਬਰਖੈ) *var.* from Barakha.

**Barakhana** (ਬਰਖਨ) *var.* from Barakha.

**Barakhasi** (ਬਰਖਸਿ) *var.* from Barakha.

**Barakhuradāra** (ਬਰਖੁਰਦਾਰ) *Per. adj.* fortunate.

**Baramā** (ਬਰਮਾ) the god of Hindu trinity, who creates.

**Baramāu** (ਬਰਮਾਉ) *var.* from Baramā.

**Bārambāra** (ਬਾਰੰਬਾਰ) *H. n.* again and again.

**Barame** (ਬਰਮੇ) *var.* of Baramā, *pl.*

**Baramāgana** (ਬਰੰਗਨ) *Desi n.* woman.

**Baramnā** (ਬਰੰਨਾ) *n.* (from *sk.* Varāṇa) caste.

**Bāramtari** (ਬਾਰੰਤਰਿ) *P.* (Bār = door, abode, Antari = within) within the door.

**Barana** (ਬਰਨ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Varāṇa) letter, syllable. 2. colour. 3. caste. 4. *v.* (from *Sk.* Varṇan) describe. 5. god Varuna, the god of wind.

**Baranā** (ਬਰਨਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Varṇan) say, describe.

**Baranahe** (ਬਰਨਹੇ) *var.* from Baranā.

**Baranai** (ਬਰਨੈ) *var.* from Baranā.

**Bāranai** (ਬਾਰਨੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vāraṇ) to be a sacrifice.

**Baranam** (ਬਰਨੰ) *var.* from Baranā.

**Baranathe** (ਬਰਨਥੇ) *var.* from Baranā.

**Baranau** (ਬਰਨਉ) *var.* from Baranā.

**Barane** (ਬਰਨੇ) *var.* from Baranā.

**Barani** (ਬਰਨਿ) *var.* from Baranā.

**Baranu** (ਬਰਨੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Varāṇa) caste.

**Baraṛāc** (ਬਰੜਾਢੇ) *P. v.* to talk incoherently in one's sleep.

**Baraṛāio** (ਬਰੜਾਢਿਓ) *var.* from Baraṛāc.

**Barasa** (ਬਰਸ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Varṣan) to rain.

- Barasahi** (ਬਰਸਹਿ) *var.* from Barasa.
- Barasai** (ਬਰਸੈ) *var.* from Barasa.
- Barasāiā** (ਬਰਸਾਇਆ) *var.* from Barasa.
- Barasanā** (ਬਰਸਨਾ) *var.* from Barasa.
- Barasanhāru** (ਬਰਸਨਹਾਰੁ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Varṣhā) that which rains.
- Barasani** (ਬਰਸਨਿ) *var.* from Barasa.
- Barasi** (ਬਰਸਿ) *var.* from Barasa.
- Barasī** (ਬਰਸੀ) *var.* from Barasa.
- Bārasī** (ਬਾਰਸਿ) *Desi adj.* the twelfth lunar date.
- Barasu** (ਬਰਸੁ) *var.* from Barasa.
- Barat** (ਬਰਤ) *var.* from Baratu.
- Barāta** (ਬਰਾਤ) 1. *Per. n.* a letter which is sent to the treasure for payment, a cheque. 2. *Desi n.* six months. 3. *Sindhi n.* share, value. 4. *P. n.* marriage party.
- Bāratā** (ਬਾਰਤਾ) *Desi n.* talk, discourse.
- Baratai** (ਬਰਤੈ) *P. v.* (from Varatai) to use, to make use.
- Baratāiā** (ਬਰਤਾਇਆ) *var.* from Baratai.
- Baratan** (ਬਰਤਨ) 1. *var.* from Baratai. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Vartana) utensils.
- Baratī** (ਬਰਤੀ) *var.* from Baratai.
- Barātī** (ਬਰਾਤੀ) *Per. n.* people accompanying marriage party.
- Baratu** (ਬਰਤੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vrata) fast.
- Bare** (ਬਰੇ) *Desi n.* (*P. v.* Vare) *pl.* small round fried cakes of ground pulse.
- Bāre** (ਬਾਰੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bāla) child.
- Baredā** (ਬਰੇਡਾ) *Desi n.* liquor, wine, syrup.
- Bari** (ਬਰਿ) *var.* from Vara.
- Barī** (ਬਰੀ) *P. adj.* (from Vari) married.
- Bāri** (ਬਾਰਿ) *var.* from Bāra; *v.* to be a sacrifice.
- Bārī** (ਬਾੜੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāṭikā) field, garden, flower-bed.
- Bārī** (ਬਾਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāra) time, opportunity.
- Barīā** (ਬਰੀਆ) *Desi n.* time.
- Bāriju** (ਬਾਰਿਜੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāriju) lotus.
- Bārika** (ਬਾਰਿਕ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bālak) child.
- Barliā** (ਬਰਲਿਆ) *P. v.* spoke in madness, frenzied talk.
- Barlu** (ਬਰਲੁ) *P. n.* madness, frenzy.
- Bāru** (ਬਾਰੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāra) door, abode.
- Bārū** (ਬਾਰੂ) *H. n.* sand.
- Bārūnī** (ਬਾਰੂਨੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāruṇi) liquor.
- Bāsa** (ਬਾਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāsa) residence, abode.
- Basā** (ਬਸਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vasati) to live, to dwell.
- Bāsā** (ਬਾਸਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Bāshā) hawk, falcon.

**Bāsabe** (ਬਾਸਬੇ) *Desi n.* in the habitation, in the dwelling place.

**Bāsadeu** (ਬਾਸਦੇਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vasudeva) All-Pervading; God.

**Bāsadevasu** (ਬਾਸਦੇਵਸੁ) *var.* from Bāsadeva.

**Basāe** (ਬਸਾਇ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāhe** (ਬਸਾਹੇ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basahi** (ਬਸਾਹਿ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāhi** (ਬਸਾਹਿ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāhiau** (ਬਸਾਹੀਅਉ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāhigā** (ਬਸਾਹਿਗਾ) *var.* from Basā, *future*.

**Basahu** (ਬਸਾਹੁ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basai** (ਬਸੈ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāi** (ਬਸਾਇ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāi** (ਬਸਾਈ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāiā** (ਬਸਾਇਆ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāiai** (ਬਸਾਈਐ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāiau** (ਬਸਾਇਅਉ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basaim** (ਬਸੈਂ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāio** (ਬਸਾਇਓ) *var.* from Basā.

**Bāsaka** (ਬਾਸਕ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāsuka) the king of nāgas (serpents).

**Basakhe** (ਬਸਖੇ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basamta** (ਬਸੰਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vasamta) the spring season.

**Basamtai** (ਬਸੰਤੈ) *var.* from Basamta.

**Basamtara** (ਬਸੰਤਰ) *P. n.* fire.

**Basamtai** (ਬਸੰਤੈ) *var.* from Basamta.

**Basamte** (ਬਸੰਤੇ) *var.* from Basamta.

**Basamti** (ਬਸੰਤਿ) *var.* from Basamta.

**Basamti** (ਬਸੰਤੀ) *var.* from Basamta.

**Basamto** (ਬਸੰਤੋ) *var.* from Basamta.

**Basan** (ਬਸਨ) *var.* from Basā.

**Bāsana** (ਬਾਸਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāsan) pitcher, utensil, pot.

**Basanā** (ਬਸਨਾ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basānā** (ਬਸਾਨਾ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basanam** (ਬਸਨੰ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basani** (ਬਸਨਿ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāni** (ਬਸਾਨੀ) *var.* from Basā.

**Bāsāni** (ਬਾਸਾਨੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāsi) dweller, one who lives.

**Basanu** (ਬਸਨੁ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basaphā** (ਬਸਾਫਾ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basāre** (ਬਸਾਰੇ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basari** (ਬਸਾਰਿ) *var.* from Basā.

**Bāsari** (ਬਾਸਰੀ) *Desi n.* one who abides, dweller.

**Basariā** (ਬਸਾਰੀਆ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basasi** (ਬਸਸਿ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basata** (ਬਸਤ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basatā** (ਬਸਤਾ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basatani** (ਬਸਤਾਨੀ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basatara** (ਬਸਤਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāstra) clothes.

**Basatau** (ਬਸਤੋ/ਬਸਤਉ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basate** (ਬਸਤੇ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basati** (ਬਸਤੀ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basato** (ਬਸਤੋ) *var.* from Basā.

**Basatra** (ਬਸਤ੍ਰ) *var.* from Basatara.

**Basatrā** (ਬਸਤ੍ਰਾ) *var.* from Basatara.

**Basatu** (ਬਸਤੁ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basau** (ਬਸਉ, ਬਸੌ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basāvahu** (ਬਸਾਵਹੁ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basāvai** (ਬਸਾਵੈ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basāvau** (ਬਸਾਵਉ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basāyau** (ਬਸਾਯਉ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Base** (ਬਸੇ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Bāse** (ਬਾਸੇ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Baserā** (ਬਸੇਰਾ) *Desi n.* dwelling, inhabitation, residence.  
**Bāsi** (ਬਾਸਿ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Bāsī** (ਬਾਸੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vāsi*) inhabitant, resident.  
**Basiā** (ਬਸਿਆ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basīalai** (ਬਸੀਅਲੈ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basīale** (ਬਸੀਅਲੇ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basījai** (ਬਸੀਜੈ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basio** (ਬਸਿਓ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basisati** (ਬਸਿਸਟਿ) the sage Vashishṭha, the Guru of Lord Rama.  
**Basīsi** (ਬਸੀਸਿ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basitam** (ਬਸਿਤੰ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Basīthā** (ਬਸੀਠਾ) *P. n.* lawyer.  
**Basīthī** (ਬਸੀਠੀ) *var.* from Basīthā.  
**Basīthu** (ਬਸੀਠੁ) *var.* from Basīthā.  
**Basole** (ਬਸੋਲੇ) *H. n.* weeding knife, hoe.  
**Basu** (ਬਸੁ) *var.* from Basā.  
**Bāsu** (ਬਾਸੁ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Vāsa*) residence, dwelling. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Vāsu*) perfume, scent.  
**Basuaromāvali** (ਬਸੁਅਰੋਮਾਵਲਿ) *n.* Basua, from *Sk. Vasudhā* + *Romāvali* = growth, from the pores of the earth, vegetation.

**Basudha** (ਬਸੁਧ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vasudhā*) earth.  
**Basudhā** (ਬਸੁਧਾ) *var.* from Basudha.  
**Basumdharu** (ਬਸੁੰਧਰੁ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Vasumdhara*) one who holds wealth, one who holds the earth.  
**Bāsura** (ਬਾਸੁਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vāsara*) day.  
**Bāṭa** (ਬਾਟ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vāṭa*) way, path.  
**Bāta** (ਬਾਤ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Vāta*) air, the ailment caused by wind (in the body). 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Vārtā*) narrative, story, report.  
**Bātā** (ਬਾਤਾ) *var.* from Bāta, *pl.*  
**Batāe** (ਬਤਾਏ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vārtā*) say, speak.  
**Batāi** (ਬਤਾਈ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vārtā*) past, said, spoke.  
**Batāi** (ਬਤਾਇ) *var.* from Batāe.  
**Batāiā** (ਬਤਾਇਆ) *var.* from Batāe.  
**Batāio** (ਬਤਾਇਓ) *var.* from Batāe.  
**Bataka** (ਬਟਕ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vaṭa*) banian-tree.  
**Baṭariā** (ਬਟਰੀਆ) *H. n.* traveller, wayfarer.  
**Baṭāū** (ਬਟਾਊ) *var.* from Baṭariā.  
**Batāu** (ਬਤਾਉ) *var.* from Batāe.  
**Bataūā** (ਬਤਾਊਆ) *var.* from Batāe.  
**Batāvahu** (ਬਤਾਵਹੁ) *var.* from Batāe.  
**Batāvai** (ਬਤਾਵੈ) *var.* from Batāe.  
**Baṭavārā** (ਬਟਵਾਰਾ) *H. n.* robber, dacoit.  
**Batavāre** (ਬਟਵਾਰੇ) *var.* from Baṭavārā.

**Baṭavāraī** (ਬਟਵਾਰਈ) *var.* from Baṭavārā.

**Baṭāvata** (ਬਤਾਵਤ) *var.* from Batāe.

**Baṭāvaū** (ਬਤਾਵਾਊ) *var.* from Batāe.

**Bāṭī** (ਬਾਟੀ) *var.* from Bāṭa (from the path).

**Bāṭī** (ਬਾਤੀ) 1. *H. n.* wick of the lamp. 2. *var.* from Bāta.

**Battī** (ਬਤੀ) *Desi adj.* thirty-two.

**Battiha** (ਬਤੀਹ) *var.* from Battī.

**Battis** (ਬਤੀਸ) *var.* from Battī.

**Baṭūā** (ਬਟੂਆ) *P. n.* small bag, ashball.

**Bāṭulī** (ਬਾਟੁਲੀ) *var.* from Bāṭa.

**Baurā** (ਬਉਰਾ) *P. adj.* (from Bāvarā) mad, crazy.

**Baurāiā** (ਬਉਰਾਇਆ) *var.* from Baurā.

**Baurānā** (ਬਉਰਾਨਾ) *var.* from Baurā.

**Baurānam** (ਬਉਰਾਨੰ) *var.* from Baurā.

**Baurāne** (ਬਉਰਾਨੇ) *var.* from Baurā.

**Baurānī** (ਬਉਰਾਨੀ) *var.* from Baurā.

**Baurāniā** (ਬਉਰਾਨਿਆ) *var.* from Baurā.

**Baurāno** (ਬਉਰਾਨੋ) *var.* from Baurā.

**Baure** (ਬਉਰੇ) *var.* from Baurā.

**Baurī** (ਬਉਰੀ) *var.* from Baurā.

**Bāvala** (ਬਾਵਲ) *var.* from Baurā.

**Bāvara** (ਬਾਵਰ) *H. (Bāvarā) adj.* mad.

**Bāwana** (ਬਾਵਨ) *H. adj.* fifty-two.

**Bāwe** (ਬਾਵੇ) *Desi adj.* left.

**Bayana** (ਬਯਣ) *Desi n.* utterance, speech.

**Bayani** (ਬਯਣਿ) *var.* from Bayana.

**Be** (ਬੇ) *L. adj.* two.

**Beaiba** (ਬੇਐਬ) *Per. adj.* faultless.

**Beamta** (ਬੇਅੰਤ) *Sk. adj.* infinite, endless.

**Beba** (ਬੇਬ) *Per. (Bebe) n.* mother.

**Bebā** (ਬੇਬਾ) *P. n.* sister, elder sister.

**Bebāka** (ਬੇਬਾਕ) 1. *Per. n.* fearless. 2. *Ara.* without arrears.

**Bebāṇa** (ਬੇਬਾਣ) 1. *Per. n.* (from Bayābāna) solitude, desolate place. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Vimāna*) airship.

**Bebarjata** (ਬੇਬਰਜਤ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vivarjita*) forbidden, forsaken.

**Becahu** (ਬੇਚਹੁ) *var.* from Becai, sell.

**Becai** (ਬੇਚਈ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vikraya*) sold.

**Becāio** (ਬੇਚਾਇਓ) *var.* from Becai.

**Becārā** (ਬੇਚਾਰਾ) *Per. adj.* helpless.

**Beci** (ਬੇਚਿ) *var.* from Becai.

**Beda** (ਬੇਦ) *n.* Vedas (*Sk. Veda*).

**Bedabiāse** (ਬੇਦਬਿਆਸੇ) the great sage Vyasa, author of Vedic hymns.

**Bedaha** (ਬੇਦਹ) *var.* of Beda (of Vedas).

**Bedām** (ਬੇਦਾਂ) *var.* of Beda (of Vedas).

**Bedana** (ਬੇਦਨ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vedanā*) pain.

**Bedāra** (बेदर) *Per. v.* to rise, to get up.

**Bedasa** (बेदस) *adj. L.* Be = two; Dasa = ten; twelve.

**Bedesavā** (बेदेसव) *Desi adj.* not belonging to any country, without abode.

**Bedhamca** (बेधमच) *var.* from Bedhi (pierce).

**Bedhata** (बेधत) *var.* from Bedhi.

**Bedhi** (बेधि) *v.* (from *Sk. Viddha*) pierce.

**Bedhio** (बेधिँ) *v.* (from *H. Beṛanā*) to enclose, to wrap.

**Bedi** (बेदि) *var.* of Beda.

**Begala** (बेगल) *adv.* (from *Sk. Vega*) at-once, immediately.

**Begali** (बेगलि) *adv.* (from *Sk. Vega*) most immediately.

**Begamapurā** (बेगमपुर) *n.* (from *Per.* Be + *ghama* + *Purā* = city, the city without any affliction.

**Begānā** (बेगाना) *Per. adj.* alien, strange, odd.

**Begārī** (बेगारी) *n.* (from *Per. Begāra*) forced labour.

**Begi** (बेगि) *adv.* (from *Sk. Vega*) immediately, quickly.

**Behāla** (बेहाल) *Per. adj.* afflicted, distressed.

**Behī** (बेही) *H. n.* (from *Sk. Bedha*) hole, perforation, tube, pipe.

**Beī** (बेई) *L. adj.* the second (*var.* from *Bia*).

**Bekāma** (बेकम) *Desi adj.* useless, idle, worthless.

**Bekāra** (बेकार) *Per. adj.* useless, worthless, idle.

**Bekhabara** (बेखबर) *Per. adj.* without information, without knowledge, ignorant.

**Bela** (बेल) *n.* (from *Sk. Veli*) creeper.

**Beli** (बेली) *P. n.* friend.

**Bemuhatāja** (बेमहताज) *adj.* Be (without) + *Per.* Muhatāja (need) = without need, one who is not dependent on any one.

**Bemukha** (बेमुख) *n.* (from *Sk. Vimukhatā*) ungrateful, unmannerly, impertinent.

**Bena** (बेन) *n.* (from *Sk. Veṇu*) flute.

**Benādhā** (बेनाधा) *v.* (from *Sk. Vinasha*) will be destroyed.

**Benajara** (बेनजर) 1. *Per. n.* without sight, blind. 2. rude, arrogant, impudent.

**Benati** (बेनाति) *n.* (from *Sk. Vinati*) request.

**Benatī** (बेनाती) *var.* from Benati.

**Beṇi** (बेढि) *n.* (from *Sk. Veṇu*) bamboo flute, pipe.

**Beṇī** (बेढी) the name of a saint, whose hymns have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Beṇīta** (बेढीत) *n.* trivenī, the confluence of three rivers, Ganges, Yamunā and Saraswatī.

**Benivājā** (बेनिवाजा) *Per.* (Be-Namāz), *n.* one who does not pray.

**Benu** (बेनु) *var.* of Bena.

**Beṇu** (बेढु) *var.* of Beṇi.

**Beparvāha** (बेपरवार) *Per. adj.* unconcerned, indifferent.

**Bepīri** (ਬੇਪੀਰੀ) *Per. n.* one who is without a Guru or preceptor.

**Bera** (ਬੇਰਾ) *H. n.* time.

**Beṛā** (ਬੇੜਾ) *P. n.* raft, float.

**Beṛāvai** (ਬੇਰਾਵੈ) *H.* (from Birmānā) *v.* to amuse, to entertain, to console.

**Beri** (ਬੇਰਿ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Badari) a fruit-yielding thorny tree.

**Berī** (ਬੇਰੀ) *H. n.* shackles, tethers.

**Besāriai** (ਬੇਸਾਰੀਐ) *var.* from Bisari, forget.

**Besaṭam** (ਬੇਸਟੈ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Veshtana) bound, folded, enclosed.

**Besavā** (ਬੇਸਵਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Veshyā) prostitute, courtesan.

**Besuā** (ਬੇਸੁਆ) *var.* from Besavā.

**Besumāra** (ਬੇਸੁਮਾਰਾ) *Per.* (from Beshumāra) *n.* innumerable.

**Besurata** (ਬੇਸੁਰਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shruti) unmindful, unaware.

**Beṭā** (ਬੇਟਾ) *P. n.* son.

**Betā** (ਬੇਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vetā) knower.

**Betāla** (ਬੇਤਾਲਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vetāla) ghost, evil spirit.

**Beṭarī** (ਬੇਟਰੀ) *P. n.* daughter.

**Bete** (ਬੇਤੇ) *var.* of Betā, *pl.*

**Betī** (ਬੇਤੀ) *var.* of Betā.

**Bevajira** (ਬੇਵਜੀਰਾ) *Per. adj.* without minister, one who does not need any advice.

**Bh** (ਭ) a letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Bhā** (ਭਾ) *P. n.* portion, part.

**Bhabayam** (ਭਬਯੈ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Bhavayam) superior, superb, cheerful, happy.

**Bhabbhā** (ਭਭਾ) the letter 'ਭ' Bh of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Bhabbhāi** (ਭਭੈ) *var.* of Bhabbhā.

**Bhabhākhiā** (ਭਭਾਖਿਆ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Abhilāshā) desire.

**Bhābhī** (ਭਾਭੀ) *H. P.* brother's wife, sister-in-law.

**Bhabhikhan** (ਭਭੀਖਣ) the younger brother of Ravana, who was a devotee of Lord Rama.

**Bhādā** (ਭਾਡਾ) *var.* from Bhāṁḍā.

**Bhādai** (ਭਾਡੈ) *var.* from Bhāṁḍa 2. *pl.*

**Bhādau** (ਭਾਦਉ) the name of a month.

**Bhaddu** (ਭਦੁ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Bhadākaraṇam) shaving the head.

**Bhāde** (ਭਾਡੇ) *var.* from Bhāṁḍa (2) *pl.*

**Bhaga** (ਭਗਾ) *Sk. n.* Vulva.

**Bhagā** (ਭਗਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhāga) ran away.

**Bhāga** (ਭਾਗਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhāgya) fate, fortune. 2. *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhāga) to run away, to flee.

**Bhāgā** (ਭਾਗਾ) *v. var.* of Bhāga, *past*, ran away.

**Bhagaha** (ਭਗਾਹਾ) *var.* from Bhāga.

**Bhāgahīṇa** (ਭਾਗਹੀਣਾ) *n.* Bhāgya *Sk.* = fortune + Hīṇa = without, unfortunate.

**Bhāgamaṇi** (ਭਾਗਮਣੀ) *n.* Bhāga *Sk.* + maṇi *Sk.* = jewel; the jewel of fortune, good fortune.

**Bhāganā** (ਭਾਗਨਾ) *v. var.* of Bhāga.

**Bhāgaṇaha** (ਭਾਗਣਹ) *var.* of Bhāga.

**Bhagata** (ਭਗਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhakta) devotee.

**Bhāgaṭha** (ਭਾਗਠ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Bhāgya) fortunate, happy.

**Bhagātī** (ਭਗਾਤੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhakti) devotion.

**Bhāgau** (ਭਾਗਉ) *P. v.* run.

**Bhagautī** (ਭਗਉਤੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhagavati) venerable, adorable God.

**Bhagavā** (ਭਗਵਾ) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Bhagavāna) venerable. 2. *P. adj.* ochre colour.

**Bhagavānta** (ਭਗਵੰਤ) *var.* from Bhagavāna.

**Bhagavāna** (ਭਗਵਾਨ) *Sk. n.* God.

**Bhagavata** (ਭਗਵਤ) 1. *n.* God. 2. fortunate, venerable.

**Bhāgavatu** (ਭਾਗਵਤੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhāgavata) 1. God. 2. *adj.* venerable, fortunate.

**Bhagavī** (ਭਗਵੀ) *var.* of Bhagavā.

**Bhage** (ਭਗੋ) *var.* of Bhagi.

**Bhagi** (ਭਗਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhaj) to run away.

**Bhāgīrathi** (ਭਾਗੀਰਥਿ) a powerful ascetic who brought Ganges on the earth from heavens.

**Bhāgu** (ਭਾਗੁ) *n. var.* from Bhāga.

**Bhāhārī** (ਭਾਹੜੀ) *P.* (from Bhāha) *n.* fire.

**Bhāhi** (ਭਾਹਿ) *P. n.* fire.

**Bhai** (ਭੈ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhaya) fear.

**Bhāi** (ਭਾਇ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhāva) love. 2. *P.* desire, inclination. 3. *var.* of Bhā, portion, part

**Bhāi** (ਭਾਈ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Bhrātri) brother. 2. *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhāvai) loved, liked.

**Bhāiṛe** (ਭਾਈਅੜੇ) *var.* from Bhāi.

**Bhai-bhamjana** (ਭੈ-ਭੰਜਨ) *Sk. n.* the remover (breaker) of fear.

**Bhai-bhīta** (ਭੈ-ਭੀਤ) *P. adj.* fearful.

**Bhai-harana** (ਭੈ-ਹਰਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhai (fear) + harana (remover), remover of fear.

**Bhai-hārīā** (ਭੈ-ਹਾਰੀਆ) *P. n.* fearful.

**Bhai-jala** (ਭੈ-ਜਲ) *P. n.* the ocean of fear.

**Bhaikāra** (ਭਇਕਾਰ) *Desi n.* with fear, full of fear.

**Bhailā** (ਭੈਲਾ) 1. *Marathi adj.* limited. 2. *v.* because.

**Bhaiṇa** (ਭੈਣ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Bhagani) sister.

**Bhainā** (ਭੈਨਾ) *P. n.* sister.

**Bhaio** (ਭਇਓ) *v.* (from *Sk.* root, Bhū) happened, occurred.

**Bhāio** (ਭਾਇਓ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhāva) liked.

**Bhāira** (ਭਾਇਰ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhāva) brother. 2. saturated with love.

**Bhairau** (ਭੈਰਉ) one of the six main Rāgas.

**Bhaisa** (ਭੈਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Mahishi, H. Bhairṁsa) buffalo.

**Bhaisā** (ਭੈਸਾ) *var.* of Bhaisa.

**Bhai-sāgara** (ਭੈ-ਸਾਗਰ) *Sk. n.* the sea of fear.



**Bhai-yāna** (भै-यान) *P. adj.* fearful.

**Bhāja** (भान) *P. v.* run.

**Bhajahi** (भजहि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhaja) remember, serve.

**Bhajana** (भजन) *Sk. n.* worship, remembrance, psalm, hymn.

**Bhajanā** (भजन) *var.* from Bhajana.

**Bhajata** (भजत) *var.* from Bhajana.

**Bhajau** (भजौ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhaja) to remember, worship.

**Bhaji** (भजि) *P. v.* to run away, to flee.

**Bhajio** (भजिओ) *var.* from Bhajana.

**Bhaju** (भजु) *var.* from Bhajana.

**Bhakha** (भख) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Bhaksha) eatable. 2. *v.* eat.

**Bhākhaī** (भखी) *var.* of Bhākha.

**Bhākhata** (भखत) *var.* from Bhākha.

**Bhākhau** (भखौ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhāsh) say.

**Bhākhi** (भखि) *var.* of Bhākha.

**Bhāla** (भाल) *P. v.* to search, to seek.

**Bhala** (भल) *P. adj.* good, noble, *adv.* well.

**Bhalā** (भल) *P. adj.* good, excellent, *adv.* well. 2. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Bhadra) good, superior, goodness, good thing.

**Bhalake** (भलके) *P. adv.* next day.

**Bhambhalabhūse** (भैभलभुसे) *P. n.* wandering aimlessly, perturbed, confused.

**Bhāmbhīrī** (भांभीरी) *P. n.* winged insect.

**Bhāmḍa** (भांढ) 1. *H. n.* (*Sk.* Bhamḍa) jester, mimic, buffoon. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhāmḍa) pot, vessel, body.

**Bhāmḍā** (भांढा) *var.* from Bhāmḍa.

**Bhamḍahu** (भैढहु) *P. n.* from woman.

**Bhāmḍai** (भांढे) *var.* from Bhāmḍa.

**Bhāmḍāra** (भैढार) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhāmḍāra) store, treasury.

**Bhāmḍe** (भांढे) *var.* from Bhāmḍa.

**Bhamḍi** (भैडि) *P. n.* woman.

**Bhamḡa** (भैंग) *Sk. n.* hitch, obstacle, hindrance, a break.

**Bhāmḡa** (भांग) *H. n.* (from *Sk.* Bhaṅgā) hemp.

**Bhamḡai** (भैंगी) *var.* of Bhamḡa.

**Bhamḡana** (भैंगन) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Bhamḡana) breaking, breaker.

**Bhamḡanā** (भैंगन) *var.* from Bhamḡana.

**Bhamḡāra** (भैंगार) *P. n.* shellac, sealing wax.

**Bhamḡu** (भैंगु) *Sk. n.* a break, obstacle.

**Bhamḡunā** (भैंगुन) *var.* of Bhamḡu.

**Bhāmi** (भांमि) *var.* from Bhāi.

**Bhāmī** (भांमी) *var.* from Bhāi.

**Bhāmīā** (भांमिआ) *var.* from Bhāi.

**Bhamja** (भैज) *Sk. v.* break, *Sk. n.* breaker.

**Bhamji** (भैजि) *var.* from Bhamja.

**Bhamjiai** (भैजी) *var.* from Bhajau.

**Bhaṁnā** (ਭੰਨਾ) *var.* of Bhani.

**Bhaṁnaṇa** (ਭੰਨਣ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Bhaṁjani) breaking.

**Bhāmtana** (ਭਾਂਤਨ) *P. n.* of several types, of several kinds.

**Bhānte** (ਭਾਂਤੇ) *var.* of Bhāmti.

**Bhāmti** (ਭਾਂਤੀ) *var.* of Bhāti.

**Bhāmti** (ਭਾਂਤਿ) *var.* of Bhāti.

**Bhanā** (ਭਨਾ) *var.* from Bhani.

**Bhāna** (ਭਾਨ) *Sk. n.* sun.

**Bhānā** (ਭਾਨਾ) *P. n.* pleased.

**Bhāṇā** (ਭਾਣਾ) 1. *P.* (from *Sk.* Bhāvanā) willingness, inclination. 2. desire of God.

**Bhānājī** (ਭਾਨਜੀ) *H. n.* sister's daughter.

**Bhaṇaṁ** (ਭਣੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhaṇa) says, speaks.

**Bhanati** (ਭਨਤਿ) *var.* from Bhaṇaṁ.

**Bhani** (ਭਨਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhaṇaṁ) say, speak.

**Bhaṇu** (ਭਣੁ) *var.* from Bhaṇaṁ.

**Bhara** (ਭਰ) 1. *Sk. n.* weight, burden. 2. *P. v.* fill.

**Bharā** (ਭਰਾ) *P. n.* brother.

**Bhāra** (ਭਾਰ) *Sk. n.* weight.

**Bhārā** (ਭਾਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Bhāra) weighty, heavy.

**Bhara** (ਭੜ) *P. adj.* cracking of fire.

**Bhārā** (ਭਾੜਾ) *P. n.* rental, wage, remuneration.

**Bharabhūri** (ਭਰਭੂਰਿ) *var.* of Bharapuri.

**Bharahāre** (ਭੜਹਾਰੇ) *v. var.* of Bhara.

**Bhārajā** (ਭਾਰਜਾ) *H. n.* wife.

**Bharajāiā** (ਭਰਜਾਈਆ) *P. n.* wives of brothers, sisters-in-law.

**Bharakāre** (ਭੜਕਾਰੇ) *v. var.* of Bhara.

**Bharama** (ਭਰਮ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhrama) illusion, delusion, doubt.

**Bharaṇa** (ਭਰਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bharaṇaṁ) fill, bestow.

**Bharana** (ਭਰਨ) *var.* of Bharaṇa.

**Bharanāli** (ਭਰਨਾਲਿ) *P. adv.* filled with, burdened with.

**Bharāni** (ਭਰਾਨਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhrānti) delusion, wandering, error.

**Bharapuri** (ਭਰਪੁਰਿ) *n.* Bhara (*Sk.*) + Puri (from *Sk.* Pūrana) filled upto the brim.

**Bharāsā** (ਭੜਾਸਾ) *P. n.* exhalation. steam.

**Bharata** (ਭਰਤ) *P. n.* (from Bharatā) husband.

**Bharathari** (ਭਰਥਰਿ) name of a yogi, a desciple of Gorakha Nath.

**Bharathū** (ਭੜਥੂ) *P. n.* clamour, uproar.

**Bharāva** (ਭਰਾਵ) *P. n.* brother.

**Bharavāsā** (ਭਰਵਾਸਾ) *P. n.* trust, confidence.

**Bharāyau** (ਭਰਾਯਉ) *Desi v.* filled.

**Bhare** (ਭਰੇ) *var.* from Bhara.

**Bharepuri** (ਭਰੇਪੁਰਿ) *var.* from Bharapuri.

**Bhari** (ਭਰਿ) *var.* of Bhara.

**Bharī** (ਭਰੀ) *var.* from Bhara, filled.

**Bharipuri** (ਭਰਿਪੁਰਿ) *var.* of Bharapuri.

**Bharisāṭa** (ਭਰਿਸਟ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Bhrashta) defiled, ruined.

**Bharosau** (ਭਰੋਸਉ) *var.* of Bharose.

**Bharose** (ਭਰੋਸੇ) *P. n.* trust, confidence, (See Bharavāsā).

**Bhasa** (ਭਸ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Bhasamin) ashes.

**Bhāsakara** (ਭਾਸਕਰ) son of Rāga Hindol.

**Bhasama** (ਭਸਮ) *var.* from Bhasa.

**Bhasanā** (ਭਸਨਾ) *var.* from Bhasa.

**Bhaso** (ਭਸੋ) *var.* from Bhasa.

**Bhasu** (ਭਸੁ) *var.* from Bhasa.

**Bhasū** (ਭਸੂ) *var.* from Bhasa.

**Bhaṭa** (ਭਟ) *P. Sk. n.* bard, minstrel, *H.* Bhāṭa.

**Bhāṭa** (ਭਾਟ) *var.* from Bhaṭa; bard.

**Bhāta** (ਭਾਤ) *n.* (from *P.* Bhatta) cooked rice.

**Bhatā** (ਭਤਾ) *n.* (from *P.* Bhānta) way, method.

**Bhaṭakatu** (ਭਟਕਤੁ) *H. v.* to go astray, deviate, wander.

**Bhaṭāra** (ਭਤਾਰ) *P. n.* husband.

**Bhaṭha** (ਭਠ) *P. n.* furnace, distillery.

**Bhāṭhī** (ਭਾਠੀ) *H. n.* still.

**Bhati** (ਭਤਿ) *var.* of Bhatā.

**Bhātī** (ਭਾਤੀ) *var.* of Bhatā.

**Bhāti** (ਭਾਤਿ) *P. n.* Bhānta (from *Sk.* Bheda) way, method.

**Bhātīānī** (ਭਟਿਆਣੀ) *n.* a woman of Bhaṭ caste of Rajputs.

**Bhātī** (ਭਾਤੀਈ) *P. n.* niece.

**Bhatīje** (ਭਤੀਜੇ) *P. n.* nephews.

**Bhatīji** (ਭਤੀਜੀ) *P. n.* niece.

**Bhaṭu** (ਭਟੁ) *var.* of Bhaṭa.

**Bhātu** (ਭਾਤੁ) *var.* of Bhaṭa.

**Bhau** (ਭਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhaya) fear, fear of God.

**Bhāu** (ਭਾਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhāva) love.

**Bhaubhamjanā** (ਭਉਭੰਜਨਾ) *Sk. n.* Bhau (fear) + *Sk.* Bhamjana (breaker), breaker of fear.

**Bhaudā** (ਭਉਦਾ) *var.* from Bhaum.

**Bhauhārā** (ਭਉਹਾਰਾ) *var.* of Bhau.

**Bhaujālā** (ਭਉਜਲ) *Sk. n.* Bhau (fear) + *Sk.* jala (sea), sea of fear.

**Bhaukade** (ਭਉਕਦੇ) *var.* of Bhaukahi.

**Bhaukahi** (ਭਉਕਹਿ) *P. v.* bark.

**Bhaukaṇā** (ਭਉਕਣਾ) *var.* of Bhaukahi.

**Bhaukata** (ਭਉਕਤ) *var.* of Bhaukahi.

**Bhaum** (ਭਉ) *Desi n.* wandering, roaming.

**Bhauna** (ਭਉਣ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhavana) abode. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhramana) wandering.

**Bhauna** (ਭਉਨ) *var.* from Bhauna.

**Bhaune** (ਭਉਨੇ) *var.* from Bhaum.

**Bhaunidhi** (ਭਉਨਿਧਿ) *Sk. n.* Bhau (fear) + *Sk.* nidhi (treasure, ocean) the ocean of fear.

**Bhaurānada** (ਭਉਰਾਨਦ) the son of Rāga Mālakausa.

**Bhauru** (ਭਉਰੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhamara) black bee, soul.

**Bhausāgara** (ਭਉਸਾਗਰ) *n.* from Bhau (fear) + Sāgara (sea, ocean) ocean of fear.

**Bhava** (ਭਵ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhavata) present (tense). 2. *Sk. n.* existence, life.

**Bhavā** (ਭਵਾ) *v. var.* from Bhavarṃta, wander, roam.

**Bhāva** (ਭਾਵ) 1. *Sk. n.* existence. 2. respect, love. 3. emotion.

**Bhāvā** (ਭਾਵਾ) *P. v.* Bhavaṇā, liked, to be liked.

**Bhavabhāmjana** (ਭਵਭੈਜਨ) *var.* from Bhaubhāmjanā.

**Bhavajala** (ਭਵਜਲ) *Sk. n.* the sea of existence.

**Bhavālī** (ਭਵਾਲੀ) *var.* from Bhavāri.

**Bhavarṃta** (ਭਵੰਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhramaṇa) wander, roam.

**Bhavarṃti** (ਭਵੰਤਿ) *var.* from Bhavarṃta.

**Bhavaṇa** (ਭਵਣ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhuvana) the world. 2. abode. 3. body. 4. *P. v.* wandering. 5. region.

**Bhāvana** (ਭਾਵਨ) 1. *Sk. n.* desire, inclination, willingness. 2. trust, reliance.

**Bhavana** (ਭਵਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhuvana) world; body.

**Bhavanī** (ਭਵਨੀ) *n. var.* from Bhavarṃta, wandering.

**Bhavanī** (ਭਵਾਨੀ) *Sk. n.* the Goddess Pārvatī, the consort of Shiva, Goddess Durga.

**Bhavanidhi** (ਭਵਨਿਧਿ) *var.* from Bhaunidhi.

**Bhavera** (ਭਵਰ) *var.* from Bhauru.

**Bhāvaratam** (ਭਾਵਰਤੰ) *v.* Bhāva *Sk.* = emotions + ratam = steeped, absorbed; steeped or absorbed in love or emotions.

**Bhavāri** (ਭਵਾਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhramaṇam) rotation, revolving, turning about.

**Bhavatārana** (ਭਵਤਾਰਣ) *Sk. n.* Bhava = world + Tārana = ferry across; one who ferries across the sea of existence (world).

**Bhavāvahi** (ਭਵਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from Bhavarṃta.

**Bhave** (ਭਵੇ) *var.* from Bhavarṃta.

**Bhavi** (ਭਵਿ) *var.* from Bhavarṃta.

**Bhavī** (ਭਵੀ) *v. var.* from Bhavāri, turn about.

**Bhaviā** (ਭਵਿਆ) *var.* from Bhavarṃta.

**Bhavikha** (ਭਵਿਖ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhavishya) future.

**Bhaviomi** (ਭਵਿਓਮਿ) *var.* from Bhavarṃta with *Per. suffix* in. I wandered.

**Bhaya** (ਭਯ) *Sk. n.* fear.

**Bhayāna** (ਭਯਾਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhaya) fearful.

**Bhāyau** (ਭਾਯਉ) *var.* from Bhāio.

**Bhayo** (ਭਯੋ) *var.* from Bhio.

**Bheda** (ਭੇਦ) *Sk. var.* from Bheta.

**Bheḍa** (ਭੇਡ) *Sk. P. n.* sheep.

**Bhekha** (ਭੇਖ) *var.* from Bhesa.

**Bhekhārī** (ਭੇਖਾਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhikshāhārī, beggar.

**Bhekhī** (ਭੇਖਿ) *var.* from Bhesa.

**Bhena** (ਭੇਨ) *P. v.* soaked, steeped.

**Bheri** (ਭੇੜਿ) *P. n.* battle, fight, quarrel, clash, encounter.

**Bherī** (ਭੇਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bheri) big drum, trumpet.

**Bhesa** (ਭੇਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vesa) garb, guise.

**Bhesara** (ਭੇਸਰ) *var.* from Bhaissa.

**Bheta** (ਭੇਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bheda) way, method, manner, style, procedure.

**Bheta** (ਭੇਟ) 1. *H.* (Bhetanā) familiarity, union, conciliation. 2. offering, gift.

**Bheu** (ਭੇਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bheda) secret.

**Bheva** (ਭੇਵ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhava) to take place, to happen, to come about.

**Bhi** (ਭਿ) *P. indecl.* also, too.

**Bhī** (ਭੀ) *H. P. indecl.* also, too, even.

**Bhigā** (ਭਿਗਾ) *H.* (Bhiganā) *n.* to get wet, to soften, to be pleased.

**Bhigai** (ਭੀਗੈ) *var.* from Bhigā.

**Bhīhālā** (ਭੀਹਾਲਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Bhaya) frightful.

**Bhīhāvalā** (ਭੀਹਾਵਲਾ) *var.* from Bhīhālā.

**Bhījāi** (ਭੀਜਈ) *var.* from Bhijau.

**Bhijau** (ਭਿਜਉ) *P. v.* to get wet.

**Bhikha** (ਭਿਖ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhiksha) begged article.

**Bhikha** (ਭੀਖ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhikshā) alms, charity, begging.

**Bhikhana** (ਭੀਖਨ) name of a Saint-poet whose hymn has been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Bhikhiā** (ਭੀਖਿਆ) *var.* from Bhikha.

**Bhilā** (ਭਿਲਾ) *Desi n.* bundle, pack.

**Bhimna** (ਭਿੰਨ) *var.* from Bhina.

**Bhimnā** (ਭਿੰਨਾ) (see Bhimnari) soaked, steeped.

**Bhimnari** (ਭਿੰਨੜੀ) *P. n.* soaked, steeped.

**Bhimni** (ਭਿੰਨੀ) *var.* from Bhimnā and Bhimnari.

**Bhimniā** (ਭਿੰਨੀਆ) *var.* from Bhimnā.

**Bhimniare** (ਭਿੰਨਿਅੜੇ) *var.* from Bhimnari.

**Bhīmta** (ਭੀਤ) *var.* from Bhita.

**Bhīmtari** (ਭੀਤਰਿ) *indecl.* (from *H.* Bhitara) in, within.

**Bhina** (ਭਿਨ) *Sk. indecl.* different, distinct, separate.

**Bhīna** (ਭੀਨ) *P. n.* soaked, steeped.

**Bhini** (ਭਿਨਿ) *var.* from Bhina.

**Bhinī** (ਭਿਨੀ) *var.* from Bhimnā.

**Bhīra** (ਭੀੜ) 1. *P. n.* gathering, crowd, mob. 2. difficulty, trouble. 3. misfortune.

**Bhīra** (ਭੀਰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Bhīru) coward, timid, sheepish.

**Bhiramga** (ਭਿਰੰਗ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhiramga) black bee.

**Bhīri** (ਭਿੜਿ) *P. v.* wrestle, fight.

**Bhisata** (ਭਿਸਤ) *n.* (from *Per.* Bahishata) heaven.

**Bhīta** (ਭੀਤ) 1. *H. n.* (from *Sk.* Bhitta) wall. 2. *Desi n.* doors. 3. (from *Sk.* Bhita) fearful.

**Bhitā** (ਭਿਤਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhitta) wall. 2. (from *P.* Bhitta) door.

**Bhītā** (ਭੀਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhitā) wall.

**Bhītara** (ਭੀਤਰ) *Sk. adv.* in, within, inside.

**Bhiti** (ਭਿਤਿ) *P. n.* bait, bird-seed, livelihood, subsistence.

**Bhīti** (ਭੀਤਿ) *var.* of Bhiti.

**Bhīṭo** (ਭਿਟੋ) *H.* (Bheṭanā) to come in contact, to touch, to be defiled.

**Bho** (ਭੋ) *var.* from Bhau.

**Bhoga** (ਭੋਗ) *Sk. n.* enjoyment, pleasure.

**Bhogavai** (ਭੋਗਵੈ) *var.* from Bhugavai.

**Bhojana** (ਭੋਜਨ) *Sk. n.* food.

**Bholāiā** (ਭੋਲਾਇਆ) *P. v.* (from Bhūla) to cause to forget.

**Bholānī** (ਭੋਲਾਣੀ) *var.* from Bholāiā.

**Bholaṛai** (ਭੋਲੜੈ) *P. n.* delusion, error, misunderstanding.

**Bholatani** (ਭੋਲਤਣਿ) 1. *P.* (from Bhula) mistake, error. 2. forgetting.

**Bholī** (ਭੋਲੀ) *P. n. feminine*, simpleton, ignorant.

**Bholiā** (ਭੋਲਿਆ) *P. interj.* O simpleton, O fool, O ignorant one !

**Bhondī** (ਭੋਂਡੀ) *P. adj.* bad, worthless, wicked.

**Bhora** (ਭੋਰ) *H. n.* day-dawn, morning.

**Bhorā** (ਭੋਰਾ) 1. *P. adj.* very small quantity. 2. *H. n.* day (from Bhora). 3. *P.* (from Bholā) simpleton.

**Bhrama** (ਭ੍ਰਮ) *var.* from Bharama.

**Bhrasata** (ਭ੍ਰਸਟ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Bhrashta) defiled, soiled.

**Bhrāta** (ਭ੍ਰਾਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhrātari) brother.

**Bhrīṅga** (ਭ੍ਰਿੰਗ) *Sk. n.* black bee.

**Bhritiā** (ਭ੍ਰਿਤਿਆ) *n. interj.* (from *Sk.* Bhṛitya) devotee, servant.

**Bhū** (ਭੂ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhūta) element.

**Bhuamga** (ਭੁਅੰਗ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhuamgā) snake.

**Bhūcara** (ਭੂਚਰ) 1. *Sk. n.* those who walk on the earth, all the beings on earth. 2. one of the mudras (gestures) in hatha-yoga.

**Bhūcha** (ਭੂਛਾ) *P. adj.* fool, ignorant.

**Bhūḍarai** (ਭੂਡੜੈ) *Desi adj.* worthless, wicked, evil.

**Bhūḍī** (ਭੂਡੀ) also Bhūṁḍī (ਭੂੰਡੀ) *Desi adj.* worthless, wicked, ugly.

**Bhugatā** (ਭੁਗਤਾ) *var.* of Bhugati eater, one who eats.

**Bhugati** (ਭੁਗਤਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhukta) food.

**Bhugavai** (ਭੁਗਵੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhukta) eats.

**Bhūhāla** (ਭੂਹਾਲ) *n. Sk.* Bhū = earth + hāla = corrupted from Bhūpāla i.e. king.

**Bhui** (ਭੁਇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhū) earth.

**Bhuiaṅga** (ਭੁਇਅੰਗ) *var.* of Bhuamga.

**Bhuja** (ਭੁਜ) *Sk. n.* arm.

**Bhukha** (ਭੁਖ) *P. n.* (*H.* Bhūkha) hunger.

**Bhūkha** (ਭੁੱਖ) *var.* from Bhukha.

**Bhūla** (ਭੁੱਲ) *P.* (Bhula), *H.* (Bhūla) *n.* mistake, error; *v.* to be mistaken, to err, to be deluded.

**Bhulāe** (ਭੁਲਾਏ) *var.* from Bhulau.

**Bhulāhi** (ਭੁਲਾਹਿ) *var.* from Bhulau.

**Bhulāiā** (ਭੁਲਾਇਆ) *var.* from Bhulau; misled, led astray, deluded.

**Bhulāidā** (ਭੁਲਾਇਦਾ) *var.* from Bhulau.

**Bhulānā** (ਭੁਲਾਣਾ) *var.* from Bhulau.

**Bhulānatha** (ਭੁਲਾਨਥ) *var.* from Bhulau.

**Bhulau** (ਭੁਲਾਉ) *P. v.* (*H.* Bhūla) forget.

**Bhulāvā** (ਭੁਲਾਵਾ) *n. var.* from Bhulau; forgetfulness.

**Bhulāvāṇahāre** (ਭੁਲਾਵਣਹਾਰੇ) *n. var.* from Bhulau; those who forget.

**Bhuli** (ਭੁਲਿ) *P. n.* blunder, mistake, error; *P. v.* to be misled, to go astray, to be deluded.

**Bhūma** (ਭੂਮ) *Sk. n.* earth.

**Bhūmā** (ਭੂਮਾ) *Desi n.* the landlord.

**Bhūmamḍala** (ਭੂਮੰਡਲ) *Sk. n.* the sphere (maṇḍala) of earth (Bhū).

**Bhūmana** (ਭੂਮਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhūma) the landlord.

**Bhūmavāntu** (ਭੂਮਵੰਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhūma) the landlord.

**Bhūmbhara** (ਭੁੰਭਰਾ) *P.* (from Bhubbala) *n.* ash.

**Bhumcā** (ਭੁੰਚਾ) *var.* from Bhumcaha.

**Bhumcaha** (ਭੁੰਚਹ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bhuja) eats.

**Bhūmjā** (ਭੁੰਜਾ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Bharjana) parched, fried.

**Bhurṇu** (ਭੁੰਣੁ) *var.* from Bhumcaha.

**Bhūpati** (ਭੂਪਤਿ) *Sk. n.* king.

**Bhūra** (ਭੂਰ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Bhora) white. 2. *P.* the combination of white and black colours. 3. *Desi*, past.

**Bhūri** (ਭੂਰਿ) *Desi v.* to crumble, to moulder.

**Bhusarīām** (ਭੁਸਰੀਆਂ) *P. n.* sweet breads.

**Bhūsī** (ਭੂਸੀ) *Desi n.* bread.

**Bhusu** (ਭੁਸੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Busa) *H.* Bhūsī; chaff, straw.

**Bhūta** (ਭੂਤ) 1. *Sk. n.* element. 2. dead body. 3. ghost.

**Bhuyāṅga** (ਭੁਯੰਗ) *var.* from Bhuāṅga.

**Biā** (ਬਿਆ) *adj. L.* the other, the second.

**Biā** (ਬੀਆ) *P. L. adj.* the other, the second.

**Biādha** (ਬਿਆਧ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vyadha) disease, malady.

**Bīāhana** (ਬੀਆਹਨ) *Desi v.* to marry, to wed.

**Biāhi** (ਬਿਆਹਿ) *P. v.* marry.

**Biāi** (ਬਿਆਈ) *P. n.* born.

**Biāju** (ਬਿਆਜੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vyāja) interest.

**Biākarāṇa** (ਬਿਆਕਰਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vyākaraṇa) grammar.

**Biāla** (ਬਿਆਲ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Vāyu) air. 2. *Desi n.* day. 3. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vyāla) savage animal.

**Biamna** (ਬਿਅੰਨ) *P. adj.* other, not the same, different.

**Biamta** (ਬਿਅੰਤ) *adj.* Bi + anta (*Sk.*) endless, limitless.

**Biāpai** (ਬਿਆਪਈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vyāpyate) to happen, to attach.

**Biāpāri** (ਬਿਆਪਾਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vyāpārīna) trader, businessman.

**Biaphatama** (ਬਿਆਫਤਮ) *v.* (from *Per.* Bayaftam) I fell.

**Biāpi** (ਬਿਆਪਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vyāpyata) to attach, extend, pervade, fill.

**Biāsa** (ਬਿਆਸ) the great sage Vyāsa.

**Biau** (ਬੀਅਉ) *P. adj.* any other, separate.

**Biauhāra** (ਬਿਉਹਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vyavahāra) business, trade.

**Bibādā** (ਬਿਬਾਦਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vivāda) dispute, conflict, tussle.

**Bibādu** (ਬਿਬਾਦੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vivāda) dispute, conflict, tussle.

**Bibahi** (ਬਿਬਹਿ) *adj.* (from *P.* Biā) other.

**Bibākā** (ਬਿਬਾਕਾ) 1. *adj.* (from *Per.* Bebāka) fearless. 2. *Ara.* without arrears.

**Bibalu** (ਬਿਬਲੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vivara) storm.

**Bibāṇī** (ਬਿਬਾਣੀ) *n.* (from *Per.* Bayābāna) solitude, forest.

**Bibarajata** (ਬਿਬਰਜਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vivarajita) forbidden, prohibited.

**Bibeka** (ਬਿਬੇਕ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Viveka) knowledge, discrimination, insight.

**Bibhā** (ਬੀਭਾ) *Desi adj. var.* of Biā, the other, second.

**Bibhai** (ਬਿਭੈ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vibhava) property, wealth.

**Bibhau** (ਬਿਭਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vibhava) miraculous, power, wealth, salvation.

**Bibhedu** (ਬਿਭੇਦੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bheda) destroy, eliminate.

**Bibhūkhana** (ਬਿਭੂਖਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vibhūṣhāna) ornaments, decoration.

**Bibhūta** (ਬਿਭੂਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vibhūti) dried ashes.

**Bibī** (ਬੀਬੀ) *Per. n.* woman, lady.

**Bibidhi** (ਬਿਬਿਧਿ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vividha) of various kinds.

**Bīca** (ਬੀਚ) *H. indecl.* in, within.

**Bicakāri** (ਬਿਚਕਾਰਿ) *Desi indecl.* within, in between.

**Bicakkhāna** (ਬਿਚਕਣ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Viçakṣhāna) wise, clever, learned.

**Bicāra** (ਬੀਚਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vicāra) idea, notion, thought, opinion, judgement.

**Bicāra** (ਬਿਚਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vicāra) consideration, idea, opinion, judgement.

**Bicarade** (ਬਿਚਰਦੇ) *var.* from Bicari.

**Bicarahi** (ਬਿਚਰਹਿ) 1. *v.* (from *Sk.* Vicarāṇa) to wander, to walk about, to go round. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Vicāra) consideration.



**Bicarata** (ਬਿਚਰਤ) *var.* from Bicari, to move, operate.

**Bicari** (ਬਿਚਰਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vicarāṇa) move, operate.

**Bichāi** (ਬਿਛਾਇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vichādayati) spread.

**Bichoha** (ਬਿਛੋਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vicheda) separation.

**Bichoriā** (ਬਿਛੋਰਿਆ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vicheda) separated.

**Bichūa** (ਬਿਛੂਅ) *Desi n.* scorpion.

**Bichurā** (ਬੀਛੁਰਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vikshutati) separated.

**Bichurata** (ਬਿਛੁਰਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vikshutati) be separated.

**Bichure** (ਬੀਛੁੜੇ) *var.* from Bichurā.

**Bichurīā** (ਬਿਛੁੜਿਆ) *var.* from Bichurata.

**Bici** (ਬਿਚਿ) *P. indecl.* in, within.

**Bīci** (ਬੀਚਿ) *var.* of Bica.

**Biciti** (ਬਿਚਿਤਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vicitra)  
1. beautiful, captivating. 2. within the mind (ਬਿਚਿ + ਚਿਤਿ).

**Bidāi** (ਬਿਦਾਇ) 1. *n.* (from *Ara.* Vidā) to get rid of, to be abandoned, to be left. 2. tell, say.

**Bidamāna** (ਬਿਦਮਾਨ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vidamāna) visible, obvious.

**Bidānī** (ਬਿਡਾਣੀ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Vidāmba) *P.* Vidāṇa, wonder, marvel. 2. (from *Per.* Begānā) that which belongs to others, dependence on others.

**Bidara** (ਬਿਦਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vidura) name of a devotee of Lord Krishna.

**Bidāra** (ਬਿਦਾਰ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vidaraṇam) destroy.

**Bidāranaharīā** (ਬਿਦਾਰਨਹਰੀਆ) *H. n.* (from *Sk.* Vidāraṇam) breaker, destroyer.

**Bidehī** (ਬਿਦੇਹੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Deha) body.

**Bidesi** (ਬਿਦੇਸਿ) *P. n.* other than one's own country.

**Bīdhā** (ਬੀਧਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vedhanam) pierced.

**Bīdha** (ਬਿਧ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vidhi) kind, way, mode.

**Bidhāīai** (ਬਿਧਾਈਐ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vedhanam) piercing, penetration.

**Bidham̐** (ਬਿਧੰ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vedhanam) pierce, penetrate.

**Bidhāsā** (ਬਿਧਾਸਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vidhvamsa) killed, destroyed.

**Bidhātā** (ਬਿਧਾਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vidhātā) Bestower of reward.

**Bidhātau** (ਬਿਧਾਤਉ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Vidhātri) 1. Brahmā. 2. the giver of reward.

**Bidhavā** (ਬਿਧਵਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vidhavā) Bi (without) + dhavā (husband), without husband, widow.

**Bidhavāri** (ਬਿਧਵਾਰਿ) *Desi adj.* Bidha (from *Sk.* Vidhi) + Vāri (possessor) in unison, in concord.

**Bidhe** (ਬਿਧੇ) *var.* from Bidha.

**Bidhi** (ਬਿਧਿ) *var.* from Bidha.

**Bidhum̐si** (ਬਿਧੁੰਸਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vidhvamsa) kill.

- Bidiā** (ਬਿਦਿਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vidyā) learning, education.
- Bidīrana** (ਬਿਦੀਰਨ) *var.* from Bidāra.
- Bidu** (ਬਿਦੁ) *var.* from Bimda; drop.
- Biduamsī** (ਬਿਦੁਅਸੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Viddasa) learned, pundit.
- Bigam̄dhi** (ਬਿਗੰਧਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Gam̄dha) stink, fetid odour, offensive smell.
- Bigānā** (ਬਿਗਾਨਾ) *adj.* (from *Per.* Begānā) ignorant, strange, alien, unfamiliar, outsider.
- Bigāra** (ਬਿਗਾਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vikriti) damaged, deformed, impured, contaminated.
- Bigarānā** (ਬਿਗਰਾਨਾ) *var.* from Bigarasi.
- Bigarasi** (ਬਿਗਰਸਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vikariti) to be spoiled, to be damaged, to deteriorate.
- Bigāri** (ਬਿਗਾਰਿ) *n.* (from *Per.* Begāra) forced labour.
- Bigario** (ਬਿਗਰਿਓ) *var.* from Bigarasi.
- Bigāsa** (ਬਿਗਾਸ) *n.* (from *Vigāsa*) ecstasy, bliss.
- Bigasā** (ਬਿਗਾਸਾ) *var.* from Bigasahi.
- Bigasahi** (ਬਿਗਾਸਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vigasaha) bloom, feel pleased.
- Bigasam̄dā** (ਬਿਗਾਸੰਦਾ) *var.* from Bigasaha.
- Bigasam̄ta** (ਬਿਗਾਸਾਂਤ) *var.* from Bigasaha.
- Bigasanā** (ਬਿਗਾਸਨਾ) *var.* from Bigasaha.
- Bigasānā** (ਬਿਗਾਸਾਨਾ) *var.* from Bigasaha.
- Bigasāre** (ਬਿਗਾਸਾਰੇ) *var.* from Bigasaha.
- Bigasāvado** (ਬਿਗਾਸਾਵਦੋ) *var.* from Bigasaha.
- Bigasāvai** (ਬਿਗਾਸਾਵੈ) *var.* from Bigasaha.
- Bigasi** (ਬਿਗਾਸਿ) *var.* from Bigasaha.
- Bigasiā** (ਬਿਗਾਸਿਆ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vigasaha) blossomed, pleased.
- Bigatī** (ਬਿਗਾਤਿ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vigata) in an impious manner, in a debased way.
- Bighana** (ਬਿਘਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vighana) obstacle, hindrance, interruption, hitch.
- Bigiāni** (ਬਿਗਿਆਨਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vigīāna) learning, discernment.
- Bigiārī** (ਬਿਗਿਆੜੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vrika) wolf.
- Bigoī** (ਬਿਗੋਈ) *var.* of Bigūtā.
- Bigūcā** (ਬਿਗੂਚਾ) *Desi v.* disgraced, dishonoured, humiliated, wretchedness, inconvenience.
- Bigūtā** (ਬਿਗੂਤਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vigata) spoiled, defiled, wasted.
- Bigyāpita** (ਬਿਗ੍ਯਾਪਿਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vigyāpita) request, inform, instruct.
- Bihāe** (ਬਿਹਾਏ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vahana) passes.
- Bihāga** (ਬਿਹਾਗਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Vibhata) day-dawn.
- Bihaihai** (ਬਿਹਈਹੈ) *Desi v.* Bihai (pass) + hai = passes.

**Bihājahi** (ਬਿਹਾਝਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bisāhā) buy, purchase.

**Bihāla** (ਬਿਹਾਲ) *Per. adj.* bewildered, baffled, disturbed, perturbed to be at a loss, in a bad state.

**Bihamḍhu** (ਬਿਹੰਧੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vahana) passes.

**Bihamga** (ਬਿਹੰਗ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vihamga) bird.

**Bihamgama** (ਬਿਹੰਗਮ) 1. *var.* from Bihamga. 2. an ascetic.

**Bihāni** (ਬਿਹਾਨਿ) *var.* from Bihāṇi.

**Bihāṇi** (ਬਿਹਾਣੀ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vahana) passed.

**Bihārī** (ਬਿਹਾਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vihāvina) enjoyer, one who rejoices, God.

**Bihāta** (ਬਿਹਾਤ) *var.* from Bihāṇi.

**Bihāvā** (ਬਿਹਾਵਾ) *var.* from Bihāe.

**Bihāvae** (ਬਿਹਾਵਾਏ) *var.* from Bihāe.

**Bihāvatha** (ਬਿਹਾਵਥਾ) *var.* from Bihāe.

**Bihūṇa** (ਬਿਹੂਣ) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Bihina) without.

**Bihūna** (ਬਿਹੂਨ) *var.* from Bihūṇa.

**Bīja** (ਬੀਜ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vijya) seed.

**Bija** (ਬਿਜ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vajra) firm, steadfast, strong.

**Bijauriām** (ਬਿਜਉਰੀਆਂ) *Desi n.* name of a region in the north-west of Punjab.

**Bīje** (ਬੀਜੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vija) sow.

**Bijoga** (ਬਿਜੋਗ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Viyoga) separation.

**Bijula** (ਬੀਜੁਲ) *var.* from Bijulā.

**Bijulā** (ਬਿਜੁਲਾ) *H. n.* lightening (also Bijali).

**Bikāi** (ਬਿਕਾਇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vikraya) sold.

**Bikala** (ਬਿਕਲ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vikala) weak, helpless.

**Bikāla** (ਬਿਕਾਲ) *n.* Bi (not) + *Sk.* Kāla (death) = not death, life.

**Bikānau** (ਬਿਕਾਨੌ) *var.* from Bikāe.

**Bikāra** (ਬਿਕਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vikāra) change, transformation, wrong action, sin, vice, disease.

**Bikarāla** (ਬਿਕਰਾਲ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vikarāla) dreadful, frightful.

**Bikata** (ਬਿਕਟ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vikata) difficult, hard, hideous, frightful.

**Bikha** (ਬਿਖ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Viśha) poison.

**Bikhāda** (ਬਿਖਾਦ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Viśhādina) troublesome, painful, distressing.

**Bikhāgani** (ਬਿਖਾਗਨਿ) *n.* Bikha + gani = poison + fire, fire of poison i.e. māyā.

**Bikhai** (ਬਿਖੈ) 1. *var.* from Bikha. 2. *indecl.* in, within.

**Bikhāi** (ਬਿਖਾਈ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bikha) distance, difference.

**Bikhaliā** (ਬਿਖਲੀਆ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Viśhailā) poisonous.

**Bikhalipati** (ਬਿਖਲੀਪਤਿ) *n.* Bikha (from *Sk.* Viśha) + Lipati = besmeared; besmeared with poison.

**Bikhama** (ਬਿਖਮ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Viśhama) difficult, hard.

**Bikhamḍano** (ਬਿਖੰਡਨੋ) *Desi n.* destroyer.

**Bikhanā** (बिखना) *n.* (from *Sk. Visha*) evil, vice.

**Bikharā** (बिखड़ा) *adj.* (from *Sk. Visha*) difficult, hard.

**Bikhārā** (बिखाड़ा) *n.* (from *Sk. Visha*) trouble, affliction, distress.

**Bikhari** (बिखरि) *v.* (from *Sk. Vikiraṇam*) scatter, disperse.

**Bikhārī** (बिखारी) *adj.* *Bikha* (*Sk. Visha* + *āri* = poison + enemy) the enemy of poison, that which removes evil.

**Bikhayamta** (बिखयँटा) *n.* (from *Sk. Visha*) evils, vices.

**Bikhiā** (बिखिआ) *n.* (from *Sk. Visha*) poison, evil, vice.

**Bikhiana** (बिखिआन) *var.* from *Bikha*, *pl.*

**Bikhoṭi** (बिखोटि) *Desi adj.* confidence, faith.

**Bikhu** (बिखु) *var.* from *Bikha*.

**Bikhū** (बिखू) *n.* (from *Sk. Vriksha*) tree.

**Bikhū** (बिखू) *var.* from *Bikha*.

**Bikhyādam** (बिखुआँ) *var.* from *Bikhāda*.

**Bikhyātā** (बिखुआँ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vikhyāta*) one who reveals.

**Bikradā** (बिखूदा) *v.* (from *Sk. Vikraya*) sells.

**Bila** (बिल) *n.* (from *Sk. Vila*) hole, burrow.

**Bilā** (बिला) *n.* (from *Sk. Vila*) hole, cavern, cave.

**Bilabilāpa** (बिलबिलाप) *n.* (from *Sk. Vilāpa*) weep, wail, cry.

**Bilachata** (बिलछटा) *adj.* (from *Sk. Vilasita*) sporting, enjoying.

**Bilāi** (बिलाई) *H. v. pass.* finish.

**Bilaka** (बिलक) *n.* (from *H. Bilāi*) cat.

**Bilakha** (बिलख) *adj.* (from *Sk. Vikala*) trouble, anxious.

**Bilala** (बिलल) *v.* (from *Sk. Vilāpa*) cry, weep.

**Bilalāi** (बिललाई) *var.* from *Bilalāṭa*.

**Bilalāṇiā** (बिललाटिआ) *var.* from *Bilalāṭa*.

**Bilalāpa** (बिललाप) *var.* from *Bilalāṭa*.

**Bilalāṭa** (बिललाट) *v.* (from *Sk. Vilāpa*) cry, weep.

**Bilalātau** (बिललाटु) *var.* from *Bilalāṭa*.

**Bilalāvai** (बिललावै) *var.* from *Bilalāṭa*.

**Bilāmba** (बिलंब) *n.* (from *Sk. Vilāmba*) delay.

**Bilāmbā** (बिलंबा) *var.* from *Bilāmba*.

**Bilāmī** (बिलामी) *v.* (from *Sk. Vilaya*) destroyed.

**Bilānī** (बिलानी) *var.* from *Bilāi*.

**Bilapa** (बिलप) *v.* (from *Sk. Vilapitā*) weep, wail.

**Bilāsa** (बिलास) 1. *Sk. n.* joy, delight, pleasure. 2. *n.* (from *H. Bilāi*) cat.

**Bilāta** (बिलात) *var.* from *Bilāi*.

**Bilāwala** (बिलावल) a son of *Rāga Bhairava*, a *Rāga* of delight, show of delight.

**Bilidhe** (बिलीधे) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vilāpa) cry, wail.

**Biloiā** (बिलोआ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vilodanani) *H.* Bilovanā, churned.

**Bilovasi** (बिलोवसि) *var.* from Biloiā.

**Bimala** (बिमल) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vimala), Bi (not) + mala (dirt) = without dirt, pure, clean. 2. a tank of clear water.

**Bimba** (बिम्ब) 1. *P. n.* water. 2. *Desi n.* bubble. 3. *Sk. n.* reflection.

**Bimbu** (बिम्बु) *var.* from Bimba.

**Bimda** (बिन्द) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Bimdu) drop, element, a little. 2. semen. 3. small measure of time. 4. (from *Sk.* Vimdu) knowledge, information.

**Bimdai** (बिन्दै) *var.* from Bimde.

**Bimde** (बिन्दे) *var.* from Bimda, (from *Sk.* Vimda) to know.

**Bimdi** (बिन्दि) *var.* from Bimda.

**Bimdu** (बिन्दु) *var.* from Bimda.

**Bimṅa** (बींग) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vyamṅa) crooked, ugly, insincere.

**Bimṅā** (बींग) *var.* from Bimṅa.

**Bimni** (बिन्नि) *var.* from Bina.

**Bimohanaha** (बिमोहनह) *interj.* (from *Sk.* Vimohanaha) O enticer, O enchanter!

**Bimohiā** (बिमोहआ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vimohanaha) enticed, enchanted.

**Bimohita** (बिमोहित) *var.* from Bimohiā.

**Bimucate** (बिमुचते) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vimucaya) to be abandoned, to slip away.

**Bimukhana** (बिमुषण) *P. n. pl.* inattentive, indiscreet, impertinent.

**Bimurcita** (बिमुर्चित) *var.* from Bimucate.

**Bina** (बिन) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Vina) without.

**Binā** (बिना) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Vina) without.

**Bīna** (बीन) *Desi indecl.* in, without.

**Bīnā** (बीना) *Per. adj.* seer, witness.

**Binā** (बीना) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Vinā) a musical instrument. 2. *v.* (from *Per.* Bināi) seen.

**Binādhā** (बिनाधा) *var.* from Binasa.

**Bināhā** (बिनाहा) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vinaste) *var.* from Binasa.

**Binasa** (बिनास) *v.* (*Sk.* Vināsha) be killed, be destroyed.

**Bināsa** (बिनास) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vinasa) destruction, disaster.

**Bināsu** (बिनासु) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vināsha) destruction.

**Bināthī** (बिनाठी) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vinshata) ruined, wrecked, destroyed.

**Bināthī** (बिनाठी) *Desi v.* to flee, to run.

**Binati** (बिनाति) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vinati) request, humility.

**Binau** (बिनाउ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vinaya) request.

**Binavai** (बिनावै) *var.* from Binavarāta.

**Bināvai** (बिनावै) *Desi v.* to pick, to peck, to graze.

**Binavamāta** (बिनवैत) *v.* (from *Sk. Vinaya*) to request.

**Bimdrābana** (बिन्द्राबन) 1. *Desi n.* (from *Sk. Vrindā-vana*) a town near Mathura, which is reminiscent of various sports of Lord Krishna. 2. dense forest.

**Binoda** (बिनोद) *n.* (from *Sk. Vinoda*) joy, enjoyment, pleasure.

**Binu** (बिनु) *var.* from Bina.

**Bioga** (बिग) *Desi n.* separation (from *Sk. Viyoga*).

**Biogī** (बिगी) *n.* (from *Sk. Viyogin*) one who is separated.

**Bipa** (बिप) *n.* (from *Vipata*) trouble, adversity, calamity, misfortune, difficulty.

**Bipala** (बिपाल) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk. Vipula*) many.

**Biparīta** (बिपरीत) *adj.* (from *Sk. Viprita*) opposite, contrary.

**Bipāsa** (बिपास) the river Beas.

**Bipati** (बिपति) *n.* (from *Sk. Vipati*) adversity, distress, calamity.

**Bipra** (बिपु) *n.* (from *Sk. Vipra*) Brahmin.

**Bipu** (बिपु) 1. *var.* from Bipa. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Vipra*) Brahmin.

**Bira** (बीर) *n.* (from *Sk. Vira*) brother.

**Biradāio** (बिरदायि) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Virada*) glory, honour. 2. (from *Per. Virada*) regular religious study.

**Birādara** (बिरादर) *Per. n.* brother.

**Biradhānā** (बिरधाना) *v.* (from *Sk. Vridha*) to become elderly, to grow, to become aged.

**Biradhau** (बिरधु) *var.* from Biradhi.

**Biradhi** (बिरधि) *n.* (from *Sk. Vridhi*) increase, augmentation.

**Biradu** (बिरदु) *n.* (from *Sk. Virada*) glory, honour.

**Birāgio** (बिरागि) *Desi v.* become free from worldly desires.

**Biraha** (बिरह) *n.* (from *Sk. Viraha*) separation.

**Birāhamana** (बिराहमन) *n.* the superior caste, Brahmin.

**Birājata** (बिराजत) *Desi v.* to sit, to be seated.

**Birāju** (बिराजु) *Desi v.* to sit.

**Birakāte** (बिरकाते) *Desi v.* to become sad, dejected, disconsolate, sorrowful.

**Birakatu** (बिरकतु) *n.* (from *Sk. Virkata*) ascetic, hermit.

**Birakha** (बिरख) *n.* (from *Sk. Vriksha*) tree.

**Biralā** (बिरला) *var.* from Biralau.

**Biralau** (बिरलु) *adj.* (from *Sk. Viralā*) any one, rare.

**Biramāiai** (बिरमायी) *H. v.* allure, infatuate.

**Biramca** (बिरमच) *n.* (from *Sk. Viramca*) Brahṁā, creator.

**Biramga** (बिरमग) *adj.* (from *Sk. Ramga*), Bi (without) + Ramga (colour), colourless.

**Biramtha** (बिरमथ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Vrithā*) useless, vain.

**Birānā** (बिराना) *adj.* (from *Per.* Begānaha) belonging to others.

**Birātā** (बिराता) *P. adj.* absorbed, steeped, imbued.

**Birathā** (बिरथा) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Vayathā) pain, anxiety. 2. *var.* from Biratharā.

**Biratharā** (बिरथरा) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vriṭhā) useless, empty.

**Birāthe** (बिराथे) *var.* from Birathā.

**Birati** (बिरति) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Vrita) 1. occupation. 2. instinct, tendency. 3. wealth (from Vitta).

**Biravā** (बिरवा) *H. n.* tree.

**Birīām** (बीरीआम) *P. pl.* of Birī—Betel leaf seasoned and folded.

**Birodha** (बिरोध) *n.* (from *Sk.* Virodha) opposition, enmity.

**Biolai** (बिरोलै) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vilodanām, from *H.* Bilovanā) churn.

**Bisa** (बीस) *H. adj.* twenty.

**Bisāhā** (बिसाहा) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vyavasāya) bought, purchased.

**Bisāhana** (बिसाहन) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vyavasāya) buying, purchasing.

**Bisali** (बिसलि) *n.* Bi (without) + sali (pain), a shrub which removes pain, Saṃjivani.

**Bisalodhu** (बिसलोधु) *n.* Bisa (*Sk.* Viśha) + lodha = poison + tree; the tree of poison; *P.* absorbed in vices.

**Bisama** (बिसम) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Vismaya) wonderful, amazed.

**Bisamāda** (बिसमाद) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vismaya) wonder, awe, astonishment.

**Bisambharu** (बिसम्भरु) *Desi n.* the Preserver of the world (Vishva) i.e. God;

**Bisamila** (बिसमिल) *Per. adj.* slayed, slaughtered.

**Bisamkha** (बिसम्भ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Asamkhyā) innumerable.

**Bisamu** (बिसमु) *var.* of Bisama.

**Bisana** (बिसन) Vishnu, the god of preservation.

**Bisārā** (बिसारा) *var.* from Bisari; forget.

**Bisarāma** (बिसराम) *n.* (from *Sk.* Visharāma) rest, repose.

**Bisarahi** (बीसरहि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Visamaranam) forget.

**Bisārahu** (बिसारहु) *var.* from Bisari.

**Bisarajita** (बिसरजित) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Visarajita) forsaken, abandoned.

**Bisāraṇu** (बिसारणु) *var.* from Bisari.

**Bisāraṇahāra** (बिसारणहार) *var.* from Bisari; one who is forgetful.

**Bisaraṇam** (बिसरणम्) *v.* (from *Sk.* Visimarati) forgotten.

**Bisarata** (बिसरत) *var.* from Bisaraṇam.

**Bisarau** (बिसरौ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Visamaranam) forget.

**Bisarāu** (बिसराउ) *var.* from Bisaraṇam.

**Bisari** (बिसरि) *var.* from Bisaraṇam; forget.

**Bisāsa** (बिसास) *Desi n.* confidence, reliance, trust.

**Bisaṭā** (ਬਿਸਟਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Viṣṭa*) refuse, excrement.

**Bisatariyā** (ਬਿਸਤਰੀਯਾ) *var.* from Bisathirana.

**Bisathāra** (ਬਿਸਥਾਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vistāra*) expanse, spread, show.

**Bisathārahi** (ਬਿਸਥਾਰਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vistārayati*) to spread out, to extend.

**Bisathirana** (ਬਿਸਥੀਰਨਾ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vistirāṇa*) extend, explain.

**Bisatiranaha** (ਬਿਸਤੀਰਨਹ) *var.* from Bisthirana.

**Bisava** (ਬਿਸਵ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vishva*) world, universe, the whole.

**Bisavāmbhara** (ਬਿਸਵੰਭਰ) *var.* from Bisāmbharu.

**Bisavāna** (ਬਿਸਵਾਨਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vishva*) the world, the universe.

**Bisavāsa** (ਬਿਸਵਾਸ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vishvāsa*) confidence, reliance, trust.

**Bisave** (ਬਿਸਵੇ) *H. n.* eightieth portion of a bigha, one biswa is of four marlas and twenty bisvas are equal to one bigha.

**Bisekha** (ਬਿਸੇਖ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Visheshā*) special, surplus, distinctive.

**Bisero** (ਬਿਸੇਰੋ) *var.* from Bisari, forgotten.

**Bisira** (ਬਿਸੀਅਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Viśhādhara*) snake.

**Bisīara** (ਬਿਸੀਆਰ) *adj.* (from *Per. Bisayāra*) many, much, abundance.

**Bisimrite** (ਬਿਸਿਮ੍ਰਿਤੇ) *Desi. v.* Bi (not) + simrite (remembering) = not remembering, forgetting.

**Bisu** (ਬਿਸੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Viṣa*) poison.

**Bisū** (ਬਿਸੂ) *n.* (from *Sk. Viṣa*) poison.

**Bisūāsa** (ਬਿਸੁਆਸ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vishvāsa*) confidence, reliance, trust.

**Bisūāso** (ਬਿਸੁਆਸੋ) *var.* from Bisūāsa.

**Bisue** (ਬਿਸੁਏ) *var.* from Bisve.

**Bisukāre** (ਬਿਸੁਕਾਰੇ) *n.* Bisu (*Sk. Viṣa*) + kāre = of poison, containing poison, poisonous.

**Bisumbhara** (ਬਿਸੁੰਭਰ) *var.* from Bisāmbharu.

**Bisūra** (ਬਿਸੂਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Viśūraṇam*) sorrow, anxiety.

**Bitā** (ਬਿਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vitta*) power, strength, capability, competency.

**Bitā** (ਬੀਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Vitta*) value.

**Bitāla** (ਬਿਤਾਲ) *P. n.* not customary, without decorum, irregular, wanton.

**Biṭaṅgā** (ਬਿਟੇਗਾ) *Desi adv.* standing on the foot.

**Bitarahu** (ਬਿਤਰਹੁ) *H. v.* (you also) swim.

**Biṭārio** (ਬਿਟਾਰਿਓ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vilodanāṁ*) *P.* Vidaranā, made unclean, something defiled by others.

**Bitata** (ਬੀਤਤਾ) *v.* (from *Sk. Vita*) pass, happen.



**Bīṭavahi** (ਬਿਟਵਹਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Veta and *H.* Beṭā) son.

**Bīte** (ਬੀਤੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vitta) learned, knowledge.

**Bīṭhā** (ਬੀਠਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Viṣṭa) pervading.

**Bīṭhala** (ਬੀਠਲਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Viṣṭa) All-pervading God.

**Bīṭhapahi** (ਬਿਥਪਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Sthāpana) appoint, install.

**Bīṭhare** (ਬੀਥਰੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Viṣṭāra) expand, explain, say.

**Bīṭhāru** (ਬਿਥਾਰੂ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Viṣṭāra) expand, explain.

**Bīthi** (ਬਿਥਿ) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Vithi) distance, difference.

**Bīthī** (ਬੀਥੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vithi) street.

**Bīṭhulā** (ਬੀਠੁਲਾ) *var.* from Bīṭhala.

**Bīṭhule** (ਬਿਠੁਲੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Viṣṭa) All-pervading i.e. God.

**Bītita** (ਬਿਤੀਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vita) passed, finished, happened.

**Bītī** (ਬਿਤੀ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vita) passed, finished, happened.

**Bitu** (ਬਿਤੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vitta) power, competency.

**Biu** (ਬੀਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Bija) seed.

**Bivahāra** (ਬਿਵਹਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vyavahāra) business.

**Bivaraji** (ਬਿਵਰਜਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Varjita) abandon, forsake.

**Bivasathā** (ਬਿਵਸਥਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Avasathā) condition, state.  
2. *n.* age.

**Bivasi** (ਬਿਵਸਿ) *Desi v.* to bring control, to subdue, to tame.

**Boahu** (ਬੋਅਹੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bija) sow.

**Bodha** (ਬੋਧ) *Sk n.* knowledge.

**Bodhepā** (ਬੋਢੇਪਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vridha) old, old age.

**Bohai** (ਬੋਹੈ) *var.* from Bohate.

**Bohala** (ਬੋਹਲਾ) *P. n.* heap of freshly winnowed corn.

**Bohate** (ਬੋਹਤੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vāsa) to be scented, to be perfumed.

**Bohitha** (ਬੋਹਿਥ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vohitha) ship.

**Bohiya** (ਬੋਹਿਯ) *var.* from Bohate.

**Boi** (ਬੋਇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bija) sow.

**Bola** (ਬੋਲ) *n.* speech, dialogue.

**Bolaka** (ਬੋਲਕ) *Desi n.* (from *Per.* Golaka) money-box, charity-box.

**Bolana** (ਬੋਲਣ) *var.* from Bola.

**Bolata** (ਬੋਲਤ) *var.* from Bola.

**Bori** (ਬੋਰਿ) *P. v.* (from *Borānā*) sink, drown.

**Boṛi** (ਬੋੜਿ) *L. P. v.* sank, drowned.

**Bovasi** (ਬੋਵਸਿ) *v.* (from *H.* Bonā) sow.

**Brahama** (ਬ੍ਰਹਮ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Brahmana) God.

**Brahamā** (ਬ੍ਰਹਮਾ) *Sk. n.* one of the gods of Trinity, the god of Creation.

**Brahamana** (ਬ੍ਰਹਮਨ) *var.* from Brahamaṇa.

**Brahamaṇa** (ਬ੍ਰਹਮਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Brahmana) the highest caste.

**Brāhamaṇa** (ਬ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ) *var.* from Brahamaṇa.

**Brahmapuri** (ब्रह्मपुरी) *n.* from *Sk.* Brahama (Brahmā, god of Creation) + Puri (the abode); the abode of god Brahāmā.

**Brahmatu** (ब्रह्मभुत्) *n.* (from *Sk.* Brahminā) the merit of being a Brahminā.

**Brata** (ब्रत) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vrata) fast.

**Brihasapati** (बृहस्पति) *n.* the name of planet—Vrihaspati after whose name Thursday has been named.

**Brikha** (बृक्ष) 1. *Sk.* (from *Sk.* Vriṣha) bull, ox. 2. *Sk.* (from *Sk.* Vriksha) tree.

**Brithā** (बृथा) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Vyathā) pain, anxiety. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Vriṭhā) insignificant, useless, vain, empty.

**Būāra** (बूआर) *P.* sesame plant without seed.

**Būda** (बूड) *P. v.* sink, drown.

**Būda** (बूद) *Per. n.* was.

**Būḍā** (बूडा) *var.* from Būḍa.

**Buḍabhuja** (बुडभुज) 1. *Desi adj.* Buḍa (drown) + Bhuja (arms), drowned with arms. 2. frightful, suffering from leprosy.

**Budabudā** (बुदबुदा) *n.* (from *Sk.* Budabuda) bubble.

**Buḍāhī** (बुडाही) *Desi n.* sink, drown.

**Buḍaiā** (बुडਈआ) *P. v.* drowned.

**Būḍare** (बूडरे) *n.* (from *Sk.* Būḍa) he who has drowned.

**Būḍata** (बूडत) *var.* from Būḍa.

**Buḍathaī** (बुडथਈ) *adj. var.* from Buḍaiā.

**Buḍḍhā** (बुड्डा) *P. n.* old man.

**Buddhā** (बुध) *var.* from Budha.

**Budha** (बुध) *n.* (from *Sk.* Buddhi) intellect, wisdom, understanding, intelligence.

**Būḍhā** (बूड्डा) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vridha) old man.

**Budhavāri** (बुधवारि) *P. n.* Wednesday.

**Budhi** (बुधि) *var.* from Budha.

**Budhivāri** (बुधिवारि) *P. n.* Wednesday.

**Buḍi** (बुडि) *P. v.* sink, drown.

**Bugo** (बुगो) *Per. v.* say, utter.

**Buḥiā** (बुहीआ) *H. v.* to perfume, to incense.

**Būjha** (बुज) *n.* (from *Sk.* Buddha) understanding, awareness.

**Būjhā** (बुजा) *var.* from Bujhani.

**Bujhāhā** (बुजहार) *var.* from Bujhani.

**Bujhaī** (बुजਈ) *P. v.* 1. extinguish. 2. to quench.

**Bujhāi** (बुजहई) *var.* from Bujhani.

**Bujhamti** (बुजंति) *v.* (from *Sk.* Buddha) to know, to comprehend, to understand.

**Bujhaṇahāra** (बुजहणहार) *n.* (from *Sk.* Buddha) one who understands.

**Bujhani** (बुजनि) *P. v.* comprehend, understand.

**Bujhānī** (बुजहानी) *var.* from Bujhani.

**Bujhārata** (बुजारत) *P. n.* riddle.

**Bujhārī** (बुझारी) *var.* from Bujhai, quench.

**Bujhāvau** (बुझावौ) *var.* from Bujhi, quench.

**Bujhi** (बुझि) 1. *P. v.* extinguish. 2. *P. v.* quench. 3. (from *Sk.* Buddha) to comprehend, to understand.

**Bujje** (बुजे) *P. n. pl.* of Bujjā, plugs.

**Buki** (बुकि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Bukanaṁ) to scream, to roar.

**Bulaga** (बुलाग) *Desi n.* utterance, speech.

**Bulāgī** (बुलागी) *var.* from Bulanā.

**Bulāi** (बुलाइ) *var.* from Bulanā.

**Bulāiā** (बुलायीआ) *var.* from Bulanā.

**Bulāiai** (बुलायीऐ) *var.* from Bulanā.

**Bulainī** (बुलैनी) *var.* from Bulanā.

**Bulāna** (बुलान) *var.* from Bulanā.

**Bulanā** (बुलना) *v.* (from *P.* Bolanā) to utter, to speak.

**Bulāvau** (बुलावौ) *var.* from Bulanā.

**Bulogīā** (बुलोगीआ) *var.* from Bulanā.

**Bumda** (बुँद) *var.* from Būmḍa (drop of semen).

**Būmḍa** (बुँद) *n.* (from *Sk.* Birṁdu) drop.

**Bunanā** (बुनना) *v.* (from *Sk.* Vayanaṁ) to weave.

**Bunata** (बुनत) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vayanaṁ) weaving, wrap.

**Bunāvana** (बुनावन) *var.* from Bunanā.

**Buni** (बुनि) *var.* from Bunanā.

**Bura** (बुर) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Bura) bad, evil, wicked.

**Burā** (बुरा) *var.* from Bura.

**Buragū** (बुरगू) *n.* (from *Per.* Burgho) trumpet, clarion.

**Burake** (बुरके) *Desi v.* to be saturated.

**Būru** (बुरु) *P. n.* moss or scum on the surface of still water.

**Buta** (बुत) *Per. n.* idol, image.

**Būṭa** (बूट) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Viṭapina) tree, plant.

**Butu** (बुट) *Desi adv.* armless, crippled, afflicted, distressed.

**Byādhi** (ब्याधि) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vyadhi) disease, ailment.

**Byākaraṇa** (ब्याकरण) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vyākaraṇa) grammar.

**Byāpāru** (ब्यापारु) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vyāpārīna) trade, business.

**Byāpatu** (ब्यापतु) 1. *v.* (from *Sk.* Viāpata) pervasive. 2. *v.* get, receive, happen.

**Byāpitaṁ** (ब्यापितुँ) *var.* from Byāpatu.

# C

**C** (ਚ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet used as a suffix and a preposition meaning—of, also, with words other than Punjabi.

**Cā** (ਚਾ) *P. n.* delight, joy, happiness, eagerness, enthusiasm, love.

**Cābaku** (ਚਾਬਕੁ) *Per. n.* whip.

**Cabaṇa** (ਚਬਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Carabbaṇa) teeth, which munch, masticate or chew.

**Cabe** (ਚਬੇ) *var.* of Cabi.

**Cabi** (ਚਬਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Carabbaṇa) munch, masticate, chew.

**Cābiā** (ਚਾਬਿਆ) *P. v.* munched, chewed.

**Cābuka** (ਚਾਬੁਕ) *var.* of Cābaka.

**Cābunu** (ਚਾਬੁਨੁ) *P. n.* the food that is munched, e.g. grams.

**Caccā** (ਚਚਾ) the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Caḍā** (ਚਡਾ) *P. n.* care, liking.

**Caḍha** (ਚਢ) *var.* from Caḍhahi.

**Caḍhā** (ਚਢਾ) *var.* from Caḍhahi.

**Caḍhahi** (ਚਢਹਿ) *P. v.* mount, ascend.

**Caḍhāi** (ਚਢਾਇ) *var.* from Caḍhahi.

**Caḍhata** (ਚਢਤ) *var.* from Caḍhahi.

**Caḍhāvau** (ਚਢਾਵਉ) *var.* from Caḍhahi.

**Caḍhibā** (ਚਢਿਬਾ) *var.* from Caḍhahi.

**Cāe** (ਚਾਏ) *var.* from Cā.

**Cāgā** (ਚਾਗਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Caṃga) good.

**Cāha** (ਚਾਹ) 1. *P. n.* want, desire.  
2. *P. n.* love.

**Cāhana** (ਚਾਹਨ) *var.* from Cāha.

**Cāhi** (ਚਾਹਿ) *var.* from Cāha.

**Cāhiai** (ਚਾਹੀਐ) *Desi v.* required.

**Cahu** (ਚਹੁ) *P. adj.* four.

**Cahūmdisi** (ਚਹੁੰਦਿਸਿ) *P. adj.* in four directions.

**Cai** (ਚੈ) *Marathi prep.* of.

**Cāiā** (ਚਾਇਆ) *P. adj.* delightful, enthusiastic, eager.

**Cāile** (ਚਾਈਲੇ) *var.* from Cā, lovable.

**Caina** (ਚੈਨ) *P.* (from *Sk.* Shayana) peace, repose, relief, ease.

**Caja** (ਚਜ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Ācaraṇa) good conduct.

**Cakahu** (ਚਕਹੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Chakra; *P.* Caka) from the potter's wheel.

**Cakaī** (ਚਕਈ) *P. n.* (from Cakavi) *Sk.* Cakavāki, the ruddy goose.

**Cākara** (ਚਾਕਰ) *Per. n.* servant.

**Cakaru** (ਚਕਰੁ) *var.* from Cakra.

**Cakaṭi** (चकटी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Cetaṭaka) corrupted from Catakī; kissed, loved.

**Cakavī** (चकवी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Cakravāki) the ruddy goose (see Cakai).

**Cakhā** (चखा) *P. v.* tasted.

**Cākhā** (चाखा) *var.* from Cākhahi.

**Cākhahi** (चाखहि) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Cākha) taste, enjoy.

**Cakhāionu** (चखाइउनु) *var.* from Cakhā.

**Cakhāsī** (चखासी) *var.* from Cakhā.

**Cākhata** (चाखत) *var.* from Cākhahi.

**Cakhau** (चखु) *P. v.* (from Cakhaṇā) taste.

**Cākhe** (चाखे) *var.* from Cākhahi.

**Cakhi** (चखि) *var.* from Cakhā.

**Cākī** (चकी) *P. n.* hand-mill.

**Cākī** (चाकी) *H. n.* hand-mill.

**Cakorā** (चकोरा) *P.* (from Cakora) *n.* the Indian red-legged partridge, which is said to be enamoured of the moon and to eat fire.

**Cakra** (चक्र) *Sk. n.* revolution, turning.

**Cakravai** (चक्रवै) *Desi adj.* (from *Sk.* Cakravartina) universal monarch, an emperor.

**Caku** (चकु) *P. n.* potter's wheel.

**Cala** (चल) *var.* of Cāmcala, unsteady.

**Calā** (चला) *var.* from Cale.

**Cāla** (चाल) *n.* (*var.* from *Sk.* Cala) motion, gait, method, manner.

**Caladā** (चलदा) *var.* from Cale.

**Calamthe** (चलंथे) *var.* from Cale.

**Calana** (चलन) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Calanaṁ) departure from the world, death.

**Calana** (चलन) 1. *var.* from Cala.  
2. *n.* conduct, behaviour.

**Calata** (चलत) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Caritra) marvel, wonder.

**Cale** (चले) *v.* (from *Sk.* Calana) move, walk, go.

**Cāle** (चाले) *var.* from Cāla.

**Calūla** (चलुल) *P. adj.* deep red, scarlet.

**Camaīā** (चमयीआ) 1. *Desi n.* the son of a leather worker. 2. a tanner.

**Camakade** (चमकदे) *var.* from Camaki.

**Camakani** (चमकनि) *var.* from Camaki.

**Camaki** (चमकि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Camatakarna) flash, twinkle, sparkle, glitter, shine.

**Camara** (चमर) *n.* (from *Sk.* Caramanu) leather.

**Camara** (चमर) *var.* from Caura, fly-whisk.

**Camāra** (चमार) *H. P. n.* shoe-maker, cobbler.

**Cāmaro** (चामरो) *var.* from Cammi.

**Camatakāra** (चमतकार) *n.* (from *Sk.* Camatakaraṇa) wonder, miracle, marvel.

**Cāmauru** (चंउरु) *var.* from Caura.

**Cāmcala** (चंचल) *Sk. adj.* unsteady, restless, inconstant.

**Cāmda** (चांद) *H. n.* moon.

**Cāmdā** (ਚੰਦਾ) *var.* of Cāmda.

**Cāmda** (ਚੰਡ) son of Rāga Mālakausaka.

**Cāmdaiā** (ਚੰਡਈਆ) *Desi* (formation from Cāmdāla) belonging to low caste.

**Cāmdākī** (ਚੰਦਾਕੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Cāmdrikā) moon-light.

**Cāmdāla** (ਚੰਡਾਲ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Cāmdāla) member of the lowest caste, an outcaste.

**Cāmdana** (ਚੰਦਨ) *Sk. n.* sandalwood, the perfume from sandalwood.

**Cāmdanā** (ਚਾਂਦਨਾ) *H. n.* light.

**Cāmdanu** (ਚਾਂਦਨੁ) *var.* of Cāmdanā.

**Cāmdāra** (ਚੰਡਾਰ) *var.* of Cāmdāla.

**Cāmdasta** (ਚੰਦਸਤ) *n.* the moon channel or Pingalā.

**Cāmdim** (ਚੰਦੀ) *P. adj.* several.

**Cāmdra** (ਚੰਦ੍ਰ) *var.* of Cāmda.

**Cāmdrahāmsu** (ਚੰਦ੍ਰਹਾਂਸੁ) *n.* the son-in-law of the King Dhrista Buddhi; he was a devotee of the Lord.

**Cāmdrāiṇā** (ਚੰਦ੍ਰਾਇਣਾ) 1. *Sk. n.* moonlit night. 2. a kind of Vrata (fast).

**Cāmdramā** (ਚੰਦ੍ਰਮਾ) *var.* of Cāmda.

**Cāmdrāvali** (ਚੰਦ੍ਰਾਵਲੀ) 1. *Sk. n.* the moon clan. 2. name of a Gopi, who was wife of Govardhanamāla, and eloped with Lord Krishna

**Cāmdu** (ਚੰਦ੍ਰ) *var.* of Cāmdā.

**Cāmdūri** (ਚਾਂਡੂਰੀ) *var.* of Cāmdūru.

**Cāmdūru** (ਚੰਡੂਰੁ) the name of a demon (Rākshasa) who was deputed to kill Lord Krishna.

**Cāmgā** (ਚੰਗ) *var.* of Cāmgā.

**Cāmgā** (ਚੰਗਾ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* Cānga) good.

**Cāmganā** (ਚੰਗਨਾ) *var.* of Cāmgā.

**Cāmgariā** (ਚੰਗੜੀਆ) *var.* of Cāmgā.

**Cānge** (ਚੰਗੇ) *var.* of Cāmgā, *pl.*

**Cāmgediā** (ਚਾਂਗੇਦਿਆ) *P. v.* (from Cāmganā) shout, cry out.

**Cāngī** (ਚੰਗੀ) *var.* of Cāmgā, *feminine.*

**Cāngiāi** (ਚੰਗਿਆਈ) *n. var.* of Cāmgā, goodness, virtue.

**Cāmmi** (ਚੰਮੀ) *H. P. n.* (from *Sk.* Cāmanu) leather, skin, hide.

**Cāmmiāru** (ਚੰਮਿਆਰੁ) *var.* of Cāmāra.

**Cāmmaṇu** (ਚੰਨਣੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Cāmdana) sandalwood.

**Camoriā** (ਚਮੜੀਆ) *P. v.* to paste, to stick.

**Cāmpai** (ਚਾਂਪੈ) *var.* of Cāpe.

**Cāmpai** (ਚਾਂਪੈ) *H. v.* to press, to crush, to repress, to squeeze.

**Cāmpaka** (ਚੰਪਕ) son of Rāga Dīpaka.

**Chamu** (ਚਮੁ) *var.* of Cāmmi.

**Cāmu** (ਚਾਮੁ) *var.* of Cāmmi.

**Canana** (ਚਨਨ) *H. n.* gram.

**Cānaṇa** (ਚਾਨਣ) *P. n.* light.

**Cane** (ਚਨੇ) *H. n.* gram.

**Capala** (ਚਪਲ) *Sk. adj.* unsteady, restless.

**Cāpe** (ਚਾਂਪੈ) *P. v.* to press, to crush, to repress.

**Cara** (ਚਰ) *Sk. v.* graze, eat.

**Cāra** (ਚਾਰ) *P. adj.* four.

**Cārā** (ਚਾਰਾ) *n.* (from *Per. Cāraha*)  
remedy, redress, recourse.

**Caṛa** (ਚੜ) *var.* of Caṛau.

**Caṛā** (ਚੜਾ) *var.* of Caṛau, *past.*

**Caraca** (ਚਰਚ) *Sk. v.* speak, talk,  
discuss, reason.

**Caracari** (ਚਰਚਰੀ) 1. *Sk.* fair.  
2. one who discusses (from  
Caraca).

**Carāgā** (ਚਰਾਗਾ) *n.* (from *Per.*  
*Carāgha*) lamps.

**Caragām** (ਚਰਗਾਂ) *n.* (from *Per.*  
*Caragha*) *pl.* falcons, hawks.

**Carāhā** (ਚਰਾਹਾ) *var.* of Cari.

**Carahaṇā** (ਚੜ੍ਹਣਾ) *var.* of Caṛau.

**Carahāvau** (ਚਰ੍ਹਾਵਉ) *H. v.* offer.

**Carahi** (ਚਰਹਿ) *var.* of Cara.

**Carai** (ਚਰੈ) *var.* of Cara.

**Carai** (ਚਰਈ) *H. v.* to apply, to  
rub.

**Caṛai** (ਚੜਈਐ) *var.* of Caṛau.

**Carāka** (ਚਰਾਕ) *n.* (from *Per.*  
*Carāgha*) light.

**Carakhā** (ਚਰਖਾ) *Per. n.* spinning  
wheel.

**Carama** (ਚਰਮ) *var.* of Cammi.

**Caṛamdiā** (ਚੜਦੀਆ) (*var.* of  
Caṛau) rising, ascending.

**Caramjivi** (ਚਰਮੀਵੀ) *P. adj.* en-  
joying long life.

**Cāraṇa** (ਚਾੜਣ) *var.* of Caṛasi.

**Caṛaṇā** (ਚੜਣਾ) *var.* of Caṛa.

**Carana** (ਚਰਨ) *var.* of Carāṇa.

**Carāṇa** (ਚਰਣ) *Sk. n.* feet.

**Carāṇāthiā** (ਚਰਣਾਠੀਆ) *Desi n.*  
piece of sandalwood.

**Carāṇe** (ਚਰਣੇ) *var.* of Carāṇa.

**Carāni** (ਚਰਾਨਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.*  
Carāṇa) feet.

**Carāṇiṭhā** (ਚਰਣੀਠਾ) *n. Sk.*  
Carāṇa = feet + *Pra. Ṭhā* = dear,  
dear feet.

**Cāraṇo** (ਚਾਰਣੋ) *var.* of Carāṇa.

**Carapaṭa** (ਚਰਪਟ) name of a  
yogi, a disciple of Gorakhnath.

**Cāraṣi** (ਚਾੜਸਿ) *P. v.* to make rise,  
to cause, to climb.

**Caṛata** (ਚੜਤ) *var.* of Caṛau.

**Caṛau** (ਚੜਉ) *P. v.* mount, ascend.

**Caṛāvahi** (ਚੜਾਵਹਿ) *var.* of Caṛau.

**Carāvahi** (ਚਰਾਵਹਿ) *H. v.* to be  
placed on fire for being  
cooked.

**Carāvau** (ਚਰਾਵਉ) *H. v.* offer.

**Cāre** (ਚਾਰੇ) *var.* of Cāra.

**Caṛe** (ਚੜੇ) *var.* of Caṛau, *pl.*

**Cāre** (ਚਾੜੇ) *var.* of Cāri.

**Cārhiō** (ਚਾਰ੍ਹਉ) *P. v.* to make rise,  
to apply.

**Cāri** (ਚਾੜਿ) *P. v.* to make rise, to  
cause to climb, to put (pots in  
kiln).

**Cari** (ਚਰਿ) *Sk. v.* graze, eat.

**Cāri** (ਚਾਰਿ) *var.* of Cāra.

**Carī** (ਚਰੀ) *H. v.* to well up, to  
come across.

**Cārī** (ਚਾਰੀ) *var.* of Cāra.

**Cārī** (ਚਾੜੀ) *P. n.* slander, cal-  
umny.

**Cariai** (ਚਰੀਐ) *H. v.* mount,  
ascend.

**Cario** (ਚੜਿਓ) *var.* of Carau.  
**Carita** (ਚਰਿਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Caritra) marvel, miracle, wonder.  
**Casā** (ਚਸਾ) *H. n.* very short time of about 48 seconds.  
**Casāhā** (ਚਸਾਹਾ) *var.* of Casā.  
**Casāi** (ਚਸਾਈ) *var.* of Casā.  
**Casama** (ਚਸਮ) *n.* (from *Per.* Cashama) eye.  
**Casame** (ਚਸਮੇ) *var.* of Casama, *pl.*  
**Case** (ਚਸੇ) *var.* of Casā.  
**Casiā** (ਚਸਿਆ) *var.* of Casā.  
**Casiahu** (ਚਸਿਆਹੁ) *var.* of Casā.  
**Casūā** (ਚਸੂਆ) *var.* of Casā.  
**Cāta** (ਚਾਟ) *H.* affection, attachment.  
**Caṭārā** (ਚਟਾਰਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Caṭaka) he-sparrow.  
**Catarāṅgā** (ਚਤਰਾਂਗਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Caturāṅgā) the army of four sections = warriors on elephants, horses, chariots and foot.  
**Cāṭariām** (ਚਾਟੜਿਆਂ) *P. n. pl.* disciples.  
**Caṭasāla** (ਚਟਸਾਲ) *P. n.* school.  
**Cāṭe** (ਚਾਟੇ) *H. P. v.* lick.  
**Caṭi** (ਚਟਿ) 1. *P. n.* handful. 2. *P. v.* to lick.  
**Cātrika** (ਚਾਤ੍ਰਿਕ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Cāṭaka) the pied cuckoo.  
**Caṭṭi** (ਚਟੀ) *P. n.* fine, loss, punishment.  
**Caṭṭiā** (ਚਟੀਆ) *P.* (from *Cataṭā*) *n.* students, disciples.  
**Caṭṭe** (ਚਟੇ) *var.* of Caṭṭi.

**Catuāre** (ਚਤੁਆਰੇ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Catavāra) four.  
**Catura** (ਚਤੁਰ) *Sk. adj.* clever, smart, cunning.  
**Cātura** (ਚਾਤੁਰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Catura) clever, wise.  
**Caturabhuja** (ਚਤੁਰਭੁਜ) *Sk. adj.* four-armed.  
**Caturadasa** (ਚਤੁਰਦਸ) *H. adj.* fourteen.  
**Caturāi** (ਚਤੁਰਾਈ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Catura) cleverness, smartness.  
**Caturathi** (ਚਤੁਰਥ) *H. n.* the fourth lunar date.  
**Caturi** (ਚਤੁਰਿ) *var.* of Catura.  
**Cau** (ਚਉ) *v.* *Sindbi* say, speak.  
**Cāu** (ਚਾਉ) *var.* of Cā.  
**Caubārā** (ਚਉਬਾਰਾ) *P. n.* upper room, on the roof of the house.  
**Caubisā** (ਚਉਬੀਸਾ) *H. adj.* twenty-four times.  
**Caucakiā** (ਚਉਚਕਿਆ) *P. adj.* known on all the four sides, famous.  
**Caudā** (ਚਉਦਾ) *var.* of Chau, say, speak.  
**Caudasa** (ਚਉਦਸ) *P. adj.* fourteen.  
**Caudharī** (ਚਉਧਰੀ) *P. n.* the chief, headman.  
**Caugirada** (ਚਉਗਿਰਦ) *P. n.* enclosure, all the four sides.  
**Cauguna** (ਚਉਗੁਨ) *P. adj.* four times.  
**Cauhā** (ਚਉਹਾ) *P. adj.* the four.  
**Cauhūm** (ਚਉਹੂੰ) *var.* of Cauhā.



**Caukā** (ਚਉਕਾ) *P. n.* an enclosure, where food is cooked.

**Caukari** (ਚਉਕੜਿ) *P. n.* 1. a crossing. 2. of the value of, four Kaudis (shells).

**Caukhamīnai** (ਚਉਖੰਨੀਐ) *P. v.* to be a sacrifice.

**Caumukha** (ਚਉਮੁਖ) *H. adj.* of four months.

**Caunī** (ਚਉਣੀ) *P. adj.* four times.

**Caūnī** (ਚਉਣੀ) *P. adj.* four times.

**Caupāi** (ਚਉਪਾਈ) *P. n.* a four-legged bedstead.

**Caupari** (ਚਉਪੜਿ) *P. n.* a game played with a dice on a cloth in the form of a cross.

**Caura** (ਚਉਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Cāmara*) fly-whisk.

**Caurāsī** (ਚਉਰਾਸੀ) *P. adj.* eighty-four.

**Cauri** (ਚਉੜਿ) *P. n.* plain, a place open for all sides.

**Causaṭhi** (ਚਉਸਠਿ) *H. adj.* sixty-four.

**Cauthā** (ਚਉਥਾ) *P. adj.* the fourth.

**Cauthabi** (ਚਉਥਹਿ) *P. adj.* the fourth.

**Cautharī** (ਚਉਥੜੀ) *var.* of Cauthahi.

**Cautisa** (ਚਉਤੀਸ) *H. adj.* thirty-four.

**Cauvāiā** (ਚਉਵਾਇਆ) *P. v.* (from *Cavaṇā*) incited from all sides.

**Cāva** (ਚਾਵ) *var.* of Cā.

**Cavā** (ਚਵਾ) *Sindhi v.* say, speak.

**Cavagali** (ਚਵਗਲਿ) *var.* of Cavagaṇa.

**Cāvagaṇa** (ਚਵਗਣ) *P. adj.* four times.

**Cavahi** (ਚਵਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sindhi Chau*) speak.

**Cāvala** (ਚਾਵਲ) *P. n.* rice.

**Cavāmīai** (ਚਵਾਂਈਐ) *var.* of Cavā.

**Cāvara** (ਚਾਵਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Cavarō*) the bearer of fly-whisk.

**Cavarāsīha** (ਚਵਰਾਸੀਹ) *P. adj.* eighty-four.

**Cavaru** (ਚਵਰੁ) *var.* of Caura.

**Cavāvai** (ਚਵਾਵੈ) *var.* of Cavā.

**Caviā** (ਚਵਿਆ) *var.* of Cavā.

**Cāya** (ਚਾਯ) *var.* of Cā.

**Ce** (ਚੇ) *Desi, Marathi, prep.* from.

**Cela** (ਚੇਲ) *var.* of Cala.

**Celā** (ਚੇਲਾ) *P. n.* disciple.

**Cerā** (ਚੇਰਾ) *H. P.* (Celā) *n.* disciple.

**Cere** (ਚੇਰੇ) *H. n. pl.* disciples.

**Cerulī** (ਚੇਰੁਲੀ) *H.* (from *Cerī*) *n.* female disciple.

**Ceta** (ਚੇਤ) name of a month.

**Cetā** (ਚੇਤਾ) *n. var.* of Ceta, remembrance.

**Cetaka** (ਚੇਟਕ) *P. n.* zeal, fancy, taste.

**Cetaṁnu** (ਚੇਤੰਨੁ) *Sk. adj.* conscious, watchful, cautious.

**Cetanam** (ਚੇਤਨੰ) *var.* of Ceti.

**Cetavai** (ਚੇਤਵੈ) *var.* of Ceta.

**Cetāvanī** (ਚੇਤਾਵਨੀ) *P. n.* reminder, warning, notice.

**Cetaviā** (ਚੇਤਵਿਆ) *var.* of Ceti.

**Cete** (ਚੇਤੇ) *var.* of Ceta.

**Ceti** (ਚੇਤਿ) *Sk. v.* to think, to remember.

**Cetī** (ਚੇਤੀ) *var.* from Ceta.

**Cetu** (ਚੇਤੁ) *var.* from Ceti.

**Cetū** (ਚੇਤੁ) *P.* (from *Sk.* Citra)

**Chāau** (ਛਾਉ) *var.* from Chām, shade.

**Chābā** (ਛਾਬਾ) *P. n.* pan of a balance.

**Chabi** (ਛਬਿ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Chavi) beauty, splendour.

**Chabilā** (ਛਬੀਲਾ) *var.* from Chabi, beautiful, comely.

**Chachā** (ਛਛਾ) a letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Chachai** (ਛਛੈ) *var.* from Chachā.

**Chāchi** (ਛਾਛਿ) *H. n.* buttermilk.

**Chadā** (ਛਡਾ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chāḍahau** (ਛਾਡਹਉ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadāhi** (ਛਡਾਹਿ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadahi** (ਛਡਹਿ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chāḍahu** (ਛਾਡਹੁ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadāi** (ਛਡਾਇ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadama** (ਛਦਮ) *Sk. n.* deceit, fraud, swindle.

**Chādana** (ਛਾਦਨ) *Sk. n.* clothing.

**Chāḍana** (ਛਾਡਨ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Choraṇam) abandon, forsake.

**Chaḍanā** (ਛਡਨਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Choraṇam) abandon, forsake, to cause to be left.

**Chadānā** (ਛਡਾਨਾ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadane** (ਛਡਣੇ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadātā** (ਛਡਾਤਾ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chāḍau** (ਛਾਡਉ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadāū** (ਛਡਾਉ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadāvahu** (ਛਡਾਵਹੁ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadāvai** (ਛਡਾਵੈ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadāvana** (ਛਡਾਵਨ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadāvanhārā** (ਛਡਾਵਨਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* one who rescues, one who sets free.

**Chadāvaṇī** (ਛਡਾਵਣੀ) *P. v.* to save, to rescue, to deliver, to set free.

**Chadāviai** (ਛਡਾਵੀਐ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chade** (ਛਡੇ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chādi** (ਛਾਦਿ) *var.* from Chādana, clothing.

**Chadi** (ਛਡਿ) *P. n.* leave, forsake, abandon.

**Chāḍi** (ਛਾਡਿ) *var.* from Chādana.

**Chadīā** (ਛਡੀਆ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadīai** (ਛਡੀਐ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadīanu** (ਛਡੀਅਨੁ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chadohu** (ਛਡੋਹੁ) *var.* from Chaḍanā.

**Chaha** (ਛਹ) *P. adj.* six.

**Chāha** (ਛਾਹ) *Desi n.* shade.

**Chahabara** (ਛਹਬਰ) *P. n.* down pour.

**Chahīā** (ਛਹੀਆ) *Desi n.* shade.  
**Chahūm** (ਛਹੂੰ) *Desi adj.* six.  
**Chāi** (ਛਾਇ) 1. *P. v.* spread over.  
 2. roof-thatch.  
**Chāi** (ਛਾਈ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kshāra) ashes. 2. shade, reflection.  
**Chāiā** (ਛਾਇਆ) *Sk. n.* shade, reflection.  
**Chaila** (ਛੈਲ) *P. n.* handsome young man.  
**Chāilai** (ਛਾਇਲੈ) *P. n.* a kind of printed cloth.  
**Chāiyau** (ਛਾਇਯਉ) *P. v.* spreads over.  
**Chājā** (ਛਾਜਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Chādana) graced, adorned, decorated.  
**Chajja** (ਛਜ) *P. n.* winnowing basket.  
**Chajjā** (ਛਜਾ) *P. n.* caves, projecting part of roof.  
**Chake** (ਛਕੇ) 1. *v.* (from *Sk.* Caka) to be satisfied. 2. *adj.* six (hymns).  
**Chaki** (ਛਕਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Caka) *P.* Chakaṇā; satisfaction.  
**Chala** (ਛਲ) *Sk. n.* deceit, fraud.  
**Chalā** (ਛਲਾ) *var.* from Chalana.  
**Chalāi** (ਛਲਾਇ) *var.* from Chalana.  
**Chalāi** (ਛਲਾਈ) *var.* from Chalana.  
**Chālām** (ਛਾਲਾਂ) *P. n.* (*pl.* of Chāla) jumps, springs, plunges.  
**Chalana** (ਛਲਨ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Chalanam) deceive, cheat, rob.  
**Chali** (ਛਲੀ) *var.* from Chalana.  
**Chalio** (ਛਲਿਓ) *var.* from Chalana.  
**Chāma** (ਛਾਮ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Chāyā) shade.

**Chāmanī** (ਛਾਮਨੀ) *var.* from Chāma, shade.  
**Chāmau** (ਛਾਉ) *var.* from Chāma.  
**Chamchārā** (ਛੰਛਾਰਾ) *P. n. Sk.* Cham = neat, clean + chārā = ashes; without ashes, without smoke.  
**Chamda** (ਛੰਦ) *var.* from Chamta.  
**Chamdā** (ਛੰਦਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Chamdasa) to act according to one's will, self-willed.  
**Chamde** (ਛੰਦੇ) *Desi n.* (in the) metres.  
**Chamicharī** (ਛਮਿਛਰੀ) *Desi adj.* (from *Sk.* Chamcharam) for manes, for deceased ancestors.  
**Chamnī** (ਛੰਨੀ) *P. adj.* concealed, hidden.  
**Chāmrahu** (ਛਾਂਰਹੁ) *Desi n.* shade (of a tree).  
**Chamta** (ਛੰਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Chadi) praise, song of praise, eulogy.  
**Chamtā** (ਛੰਤਾ) *var.* from Chamta.  
**Chāmṭi** (ਛਾਂਟਿ) *H. adv.* selecting, separating.  
**Chāmva** (ਛਾਂਵ) *var.* from Chāva.  
**Chānā** (ਛਾਨਾ) *H. adj.* (from *Sk.* Chādana) hidden, concealed.  
**Chanaharī** (ਛਨਹਰੀ) *P. n.* clink, clang, the sound produced by the clattering of metal.  
**Chānahi** (ਛਾਨਹਿ) *P. v.* to sift, to sieve, to strain.  
**Chānai** (ਛਾਣੈ) *var.* from Chāni.  
**Chanaka** (ਛਨਕ) *P. n.* to clatter, to babble, to clink.

**Chāṇi** (ਛਾਣਿ) *P. v.* sift.

**Chanicharavāri** (ਛਨਿਛਰਵਾਰਿ) *P. n.* Saturday.

**Chāpa** (ਛਾਪ) *P. n.* stamp, seal.

**Chapahi** (ਛਾਪਹਿ) *var.* from Chapasi.

**Chāpai** (ਛਾਪੈ) *P. v.* pressed under thorny boughs.

**Chapāio** (ਛਾਪਾਇਓ) *var.* from Chapi.

**Chapana** (ਛਾਪਨ) *var.* from Chapasi.

**Chāpaṇa** (ਛਾਪਾਣ) 1. *P. v.* (from Chāpaṇā) to stain, to mark, to blot. 2. (from Chupaṇā) disappearance, death.

**Chapānī** (ਛਾਪਾਨੀ) *var.* from Chapi.

**Chaparā** (ਛਾਪਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Chapi) thatched roof.

**Chapari** (ਛਾਪਰਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Chapi) thatched roof.

**Chāparī** (ਛਾਪਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Chapi) hut, shed, hovel.

**Chapaṛi** (ਛਾਪੜਿ) *P. n.* pond, pool.

**Chapasi** (ਛਾਪਸਿ) *P. v.* to be concealed, to be hidden.

**Chapāvai** (ਛਾਪਾਵੈ) *var.* from Chapi.

**Chapi** (ਛਾਪਿ) *P. v.* to conceal, to hide.

**Chāra** (ਛਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kshāra) ashes, dust.

**Chārā** (ਛਾਰਾ) *var.* from Chāra.

**Charāi** (ਛਰਾਇ) also *Charāiā* *P. v.* to pound, to pestle, to thresh.

**Chariā** (ਛਰਿਆ) *H. v.* (from Choraṇā) left.

**Chaṭaki** (ਛਟਕਿ) *P. v.* pass out.

**Chatārā** (ਛਤਾਰਾ) *P.* (from Chatarā) *n.* Ram.

**Chatare** (ਛਤੜੇ) *P. adj.* roofed, covered.

**Chatariā** (ਛਤਰੀਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Chatra) canopy, umbrella.

**Chaṭhi** (ਛਠਿ) *P. adj.* the sixth lunar date.

**Chati** (ਛਤਿ) *P. n.* roof.

**Chātī** (ਛਾਤੀ) *P. n.* chest, heart.

**Chaṭiai** (ਛਟੀਐ) *P. n.* (of) bag, (of) load.

**Chatih** (ਛਤੀਹ) *P. adj.* thirty-six.

**Chatra** (ਛਤ੍ਰ) *Sk. n.* canopy, umbrella.

**Chatu** (ਛਤ੍ਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Chatra) canopy, umbrella.

**Chaurā** (ਛਉੜ) *P. n.* curtain, fold, membrane, leucoma.

**Chāva** (ਛਾਵ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Chāyā) shade, shadow.

**Chāvā** (ਛਾਵਾ) *var.* of Chāva. 1. *n.* that which gives shade. 2. *v.* build, construct.

**Chavāi** (ਛਵਾਈ) *P. n.* built, constructed.

**Chāvāṇa** (ਛਾਵਾਣ) *var.* from Chāvā, that which gives shade, canopy, tent.

**Chāvanī** (ਛਾਵਾਨੀ) *Desi n.* abode, residence.

**Chāvāṇiā** (ਛਾਵਾਣਿਆ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Chava) that which gives shade.

**Chavara** (ਛਵਰ) *var.* from Caura.

**Chāvaṛieha** (ਛਾਵੜੀਏਹ) *v.* of Chāva (shade, shadow).

**Chavāvai** (ਛਵਾਵੈ) *var.* from Chavāi.

**Chāyā** (ढाया) *P. v.* spread.

**Chāyau** (ढायु) *P. v.* spread out.

**Che** (ढे) *P. adj.* six.

**Chedamta** (ढेदंता) *v.* (from *Sk.* Chidda) to cut, to destroy.

**Chedate** (ढेदते) *var.* from Chedi.

**Chedāvai** (ढेदावै) *var.* from Chedi.

**Chede** (ढेदे) *var.* from Chedi.

**Chedhe** (ढेधे) *var.* from Chedi.

**Chedi** (ढेदि) *P. v.* cut, destroy.

**Chedī** (ढेदी) *var.* from Chedi.

**Chela** (ढेल) *P. n.* lamb.

**Chemka** (ढेक) *P. n.* hole.

**Chemku** (ढेकु) *var.* from Chemka.

**Chepa** (ढेप) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kshapa) blemish, blot.

**Cherī** (ढेरी) *P. n.* vexation, teasing, pinching, irritation.

**Cherīm** (ढेरीम) *n.* (from *Sk.* Chidra), (from) hole, chink (in cage).

**Chevām** (ढेवाम) *P. adj.* sixth.

**Chia** (ढिअ) *P. adj.* six.

**Chide** (ढिदे) *v.* (from *Sk.* Chida) pierced.

**Chidra** (ढिद्र) 1. *Sk. n.* blemish, fault, vice. 2. a ditch, a pit.

**Chijahi** (ढिजहि) *var.* from Chijjai.

**Chijahi** (ढीजहि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Chidda) destroyed.

**Chijai** (ढिनै) *var.* from Chijjai, perish.

**Chijai** (ढीनै) *var.* from Chiji.

**Chijamdari** (ढिनंदरी) *var.* from Chijjai.

**Chijata** (ढीजता) *var.* from Chijahi.

**Chiji** (ढीजि) *var.* from Chijahi, perish, waste away.

**Chijjadi** (ढिजदी) *var.* from Chijjai.

**Chijjai** (ढिजघी) *P. v.* perish, destroy.

**Chijjanā** (ढिजजना) *var.* from Chijjai.

**Chijjata** (ढिजजता) *var.* from Chijjai.

**Chijjai** (ढिजीजै) *var.* from Chijjai.

**Chika** (ढिक) *P. adv.* draw, pull.

**Chiki** (ढीकि) *P. adv.* drawing, pulling.

**Chimbā** (ढींबा) *P. n.* calico-printer.

**Chingā** (ढिंगा) *P. n.* toothpaste.

**Chimjha** (ढिंज) *P. n.* wrestling arena.

**China** (ढिन) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kshana) moment. 2. bit, shred.

**Chinā** (ढीना) *var.* from Chinata, *past*, snatched.

**Chināi** (ढिनानि) *H. v.* snatch, deprive.

**Chinata** (ढीनता) *Desi v.* snatch.

**Chinu** (ढिनु) *var.* from China.

**Chipā** (ढीपा) *Desi n.* calico-printer.

**Chipaha** (ढीपह) *Desi n.* (of) calico-printer.

**Chiparo** (ढीपरु) *Desi n.* calico-printer.

**Chitakāi** (ढिटकाई) *Desi v.* shake.

**Chitakāre** (ढिटकारे) *Desi v.* sprinkle, scatter, spray.

**Chitāri** (ढिटारि) *P. adj.* sprinkled, sprayed, splashy.

**Chitī** (ढिटि) *Desi n.* piece, bit, shred.

**Chivai** (ढिवै) *P. adj.* sixth, sixthly.

**Chochā** (चोछा) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Tuccha) worthless.

**Choḍā** (चोड़ा) *var.* from Choḍi.

**Choḍae** (चोड़ाये) *var.* from Choḍi.

**Choḍaha** (चोड़ह) *var.* from Choḍi.

**Choḍana** (चोड़न) *var.* from Choḍi.

**Choḍasi** (चोड़सि) *var.* from Choḍi.

**Choḍau** (चोड़ौ) *var.* from Choḍi.

**Choḍi** (चोड़ि) *P. v.* leave, forsake, abandon.

**Chohai** (चोहै) *var.* from Chohāiā.

**Chohāiā** (चोहायिआ) *P. v. past*, got angry.

**Choharā** (चोहरा) *L. n.* boy.

**Chohio** (चोहियि) *var.* from Chohāiā.

**Choho** (चोहो) *P. n.* anger.

**Choka** (चोक) *P. n.* untouchable, small.

**Chore** (चोरे) *var.* from Choḍi.

**Chore** (चोरे) *var.* from Chorū.

**Chori** (चोरि) *var.* from Choḍi.

**Chori** (चोरि) *P.* (from Chora) *n.* breaker.

**Chorū** (चोरु) *P. n.* (from Choharā) boy, very small.

**Choṛu** (चोड़ु) *var.* from Choḍi.

**Choṭa** (चोट) *P. n.* exemption, condonation, remission.

**Choti** (चोति) *n.* (from *Sk.* Chupa)  
1. touch, contact. 2. uncleanness, impurity.

**Chūcha** (चूछ) *Desi adj.* worthless.

**Chūchā** (चूछा) *P.* empty, vain, false.

**Chuḍāe** (चुड़ाये) *P. v.* disentangled, delivered, saved, liberated, redeemed.

**Chue** (चुऐ) *P. v.* touch.

**Chuhāre** (चुहारै) *P. n.* dried dates (Chuhārā).

**Chuhau** (चुहौ) *var.* from Chue.

**Chuhi** (चुहि) *var.* from Chue.

**Chukaṭi** (चुक्की) *P. v.* released, liberated, freed.

**Churā** (चुरा) *P. n.* a large knife.

**Chuṛaki** (चुड़कि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Chuṭa and Chutta) slip away.

**Churī** (चुरी) *P. n.* a small knife.

**Chūṭa** (चुट) *H. v.* escaped, be released.

**Chūṭā** (चुटा) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭā** (चुटा) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭāhi** (चुटाही) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭakāe** (चुटकाऐ) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭakahi** (चुटकाहि) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭakāki** (चुटकाकी) *var.* from Chuṭṭa, who wants to be released.

**Chuṭakāra** (चुटकार) *n.* liberation, freedom, release.

**Chuṭakata** (चुटकात) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭakāvai** (चुटकावै) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭakāvani** (चुटकावनि) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭaki** (चुटकि) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chūṭalā** (चुटल) *var.* from Chuṭṭa, escaped, released.

**Chuṭāra** (चुटार) *n. var.* from Chuṭṭa, salvation.

**Chūṭari** (चुटरि) *Desi n.* a deserted woman (see Chuṭari).

**Chuṭaṛi** (ਛੁਟੜਿ) *P. n.* a deserted woman.

**Chuṭata** (ਛੁਟਤ) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭe** (ਛੁਟੇ) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭio** (ਛੁਟਿਓ) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭivai** (ਛੁਟੀਵੈ) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Chuṭṭa** (ਛੁਟ) *P. v.* released, freed.

**Chuṭṭi** (ਛੁਟੀ) *var.* from Chuṭṭa, *past*, released.

**Chuṭṭu** (ਛੁਟੁ) *var.* from Chuṭṭa.

**Ci** (ਚਿ) *Pro.* (from *Per.* Ciha) what.

**Cī** (ਚੀ) *Marathi prep.* of.

**Ciḥa** (ਚਿਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Citā, *P.* Cikhā) funeral pyre.

**Cihana** (ਚਿਹਨ) *Sk. n.* sign, mark.

**Cija** (ਚੀਜ) 1. *n.* (from *Per.* Ciza) thing. 2. *P. n.* enjoyment, pleasure.

**Cikaṛi** (ਚਿਕੜਿ) *P. n.* (*H.* Kicaṛa) mud.

**Cikaṛi** (ਚੀਕੜਿ) *var.* from Cikaṛi.

**Cikora** (ਚਿਕੋਰ) *var.* from Cakora.

**Cilakaṇā** (ਚਿਲਕਣਾ) *P. v.* sparkle, glitter, shine, glow.

**Cilakionu** (ਚਿਲਕਿਓਨੁ) *var.* from Cilakaṇā.

**Cilamila** (ਚਿਲਮਿਲ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Cilamilikā) shining, flashing.

**Cimda** (ਚਿੰਦ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Cimtā) thought, anxiety, reflection.

**Cimde** (ਚਿੰਦੇ) *var.* from Cimda.

**Cimdī** (ਚਿੰਦੀ) *var.* from Cimda.

**Cimdiā** (ਚਿੰਦਿਆ) *var.* from Cimda.

**Cimdiarā** (ਚਿੰਦਿਅੜਾ) *var.* from Cimda, as reflected in mind, as wished.

**Cimju** (ਚਿੰਜੁ) *P.* (Chumjha), (from *Sk.* Caumcu) beak.

**Cimtā** (ਚਿੰਤਾ) *var.* from Cimtā.

**Cimta** (ਚਿੰਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Cimtā) anxiety, apprehension.

**Cimtarā** (ਚਿੰਤੇ) *var.* from Cimtā.

**Cimtāmani** (ਚਿੰਤਾਮਨਿ) *var.* from Cimtāmaṇi.

**Cimtāmaṇi** (ਚਿੰਤਾਮਣਿ) *H. n.* a jewel which fulfils every wish, i.e. God.

**Cimtana** (ਚਿੰਤਨ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Cimtuyat) worry about, care for.

**Cimtata** (ਚਿੰਤਤ) *var.* from Cimtā.

**Cimtavai** (ਚਿੰਤਵੈ) *var.* from Cimtā.

**Cimti** (ਚਿੰਤਿ) *var.* from Cimtā.

**Cina** (ਚੀਨ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Cihana) to know, recognise, understand.

**Cinā** (ਚੀਨਾ) *var.* from Cina, *past*.

**Cinahi** (ਚੀਨਹਿ) *var.* from Cina.

**Cinaī** (ਚੀਨਈ) *var.* from Cina.

**Cinasi** (ਚੀਨਸਿ) *var.* from Cina.

**Cinata** (ਚੀਨਤ) *var.* from Cina.

**Cinī** (ਚੀਨੀ) *var.* from Cina.

**Cinī** (ਚਿਨੀ) *indecl.* (from *Per.* Cuni) like this, such, as this.

**Cinu** (ਚੀਨੁ) *var.* from Cina.

**Cira** (ਚੀਰ) *Sk. n.* clothes.

**Cirā** (ਚੀਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Cira) limit.

**Ciragaṭa** (ਚਿਰਗਟ) *H. n.* cage.

**Cirāī** (ਚਿੜਾਈ) *var.* from Cirāiā.

**Cirāiā** (ਚਿੜਾਇਆ) *Desi v.* provoke, goad (from *Sk.* Cira).

**Cirajīve** (ਚਿਰਜੀਵੇ) *P. adj.* living for a long time.

**Ciraṁkāla** (ਚਿਰੰਕਾਲ) *Sk. adv.*  
from long time.

**Cirāṁma** (ਚਿਰਾਂਮ) *adv.* (from *Sk.*  
*Cira*) for a long time.

**Cirāṇā** (ਚਿਰਾਣਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.*  
*Cira*) ancient, old, from an old  
time.

**Cirāno** (ਚਿਰਾਨੋ) *var.* from  
*Cirāṇā*.

**Cirī** (ਚਿੜੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Caṭakā*)  
sparrow.

**Cīrī** (ਚੀਰੀ) *P. n.* letter, call.

**Cirī** (ਚਿਰੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* *Cira*) for  
a long time.

**Ciriā** (ਚਿਰੀਆ) *Desi n. feminine*,  
servant, house-maid.

**Ciriā** (ਚੀਰਿਆ) *P. v.* rip, cleave,  
tear, rive.

**Cirivichumnā** (ਚਿਰੀਵਿਛੁੰਨਾ) *P. n.*  
separated for a long time.

**Ciru** (ਚਿਰੁ) *var.* from *Cira*.

**Cīsām** (ਚੀਸਾਂ) *P. n.* crying in  
pain.

**Cīta** (ਚੀਤ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Cītā** (ਚੀਤਾ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Citah** (ਚਿਤਹ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Citakārī** (ਚਿਤਕਾਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.*  
*Citra*) painting.

**Citam** (ਚਿਤੰ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Cītanahāre** (ਚੀਤਨਹਾਰੇ) *H. n.*  
painter.

**Citara Gupata** (ਚਿਤਰ ਗੁਪਤ) the  
scribes of the God of justice  
(*Dharamarāja*).

**Citāra** (ਚਿਤਾਰ) *P. n.* remember.

**Citāsā** (ਚਿਤਾਸਾ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Citau** (ਚਿਤਉ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Citava** (ਚਿਤਵ) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Citta*)  
reflect, remember, think.

**Ciṭaviāha** (ਚਿਟਵੀਆਹ) *adj.* (from  
*P.* *Ciṭṭā*) white.

**Cīte** (ਚੀਤੇ) *H. v. past*, painted.

**Citena** (ਚਿਤੇਨ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Cīterā** (ਚਿਤੇਰਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.*  
*Citrakāra*) painter.

**Cītharā** (ਚੀਥਰਾ) *H. n. rag.*

**Cithiā** (ਚਿਥਿਆ) *P. v.* to munch, to  
masticulate, to chew, to crush.

**Cīti** (ਚੀਤਿ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Cīṭī** (ਚੀਟੀ) *H.* (from *Ciumṭī*) ant.

**Citra** (ਚਿਤ੍ਰ) *Sk. n.* painting.

**Citta** (ਚਿਤ) *Sk. n.* mind, under-  
standing.

**Cittā** (ਚਿਤਾ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Cittai** (ਚਿਤੈ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Citṭe** (ਚਿਟੇ) *P. adj.* white.

**Citti** (ਚਿਤਿ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Citto** (ਚਿਤੇ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Cittu** (ਚਿਤੁ) *var.* from *Citta*.

**Co** (ਚੋ) *Desi, Marathi prep.* of.

**Coā** (ਚੋਆ) *H. n.* a perfume.

**Cobha** (ਚੋਭਾ) *P. n.* thrust, pin  
prick, twinge.

**Coga** (ਚੋਗ) *P. n.* food of the bird,  
grain.

**Cogai** (ਚੋਗੈ) *var.* from *Coga*.

**Cogaṛī** (ਚੋਗੜੀ) *var.* from *Coga*.

**Coi** (ਚੋਇ) *P. v.* drip, leak.

**Coja** (ਚੋਜ) *P. n.* wonder, sport.

**Cokhatā** (ਚੋਖਤਾ) *Desi v.* suck,  
suckle.

**Cokhī** (ਚੋਖੀ) *P. adj.* clean, clear  
(of land).

**Colā** (ਚੋਲਾ) *P. n.* shirt.



**Colahā** (ਚੋਲ੍ਹਾ) *P. n.* sport, sportiveness, festivity, mirth.

**Colanā** (ਚੋਲਨਾ) *Desi n.* shirt (from *P. Colā*).

**Colarā** (ਚੋਲੜਾ) *Desi n.* shirt (from *P. Colā*).

**Cole** (ਚੋਲੇ) *var.* from *Coli*.

**Colī** (ਚੋਲੀ) *Sk. n.* bodice.

**Coparī** (ਚੋਪੜੀ) *P. n.* greasy-bread, superficial love.

**Cora** (ਚੋਰ) *P. n.* thief.

**Corai** (ਚੋਰੈ) *var.* from *Cora*.

**Coṭa** (ਚੋਟ) *P. n.* hurt, blow, wound.

**Coṭā** (ਚੋਟਾ) *var.* from *Coṭa*, *pl.*

**Coṭai** (ਚੋਟੈ) *var.* from *Coṭa*.

**Coṭī** (ਚੋਟੀ) lock of hair in the head after tonsure ceremony.

**Cuai** (ਚੁਐ) *var.* from *Cuāiā*.

**Cuāiā** (ਚੁਆਇਆ) *P. v.* extract (nectar).

**Cuāiai** (ਚੁਆਈਐ) *var.* from *Cuāiā*.

**Cuāvai** (ਚੁਆਵੈ) *var.* from *Cuāiā*.

**Cuāvau** (ਚੁਆਵਉ) *var.* from *Cuāiā*.

**Cubhahi** (ਚੁਭਹਿ) *var.* from *Cubhai*.

**Cubhai** (ਚੁਭੈ) *P. n.* pierce, sting.

**Cugade** (ਚੁਗਦੇ) *var.* from *Cugahi*.

**Cugahi** (ਚੁਗਹਿ) *P. v.* peck (with the beak), eat.

**Cūgahi** (ਚੂਗਹਿ) *var.* from *Cugahi*.

**Cugai** (ਚੁਗੈ) *var.* from *Cugahi*.

**Cugāidā** (ਚੁਗਾਇਦਾ) *var.* from *Cugahi*.

**Cugala** (ਚੁਗਲ) *P. n.* a tell-tale, tale-bearer, sneak, a fool.

**Cuganā** (ਚੁਗਣਾ) *var.* from *Cugahi*.

**Cugani** (ਚੁਗਨਿ) *var.* from *Cugahi*.

**Cugāvai** (ਚੁਗਾਵੈ) *var.* from *Cugahi*.

**Cūghai** (ਚੂਘੈ) *P. v.* suck, suckle.

**Cugi** (ਚੁਗਿ) *var.* from *Cugahi*. *P. v.* peck with the beak, eat.

**Cūhā** (ਚੂਹਾ) *P. n.* mouse.

**Cuhakī** (ਚੁਹਕੀ) *P. v.* chirp.

**Cūharā** (ਚੂਹੜਾ) *P. n.* sweeper, scavenger.

**Cūijai** (ਚੂਈਜੈ) *var.* from *Cuāiā*.

**Cūka** (ਚੂਕ) *P. n.* error, mistake, deficiency.

**Cukā** (ਚੁਕਾ) *var.* from *Cuki*.

**Cukāe** (ਚੁਕਾਏ) *var.* from *Cuki*.

**Cukāhā** (ਚੁਕਾਹਾ) *var.* from *Cuki*.

**Cukai** (ਚੁਕਈ) *P.* (from *Cukanā*), *var.* from *Cuki*.

**Cukāi** (ਚੁਕਾਈ) *var.* from *Cuki*.

**Cukani** (ਚੁਕਨਿ) *var.* from *Cuki*.

**Cukāvahigā** (ਚੁਕਾਵਹਿਗਾ) *var.* from *Cuki*, *future*.

**Cukāvahu** (ਚੁਕਾਵਹੁ) *var.* from *Cuki*.

**Cūkāvai** (ਚੂਕਾਵੈ) *P. v.* removes, causes to lift.

**Cukāvai** (ਚੁਕਾਵੈ) *var.* from *Cuki*.

**Cukāvaṇiā** (ਚੁਕਾਵਣਿਆ) *var.* from *Cuki*.

**Cuke** (ਚੁਕੇ) *var.* from *Cuki*.

**Cukha** (ਚੁਖ) *P. n.* very little.

**Cuki** (ਚੁਕਿ) *P. v.* finish, stop; miss, fail.

**Cukī** (ਚੁਕੀ) *var.* from *Cuki*.

**Culāmbhu** (ਚੁਲੰਭੁ) *P. adj.* deep red, scarlet.

**Cūle** (ਚੁਲੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Culli) fire-place, hearth.

**Culī** (ਚੁਲੀ) *P. n.* mouthful (of water).

**Cullahai** (ਚੁਲੈ) *n.* (from Cullahā) fire place, hearth.

**Cūm** (ਚੁੰ) *Per. adv.* when.

**Cumā** (ਚੁਮਾ) *P. v.* kiss.

**Cumca** (ਚੁੰਚ) *P.* (Cumja) *n.* beak.

**Cūmḍi** (ਚੁੰਡਿ) *P. L. v.* tear, gnaw, rend to pieces.

**Cūmnā** (ਚੁੰਨਾ) *var.* from Cūna.

**Cūna** (ਚੁਨ) *H. n.* flour.

**Cūnā** (ਚੁਨਾ) *H. n.* flour.

**Cūnarī** (ਚੁਨੜੀ) *Desi* (from Cunni) a head-cloth for women.

**Cunata** (ਚੁਨਤ) *var.* from Cuṇi.

**Cuni** (ਚੁਨਿ) *var.* from Cuṇi.

**Cunī** (ਚੁਨੀ) *var.* from Cuṇi.

**Cuṇi** (ਚੁਣਿ) *P. v.* pick, pick out, pluck.

**Cuṇiā** (ਚੁਣਿਆ) *P. v.* pass, suck, suckle.

**Cuṇiahi** (ਚੁਣੀਅਹਿ) *var.* from Cuṇi.

**Cūnu** (ਚੁਨੁ) *var.* from Cūna.

**Cupa** (ਚੁਪ) *P. n.* silence.

**Cūpa** (ਚੁਪ) *var.* from Cupa.

**Cūpī** (ਚੁਪੀ) *var.* from Cupa.

**Cūrā** (ਚੁੜਾ) *P. n.* large bangle.

**Cūrā** (ਚੁੜਾ) *P. v.* peck, eat.

**Curāe** (ਚੁਰਾਏ) *P. v.* stole.

**Curāiā** (ਚੁਰਾਇਆ) *P. v.* stole.

**Cūre** (ਚੁਰੇ) *var.* from Cūru.

**Cūrīā** (ਚੁੜੀਆ) *P. n.* small bangles.

**Cūru** (ਚੁਰੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Chūraṇam) to break into small pieces, pulverise.

**Curū** (ਚੁਰੂ) *H. n.* handful (of water).

**Cūsae** (ਚੁਸਏ) *P. v.* suck, suckle.

**Cūsiai** (ਚੁਸੀਐ) *var.* from Cūsae.

# D

**D** (ਦ) 1. letter of Gurmukhi alphabet. 2. used as a prefix with Persian words for present tense.

**Dabaṭiai** (ਦਬਟੀਐ) *Desi v.* distributed.

**Dabhu** (ਦਭੁ) *P. n.* a kind of grass.

**Dabī** (ਦਬੀ) *P. v.* buried.

**Dabiohu** (ਦਬਿਓਹੁ) *P. v.* buried, to be pressed down.

**Dādara** (ਦਾਦਰ) *H. n.* frog.

**Dādaru** (ਦਾਦਰੁ) *var.* of Dādara.

**Ḍaḍḍā** (ਡਡਾ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Daddā** (ਦਦਾ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Ḍaddai** (ਡਡੈ) *var.* of Ḍaḍḍā.

**Daddai** (ਦਦੈ) *var.* of Daddā.

**Dāde** (ਦਾਦੇ) 1. *P. n.* grandfather.  
2. *Per. n.* justice. 3. *var.* of Dātā.

**Ḍaḍḥā** (ਡਾਢਾ) *P. adj.* strong, powerful, terrific, severe.

**Dadhā** (ਦਧਾ) *H. adj.* (from *Sk.* Dagadha) burnt.

**Dādhā** (ਦਾਧਾ) *H. v.* (from *Sk.* Dagadha) burnt.

**Ḍaḍī** (ਡਾਡੀ) *n.* (from *P.* Ḍaṇḍa) one who measures the land.

**Dādi** (ਦਾਦਿ) *n.* (from *Per.* Dāda) justice, appreciation, value.

**Ḍaḍīā** (ਡਡੀਆ) *Desi n.* cloth worn round the waist.

**Ḍaḍurī** (ਡਡੁਰੀ) *P. n.* half-ripe.

**Dae** (ਦਏ) *var.* of Dei.

**Dāga** (ਦਾਗ) *n.* (from *Per.* Dāgha) stain, brand; blemish; burn.

**Dāgā** (ਦਾਗਾ) *var.* of Dāga, *pl.*

**Dagadha** (ਦਗਧ) *Sk. v.* burnt.

**Dagāi** (ਦਗਾਈ) *v.* (from *Per.* Dāgha) sign of slavery created with hot iron.

**Dagali** (ਦਗਲੀ) *H. n.* warm jacket.

**Dagamaga** (ਡਗਮਗ) *H. n.* unsteady, inconstant, unbalanced.

**Dagānā** (ਦਗਾਨਾ) *P. v.* brand, scorch, stain.

**Dagarā** (ਦਗਰਾ) *n.* (from *H.* Ḍagara) traveller.

**Ḍagarī** (ਡਗਰੀ) *H.* (from Ḍagara) *adj.* unsteady gait, unstable walk.

**Dāgaru** (ਦਾਗਰੁ) *n.* (from *Per.* Dāgha) blemish.

**Daha** (ਦਹ) *var.* of Dasa.

**Dāhā** (ਦਾਹਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Dahana) burnt, destroyed.

**Dahadisa** (ਦਹਦਿਸ) *H. n.* ten directions.

**Dahakahi** (ਡਹਕਹਿ) *H. v.* misguide, delude, deceive.

**Ḍahakāiā** (ਡਹਕਾਇਆ) *var.* of Ḍahakahi.

- Dahana** (ਦਹਨ) *Sk. n.* destroyer.
- Dāhanahāra** (ਦਾਹਨਹਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Dahana*) destroyer.
- Dāhane** (ਦਾਹਨੇ) *H. adv.* the right.
- Dahanu** (ਦਹਨੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Dahana*) destroyer.
- Dāhapani** (ਡਾਹਪਣਿ) *n.* (from *Sk. Dāha*) the burn of jealousy.
- Dahata** (ਦਹਤ) *v.* (from *Sk. Dahati*) burnt.
- Dahe** (ਦਹੇ) *v.* (from *Sk. Dahana*) destroyer.
- Dahi** (ਦਹੀ) *P. n.* curd.
- Dāhinai** (ਦਾਹਿਣੈ) *var.* from *Dāhane*.
- Daī** (ਡਈ) *L. v.* to cause to give.
- Daī** (ਦਈ) *var.* from *Dei*.
- Dāī** (ਦਾਈ) *n.* (from *Per. Dāyaha*) female nurse.
- Dai** (ਦੈ) *P. prep.* of, belonging to.
- Daīā** (ਦਈਆ) *n.* (from *Sk. Daiva*) God.
- Daiā** (ਦਇਆ) *n.* (from *Sk. Dayā*) mercy, pity.
- Daiāla** (ਦੈਆਲ) *Sk. adj.* Merciful, Lord.
- Daiāra** (ਦੈਆਰ) *Desi adj.* (from *Sk. Dyāla*) merciful.
- Dailā** (ਦੈਲਾ) *Desi v.* given.
- Dāima** (ਦਾਇਮ) *Ara. indecl.* always, ever.
- Daina** (ਦੈਨ) *Desi n.* giver.
- Dāina** (ਡਾਇਣ) *P. n.* hag, beldame.
- Daiṇī** (ਦੈਣੀ) *P. v.* giver.
- Daita** (ਦੈਤ) *n.* (from *Sk. Daitya*) demon.
- Dājhaḥi** (ਦਾਝਹਿ) *L. v.* burnt.
- Dajhasī** (ਦਝਸੀ) *L. v.* (from *Sk. Dagadha*) future, will burn.
- Dāju** (ਦਾਜੁ) *P. n.* dowry.
- Ḍakai** (ਡਕੈ) *P. v.* to bellow, to low.
- Dākha** (ਦਾਖ) *n.* (from *Sk. Drākshā*) grapes.
- Dakhani** (ਦਖਨਿ) *P. n.* south.
- Ḍakhare** (ਡਾਖੜੇ) *P. L. adj.* hard, difficult, arduous.
- Dakhiṇahi** (ਦਖਿਣਹਿ) *var.* of *Dakhani*.
- Ḍākī** (ਡਾਕੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Ḍākini*) hag.
- Ḍāla** (ਡਾਲ) *P. n.* branch, bough.
- Ḍālā** (ਡਾਲਾ) *var.* from *Ḍāla*.
- Dala** (ਦਲ) 1. *Sk. n.* army. 2. *P.* (*Dalaṇā*) *v.* destroy, crush. 3. leaf.
- Dāla** (ਦਾਲ) *P. n.* split pea, split seed, pulses.
- Dālada** (ਦਾਲਦ) *n.* (from *Sk. Dāridrayam*) poverty.
- Dalāla** (ਦਲਾਲ) *Ara. n.* a selling agent, a medium, a strict judge.
- Dalale** (ਦਲਲੇ) *v. var.* from *Dalaṇa*.
- Dalaṇa** (ਦਲਣ) *n.* (from *P. Dalaṇā*) crusher, destroyer.
- Dāle** (ਦਾਲੇ) *var.* from *Dāla*.
- Dali** (ਦਲਿ) *var.* from *Dala*.
- Dāli** (ਦਾਲਿ) *var.* from *Dāla*.
- Dālida** (ਦਾਲਿਦ) *var.* from *Dālada*.
- Dama** (ਦਮ) 1. *n.* (from *Per. Dāma*) money. 2. *Per. n.* breath.
- Dāma** (ਦਾਮ) *var.* from *Dama*.
- Dāmā** (ਦਾਮਾ) *var.* from *Dama*.

**Damāmā** (दमामा) *n.* (from *Per.* Damāmaha) drum.

**Dāmani** (दामनि) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dāmini) lightning.

**Damarā** (दमरा) *n.* (from *Per.* Dirama) money, wealth.

**Damḍa** (डंड) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Damḍa) punishment. 2. *n.* clamour, tumult. 3. a kind of exercise, push-ups.

**Dāṁḍa** (डांड) *n.* (from *Sk.* Damḍa) punishment.

**Damḍā** (डंडा) *P. n.* stick, club, staff.

**Damḍadhāra** (दंडधारा) *Sk. n.* a Sannyasi who carries the staff.

**Damḍādhārī** (डंडधारी) *P. n.* he who carries the staff, stick, club.

**Damḍai** (डंडै) *var.* from Damḍa.

**Damḍakhamḍa** (दंडखंड) *P. n.* ivory.

**Damḍalī** (डंडली) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Damḍa) punishment, penalty.

**Damḍātā** (डंडाता) *var.* from Damḍa.

**Damḍauta** (डंडउत) *n.* (from *Sk.* Damḍavata) salutation, prostration.

**Dāmḍe** (डंडे) *P. n.* (from Damḍa) *pl.* disputes, altercations, clamour, tumult.

**Damḍī** (डंडी) *P. n.* cross-beam on scale.

**Damḍīm** (दंडीम) *P. n.* teeth.

**Damḍu** (डंडु) *n.* (from *Sk.* Damḍa) punishment.

**Damga** (डंगा) *n.* (from *Sk.* Damshana) sting; *v.* to bite, sting.

**Dāmgīā** (डांगीआ) *P. n.* (from Dāmgā) a gate-keeper.

**Dami** (दमि) *var.* from Dama.

**Damjha** (डंझ) *L. n.* unsatiable thirst, burning desire.

**Damka** (डंक) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhakka) tabor.

**Damṁma** (दमम) *var.* from Dama (1).

**Damṁmā** (दमम) *var.* from Dama (1).

**Damṁnu** (डंनु) *var.* from Damḍa.

**Damodara** (दामोदर) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dāma + udara = universe + abdomen) He who has the universe in His abdomen i.e. God.

**Dāmodara** (दामोदर) *var.* from Damodara.

**Damphāna** (दंफान) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dambha) hypocrisy, deceit.

**Damphu** (डंफु) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dambha) show, display.

**Damsu** (डंसु) *n.* (from *Sk.* Damshana, *P.* Dāmgā) sting.

**Dāmvarā** (डामवर) *Desi n.* potter.

**Dāna** (डान) *n.* (from *Sk.* Damḍa) punishment.

**Dāna** (दान) *Sk. n.* charity, alms, gift.

**Dānā** (दाना) *Per. n.* wise.

**Dānahu** (दानहु) *var.* from Dāna, (from) charity.

**Dānakaraṇam** (दानकरणं) *Desi v.* giving of alms.

**Dānasabamḍu** (दानसबंदु) *n.* (from *Per.* Dānishmaṁḍa) wise.

**Dānava** (दानव) *Sk. n.* demon.

**Danoti** (दनोति) *v.* (from *Sk.* Dunoti) to afflict, to trouble, to torment, to harass.

**Daphatari** (दफ़तरी) *Ara. n.* office, the place where detailed account is kept.

**Ḍara** (डर) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Ḍara) fear.

**Ḍāra** (डार) 1. *P. n.* the whole. 2. *P. n.* (from *Dāla*) bough of the tree, branch. 3. *H. v.* to drop, to throw.

**Ḍārā** (डारा) *var.* from *Ḍārata*.

**Dara** (दर) *Per. n.* door.

**Dārā** (दरा) *n.* (from *Per.* Dara) *pl.* (from the) doors.

**Dārā** (दारा) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dārah) wife.

**Dārā** (दाड़ा) *P. n.* grinder tooth.

**Ḍarāau** (डराऊ) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Daraba** (दरब) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dravayam) wealth, property.

**Darabāra** (दरबार) *Per. n.* court of a king.

**Darabi** (दरबि) *var.* from *Daraba*.

**Darada** (दरद) *P. n.* affliction, pain, ache.

**Dārada** (दारद) *Per. v.* keep.

**Ḍaradā** (डरदा) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Daragaha** (दरगह) *Per. n.* in the court of the Lord, in the presence of God.

**Darahāli** (दरहाली) *adv.* (from *Per.* Dara + *Ara.* Hāla) immediately.

**Darai** (डरै) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Darajī** (दरजी) *P. n.* tailor.

**Darakhata** (दरखत) *Per. n.* tree.

**Ḍarām** (डराम) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Ḍaraṇa** (डरन) *v. var.* from *Ḍara*, to fear.

**Ḍārana** (डारन) *var.* from *Ḍārata*.

**Ḍaranā** (डरना) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Dārana** (दारन) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Daruṇa) frightening, terrible.

**Ḍarapahi** (डरपहि) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Ḍarapanā** (डरपना) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Darapana** (दरपन) *Sk. n.* mirror.

**Ḍarapata** (डरपत) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Ḍarapāvau** (डरपावु) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Ḍarapi** (डरपि) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Darasa** (दरस) *n.* (from *Sk.* Darsha) sight, vision, glimpse.

**Darasā** (दरसा) *var.* from *Darasa*.

**Darasāra** (दरसार) *var.* from *Darasa*, *Desi n.* vision, sight.

**Darasāvae** (दरसावै) *v.* (from *Sk.* Darshanam) to see, visualise.

**Darasi** (दरसि) *var.* from *Darasa*.

**Ḍarata** (डरत) *v. var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Ḍārata** (डारत) *H. v.* to drop, to throw.

**Ḍarau** (डराऊ) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Daravājā** (दरवाजा) *n.* (from *Per.* Darvāzā) door.

**Daravāṇī** (दरवाण्डी) *n.* (from *Per.* Darabāna) watch at the door.

**Daravāra** (दरवार) *var.* from *Darabāra*.

**Daravesa** (दरवेश) *n.* (from *Per.* Daravesha) beggar, faqir.

**Ḍarāvau** (डरावु) *var.* from *Ḍara*.

**Ḍāri** (डारि) *var.* from *Ḍārata*.

**Dari** (ਦਰਿ) *var.* from Dara.

**Ḍari** (ਡਰਿ) *var.* from Ḍara.

**Dari** (ਦਰਿ) *P. n.* silence.

**Dārī** (ਦਾੜੀ) *P. n.* beard.

**Darīā** (ਦਰਿਆ) *H. n.* river.

**Darīāau** (ਦਰਿਆਉ) *n.* (from *Per.* Daryā) river.

**Dārīda** (ਦਾਰਿਦ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Daridram) poverty.

**Dāridra** (ਦਾਰਿਦ੍ਰ) *var.* from Dārīda.

**Darighari** (ਦਰਿਘਰਿ) *Desi n.* (*Per.* Dara + *P.* Ghara = door + house) door of the house.

**Darivāṭa** (ਦਰਿਵਾਟ) *n.* (*Per.* Dara + *Sk.* Vāṭa = door + path) at the door and in the path.

**Darmāde** (ਦਰਮਾਦੇ) *adv.* (from *Per.* Daramāmdēha) helpless, compelled, destitute.

**Daroga** (ਦਰੋਗ) *n.* (from *Per.* Darogha) falsehood.

**Daru** (ਦਰੁ) *var.* from Dara.

**Dārū** (ਦਾਰੂ) *Per. n.* remedy, medicine.

**Ḍarūā** (ਡਰੂਆ) *var.* from Ḍara.

**Darūda** (ਦਰੂਦ) *Per. n.* prayer, invocation.

**Dārula** (ਦਾਰੁਲ) *var.* from Dārana.

**Dasa** (ਦਸ) 1. *P. adj.* ten (from *Sk.* Dashama). 2. *P. v.* tell, say, speak.

**Dasā** (ਦਸਾ) 1. *var.* from Dasa. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Dashā) state, condition.

**Dāsa** (ਦਾਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dāsa) servant.

**Dāsā** (ਦਾਸਾ) *var.* from Dāsa, *pl.*

**Dasaduārā** (ਦਸਦੁਆਰਾ) *P. n.* tenth door.

**Dasāhā** (ਦਸਾਹਾ) *P. v.* ask, tell.

**Dasāharā** (ਦਸਾਹਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dashaharā) the festival of Dussehra.

**Ḍasai** (ਡਸੈ) *var.* from Ḍasi.

**Dasākī** (ਦਸਾਕੀ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Dāsa) servant. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Dashā), (what is) the state/condition.

**Dasamaduārā** (ਦਸਮਦੁਆਰਾ) *var.* from Dasaduārā.

**Dasamṭana** (ਦਸੰਤਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dāsa and Dāsaya) in respect of service, performance of a servant.

**Dasamte** (ਡਸੰਤੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Daṁshana) bite, sting; *var.* from Ḍasi.

**Ḍasānā** (ਡਸਾਨਾ) *var.* from Ḍasi.

**Dasana** (ਦਸਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dashan) teeth.

**Dāsana** (ਦਾਸਨ) *var.* from Dāsa.

**Dasāṇī** (ਦਸਾਣੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dāsa), (of) servant.

**Dasānio** (ਦਸਾਨਿਓ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dāsa), (am) the servant.

**Dāsapaga** (ਦਾਸਪਗ) *n.* (*Sk.* Dāsa + *Per.* Paga = servant + feet) feet of the servant.

**Dāsarā** (ਦਾਸਰਾ) *var.* from Dāsa.

**Dasaratha** (ਦਸਰਥ) the king Dashratha, father of Lord Rama.

**Dasata** (ਦਸਤ) *Per. n.* hand.

**Dāsata** (ਦਾਸਤ) *var.* from Dāsa.

**Dasatagiri** (ਦਸਤਗੀਰੀ) *Per. n.* catching of hand, support, help.

**Dasatāra** (ਦਸਤਾਰ) *Per. n.* turban.

**Dasavā** (ਦਸਵਾ) *P. adj.* tenth.

**Dasāvā** (ਦਸਾਵਾ) *v.* (from *P.* Dasaṇā) ask.

**Dasāvāṇiā** (ਦਸਾਵਣਿਆ) *var.* from Dasāhā.

**Dase** (ਦਸੇ) *P. v.* tell.

**Ḍasi** (ਡਸਿ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Daṁshana) bite, sting.

**Dasi** (ਦਸਿ) *var.* from Dasa.

**Ḍasīai** (ਡਸੀਐ) *var.* from Ḍasi.

**Ḍasīale** (ਡਸੀਅਲੇ) *var.* from Ḍasi.

**Dasūnī** (ਦਸੂਣੀ) *P. adj.* ten times.

**Data** (ਦਤ) *Sk. n.* charity, alms.

**Dāta** (ਦਾਤ) *Sk. n.* gift.

**Dātā** (ਦਾਤਾ) *n. (var. from Dāta)* giver, bestower.

**Dātana** (ਦਾਤਨ) *n. (from Sk. Dātā)* *pl.* donors.

**Datāra** (ਦਤਾਰ) *n. (from Sk. Dātā)* Beneficent Lord, Giver.

**Dātari** (ਦਾਤਰੀ) *var.* from Dātā.

**Datu** (ਦਤੁ) *var.* from Data.

**Ḍau** (ਡਉ) *n. (from Sk. Dava)* forest fire.

**Dāu** (ਦਾਉ) trick used to throw in wrestling.

**Daulati** (ਦਉਲਤਿ) *Per. n.* wealth.

**Daurāio** (ਦਉਰਾਇਓ) *P. (from Daurāio)* *v.* to cause to run.

**Ḍaurū** (ਡਉਰੂ) *n. (from Sk. Ḍamarū)* tabor, small drum.

**Dauta** (ਦਉਤ) *n. (from Sk. Dayota)* day-dawn.

**Dāvā** (ਦਾਵਾ) *Ara. n.* claim, false claim.

**Davaṇa** (ਦਵਣ) *n. (from Sk. Damanam)* destroyer.

**Dāvaṇi** (ਦਾਵਣਿ) *n. (from Per. Dāmana)* skirt of garment.

**Davāra** (ਦਵਾਰ) *P. n.* door.

**Ḍavi** (ਡਵਿ) *var.* from Ḍau.

**Daya** (ਦਯ) *n. (from Sk. Dayu)* The Beneficent Lord i.e. God.

**Dāyaku** (ਦਾਯਕੁ) *P. n.* giver, bestower.

**Dayāla** (ਦਯਾਲ) *Sk. adj.* Beneficent Lord, Merciful Lord i.e. God.

**Dayāram** (ਦਯਾਰੰ) *H. P. (Dayāla)* *n.* The Merciful and Beneficent Lord, God.

**Dayi** (ਦਯਿ) *var.* from Daya.

**De** (ਦੇ) *P. prep.* of; *v.* give, grant.

**Deahu** (ਦੇਅਹੁ) *P. v.* give.

**Deaū** (ਡੇਉ) *L. v.* give.

**Deau** (ਦੇਉ) *n. (from Sk. Deva)* God; god, gods.

**Deaū** (ਦੇਉ) *P. v.* give.

**Dedā** (ਦੇਦਾ) *P. v.* give.

**Dede** (ਦੇਦੇ) *var.* from Dedā.

**Dediā** (ਦੇਦਿਆ) *var.* from Dedā.

**Dega** (ਦੇਗ) *P. n.* large cooking pot, cauldron.

**Deha** (ਡੇਹ) *L. n.* day.

**Deha** (ਦੇਹ) *Sk. P. n.* body.

**Dehā** (ਦੇਹਾ) *var.* from Deha.

**Dehadhāra** (ਦੇਹਧਾਰ) *P. n.* those who are with bodies, human beings.

**Dehai** (ਦੇਹੈ) *var.* from Deha.

**Dehari** (ਦੇਹੜਿ) *var.* from Deha.

**Dehau** (ਦੇਹਉ) *P. interj. v.* give.



- Dehīmā** (ਡੇਹੀਮਾ) *L. v.* give, giving.
- Dehū** (ਦੇਹੂ) *var.* from Deha.
- Dehu** (ਡੇਹੂ) *var.* from Deha.
- Dehurā** (ਦੇਹੁਰਾ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Devala) temple.
- Dei** (ਦੇਇ) *P. v.* give.
- Dekha** (ਦੇਖ) *P. v.* see, behold, observe, look.
- Dekhaṇa** (ਡੇਖਣ) *L. v.* see, seeing.
- Dekhāu** (ਡੇਖਾਉ) *L. v.* to cause to see.
- Dekhi** (ਡੇਖਿ) *L. v.* see.
- Demāu** (ਦੇਮਾਉ) *P. v.* give.
- Demdā** (ਦੇਦਾ) *var.* from Dedā.
- Demde** (ਦੇਦੇ) *var.* from Demdā.
- Demha** (ਦੇਹ) *var.* from Deha.
- Demvā** (ਦੇਵਾ) *P. v.* give.
- Dena** (ਦੇਨ) *var.* from Deṇa.
- Deṇa** (ਦੇਣ) *P. v.* give.
- Derā** (ਡੇਰਾ) *P. n.* abode, dwelling.
- Dera** (ਦੇਰ) *P. n.* husband's younger brother.
- Desa** (ਦੇਸ) *P. n.* country, land.
- Desā** (ਦੇਸਾ) *P. v.* will give.
- Desāntara** (ਦੇਸਾਂਤਰ) *P. n.* the other country, foreign country.
- Desani** (ਦੇਸਨਿ) *P. v.* will give.
- Deta** (ਦੇਤ) *P. v.* give.
- Deva** (ਦੇਵ) *P. n.* god.
- Devā** (ਦੇਵਾ) *interj. n.* O god!
- Devadā** (ਦੇਵਦਾ) *P. v.* give.
- Devādhi** (ਦੇਵਾਧਿ) *Sk. n.* the god of gods i.e. God.
- Devagamdhārī** (ਦੇਵਗੰਧਾਰੀ) one of the wives of Rāga Mālkaṇḍ.
- Devāi** (ਦੇਵਾਈ) *var.* from Devaṇa.
- Devāiā** (ਦੇਵਾਇਆ) *P. v.* to cause to give.
- Devāiṇā** (ਦੇਵਾਇਣਾ) *var.* from Devaṇa.
- Devakā** (ਦੇਵਕਾ) *Desi v.* gives.
- Devākara** (ਦੇਵਾਕਰ) *Sk. n.* the mine of light.
- Devakarī** (ਦੇਵਕਰੀ) one of the wives of Rāga Hindol.
- Devakī** (ਦੇਵਕੀ) mother of Lord Krishna.
- Devakulī** (ਦੇਵਕੁਲੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Devakula) the ancestry of gods.
- Devala** (ਦੇਵਲ) *Sk. H. n.* temple.
- Devāliā** (ਦੇਵਾਲਿਆ) *H. P. n.* temples.
- Devana** (ਦੇਵਨ) *var.* from Devaṇa.
- Devaṇa** (ਦੇਵਣ) *P. v.* give.
- Devānā** (ਦੇਵਾਨਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Devānaha) mad.
- Devapurī** (ਦੇਵਪੁਰੀ) *Sk. n.* the city/abode of gods.
- Devāra** (ਦੇਵਰਾ) *P. n.* the younger brother of husband.
- Devasā** (ਡੇਵਸਾ) *L. v.* will give.
- Devasī** (ਦੇਵਸੀ) *P. v.* will give.
- Devāta** (ਦੇਵਾਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Deva) god.
- Devāvai** (ਦੇਵਾਵੈ) *P. v.* to cause to give.
- Deve** (ਦੇਵੇ) *P. v.* give.
- Devī** (ਦੇਵੀ) *Sk. n.* goddess.
- Devīā** (ਦੇਵੀਆ) *pl.* of Devī; goddesses.
- Dhaba** (ਢਬ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhava) mode, way of doing, manner, style, conduct.

**Dhabūā** (ਢਬੂਆ) *H.* an old silver coin.

**Dhaḍhā** (ਢਢਾ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Dhadhā** (ਢਧਾ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Dhadhai** (ਢਧੈ) *var.* from Dhadhā.

**Dhādhe** (ਢਧੇ) *var.* from Dhamdhā.

**Dhāḍhī** (ਢਾਢੀ) *P. n.* bard, minstrel, singer.

**Dhaḍholi** (ਢਢੌਲਿ) *P. v.* search, wander in search of.

**Dhaḍholiā** (ਢਢੌਲਿਆ) *P. v.* searched.

**Dhāgā** (ਧਾਗਾ) *P. n.* thread.

**Dhāha** (ਧਾਹ) *H. n.* loud lament.

**Dhahā** (ਢਹਾ) *var.* from Dhahagi.

**Dhāhā** (ਢਾਹਾ) *n.* (from *P. Dhahi*) which falls, the bank of a stream.

**Dhahadī** (ਢਹਦੀ) *var.* from Dhahagi.

**Dhahagi** (ਢਹਗਿ) *P. v.* will fall.

**Dh(h)āiai** (ਧਾਈਐ) *var.* from Dhāvai.

**Dh(h)āiyau** (ਧਾਇਯਉ) *var.* from Dhāvai.

**Dhahamdo** (ਢਹੰਦੋ) *var.* from Dhahagi.

**Dhaharī** (ਧਾਹੜੀ) *var.* from Dhāha.

**Dhāhasī** (ਢਾਹਸੀ) *P. v.* will cause to fall.

**Dhahasīo** (ਢਹਸੀਓ) *P. v.* will fall.

**Dhahata** (ਢਹਤ) *var.* from Dhahagi.

**Dhāhī** (ਧਾਹੀ) *var.* from Dhāha.

**Dhahi** (ਢਹਿ) *var.* from Dhahagi, *v.* (from *Sk. Dhavamsana*).

**Dhāi** (ਧਾਇ) *P. v.* run, rush.

**Dhairu** (ਧੈਰੂ) *v.* (from *Sk. Adhairya*) impatience, worry, perplexity, unrest.

**Dhaja** (ਧਜ) 1. *P. n.* strip of cloth, rag. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Dhavaja*) a small flag.

**Dhāka** (ਢਾਕ) from *Sk. Dhakka*.

**Dhākana** (ਢਾਕਨ) *P. n.* which covers, curtain, screen, veil.

**Dhake** (ਢਕੋ) *var.* from Dhakkaṇa.

**Dhāke** (ਢਾਕੋ) *var.* from Dhāki.

**Dhāki** (ਢਾਕਿ) *v.* (from *Sk. Dhakka*) cover.

**Dhakiā** (ਢਕਿਆ) *var.* from Dhakkaṇa.

**Dhākīahi** (ਢਾਕੀਅਹਿ) *var.* from Dhāki.

**Dhakīai** (ਢਕੀਐ) *var.* from Dhakkaṇa.

**Dhakka** (ਧਕ) also

**Dhakkā** (ਧਕਾ) *Sk. n.* jerk, push, jolt; *v.* to push, to jerk.

**Dhakkaṇa** (ਢਕਣ) *P. v.* (from *Sk. Dhakka*) to cover, to hide, to shroud.

**Dhāku** (ਢਾਕੁ) *var.* from Dhāki.

**Dhaku** (ਧਾਕੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Dhak*) jerk, push, jolt.

**Dhāla** (ਢਾਲ) *P. v.* melt, *var.* from Dhāri.

**Dhālā** (ਢਾਲਾ) *n. var.* from Dhāla, cast, form.

**Dhālana** (ਢਾਲਣ) *var.* from Dhāla.

**Dhāle** (ਢਾਲੇ) *var.* from Dhāla.

**Dhali** (ਦਲਿ) *var.* from Dhari.

**Dhālīai** (ਦਾਲੀਐ) *var.* from Dhāla.

**Dhāma** (ਧਾਮ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Dhāman) home, house.

**Dhamakāvai** (ਦਮਕਾਵੈ) *P. v.* to beat a drum.

**Dhamdha** (ਧੰਧਾ) *H. P. n.* worldly affairs, business.

**Dhamdhā** (ਧੰਧਾ) *var.* from Dhamdha.

**Dhamdhai** (ਧੰਧੈ) *var.* from Dhamdha.

**Dhamdhalī** (ਧੰਧਲੀ) *H.* (from Dhamdha) embrace of worldly affairs.

**Dhamdharā** (ਧੰਧੜਾ) *var.* from Dhamdha.

**Dhamdholata** (ਦੰਢੋਲਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Dhūmdhanā) to search, explore, investigate.

**Dhamdholī** (ਦੰਢੋਲੀ) *P. v.* searched.

**Dhamdholiā** (ਦੰਢੋਲਿਆ) *P. v.* searched.

**Dhamdholimu** (ਦੰਢੋਲਿਮੁ) *P.* (ਦੰਢੋਲਿ) + *suffix Per.* (ਮੁ), I searched.

**Dhamga** (ਢੰਗ) *P. n.* manner, style, way.

**Dhammī** (ਧੰਮੀ) *P. n.* noise, clang, clamour, uproar, tumult.

**Dhamna** (ਧੰਨ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Dhanya) blessed.

**Dhamnā** (ਧੰਨਾ) the saint Dhannā, whose hymns have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Dhamnai** (ਧੰਨੈ) *var.* from Dhamnā.

**Dhamnāsari** (ਧੰਨਾਸਰੀ) *var.* from Dhanāsari.

**Dhamnavamṭā** (ਧੰਨਵੰਤਾ) *var.* from Dhanavamṭa.

**Dhamnavamtu** (ਧੰਨਵੰਤੁ) *var.* from Dhanavamṭa.

**Dhamni** (ਧੰਨਿ) *var.* from Dhamna.

**Dhamnī** (ਧੰਨੀ) *var.* from Dhamni.

**Dhamno** (ਧੰਨੋ) *var.* from Dhamna.

**Dhamnu** (ਧੰਨੁ) *var.* from Dhamna.

**Dhana** (ਧਨ) 1. *Sk. n.* wealth, property. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhanikā) woman. 3. *adj.* blessed (from *Sk.* Dhanya).

**Dhanā** (ਧਨਾ) *var.* from Dhana.

**Dhāna** (ਧਾਨ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhānyam) rice, corn. 2. corrupted from Dhyāna, attention, meditation.

**Dhanādhi** (ਧਨਾਢਿ) *P. n.* wealthy.

**Dhāṇaka** (ਧਾਣਕ) *H. n.* member of a low caste of hunters using bow and arrows.

**Dhanakhu** (ਧਨਖੁ) *var.* from Dhāṇakhu.

**Dhāṇakhu** (ਧਣਖੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhanuṣha) bow.

**Dhanam** (ਧਨੰ) *var.* from Dhana.

**Dhanamjai** (ਧਨੰਜੈ) *Sk. n.* victorious over wealth, most wealthy i.e. God.

**Dhanapātī** (ਧਨਪਾਤੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhanapati) wealthy.

**Dhanarūpa** (ਧਨਰੂਪ) *n.* (Dhana = wealth + Rūpa = form) manifestation of wealth.

**Dhanāsari** (ਧਨਾਸਰੀ) name of a Rāgini.

- Dhanavaṃta** (धनवंत) *Sk. n.* wealthy.
- Dhanavaṃte** (धनवंते) *var.* from Dhanavaṃta.
- Dhanavaṃtī** (धनवंती) *var.* from Dhanavaṃta, *feminine.*
- Dhane** (धने) *var.* from Dhana.
- Dhani** (धनि) *var.* from Dhana.
- Dhanī** (धनी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhanin) wealthy.
- Dhañī** (धंती) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhanin) wealthy. 2. *n.* Master i.e. God.
- Dhaniā** (धनीआ) name of the daughter-in-law of Kabir.
- Dhanitā** (धनीता) *P. n.* wealthy.
- Dhano** (धनो) *var.* from Dhana.
- Dhanu** (धनु) *var.* from Dhana.
- Dhapaṭa** (धपट) *P. n.* roaring sound.
- Dhāpe** (धापे) *P. v.* satisfied, satiated.
- Dhara** (धर) 1. *Sk. n.* support, prop. 2. (from *Dhurā*) axle. 3. (from *Sk.* Dharaṇi) earth. 4. *P. v.* to put, to fix. 5. *P.* (from *Dhira*) side, direction.
- Dharā** (धरा) *var.* from Dhara.
- Dhāra** (धार) 1. *v.* (from *Sk.* Dhāraṇā) keep, fix, place. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhārā) continuous flow.
- Dhārā** (धारा) *Sk. n.* continuous flow.
- Dharā** (धरा) *P. n.* side, favour.
- Dharacarī** (धरचरी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dharacara) the wanderer on earth, Sannyasi, Faqir.
- Dhāradā** (धारदा) *var.* from Dhāra (1).
- Dharāi** (धराई) *P. v.* to cause to be placed, assumed, acquired.
- Dharāio** (धराई) *var.* from Dharāi.
- Dharakaṭa** (धरकट) *P. n.* a woman of bad character.
- Dharaki** (धरकि) *Desi v.* to loosen, to slacken, to slip.
- Dharama** (धरम) *Sk. n.* righteousness, piety, religious observance.
- Dharamā** (धरमा) *var.* from Dharama.
- Dharamarāi** (धरमराई) *var.* from Dharamarāu.
- Dharamarājā** (धरमराजा) *var.* from Dharamarāu.
- Dharamarāu** (धरमराउ) *Sk. n.* Dharama + Rāu (from *Sk.* Rājana) = the king of righteousness, the god of justice.
- Dharamasāla** (धरमसाल) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dharmashālā) the place for performing righteousness.
- Dharami** (धरमि) *var.* from Dharama.
- Dharana** (धरन) *var.* from Dharaṇa.
- Dharanā** (धरना) *var.* from Dharaṇa.
- Dharaṇa** (धरन) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dharaṇi) earth.
- Dhāraṇa** (धारन) *var.* from Dhāra(1).
- Dhārana** (धारन) *var.* from Dhāra(1).

**Dharanaṭa** (ਧਰਨਟ) son of Rāga Megha.

**Dharata** (ਧਰਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhāritri) earth.

**Dhārata** (ਧਾਰਤ) *var.* from Dhāra(1).

**Dharate** (ਧਰਤੇ) *P. v.* to put, to fix, to have.

**Dharateva** (ਧਰਤੇਵ) *var.* from Dharata.

**Dharau** (ਧਰਉ) *var.* from Dharije.

**Dhare** (ਧਰੇ) *var.* from Dharije.

**Dhare** (ਧੜੇ) *P. n. pl.* groups, sides, parties.

**Dhari** (ਧਰਿ) *P. v.* to put, to place, to fix, to lay down, to keep, to hold.

**Dharī** (ਧਰੀ) *var.* from Dhari.

**Dharī** (ਧੜੀ) 1. *H. n.* colouring of the lips, parting of hair braided on each side of the parting.  
2. bias, partiality.

**Dhari** (ਧਰਿ) *H. v.* melt.

**Dhāri** (ਧਾਰਿ) *P. v.* melt.

**Dharije** (ਧਰੀਜੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Dharaṇām) to keep, to place, to fix.

**Dharika** (ਧਰੀਕ) *n.* (from *P.* Dhīraja) encouragement, support, endurance, forbearance.

**Dhārīka** (ਧਾਰੀਕ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Dhāraka) holder.

**Dhāriu** (ਧਾਰਿਉ) *var.* from Dhāra(1).

**Dharu** (ਧਰੁ) *var.* from Dhara.

**Dhāru** (ਧਾਰੁ) *var.* from Dhāra.

**Dhāṭhā** (ਢਾਠਾ) *P.* (from *P.* Dhahi) which fell.

**Dhāṭhīā** (ਢਾਠੀਆ) *P. adj.* the falling.

**Dhāti** (ਧਾਤਿ) *Sk. n.* primary substance, element, mineral, metal, root, essence.

**Dhātu** (ਧਾਤੁ) *var.* from Dhāta.

**Dhātūrā** (ਧਾਤੁਰਾ) *P. n.* the poisonous white thorn-apple.

**Dhāturabājī** (ਧਾਤੁਰਬਾਜੀ) *n.* Dhātura (from *Sk.* Dhātari) = world + Bājī (from *Per.* Bāzī) = sport; the sport of the world.

**Dhāu** (ਧਾਉ) *P. n.* wandering.

**Dhāula** (ਧਾਉਲ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhavala) mythological bull.

**Dhāulu** (ਧੌਲੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhavala) the mythological bull.

**Dhaurm** (ਧਉਂ) *Desi v.* wander, run, lurk.

**Dhāvā** (ਧਾਵਾ) *var.* from Dhāi.

**Dhāvai** (ਧਾਵੈ) *var.* from Dhāi.

**Dhāvala** (ਧਵਲ) *n.* the mythological bull, *var.* from Dhāula.

**Dhāvaratā** (ਧਾਵਰਤਾ) *P. v.* running about, rushing about.

**Dhāvīā** (ਧਾਵੀਆ) *var.* from Dhāi.

**Dhāvīai** (ਧਾਵੀਐ) *var.* from Dhāi.

**Dhāviu** (ਧਾਵਿਉ) *P. v.* run, rush.

**Dhāyamte** (ਧਾਯੰਤੇ) *var.* from Dhāi.

**Dhāyau** (ਧਾਯਉ) *P. v.* run, rush, *var.* from Dhāi.

**Dhēdha** (ਢੇਢ) *Desi n.* a community of low caste people whose occupation is to skin the animals and eat the meat of dead animals.

**Dhema** (ਢੇਮ) *var.* from Dhima.

**Dhena** (ਧੇਨ) *Sk. n.* cow.

**Dheṇavā** (ਧੇਣਵਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhena) *pl.* cows.

**Dheṇu** (ਧੇਣੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhena) cow.

**Dherī** (ਢੇਰੀ) *P. n.* high mound, ridge.

**Dhī** (ਧੀ) *P. n.* daughter.

**Dhīa** (ਧੀਅ) *var.* from Dhī.

**Dhīāhā** (ਧਿਆਹਾ) *var.* from Dhīāi.

**Dhīāi** (ਧਿਆਇ) also

**Dhīāiai** (ਧਿਆਈਐ) *P. v.* meditate, contemplate, think, remember.

**Dhīāna** (ਧਿਆਨ) *Sk. n.* attention, meditation.

**Dhīāti** (ਧਿਆਤਿ) *var.* from Dhīāi.

**Dhīāu** (ਧਿਆਉ) *var.* from Dhīāi.

**Dhīāvau** (ਧਿਆਵਉ) *var.* from Dhīāi.

**Dhiga** (ਢਿਗ) *P. adv.* side, direction.

**Dhigu** (ਧਿਗੁ) *P.* (from *Dhrigu*) *interj.* curse upon, fie upon.

**Dhijai** (ਧੀਜਈ) *v.* (from *Pra.* Dhijjani) to have patience, to have faith, to be steadfast.

**Dhijiai** (ਧੀਜੀਐ) *var.* from Dhijai.

**Dhikāra** (ਧਿਕਾਰ) *Sk. n.* reproach, curse, disdain, contempt.

**Dhila** (ਢਿਲ) *P. n.* delay.

**Dhila** (ਢੀਲ) *H. n.* delay, slackness, tardiness, looseness.

**Dhiliā** (ਢੀਲਿਆ) *var.* from Dhila.

**Dhīma** (ਢੀਮ) *P. n.* a clod of earth, lump, sod.

**Dhīmānai** (ਧਿਮਾਣੈ) *Desi adv.* in one's attention, contemplation, thoughtful, preoccupied.

**Dhīmḍhe** (ਢੀਮਢੇ) *P. n.* people of low caste.

**Dhīna** (ਧੀਨ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Adhīna) under the authority of subordinate, dependent.

**Dhīnāṇā** (ਧਿਛਾਣਾ) *P. adv.* forcibly, violently.

**Dhīra** (ਧੀਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhairyaṁ) steadfastness, resoluteness, courage, support.

**Dhīrā** (ਧੀਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhairyaṁ) steadfastness, resoluteness, courage.

**Dhīraja** (ਧੀਰਜ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Dhairyaṁ) steadfastness, resoluteness.

**Dhīraka** (ਧੀਰਕ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhairyaṁ) steadfastness, resoluteness.

**Dhīrām** (ਧੀਰਾਂ) 1. *P. n.* support, prop. 2. side, direction.

**Dhīrani** (ਧੀਰਨਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Dhairyaṁ) to be steadfast, persevere, endure.

**Dhīṭhā** (ਧੀਠਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Dhrishṭa) obstinate, rebellious, daring.

**Dhīṭha** (ਢੀਠ) *P. n.* obstinate, rebellious, audacious.

**Dhoa** (ਢੋਅ) *P. n.* refuge.

**Dhobi** (ਧੋਬੀ) *P. n.* washerman.

**Dhoha** (ਧੋਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Droha) deceit.

**Dhoi** (ਧੋਇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Dhāvanam) cleanse, wash.

**Dhoī** (ਢੋਈ) *P. n.* refuge, admittance, access.

**Dhoiā** (ਢੋਇਆ) *P. v.* brought, presented.

**Dhokhā** (ਧੋਖਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Dhukṣa) worry, distress, grief.

**Dholā** (ਢੋਲਾ) *n.* a lover of southern Punjab, dear one.

**Dholāre** (ਢੋਲਾਰੇ) *Desi v.* to fan, to cause to swing, to dangle.

**Dholāvau** (ਢੋਲਾਵਉ) *Desi v.* fan, swing, dangle.

**Dholi** (ਢੋਲੀ) *Desi n.* bridegroom, beloved.

**Dholīai** (ਢੋਲੀਐ) *var.* from Dholā/Dholā.

**Dholo** (ਢੋਲੋ) *var.* from Dholā/Dholā.

**Dhomu** (ਧੋਮੁ) *Desi n.* the sage Dhruva.

**Dhopai** (ਧੋਪਈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Dhāvanam) cleanse, wash.

**Dhorā** (ਧੋਰਾ) *n. var.* from Dhoru, 1. nearness. 2. support, prop.

**Dhora** (ਢੋਰ) *P. n.* animal.

**Dhoru** (ਧੋਰੁ) *H. n.* (from *Sk.* Dhāra) the end, bank, near.

**Dhotā** (ਧੋਤਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Dhāvanam) *past*, cleansed, washed.

**Dhovām** (ਢੋਵਾਂ) *var.* from Dhovau.

**Dhovāmta** (ਢੋਵੈਤ) *var.* from Dhovau.

**Dhovau** (ਢੋਵਉ) *P. v.* to carry, to transport, to carry on head or shoulders.

**Dhovau** (ਧੋਵਉ) *var.* from Dhotā.

**Dhrakafī** (ਧ੍ਰਕਟੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dharṣṇa) a woman of bad character.

**Dhrama** (ਧ੍ਰਮ) *var.* from Dharami.

**Dhrāpa** (ਧ੍ਰਾਪਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Tripta) satisfied, satiated.

**Dhrapīai** (ਧ੍ਰਪੀਐ) *var.* from Dhrāpa.

**Dhriga** (ਧ੍ਰਿਗਾ) *var.* from Dhigu.

**Dhrisatabuddhī** (ਧ੍ਰਿਸਟਬੁਧੀ) *name* of a person who wanted to murder Chandar Hānsa, the son of king Dharama in order to enthrone his own son but due to oversight, his own son Madan Singh was killed and Chandar Hānsa was made the king.

**Dhroha** (ਧ੍ਰੋਹ) *P. adv.* malice, ill-will, deceit, malevolence.

**Dhrū** (ਧ੍ਰੂ) *n.* the sage Dhruva.

**Dhrūa** (ਧ੍ਰੂਅ) *n.* the sage Dhruva.

**Dhrukki** (ਧ੍ਰੁਕਿ) also Dhukki (ਧੁਕਿ), *P. v.* run.

**Dhū** (ਧੂ) the sage Dhruva.

**Dhūa** (ਧੂਅ) *var.* from Dhū.

**Dhūḍhahi** (ਢੂਢਹਿ) *var.* from Dhūḍḍha.

**Dhūḍhai** (ਢੂਢੈ) *var.* from Dhūḍḍha.

**Dhūḍhāi** (ਢੂਢਾਈ) *var.* from Dhūḍḍha.

**Dhūḍhana** (ਢੂਢਨ) *var.* from Dhūḍḍha.

**Dhūḍhata** (ਢੂਢਤ) *var.* from Dhūḍḍha.

**Dhūḍhatī** (ਢੂਢਤੀ) *var.* from Dhūḍḍha.

**Dhūḍhedī** (ਢੂਢੇਦੀ) *var.* from Dhūḍḍha.

**Dhūḍhedīā** (ਢੂਢੇਦਿਆ) *var.* from Dhūḍḍha.

**Dhūḍhedie** (ਢੁਢੇਦੀਏ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha, *interj.*

**Dhūḍhehi** (ਢੁਢੇਹਿ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha.

**Dhūḍhi** (ਢੁਢਿ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha.

**Dhūḍhī** (ਢੁਢੀ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha.

**Dhūḍhiāi** (ਢੁਢੀਐ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha.

**Dhūḍhiāu** (ਢੁਢਿਅਉ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha.

**Dhūḍhimu** (ਢੁਢਿਮੁ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha, I searched (with ਖ as *Per.* suffix).

**Dhūha** (ਧੁਹ) *P. v.* pull, attract.

**Dhuhi** (ਧੁਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Druha) cheat, rob, fraud.

**Dhūi** (ਧੁਈ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhūmra) the fire-place of a Yogi.

**Dhujā** (ਧੁਜਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhvaja) the small flag.

**Dhukaṇa** (ਧੁਕਣ) *L. n.* running.

**Dhukāsā** (ਢੁਕਾਸਾ) *P. v.* to go, to approach.

**Dhukhām** (ਧੁਖਾਮ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Dhukas) smoulder, smoke, be weary, ache.

**Dhūla** (ਢੁਲ) *Desi v.* to fan, to cause to swing.

**Dhulake** (ਢੁਲਕੇ) *Desi v.* to fan, to dangle, to cause to swing.

**Dhulāvau** (ਢੁਲਾਵਉ) *Desi v.* to fan, to cause to swing.

**Dhuli** (ਢੁਲਿ) *Desi v.* wave, flutter, flow.

**Dhūli** (ਧੁਲਿ) *Sk. n.* dust.

**Dhūma** (ਧੁਮ) *Sk. n.* smoke.

**Dhūmā** (ਧੁਮਾ) also Dhūṁu (ਧੁੰਊ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhūmra) smoke.

**Dhūṁḍha** (ਢੁੰਢ) *P. v.* seek, search.

**Dhūṁḍhalā** (ਧੁੰਢਲਾ) *H. adj.* dim, dusky, shabby, blurred.

**Dhūṁḍharāvā** (ਧੁੰਢਰਾਵਾ) *H.* (Dhūṁḍharanā) *v.* to ruin, destroy, devastate.

**Dhūṁḍhate** (ਢੁੰਢਤੇ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha.

**Dhūṁḍhedī** (ਢੁੰਢੇਦੀ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha.

**Dhūṁḍhi** (ਢੁੰਢਿ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha.

**Dhūṁḍhi** (ਧੁੰਧਿ) *P. n.* Haziness, mist, fog.

**Dhūṁḍhiā** (ਢੁੰਢਿਐ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha.

**Dhūṁḍhiā** (ਢੁੰਢੀਐ) *var.* from Dhūṁḍha.

**Dhūṁḍhūkārā** (ਧੁੰਧੁਕਾਰਾ) *P. n.* darkness, heavy mist, thick haze.

**Dhūṁmasa** (ਧੁੰਮਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhūma) darkness.

**Dhūṁnā** (ਧੁੰਨਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhvani) sound, tune.

**Dhūṁnai** (ਧੁੰਨੈ) *L. v.* to make diligent search, to nod in negation, to move in remorse.

**Dhūni** (ਧੁਨਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dhvani) sound, tune.

**Dhūpa** (ਧੁਪ) 1. *Sk. n.* incense, burnt perfume, *v.* to burn (as incense) to fumigate. 2. sunshine, sunlight.



**Dhura** (ਧੁਰ) *adv.* (from *Sk.* Dhur) *P.* Dhura, Dhurā, from beyond, from the beginning, from origin.

**Dhūra** (ਧੂਰ) *H.* (from *Sk.* Dhūli) dust.

**Dhūrā** (ਧੂਰਾ) *var.* from Dhūra.

**Dhūrā** (ਧੂੜਾ) *var.* from Dhūra or Dhūli.

**Dhurāhu** (ਧੁਰਾਹੁ) *adv.* (from *Sk.* Dhura) from the very beginning.

**Dhūrāma** (ਧੂਰਮ) *n.* (from *Pra.* Dhūmiā) darkness.

**Dhurāmdharu** (ਧੁਰੇਧਰੁ) *Sk. n.* bearing the yoke; fit to be harnessed; laden with good qualities or important duties, foremost, pre-eminent.

**Dhūrata** (ਧੂਰਤ) *Sk. n.* fraudulent, dishonest, cunning, crafts.

**Dhuri** (ਧੁਰਿ) 1. *adv.* (from *Sk.* Dhura) from the very beginning. 2. from the Lord Himself.

**Dhūri** (ਧੂਰਿ) *var.* from Dhūra.

**Ḍhuri** (ਢੁਰਿ) *H. v.* fall, slip.

**Dhuvījai** (ਧੁਵੀਜੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Dhāvanā) cleanse, wash.

**Dhyāi** (ਧ੍ਯਾਇ) *var.* from Dhiāiai.

**Dhyāna** (ਧ੍ਯਾਨ) *var.* from Dhiāna.

**Dhyāvai** (ਧ੍ਯਾਵੈ) *var.* from Dhiāiai.

**Dhyāvaṇaha** (ਧ੍ਯਾਵਣਹ) *var.* from Dhiāiai.

**Dī** (ਦੀ) *P. prep.* of.

**Dīā** (ਦੀਆ) *P. n.* lamp, earthen lamp.

**Dīana** (ਦੀਅਨ) *Desi v.* gave.

**Dīau** (ਦੀਅਉ) *P. v.* given.

**Dība** (ਦਿਬ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Divya) divine, godly.

**Dibadisaṭi** (ਦਿਬਦਿਸਟਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Divya-Dṛiṣṭi) divine sight, divine vision.

**Dibadrisaṭi** (ਦਿਬਦ੍ਰਿਸਟਿ) *var.* from Dibadisaṭi.

**Dībāna** (ਦੀਬਾਨ) *var.* from Dībāṇa.

**Dībāṇa** (ਦੀਬਾਣ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Dīwāna) the court (of the Lord).

**Dicai** (ਦਿਚੈ) *L. v.* gives.

**Dīdam** (ਦੀਦੇ) *v.* (from *Per.* Dīdama), (I have) seen.

**Dīdane** (ਦੀਦਨੇ) *v.* (from *Per.* Dīdana), (of) seeing.

**Dīdāra** (ਦੀਦਾਰ) *Per. n.* sight, vision.

**Diga** (ਦਿਗ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dis) direction.

**Digambara** (ਦਿਗੰਬਰ) *n.* a Jain Monk.

**Ḍīgana** (ਡੀਗਨ) *adv.* (from *P.* Dīṅga) crookedness, to wander on a crooked path.

**Digara** (ਦਿਗਰ) *Per. adj.* the other, the second.

**Dīhara** (ਡੀਹਰ) *H. n.* a monument erected in memory of a deceased Hindu, grave.

**Dīharā** (ਡੀਹੜਾ) *L. n.* day.

**Dījai** (ਦੀਜਈ) *H. v.* give.

**Dijai** (ਦਿਜਇ) *Desi v.* give.

**Dīkhā** (ਡਿਖਾ) *L. v.* see.

**Dīkhai** (ਦਿਖੈ) *Desi v.* seen.

**Dīkhamdo** (ਡਿਖਦੋ) *L. v.* see.

**Dīkhiā** (ਦੀਖਿਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dikshā) instruction, teaching, initiation.

- Dikhijai** (ਦਿਖੀਜੈ) *Desi v.* seen.
- Dikhitā** (ਦਿਖੀਤਾ) *Desi v.* seen.
- Ḍila** (ਦਿਲ) *Per. n.* heart.
- Dilāsā** (ਦਿਲਾਸਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Dilāsaha) consolation, solace.
- Dilāvāra** (ਦਿਲਾਵਰ) *adj. Per.* brave, courageous, bold.
- Dili** (ਦਿਲਿ) *var.* from Dila.
- Ḍimbha** (ਡਿੰਭ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dambha) show, display, hypocrisy, pretence.
- Ḍīngi** (ਡੀਂਗਿ) *L. n.* crookedness, conceit, wandering.
- Ḍimnā** (ਡਿੰਨਾ) *L. v.* given.
- Ḍimtu** (ਦਿੰਤੁ) *Desi v.* given.
- Dina** (ਦਿਨ) *P. n.* day.
- Dīna** (ਦੀਨ) 1. *Ara. n.* religion. 2. *Sk. n.* poor.
- Dinā** (ਦਿਨਾ) *var.* from Dina.
- Dinabe** (ਦਿਨਬੇ) *Desi v.* be given.
- Dinache** (ਦਿਨਛੇ) *Desi v.* gave.
- Dinakaro** (ਦਿਨਕਰੋ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dinkarah) sun.
- Dinarānti** (ਦਿਨੰਤਿ) *var.* of Dina.
- Dinarāti** (ਦਿਨਰਾਤਿ) *P. n.* day and night, always.
- Ḍiṇasu** (ਦਿਣਸੁ) *Desi. n.* day.
- Ḍīpa** (ਦੀਪ) *Sk. n.* earthen lamp, lamp.
- Ḍiragha** (ਦੀਰਘ) *Sk. adj.* long, major.
- Ḍirahu** (ਦਿੜਹੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Driḍha) to strengthen, to make firm, *var.* from Ḍiṛu.
- Ḍirāiā** (ਦਿੜਾਇਆ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Driḍha) strengthen, made firm, *var.* from Ḍiṛu.
- Ḍirām** (ਦਿੜੰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Driḍha) firm, strong, *var.* from Ḍiṛu.
- Ḍirānī** (ਦਿਰਾਨੀ) *P. n.* wife of husband's younger brother.
- Ḍiratā** (ਦਿੜਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Driḍha) strength, firmness.
- Ḍirāvai** (ਦਿੜਾਵੈ) *var.* from Ḍiṛu.
- Ḍiṛī** (ਦਿੜੀ) *var.* from Ḍiṛu.
- Ḍiṛiā** (ਦਿੜਿਆ) *var.* from Ḍiṛu.
- Ḍiṛu** (ਦਿੜੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Driḍha) strengthen, to make firm.
- Dīsaī** (ਦੀਸਈ) *H. v.* is seen.
- Ḍisamdo** (ਡਿਸੈਦੋ) *L. v.* seen.
- Dīta** (ਦੀਤ) *P. v.* gave.
- Dītā** (ਦੀਤਾ) *var.* from Dita.
- Ditamu** (ਦਿਤਮੁ) *L. v.* given.
- Ditano** (ਦਿਤਨੋ) *Desi v.* given.
- Ditaṛā** (ਦਿਤੜਾ) *P.* (Dittā) *v.* given.
- Ḍiṭha** (ਡਿਠ) *var.* from Ḍiṭṭhā.
- Ḍiṭha** (ਡੀਠ) *var.* from Ḍiṭṭhā.
- Diti** (ਦਿਤਿ) *Desi n.* gift.
- Dittā** (ਦਿਤਾ) 1. *P. v.* given. 2. also *n.* gift.
- Ditte** (ਦਿਤੇ) *P. v. var.* from Dittā, *pl.*
- Ḍiṭṭhā** (ਡਿਠਾ) *P. v.* seen.
- Dīu** (ਦੀਉ) *P. v.* given.
- Ḍivā** (ਦੀਵਾ) *P. n.* lamp, earthen lamp.
- Ḍivai** (ਡਿਵੈ) *L. v.* gives.
- Ḍivai** (ਦਿਵੈ) *P. v.* gives.
- Ḍivaihai** (ਦਿਵਈਹੈ) *Desi v.* will be given.
- Divāio** (ਦਿਵਾਇਓ) *var.* from Divām.

**Divājā** (दिवाजा) *n.* (from *Ara.* Duvaja) show, ostentation.

**Divāla** (दिवाल) *n.* (from *Per.* Divāra) wall.

**Divām** (दिवां) *Desi v.* give.

**Divanā** (दीवना) *n.* (from *Sk.* Divana) illuminator.

**Divāna** (दीवान) *Per. var.* from Divānu.

**Divānā** (दीवाना) *n.* (from *Per.* Divānaha) mad.

**Divānā** (दिवाना) *n.* (from *Per.* Divānaha) mad.

**Divāne** (दिवाने) *var.* from Divānā *pl.*

**Divāni** (दीवानि) *var.* from Divāna.

**Divāni** (दीवानी) *var.* from Divānā, *feminine.*

**Divānu** (दीवानु) *var.* from Divānu.

**Divānu** (दिवानु) *n.* (from *Per.* Divāna) 1. court. 2. treasurer.

**Divarā** (दीवरा) *P. (Divā) n.* lamp, earthen lamp.

**Divare** (दीवरे) *L. P. n. pl.* the lamps, earthen lamps.

**Divasa** (दिवस) *Sk. n.* day.

**Divāṭi** (दीवटी) *H. n.* wick.

**Divāvai** (दिवावै) *P. v.* to cause to give.

**Dive** (दीवे) *var.* from Divā, *pl.*

**Divi** (दीवी) *Desi adv.* by day, in broad daylight.

**Do** (दो) *P. adj.* two.

**Doālai** (दोआलै) *var.* from Duālai.

**Dobamni** (दोबेनि) *P. v.* to cause to sink, drown.

**Ḍobe** (डोबे) *P. v.* to cause to sink, drown.

**Ḍohāgaṇi** (डोहागाणि) *L. n.* a deserted woman.

**Ḍohāgaṇi** (दोहागाणि) *P. n.* a deserted woman.

**Ḍohi** (दोही) *P. n.* cry for help, call, proclamation.

**Doi** (दोई) *var.* from Do.

**Doja** (दोज) *n.* (from *Per.* Dozakha) hell.

**Dojaka** (दोजक) *n.* (from *Per.* Dozakha) hell.

**Dokha** (दोख) *n.* (from *Sk.* Doṣha) blemish, fault, guilt.

**Ḍola** (डोल) *P. v.* waver, fluctuate, oscillate.

**Ḍolā** (डोला) *P. n.* fluctuation, oscillation.

**Dola** (दोल) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dolah) cradle.

**Ḍolāi** (डोलाही) *P.* (from Ḍola) *v.* move, sway, oscillate, fluctuate.

**Dolaka** (दोलक) *n.* (from *Per.* Duhalaka) *P. Ḍholaka*, small drum.

**Ḍolana** (डोलन) *var.* from Ḍola.

**Ḍolāne** (डोलाणे) *var.* from Ḍola.

**Ḍolata** (डोलत) *var.* from Ḍola.

**Ḍole** (डोले) *var.* from Ḍola.

**Ḍoli** (डोलि) *var.* from Ḍola.

**Ḍoli** (डोली) *var.* from Ḍola.

**Ḍoliai** (डोलीऐ) *var.* from Ḍola.

**Dolice** (दोलीचे) *var.* from Dulicā.

**Ḍolu** (डोलु) *P. n.* bucket (of well).

**Doma** (डोम) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ḍama) one of the low castes among the Hindus, Bard.

**Doma** (ਦੋਮ) *Desi adj.* the second.

**Donau** (ਦੋਨਉ) *P. adj.* both.

**Dono** (ਦੋਨੋ) *P. adj.* both.

**Dopatī** (ਦੋਪਤੀ) *n.* Dropatī, the wife of the Pandavas.

**Dora** (ਡੋਰ) 1. *Sk.* ornament, ornament worn on forehead by women. 2. kite-string.

**Dorā** (ਡੋਰਾ) *P. n.* deaf.

**Dorāhā** (ਦੋਰਾਹਾ) *Desi v.* to cause to run.

**Dori** (ਡੋਰਿ) *P. n.* hair-ribbons, armlets.

**Dorī** (ਡੋਰੀ) *P. n.* kite-string.

**Dosa** (ਦੋਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Doshā*) fault, guilt, sin.

**Dosām** (ਦੋਸਾਮ) *P. n.* the guilty one.

**Dosare** (ਡੋਸਰੇ) *L.* (from *Sk.* *Doshā*) fault, flaw, offence.

**Dosati** (ਦੋਸਤੀ) *P. n.* friendship.

**Doti** (ਦੋਤਿ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* *Dayuti*) beauty.

**Dou** (ਦੋਊ) *var.* from Do.

**Dovai** (ਦੋਵੈ) *P. adj.* both.

**Dovara** (ਦੋਵਰ) *Desi adj.* double.

**Drabu** (ਦ੍ਰਬੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Dravayam*) wealth.

**Dravai** (ਦ੍ਰਵੈ) *P. v.* melt, soften.

**Draviā** (ਦ੍ਰਵਿਆ) *P. v.* (from *Dravaṇā*) melt, soften.

**Dridra** (ਦਰਿਦ੍ਰ) *var.* from Daridara.

**Drira** (ਦ੍ਰਿੜ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* *Dariḍha*) firm.

**Drisaṭa** (ਦ੍ਰਿਸਟ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Dṛiṣṭi*) sight.

**Drisaṭam** (ਦ੍ਰਿਸਟੰ) *var.* from *Drisaṭa*.

**Drisaṭau** (ਦ੍ਰਿਸਟਉ) *var.* from *Drisaṭa*.

**Droham** (ਦ੍ਰੋਹੰ) *Sk. n.* deceit, fraud.

**Dropada** (ਦ੍ਰੋਪਦ) king Dropada, the father of Dropatī.

**Dropatī** (ਦ੍ਰੋਪਤੀ) *n.* wife of Pāṇḍavas.

**Drugama** (ਦ੍ਰੁਗਮ) *var.* from *Duragama*.

**Drugamdhata** (ਦ੍ਰੁਗੰਧਤ) *var.* from *Duragamdhā*.

**Drulabha** (ਦ੍ਰੁਲਭ) *var.* from *Duralabha*.

**Drusaṭām** (ਦ੍ਰੁਸਟਾਂ) *var.* from *Dusaṭa*.

**Dūā** (ਦੁਆ) *P. n.* duality.

**Duādasa** (ਦੁਆਦਸ) *H. adj.* twelve.

**Dūai** (ਦੁਐ) *P. n.* in duality.

**Duāim** (ਦੁਆਈ) *n.* (from *Ara.* *Duā*) *pl.* benedictions.

**Duālai** (ਦੁਆਲੈ) *P. adv.* around.

**Duāpari** (ਦੁਆਪਰਿ) the third age out of the four mythological ages.

**Duāpuri** (ਦੁਆਪੁਰਿ) *var.* from *Duāpari*.

**Dūara** (ਦੁਆਰ) *P. n.* door.

**Duāsi** (ਦੁਆਸਿ) *Desi indecl.* around.

**Duāu** (ਦੁਆਉ) *Ara. n.* benediction.

**Dūbā** (ਡੁਬਾ) *H. v.* sunk, drowned.

**Dubadā** (ਡੁਬਦਾ) *var.* from *Dubbaṇa*.

**Dūbahi** (ਡੁਬਹਿ) *H. var.* from *Dūbā*.

**Dubalā** (दुबला) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Durbala) weak.

**Dūbalā** (दुबला) corrupted from Durbala.

**Ḍubamdo** (डुबंढे) *var.* from Ḍubbaṇa.

**Ḍubam̐taha** (डुबंउह) *var.* from Ḍubbaṇa.

**Ḍubata** (डुबउ) *var.* from Ḍubbaṇa.

**Ḍubatā** (डुबउ) *var.* from Ḍubbaṇa.

**Ḍubbā** (डुब) *var.* from Ḍubbaṇa.

**Ḍubbaṇa** (डुबण) *P. v.* sink, drown.

**Ḍūbi** (डुबि) *H. v.* sunk, drowned.

**Dubidhā** (दुबिधा) *Sk. n.* duality.

**Ducita** (दुचिउ) *H. n.* in two minds, duality.

**Dudha** (दुध) *P. n.* milk.

**Dūdha** (दुध) *H. n.* milk.

**Dugaṇa** (दुगण) *P. adj.* double, duality.

**Dugāṇā** (दुगाणा) 1. *Desi n.* bad account. 2. *H. n.* (from *Dukaṇā*) of very small value, insignificant.

**Ḍūgara** (डुगर) *P. n.* hill.

**Ḍūgari** (डुगारि) *var.* from Ḍūgara.

**Dughata** (दुघट) *adj.* Du (*prefix*) + ghata = ghāṭa = ferry; difficult, arduous.

**Duguṇa** (दुगुण) *H. adj.* two times.

**Duha** (दुह) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Doi) both, second. 2. *prefix*, false, debased, impious. 3. affliction, agony, distress.

**Duhā** (दुहा) *P. adj.* both.

**Duhacāraṇi** (दुहचारणि) *H. n.* of bad character, *female*.

**Duhacārī** (दुहचारी) *H. n.* of bad character, *male*.

**Duhāgaṇi** (दुहागणि) *var.* from Dohāgaṇi.

**Duhahū** (दुहहू) *Desi adj.* both.

**Duhakarama** (दुहकरम) *H. n.* bad deed, evil action.

**Duhakrita** (दुहक्रिउ) *H. n.* bad action, evil deed.

**Duhasāsana** (दुहसासन) *n.* younger brother of Duryodhana, who had dragged Draupadi into the court.

**Duhelā** (दुहेला) *Desi adj.* grieved, distressed.

**Duhelaṛīām** (दुहेलड़ीआं) *Desi n.* those who are grieved, distressed.

**Duherā** (दुहेरा) *Desi adj.* grieved, distressed.

**Duhi** (दुहि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Dohanam) to milk.

**Dūhu** (दुहु) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Doi) two.

**Ḍūi** (डुई) *L. n.* two.

**Dui** (दुई) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* Doi) both, two.

**Duīā** (दुईआ) *P. adj.* the second.

**Dūjā** (दुजा) *P. adj.* the second.

**Ḍūjare** (डुजरे) *L. adj.* the second.

**Ḍūjarī** (डुजरी) *P. adj.* second.

**Ḍukha** (डुख) *L. var.* from Dukha.

**Dukha** (दुख) *Sk. n.* suffering, trouble, affliction.

**Dūkha** (दुःख) *H. n.* affliction, trouble, distress.

**Dukrita** (दुःकृत) *H. n.* bad deed, evil action.

**Dulabha** (दुलभ) *var.* from Duralabha.

**Dulaha** (दुलह) *H.* (Dulhā) *n.* husband.

**Dulahani** (दुलहनी) *H.* (from Dulhā) *n.* newly married woman.

**Dulānā** (दुलाना) *var.* from Ḍolāi.

**Dulārio** (दुलारि) *H. v.* hid, concealed.

**Dulāvahi** (दुलावहि) *var.* from Ḍolāi.

**Dulicio** (दुलीचि) *P.* (Dulicā) *n.* (from *Per.* Ghālicaha) carpet, rug.

**Dūm** (दुम) 1. *L. n.* two. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Daurū) tabor.

**Dūm** (दुम) *H. P. prep.* from.

**Dumālārā** (दुमालार) *Desi n.* high position.

**Dūmaṇī** (दुमनी) *Desi n.* woman of the low Ḍom caste of sweepers.

**Dumaṇī** (दुमनी) *var.* from Ḍummaṇā, *feminine.*

**Dumaṇo** (दुमनो) *var.* from Ḍummaṇā.

**Dumḍara** (दुमदर) *H. n.* clamour, uproar.

**Dūmḍara** (दुमदर) *Desi n.* uproar, clamour.

**Dūmgara** (दुमगर) *var.* from Ḍūgara.

**Dūmgaru** (दुमगरु) *var.* from Ḍūgara.

**Ḍummaṇā** (दुममणा) *P. adj.* sad, dejected.

**Ḍummaṇī** (दुममणी) *var.* from Ḍummaṇā, *feminine.*

**Dummaṇī** (दुममणी) *P. adj.* in two minds, sorrowful, sad, dejected.

**Ḍummi** (दुमि) *P. n.* a pit, a ditch of dirty water.

**Dūṇa** (दुण) 1. *Desi n.* valley—the life between two mountains of the birth and death. 2. *P. adj.* double, twice as much.

**Dūnā** (दुना) *H. adj.* twice as much.

**Dunī** (दुनी) *P. n.* (from *Ara.* Duniyā) world.

**Duniāi** (दुनियाई) *n.* (from *Ara.* Duniyā) worldly, the people of the world.

**Dunīdāru** (दुनीदारु) *P. n.* the man of the world.

**Dūra** (दूर) *H. P. n.* distance, *adv.* far-away.

**Dūrā** (दूरा) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Dūtyam) message. 2. messenger. 3. dacoit.

**Dūrabā** (दूरबा) *n.* (from *Sk.* Durvāsas; *P.* Durbasa) the sage Durbāsā.

**Durabacana** (दुरबचन) *H. P. n.* bad words, evil sayings.

**Durabala** (दुरबल) *Sk. adj.* weak.

**Durabāsā** (दुरबासा) a great Indian sage.

**Durācārī** (दुराचारी) *H. P. n.* bad character, evil person.

**Duracārīā** (दुराचारीया) *n.* (from *Sk.* Durcārīna) of bad character.

- Durāchai** (ਦੁਰਾਛੈ) *Desi n.* bad intention.
- Duragā** (ਦੁਰਗਾ) *Sk n.* the goddess Durgā.
- Duragādhe** (ਦੁਰਗਾਧੇ) *var.* from Duragādi (of bad smell).
- Duragādi** (ਦੁਰਗਾਦਿ) *n.* (corrupted from Duragamdha) of bad smell.
- Duragamdha** (ਦੁਰਗੰਧ) *P. n.* bad smell.
- Duragama** (ਦੁਰਗਮ) *Sk. adj.* unapproachable, most difficult.
- Dūrai** (ਦੂਰੈ) *adv.* (from *Per.* Dūra) at a distance, far-away.
- Durāi** (ਦੁਰਾਇ) *Desi v.* hide, conceal.
- Dūrāio** (ਦੂਰਾਇਓ) *var.* from Dūra.
- Durajana** (ਦੁਰਜਨ) *Sk. n.* bad man, evil person.
- Durajodhana** (ਦੁਰਜੋਧਨ) the eldest son of Dhritrashtra and the leader of Kauravas in Mahabharata.
- Duralabha** (ਦੁਰਲਭ) *Sk. adj.* rare, scarce, dear.
- Duramati** (ਦੁਰਮਤਿ) *H. P. n.* false thinking, wrong understanding, folly.
- Dūramtari** (ਦੂਰੰਤਰਿ) *adv. H.* Dūra + *Sk.* Antari = very far-away.
- Durata** (ਦੁਰਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Duratam) sin.
- Durāte** (ਦੁਰਾਤੇ) *H. n.* concealment.
- Durāu** (ਦੁਰਾਉ) *Desi v.* hide, conceal.
- Durāvai** (ਦੁਰਾਵੈ) *Desi v.* hide, conceal.
- Dūri** (ਦੂਰਿ) *var.* from Dūra.
- Dusaha** (ਦੁਸਹ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Dū-saha) unbearable.
- Dusai** (ਦੁਸੈ) *Desi n.* duality.
- Dusamana** (ਦੁਸਮਨ) *var.* from Dusamaṇa.
- Dusamaṇa** (ਦੁਸਮਣ) *n.* (from *Per.* Dushmana) enemy, opponent.
- Dūsara** (ਦੂਸਰ) *H. adj.* second.
- Dusaṭa** (ਦੁਸਟ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Dushta) wicked, evil.
- Dūta** (ਦੂਤ) *P. n.* messenger, envoy, angel of death.
- Dutara** (ਦੁਤਰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Dushtara) difficult to cross.
- Duterā** (ਦੁਤੇਰਾ) *P. n.* loss, damage, deficiency.
- Dutiā** (ਦੁਤੀਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Dvitiyā) 1. second (lunar date). 2. duality.
- Duyā** (ਦੁਯਾ) *P. adj.* the second, the other.
- Dvāri** (ਦਵਾਰਿ) *var.* from Davāra.
- Dvārikā** (ਦਵਾਰਿਕਾ) *n.* a city in Gujrat, sacred to Hindus and associated with Lord Krishana.

# E

**E** (ਏ) 1. *P. interj.* oh! 2. *P. pro.* these.

**Eāṇā** (ਏਆਣਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Agyān*) ignorant, child.

**Eau** (ਏਉ) *Desi pro.* this.

**Edū** (ਏਦੂ) *Desi pro.* than this.

**Eha** (ਏਹ) *P. pro.* this, he, she, it.

**Ehā** (ਏਹਾ) *P. pro.* this one.

**Ehara** (ਏਹੜਾ) *Desi pro.* this, this (world) mine.

**Ei** (ਏਇ) *Desi pro.* this.

**Eka** (ਏਕ) *H. adj.* one.

**Ekā** (ਏਕਾ) *H. adj.* the one.

**Ekādashī** (ਏਕਾਦਸ਼ੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Ekādashī*) the eleventh day of lunar fortnight.

**Ekāgara** (ਏਕਾਗਰ) *P. adj.* concentrated.

**Ekala** (ਏਕਲ) *Desi adj.* of one, lonely.

**Ekalarī** (ਏਕਲੜੀ) *Desi adj.* the only one.

**Ekama** (ਏਕਮ) *P. n.* first day of lunar fortnight.

**Ekamkāra** (ਏਕੰਕਾਰ) *Sk. n.* the only one God.

**Ekaramge** (ਏਕਰੰਗੇ) *H. n.* of one colour.

**Ekasa** (ਏਕਸ) *Desi adj.* of the only one.

**Ekatā** (ਏਕਤਾ) *Desi adj.* the only one.

**Ekaṭhe** (ਏਕਠੇ) *Desi adj.* gathered, together, collected.

**Eki** (ਏਕਿ) *var.* from Eka.

**Emha** (ਏਹਾ) *var.* from Eha.

**Emvai** (ਏਵੈ) *Desi adv.* thus, in this way.

**Enā** (ਏਨਾ) *Desi pro.* these, them.

**Enai** (ਏਨੈ) *Desi pro.* by them.

**Enī** (ਏਨੀ) *Desi pro.* with these, by them.

**Esa** (ਏਸ) *P. pro.* this.

**Esā** (ਏਸਾ) *Desi n.* corrupted from *Sk. Īshā, Īshvara, God.*

**Etā** (ਏਤਾ) *Desi adj.* so much, so many.

**Etariām** (ਏਤੜਿਆਂ) *Desi adj.* so much, this much, so many.

**Ethaha** (ਏਥਾ) *Desi pro.* here.

**Ethai** (ਏਥੈ) *Desi pro.* here.

**Etu** (ਏਤੁ) *Desi pro.* by this, by him, with in.

**Eva** (ਏਵ) *Desi adv.* this, in this way.

**Evada** (ਏਵਡ) *P. adj.* so big, so great.



# G

- Gā** (गा) *H. P.* future tense, will.
- Gabharū** (गभरु) *P. n.* young man.
- Gabhīra** (गभीर) *var.* from Gambhīra.
- Gabhīrā** (गभीरा) *var.* from Gambhīra.
- Gabhīru** (गभीरु) *var.* from Gambhīra.
- Gabu** (गबु) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Garba) ego, pride.
- Gacā** (गचा) *P. n.* line.
- Gāchahu** (गाचह) *interj.* (from *Sk.* Gaccha) go.
- Gāchai** (गाचै) *L. v.* goes.
- Gachena** (गचेन) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gaccha) go, wander.
- Gāda** (गाडा) *H. v.* bury, plant, mix, mingle.
- Gadā** (गदा) *Sk. n.* mace.
- Gadahā** (गदाहा) *H.* (from *Sk.* Gardhaba) donkey.
- Gādara** (गाडरा) *P. n.* sheep.
- Gaḍḍa** (गड) *H. v.* to bury, fix, plant.
- Gaḍḍai** (गडाई) *var.* of Gaḍḍa.
- Gaḍḍaliā** (गडलीआ) *P. v.* (will be) buried,, planted.
- Gaḍḍāvai** (गडावै) *var.* of Gaḍḍa.
- Gaḍḍave** (गडवे) *var.* of Gaḍḍa.
- Gaḍḍe** (गडे) *var.* of Gaḍḍa.
- Gaḍḍha** (गडह) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Gaṛha) fort. 2. *var.* of Gaḍḍa (bury, plant).
- Gaḍḍi** (गडि) *P. v.* mix, mingle.
- Gaḍḍī** (गड्डी) *P. n.* cart, waggon.
- Gaḍḍu** (गड्डु) *P. v.* joined, united, together.
- Gāḍhai** (गाडै) *var.* of Gāḍhana.
- Gāḍhana** (गाडहन) *H. v.* to patch, repair, mend, cobble.
- Gaḍhate** (गडहते) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gramthana) unite, join.
- Gāḍhe** (गाडहे) *var.* from Gāḍhana.
- Gaḍhi** (गडि) *var.* from Gaḍḍa.
- Gaḍhu** (गड्डु) *var.* from Gaḍḍa.
- Gāḍi** (गाडि) *var.* from Gāḍa.
- Gāe** (गाए) *var.* from Gāu, *pl.*
- Gagana** (गगन) *Sk. n.* sky.
- Gagari** (गगरी) *P.* (from Gāgara), (from *Sk.* Gargara) pitcher.
- Gāgari** (गागरी) *P. n.* pitcher, metallic pitcher.
- Gaggā** (गगा) the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.
- Gaggai** (गगौ) *var.* from Gaggā.
- Gaha** (गह) *v.* (from *Sk.* Grahana) catch.
- Gāha** (गाह) *var.* from Gāhana.
- Gāhā** (गाहा) *var.* from Gāu.
- Gahabara** (गहबर) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Gahavara) frightening, terrifying, knotty, stiff.

**Gahabarā** (गहबर) sharp and fast colour.

**Gahadārārā** (गहडझझ) 1. *Desi adj.* thatched roof. 2. *H. n.* deep pit.

**Gahadio** (गहडि) *Desi v.* fix, pitch, plant.

**Gahagaci** (गहगचि) *adj.* (Gaha = catch/grip + Gaci = lime) the grip of lime, highly absorbed state, fierce fight.

**Gahagahā** (गहगहा) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Gadagada) blossomed, fast colour.

**Gahahi** (गहहि) *var.* from Gaha.

**Gahai** (गहै) *var.* from Gaha.

**Gāhai** (गाहै) 1. *P. v.* thresh. 2. *P. v.* tread.

**Gahāio** (गहहि) *var.* from Gaha.

**Gāhaka** (गाहक) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Grāhaka) purchaser, customer.

**Gahamte** (गहंते) *var.* from Gaha.

**Gahana** (गहण) *H. (Gahana) adj.* secret, confidential; *H. n.* (from Gahanā) grip, grasp, catch.

**Gahanā** (गहणा) *P. n.* ornament.

**Gāhana** (गाहण) *H. v.* to thresh.

**Gahana** (गहन) *var.* from Gahanā.

**Gāhana** (गाहन) *var.* from Gahanā.

**Gahane** (गहणे) *P. n. pl.* ornaments.

**Gahanu** (गहणु) *var.* from Gahanā.

**Gaharā** (गहर) or

**Gaharī** (गहरी) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Gambhīra) deep, profound.

**Gāharo** (गाहरो) *adj.* (from *H.* Gaharā) deep.

**Gahata** (गहउ) *var.* from Gaha.

**Gahau** (गहउ) *var.* from Gaha.

**Gahe** (गहे) *var.* from Gaha.

**Gaheli** (गहेली) *var.* from Gahalā.  
1. caught, steeped. 2. *Desi adj.* mad, idle, forgetful.

**Gaherā** (गहेरा) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Gahavara) a ditch from which it is difficult to escape. 2. *var.* from Gahira, sea.

**Gahi** (गहि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Grahana) catch, hold; *var.* from Gaha.

**Gahī** (गही) *var.* from Gaha.

**Gahilā** (गहिला) *P. adj.* forgetful, idle, mad.

**Gahilaro** (गहिलरो) *Desi adj.* forgetful, idle, lazy.

**Gahinā** (गहिणा) *var.* from Gahanā.

**Gahira** (गहिर) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Gahavara) dense, intense, fast, deep.

**Gāhira** (गाहिर) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Gambhīra) deep, sea.

**Gahu** (गहुँ) *interj. var.* from Gaha.

**Gāhu** (गाहु) *P. n.* threshing.

**Gai** (गहि) *n.* (corrupted from *Sk.* Gaja) elephant.

**Gāi** (गाहि) *H. n.* cow.

**Gāi** (गाही) *var.* from Gāu, *past.*

**Gai** (गौ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Gaja) elephant.

**Gāiā** (गाहिआ) *var.* from Gāu.

**Gāibā** (गाहिबा) *var.* from Gāu.

**Gaibāna** (गैबान) 1. *n.* (from *Ara. Ghaiba*) ghosts. 2. *Ara.* secret.

**Gaibu** (गैबु) *n.* (from *Ara. Ghaiba*) secret.

**Gāidā** (गाइदा) *var.* from Gāu.

**Gaila** (गैल) *H. n.* 1. the path. 2. following, pursuit.

**Gāile** (गाइले) *var.* from Gāu.

**Gaiṁḍā** (गैड्डा) *P. n.* Rhinoceros.

**Gaina** (गैन) *var.* from Gaiṇa.

**Gaiṇa** (गैण) *n.* (from *Sk. Gagana*) sky.

**Gāina** (गाइन) *n. var.* from Gāu, song.

**Gāina** (गाइण) *n. var.* from Gāu, song.

**Gaiṇāram** (गैणारं) *var.* from Gaiṇa.

**Gaini** (गैनि) *var.* from Gaiṇa.

**Gāio** (गाइय) *var.* from Gāu.

**Gaira** (गैर) *Ara. adj.* (from *Ghaira*) the other.

**Gairamahalu** (गैरमहलु) *Ara. n.* the abode other than one's own mansion.

**Gairati** (गैरति) *Ara.* (from *Ghairata*) shame, modesty, jealousy, indignation.

**Gāitri** (गाइत्री) *n.* Gayatri, the sacred hymn of the Hindus.

**Gaivara** (गैवर) *n.* (from *Sk. Gaja*) Gai = elephant, Vara = eminent, eminent elephant, elephant.

**Gāiyau** (गाइयौ) *var.* from Gāu.

**Gaja** (गज) *Sk. n.* elephant.

**Gajadhara** (गजधर) the son of Megha Rāga.

**Gaja-Indra** (गज-इन्द्र) *Sk. n.* the king of elephants.

**Gāje** (गाने) *H. v.* thunder, roar.

**Gaji** (गजि) *var.* from Gaja.

**Gaji** (गजी) *P. n.* (with) yardstick.

**Gajindu** (गजिन्दु) *var.* from Gaja-Indra.

**Gajipati** (गजिपति) *Sk. n.* the master of elephants; god Indra, whose vehicle is Airāvata elephant.

**Gaju** (गजु) *var.* from Gaja.

**Gākharī** (गाखरी) *L. adj.* difficult, hard.

**Gākharī** (गाखरी) *var.* from Gākharī.

**Gala** (गल) 1. *P. n.* neck, throat. 2. talk.

**Galā** (गला) *var.* from Gala.

**Gāla** (गाल) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Galnam*) melt, destroy. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Gālī*) to call bad names, insult, abuse.

**Galādhe** (गलाढे) *P. v.* to rot, to decompose, to decay.

**Galahi** (गलहि) *P. n.* (around the neck.

**Gālāi** (गालाहि) *L. v.* to say, speak, talk.

**Galāio** (गालाहि) *Desi v.* said, spoken.

**Galāne** (गलाढे) *P. n.* (in the) neck, throat.

**Galani** (गलनि) *P. n.* talks.

**Galāte** (गलाढे) *P. n.* with the neck, throat.

**Galatu** (गलतु) 1. *v.* (from *Sk. Garata*) to perish 2. (from *Per. Ghalti-dana*) engrossed, pre-occupied.

**Galaure** (ਗਲਾਉਰੇ) *P. n.* betel leaves seasoned and folded.

**Galavadha** (ਗਲਵਢ) *P. n.* cut-throat, murderer.

**Galāvai** (ਗਲਾਵੈ) *P. v.* tied around the neck.

**Galāvām** (ਗਲਾਵਾਂ) *P. n.* a rope tied around the neck.

**Galāviā** (ਗਲਾਵਿਆ) *P. v.* tied around the neck.

**Gale** (ਗਲੇ) *var.* from Gala.

**Gali** (ਗਲਿ) *var.* from Gala.

**Gāli** (ਗਾਲਿ) *var.* from Gāla.

**Galiā** (ਗਲਿਆ) *P. v.* perish, rot.

**Galiā** (ਗਲੀਆ) 1. *pl.* of Gala. 2. *P.* *v.* perished, destroyed.

**Gallā** (ਗਲਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Per.* Gallaha) herd, flock, crowd. 2. *P.* (Gallām) *n.* cheeks. 3. *P.* *pl.* of Gala, talks. 4. *P.* neck, throat.

**Gallī** (ਗਲੀਈ) *P. n.* (with) words, talks.

**Gallīn** (ਗਲੀਂ) 1. *P. n.* with words, with talk. 2. *P.* around the neck.

**Galohī** (ਗਲੋਹੀ) *P. n.* talk.

**Galoīai** (ਗਲੋਈਐ) *P. v.* say, speak.

**Galolā** (ਗਲੋਲਾ) *Per. n.* pellet (of opium).

**Galu** (ਗਲੁ) *var.* from Gala.

**Gama** (ਗਮ) *Sk. v.* to go, approach; *Per. n.* apprehension, concern, grief, sorrow.

**Gāma** (ਗਾਮ) *P. v.* sing.

**Gamana** (ਗਮਨ) *Sk. n.* act of going.

**Gāmanī** (ਗਾਮਨੀ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gāmina) accompanying.

**Gamara** (ਗਮਰ) *n.* (from *Per.* Gabara) glory, splendour.

**Gāmau** (ਗਾਂਉ) *P. n.* village, *P. v.* sing.

**Gambhīra** (ਗੰਭੀਰ) *Sk. n.* deep, profound.

**Gambhīrā** (ਗੰਭੀਰਾ) *var.* from Gambhīra.

**Gambhīru** (ਗੰਭੀਰੁ) *var.* from Gambhīra.

**Gaṁdalā** (ਗੰਦਲਾ) *P. n.* young flowering shoots.

**Gaṁdha** (ਗੰਢ) *P. n.* knot, join; *P. v.* to join, to knot.

**Gāṁdhā** (ਗਾਂਢਾ) *var.* from Gāḍhana.

**Gaṁdha** (ਗੰਧ) *Sk. n.* fragrance, scent.

**Gaṁdhā** (ਗੰਢਾ) *var.* from Gaṁdha.

**Gaṁdhai** (ਗੰਢੈ) *var.* from Gaṁdha.

**Gaṁdhanu** (ਗੰਢਣੁ) *P. v.* to tie, to knot, to join.

**Gaṁdharaba** (ਗੰਧਰਬ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Gaṁdharva) divine minstrelsy.

**Gaṁdhārī** (ਗੰਧਾਰੀ) wife of Malkaus Rāga.

**Gāṁdhe** (ਗਾਂਢੇ) *var.* from Gāḍhana.

**Gaṁdhedīā** (ਗੰਢੇਦਿਆ) *var.* from Gaṁdha, to cause to unite.

**Gaṁdhī** (ਗੰਧੀ) *var.* from Gaṁdha, stench.

**Gaṁdhī** (ਗੰਢੀ) *var.* from Gaṁdha.

**Gamdhraba** (गंघ्र) *var.* from Gamdharaba.

**Gamdī** (गंटी) also Gamdā *adj.* (from *Per.* Gandaha) impure, dirty, filthy.

**Gāmḍo** (गंढो) *var.* from Gāḍa.

**Gaṃga** (गंग) *Sk. n.* the river Ganges.

**Gaṃgā** (गंगा) *n.* the river Ganges.

**Gaṃgeva** (गंगेव) *n.* (from *Sk.* Gāṃgeya) the son of Ganga (Ganges) i.e. Bhishama Pitāmaha.

**Gāmhi** (गंही) *var.* from Gāu.

**Gāmi** (गंमि) *var.* from Gāi.

**Gami** (गमि) *var.* from Gama.

**Gāmī** (गामी) *Sk. n.* enjoyer, pleasure-seeker.

**Gamita** (गमित) *H. v.* gain, benefit.

**Gaṃmam** (गंम) *var.* from Gama.

**Gaṃmi** (गंमि) *var.* from Gama.

**Gāmmī** (गंमी) *var.* from Gāmi.

**Gaṃmita** (गंमित) *var.* from Gamita.

**Gaṃnā** (गंन) 1. *var.* from Ganau.  
2. *P. n.* sugarcane.

**Gāmtharī** (गंठरी) *Desi n.* bundle, pack.

**Gāmtharī** (गंठरी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Grāmtha) bundle, pack.

**Gāmtharīo** (गंठरीओ) *var.* from Gāmtharī.

**Gāmthe** (गंठे) *var.* from Gāṭha.

**Gāmthi** (गंठि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gāṭha) cobble, mend, repair.

**Gāmthi** (गंठि) *H. n.* knot.

**Gāmthī** (गंठी) *var.* from Gāṭhā.

**Gāmthulī** (गंठुली) *Desi n.* bundle, pack.

**Gamu** (गमु) *var.* from Gama.

**Gāmu** (गामु) *var.* from Gāma.

**Gāmva** (गंव) *n.* (from *Sk.* Grāma) village.

**Gāmvade** (गंवदे) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gāmvai** (गंवै) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gaṇa** (गण) *Sk. n.* troops of demi-gods attending Shiva.

**Ganā** (गना) *var.* from Ganau.

**Gaṇā** (गणा) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gaṇanam) count.

**Ganahu** (गनहु) *var.* from Ganau.

**Ganaka** (गनक) the prostitute Ganakā, who attained salvation by causing the parrot to repeat the Name of the Lord.

**Ganaṃta** (गनंत) *var.* from Ganau.

**Ganaṇe** (गनणे) *var.* from Ganau.

**Gaṇata** (गणत) *n.* (from *Sk.* Gaṇita) counting, reckoning, worry.

**Ganau** (गनउ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gaṇa) count, reckon.

**Gaṇāvai** (गणावै) *var.* from Gaṇā.

**Gaṇāvaiṇi** (गणावैणि) *var.* from Gaṇā.

**Gāṇave** (गाणवे) *L. (P. Giṇanā) adj.* a very limited number, very few.

**Gane** (गने) *var.* from Ganau.

**Gaṇe** (गणै) *var.* from Gaṇa.

**Gāne** (गाने) *H. P. n.* sugarcane (from Gaṃnā).

**Gani** (ਗਨਿ) *var.* from Ganau.  
**Gaṇi** (ਗਣਿ) *var.* from Gaṇa.  
**Gaṇī** (ਗਣੀ) *var.* from Gaṇa.  
**Ganī** (ਗਨੀ) *var.* from Ganau.  
**Ganikā** (ਗਨਿਕਾ) *var.* from Ganaka.  
**Ganina** (ਗਨਿਨ) *var.* from Ganau.  
**Ganīva** (ਗਨੀਵ) *n.* (from Ara. Ghani) rich, wealthy.  
**Gano** (ਗਨੋ) *var.* from Ganau.  
**Gānu** (ਗਾਨੁ) *H. P. n.* song.  
**Gāphala** (ਗਾਫਲ) *Ara.* (from Ghafil) *n.* ignorant, idle.  
**Gāphali** (ਗਾਫਲਿ) *Ara. n.* ignorant, idle.  
**Gāphila** (ਗਾਫਲਿ) *var.* from Gāphala.  
**Gara** (ਗਰ) *Desi n.* neck.  
**Gara** (ਗੜ) also  
**Garā** (ਗੜਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Gaḍha*) fort.  
**Gāra** (ਗਾਰ) *H. n.* bad word, evil saying, call a bad name.  
**Gārā** (ਗਾਰਾ) 1. *H. n.* (from *Sk. Gāli*) calling bad names.  
 2. mud.  
**Gārā** (ਗਾੜਾ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk. Gaḍḍha*) dense, concentrated, thick, intense.  
**Garaba** (ਗਰਭ) *Sk. n.* ego, pride.  
**Garabara** (ਗੜਬੜ) *P. n.* confusion, mess, muddle, clash.  
**Garabha** (ਗਰਭ) *Sk. n.* womb.  
**Gārabi** (ਗਾਰਬਿ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Garaba*) ego, pride.  
**Garadani** (ਗਰਦਨਿ) *n.* (from *Per. Gardan*) neck.

**Garadhaba** (ਗਰਧਬ) *n.* (from *Sk. Gardabha*) donkey.  
**Garadhapa** (ਗਰਧਪ) *n.* (from *Sk. Gardabha*) donkey.  
**Garaha** (ਗਰਹ) *Sk. n.* the nodes Rāhū and Ketū which cause eclipses and bring misfortune  
**Gāraha** (ਗਾਰੁ) *var.* from Gāra.  
**Garahapa** (ਗੜੁਨ) *Desi n.* construction, creation.  
**Gārai** (ਗਾਰੈ) *var.* from Gāra.  
**Garajai** (ਗਰਜੈ) *var.* from Garaji.  
**Garajata** (ਗਰਜਤ) *v.* (from *Sk. Garajati*) make a thundering sound.  
**Garaji** (ਗਰਜਿ) *v.* (from *Sk. Garajati*) thunder.  
**Garajita** (ਗਰਜਿਤ) *var.* from Garajata.  
**Garala** (ਗਰਲ) *Sk. n.* poison, connoting ignorance.  
**Garamtha** (ਗਰੰਥ) *Sk. n.* the book, scripture.  
**Gāraṇṇī** (ਗਾਰਣੁ) *n.* one who uses the charm against snake poison.  
**Garāsi** (ਗਰਾਸਿ) *n.* (from *Sk. Grāsa*) loaf.  
**Garasūā** (ਗਰਸੂਆ) *v.* (from *Sk. Grasanaṁ*) caught.  
**Garata** (ਗਰਤ) *Sk. n.* pit.  
**Garathe** (ਗਰਠੇ) *v.* (from *Sk. Grasta*) caught, involved.  
**Garāvau** (ਗਰਾਵਉ) *P. v.* (from the) neck.  
**Gāravu** (ਗਾਰਵੁ) *var.* from Gārabi.  
**Gari** (ਗਰਿ) *H. n.* neck.  
**Gari** (ਗੜਿ) *var.* from Gara.

**Garī** (ਗਰੀ) *Desi n.* coconut-kernel.

**Gārī** (ਗਾਰੀ) *var.* from Gāriā.

**Gāriā** (ਗਾਰਿਆ) *v.* (from *Sk. Gālman*) sift, sieve, filter, mix, mingle, distil.

**Gariba** (ਗਰੀਬ) *P. n.* poor.

**Garīo** (ਗਰੀਓ) *Desi v.* (corrupted from *P. Gharīo*) construct, build, fashion.

**Garisata** (ਗਰਿਸਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Grishata*) very heavy, very great.

**Garu** (ਗੜ੍ਹ) *var.* from Gara.

**Garūa** (ਗਰੂਅ) *H. adj.* (from *Sk. Garū*) heavy.

**Garura** (ਗਰੁੜ) *n.* a mythological bird who is said to be the vehicle of God Vishṇu.

**Garūra** (ਗਰੂਰ) *Ara. n.* ego.

**Gāruṛī** (ਗਾਰੂੜੀ) *var.* from Gāraṛū.

**Gasatama** (ਗਸਤਮ) *v.* (from *Per. Gashtami*) I have wandered.

**Gata** (ਗਤ) *P. n.* manner, state, condition, deliverance.

**Gāta** (ਗਾਤ) 1. *var.* from Gata. 2. body.

**Gāta** (ਗਾਟ) *P. v.* to enjoy drinking (water).

**Gaṭaka** (ਗਟਕ) *P. v.* the drinking sound, to enjoy the drinking sound.

**Gaṭaka** (ਗਟਾਕ) *P. n.* drought.

**Gaṭakāre** (ਗਟਕਾਰੇ) *P. n.* drought, a big mouthful drought.

**Gaṭakāvahi** (ਗਟਕਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from Gaṭaka.

**Gaṭake** (ਗਟਕੇ) *var.* from Gaṭaka.

**Gate** (ਗਤੇ) *var.* from Gata.

**Gātha** (ਗਾਥ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Gatra*) body. 2. (from *Pra. Gattha*) meaning wealth, property.

**Gāthā** (ਗਾਥਾ) 1. *Sk. n.* song. 2. narrative, anecdote. 3. Prakrit language.

**Gāthā** (ਗਾਠਾ) *H. n.* knot.

**Gathaī** (ਗਥਈ) *Desi v.* gone, removed.

**Gāthāvai** (ਗਾਠਾਵੈ) *H. v.* to cobble, to mend.

**Gāthe** (ਗਾਠੇ) *var.* from Gāthā.

**Gāthī** (ਗਾਠੀ) *var.* from Gāthā.

**Gāthiā** (ਗਾਠੀਆ) *n.* (from *Sk. Gāṭha*) the bundle (of clothes).

**Gathu** (ਗਥੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Gramtha*) capital, stock.

**Gāthu** (ਗਾਥੁ) *var.* from Gātha.

**Gatī** (ਗਤੀ) *var.* from Gata.

**Gaṭiā** (ਗਟਿਆ) *var.* from Gaṭaka.

**Gatu** (ਗਤੁ) *P. adj.* the state of life after death, gone, departed.

**Gau** (ਗਉ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Pra. Gamva, P. Gaum*) need, want, desire. 2. from Gavana, wandering through the cycle of existence.

**Gau** (ਗਉ) *P. n.* cow.

**Gāu** (ਗਾਉ) *P. v.* sing.

**Gāu** (ਗਾਉ) *H. n.* cow.

**Gauhara** (ਗਉਹਰ) *Per. n.* jewel.

**Gamu** (ਗੰਉ) *v.* (from *Gamana*) go, wander through the cycle of existence.

**Gaunu** (ਗਉਨੁ) *var.* from Gaunu.

**Gauṇu** (ਗਉਣੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gamana) going, wandering.

**Gaurā** (ਗਉਰਾ) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Gaurava) heavy. 2. a son of Dipaka Rāga.

**Gaurī** (ਗਉੜੀ) *n.* a Rāgini, wife of Sri Rāga.

**Gautama** (ਗਉਤਮ) the sage Gautama whose wife Ahilya was seduced by god Indra.

**Gāvā** (ਗਾਵਾ) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gāvadā** (ਗਾਵਦਾ) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gāvādhā** (ਗਾਵਾਧਾ) *var.* from Gāve, to cause to sing.

**Gāvādhū** (ਗਾਵਾਧੂ) 1. *var.* from Gavāi. 2. *var.* from Gāve.

**Gāvāe** (ਗਾਵਾਏ) *var.* from Gāve, to cause to sing.

**Gāvāe** (ਗਾਵਾਏ) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gāvaha** (ਗਾਵਹ) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gāvāhā** (ਗਾਵਾਹਾ) *var.* from Gāve, to cause to sing.

**Gāvāhī** (ਗਾਵਾਹੀ) also

**Gāvāhi** (ਗਾਵਾਹਿ) *var.* from Gavāi.

**Gavāi** (ਗਵਾਇ) *P. n.* destroy, waste.

**Gavaiā** (ਗਵਾਈਆ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gāyanam) sing.

**Gāvaiā** (ਗਾਵਾਈਆ) *var.* from Gāve, to cause to sing.

**Gāvāidā** (ਗਾਵਾਇਦਾ) *var.* from Gāve, to cause to sing.

**Gāvaiṇu** (ਗਾਵਾਇਣੁ) *var.* from Gāve, to cause to sing.

**Gavājhā** (ਗਵਾਝਾ) *var.* from Gavāi.

**Gavana** (ਗਵਨ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gamanam) wander, roam.

**Gāvana** (ਗਾਵਨ) *var.* from Gāve, see Gāvāṇa.

**Gāvāṇa** (ਗਾਵਣ) *var.* from Gāve, *P. v.* sing.

**Gavaṇam** (ਗਵਣੰ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gamanam) go, going.

**Gavāpai** (ਗਵਾਪੈ) *var.* from Gavāi.

**Gāvāra** (ਗਾਵਰ) *Desi* (corrupted from *P.* Gavāre) fool.

**Gavāra** (ਗਵਾਰ) *H. adj.* (from Gamvāra) fool, blockhead.

**Gāvāra** (ਗਾਵਾਰ) *P. n.* fool.

**Gavarī** (ਗਵਰੀ) *n.* one of the wives of Sri Rāga.

**Gavāsā** (ਗਵਾਸਾ) *var.* from Gavāi.

**Gāvāsī** (ਗਾਵਾਸੀ) *L. var.* from Gāve, *future*.

**Gāvāsī** (ਗਾਵਾਸੀ) *L. var.* from Gāve, *future*.

**Gāvata** (ਗਾਵਤ) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gavātā** (ਗਵਾਤਾ) *var.* from Gavāi.

**Gāvau** (ਗਾਵਉ) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gāvāvahi** (ਗਾਵਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from Gāve, to cause to sing.

**Gavāvau** (ਗਵਾਵਉ) *var.* from Gavāi.

**Gāve** (ਗਾਵੇ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Gayanam) sing.

**Gave** (ਗਵੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gayanam) sing.

**Gāvi** (ਗਾਵਿ) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gaviā** (ਗਾਵਿਆ) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gāviā** (ਗਾਵਿਆ) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gāviā** (ਗਾਵੀਆ) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gāviahi** (ਗਾਵੀਅਹਿ) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gavijai** (ਗਵੀਜੈ) *var.* from Gāve.



**Gavītā** (गव्हीडा) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gāvītā** (गाव्हीडा) *var.* from Gāve.

**Gayamda** (गयंद) name of a bard.

**Gayau** (गजयु) *Desi v.* went.

**Ge** (गे) *H. P. prep.* will.

**Geha** (गेह) *n.* (from *Sk.* Greha) home.

**Gehani** (गेहनि) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Greha) wife.

**Gehu** (गेहु) *var.* from Geha.

**Gerā** (गेडा) *P. n.* turn, time.

**Gerī** (गेरी) *P. n.* dark red ochre.

**Gerū** (गेरु) *var.* from Geri.

**Ghabu** (घबु) *P. n.* household goods.

**Ghacolā** (घाचोला) *P. n.* clamour, tumult, noise.

**Ghaghā** (घाघा) a letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Ghaghai** (घाघै) *var.* from Ghaghā.

**Ghāgharai** (घाघरै) *P. n.* petticoat.

**Ghāha** (घाह) *P. n.* grass.

**Ghāi** (घाई) *var.* from Ghāu.

**Ghāla** (घाल) *P. v.* labour, toil.

**Ghālā** (घाला) *var.* from Ghāla.

**Ghālādā** (घालदा) *var.* from Ghāla.

**Ghālānā** (घालना) *var.* from Ghāla.

**Ghālani** (घालनि) *var.* from Ghāla.

**Ghālata** (घालत) *var.* from Ghāla.

**Ghāli** (घालि) *v.* (from *P.* Ghālṇā) labour, toil.

**Ghālī** (घाली) *var.* from Ghāla.

**Ghāma** (घाम) *P. n.* heat.

**Ghamdā** (घंडा) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Ghamdaha) miser. 2. *adj.* (from *Per.* Ghandaha; *Sk.* Gamdaka) wicked, shameless, knave.

**Ghāme** (घामे) *var.* from Ghāma.

**Ghana** (घन) 1. *Sk. n.* cloud. 2. much, many.

**Ghaṇa** (घण) *P. n.* cloud.

**Ghanā** (घना) *P. adj.* dense, much.

**Ghanaghora** (घनघोर) *n. Sk.* Ghana + Ghora = cloud + fear, frightening thunder of clouds.

**Ghanahara** (घनहर) *n. Sk.* Ghana + *Desi* Hara, cloud.

**Ghanahāre** (घनहारै) *var.* from Ghanahara.

**Ghanai** (घनै) *P. adj.* much, many.

**Ghaṇai** (घणै) *L. adj.* (from *Sk.* Ghana) abundant, much.

**Ghaṇai** (घणै) letters in an alphabet, included in the poem 'Patti' by the Third Guru.

**Ghaṇerā** (घणेर) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Ghana) plentiful, abundant, much, many.

**Ghanerā** (घनेर) *var.* from Ghaṇerā.

**Ghani** (घनी) *P. adj.* dense, much.

**Ghani** (घनि) *P. n.* one filling of an oil-mill.

**Ghāṇī** (घाणी) *P. n.* oil-mill.

**Ghanihara** (घनिहर) *var.* from Ghanahara.

**Ghara** (ਘਰ) *P. n.* house, home, heart, body.

**Gharā** (ਘੜਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Ghaṭa/Ghaṭaka) pitcher, water-pot.

**Gharabāra** (ਘਰਬਾਰ) *P. n.* the door of the house, the objects of the house.

**Gharabāri** (ਘਰਬਾਰਿ) *var.* from Gharabāra.

**Gharagole** (ਘਰਗੋਲੇ) *P. n.* slaves in the house.

**Gharahāi** (ਘਰਹਾਈ) *P. interj.* O mistress of the house!

**Gharahi** (ਘਰਹਿ) *P. n.* (with) house.

**Gharahu** (ਘਰਹੁ) *L. n.* (from the) house.

**Gharāi** (ਘੜਾਇ) *P. n.* to cause to be fashioned.

**Gharāṇa** (ਘੜਣ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Ghatanam) constructing, modelling, fashioning.

**Gharāna** (ਘੜਨ) *var.* from Gharāṇa.

**Gharari** (ਘਰਰਿ) *H. adv.* closely.

**Ghārata** (ਘਾੜਤ) *n.* (from *P.* Gharānā) make, craftsmanship.

**Gharathali** (ਘੜਥਲੀ) *Desi n.* the place for pitchers.

**Gharavāsu** (ਘਰਵਾਸੁ) *P. n.* residing in the house, home-dwelling.

**Gharāve** (ਘੜਾਵੇ) *var.* from Gharāi.

**Ghare** (ਘਰੇ) *var.* from Ghara.

**Ghare** (ਘੜੇ) *P. v.* constructed, fashioned.

**Ghari** (ਘਰਿ) *var.* from Ghara.

**Ghari** (ਘੜਿ) *P. v.* construct, model, fashion.

**Gharī** (ਘਰੀ) *H. n.* (from *P.* Gharī) period of about 24 minutes.

**Ghariā** (ਘਰਿਆ) *P.* (from Gharīā) made, fashioned.

**Gharīai** (ਘੜੀਐ) *P. v.* (is) constructed, fashioned.

**Gharīāla** (ਘੜੀਆਲ) *P. n.* gong, on which the hours are struck.

**Gharīe** (ਘੜੀਏ) *P. n.* construct, fashion.

**Gharu** (ਘਰੁ) *var.* from Ghara.

**Gharūā** (ਘਰੂਆ) *var.* from Ghara.

**Gharūalo** (ਘੜੂਅਲੋ) *Desi n.* pitcher, water-pot (*var.* from Gharā).

**Ghāsa** (ਘਾਸ) *P. n.* grass.

**Ghasi** (ਘਸਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gharshana) *P.* Ghassanā-rub.

**Ghāsī** (ਘਾਸੀ) *P. n.* the grass-cutter.

**Ghaṭa** (ਘਟ) 1. *Sk. P. n.* heart, mind. 2. pitcher connoting body. 3. *P. v.* to get less, to lessen. 4. path. 5. (from *P.* Gharā) to mould, fashion, forge.

**Ghāṭa** (ਘਾਟ) 1. *P. n.* path, way. 2. *P. n.* loss.

**Ghāta** (ਘਾਤ) *Sk. n.* murder, destruction.

**Ghaṭāghaṭa** (ਘਟਾਘਟ) *P. n.* dense clouds; *H. n.* (in the) hearts.

**Ghaṭahi** (ਘਟਹਿ) *P. v.* grow less, lessen, diminish.

**Ghaṭāi** (ਘਟਾਈ) *P. v.* lessened, diminished.

**Ghaṭām** (ਘਟਾਂ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ghaṭa) *pl.* hearts.

**Ghaṭana** (ਘਟਨ) *var.* from Ghaṭahi.

**Ghaṭāṇe** (ਘਟਾਣੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ghaṭa), (in every) heart.

**Ghātani** (ਘਾਤਨੀ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Ghāta) *feminine*, the murderer.

**Ghaṭata** (ਘਟਤ) *var.* from Ghaṭahi.

**Ghaṭāū** (ਘਟਾਊ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Ghaṭi; *P.* Ghaṭi) period of about 24 minutes. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Ghaṭa) like pitchers.

**Ghaṭāvau** (ਘਟਾਵਉ) *P. v.* (I may) lessen, diminish.

**Ghaṭe** (ਘਟੇ) *P. v.* become less.

**Ghāṭe** (ਘਾਟੇ) 1. *P. n.* losses, *P. v.* lessen.

**Ghaṭhā** (ਘਠਾ) *v.* (from *P.* Ghasaṇā) wearied, wasted.

**Ghaṭi** (ਘਟਿ) *var.* from Ghaṭa(1).

**Ghaṭī** (ਘਟੀ) *P. v.* lessened, diminished.

**Ghāṭī** (ਘਾਟੀ) *P. n.* hillock, a declivity of the hill.

**Ghati** (ਘਤਿ) *P. v.* throw, cast, put on.

**Ghaṭu** (ਘਟੁ) *var.* from Ghaṭa.

**Ghāṭu** (ਘਾਟੁ) *var.* from Ghāta.

**Ghātu** (ਘਾਤੁ) *var.* from Ghāta.

**Ghaṭuke** (ਘਟੁਕੇ) *P. n.* small pitcher.

**Ghāu** (ਘਾਉ) *P. n.* wound.

**Ghera** (ਘੇਰ) *P. n.* circle, circumference, gamut.

**Ghia** (ਘਿਅ) *var.* from Ghiau.

**Ghīā** (ਘੀਆ) *var.* from Ghiau.

**Ghīālī** (ਘਿਆਲੀ) *P. n.* containing ghee.

**Ghiddhā** (ਘਿਧਾ) *var.* from Ghittā.

**Ghii** (ਘਿਇ) *var.* from Ghiu.

**Ghijai** (ਘੀਜਈ) *P. v.* to be grasped, to be taken.

**Ghinā** (ਘਿਨਾ) *L. v.* take, acquire.

**Ghinamhi** (ਘਿਨੰਹਿ) *L. v.* take, acquire.

**Ghīṇāvane** (ਘਿਣਾਵਣੇ) 1. *P. v.* hate. 2. *P. v.* plead, supplicate.

**Ghiratu** (ਘਿਰਤੁ) *P. n.* ghee.

**Ghiri** (ਘਿਰਿ) *P. v.* (from Ghirmā) to be surrounded.

**Ghiriā** (ਘੀਰੀਆ) *H. n.* siege, enclosure, encirclement.

**Ghīsa** (ਘੀਸ) *P. n.* (*H.* Ghūsa) a mammoth rat.

**Ghittā** (ਘਿਤਾ) *L. v.* take, acquire, attain.

**Ghīu** (ਘੀਉ) *var.* from Ghiu.

**Ghiu** (ਘਿਉ) *P. n.* ghee, clarified butter.

**Ghokha** (ਘੋਖ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Ghusha; *P.* Ghokhaṇā) to study, to reflect, to scrutinise, to probe.

**Ghole** (ਘੋਲੇ) *var.* from Gholi.

**Gholi** (ਘੋਲਿ) 1. *P. v.* mix, dissolve. 2. sacrifice.

**Gholī** (ਘੋਲੀ) *P. v.* sacrifice.

**Ghora** (ਘੋਰ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Ghoṭka) horse. 2. *Sk. adj.* frightening, terrible, thunder.

**Ghorā** (ग़ोरा) *P. n.* thunder.

**Ghorā** (ग़ोड़ा) *P. n.* horse.

**Ghorai** (ग़ोरे) *var.* from Ghorā.

**Ghorarai** (ग़ोड़रै) *var.* from Ghorā.

**Ghori** (ग़ोरि) *var.* from Ghorā.

**Ghotima** (ग़ोटिम) *P.* (Ghotāṇā) *v.* to rub.

**Ghrāu** (ग़्राउ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ghrā) fragrance.

**Ghrita** (ग़ृत्त) *Sk. n.* ghee.

**Ghughanā** (ग़ुग़न) *Desi n.* owl.

**Ghūghara** (ग़ुग़रा) *var.* from Ghumgharū.

**Ghūghaṭa** (ग़ुग़ट) *P. n.* a woman's head-cloth covering the face.

**Ghughi** (ग़ुग़ि) *P. adj.* populated, with dense population.

**Ghūlahi** (ग़ुलहि) *P. v.* be mingled, become identical with.

**Ghūlai** (ग़ुलै) *var.* from Ghūliai.

**Ghulāvai** (ग़ुलारै) *P. v.* to mingle, to destroy.

**Ghuli** (ग़ुलि) 1. *P. v.* be mingled. 2. to escape, to be freed.

**Ghūliai** (ग़ुलीऐ) *P. v.* be freed, escaped.

**Ghūliai** (ग़ुलीऐ) *P. v.* satiated, calmed, freed.

**Ghumaghā** (ग़ुमग़ा) *Desi v.* to be a sacrifice.

**Ghumāiā** (ग़ुमारिआ) *P. v.* became a sacrifice.

**Ghūmana** (ग़ुमन) *P. v.* whirlpool, swivel.

**Ghūmari** (ग़ुमरि) *P. n.* circular dance, whirlpool.

**Ghumdī** (ग़ुम्डी) *P. n.* twisted thread.

**Ghūmghara** (ग़ुमग़रा) *var.* from Ghūghara.

**Ghumgharū** (ग़ुमग़रु) *P. n.* small ankle-bell.

**Ghūmghaṭa** (ग़ुमग़ट) *var.* from Ghūghaṭa.

**Ghumi** (ग़ुमि) *P. n.* go around.

**Ghumā** (ग़ुमा) 1. *P. v.* go around. 2. *P. v.* to be a sacrifice.

**Ghummanavāṇī** (ग़ुमनवाणी) *P. n.* whirlpool, eddy.

**Ghūpa** (ग़ुप) *adj.* (from *P.* Ghupa) dark, totally dark.

**Ghurai** (ग़ुरै) *P.* (Ghurā) *n.* den.

**Ghurani** (ग़ुरनि) *P. v.* to thunder.

**Ghusari** (ग़ुसरि) *P. v.* (from Ghusanā) to enter, to step in, to penetrate, to thrust into.

**Ghusiai** (ग़ुसीऐ) *var.* from Ghusari.

**Ghūṭā** (ग़ुटा) *P. v.* gulped, swallowed.

**Ghuthā** (ग़ुथा) *L. v.* gone astray.

**Ghuṭi** (ग़ुटि) 1. *P. v.* press, compress, squeeze. 2. gulp, swallow.

**Ghuṭiai** (ग़ुटीऐ) *P. v.* press, compress, squeeze.

**Ghūṭiai** (ग़ुटीऐ) *var.* from Ghūṭā.

**Gī** (गी) *H. P.* future, will.

**Giā** (गीआ) *Desi n.* music, melody.

**Giāna** (गीआन) *Sk. n.* knowledge.

- Giāraha** (ਗਿਆਰਹ) *P. adj.* eleven.
- Giāsa** (ਗਿਆਸ) *n.* (from *Ara*. Ghaisa or Ghyāsa). 1. month. 2. complaint, petition. 3. Ikādasi—the eleventh lunar date. 4. helper, supporter.
- Giātā** (ਗਿਆਤਾ) *Sk. n.* the knower.
- Gidha** (ਗੀਧ) *v.* (from *Sk. Gri*) to get used to, to become intimate.
- Gihani** (ਗੀਹਨਿ) *n.* (from *H. Gehani*, from *P. Gehana*) wife.
- Gijhāiā** (ਗਿਝਾਇਆ) *P. v.* to become intimate, to get used to.
- Gilāni** (ਗਿਲਾਨਿ) *n.* (from *Sk. Galāni*) hatred, disgust, scorn, contempt.
- Gili** (ਗਿਲੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Garaṇam*) wet.
- Gimda** (ਗਿੰਦ) *n.* (from *H. Gemda*) ball.
- Gio** (ਗੀਓ) *Desi* (from *P. Gio*) left, went, moved away.
- Girabārī** (ਗਿਰਬਾਰੀ) *n.* (from *Per. Girāmbārī*) very great position; high status.
- Giradhāre** (ਗਿਰਧਾਰੇ) *n.* Gira = mountain + Dhāre = bearer, the bearer of mountain i.e. Lord Krishna, a name for God.
- Giraha** (ਗਿਰਹ) *Per. n.* knot.
- Girāha** (ਗਿਰਾਹ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Grāha*) octopus. 2. knot, pocket.
- Girai** (ਗਿਰੈ) *P. v.* falls.
- Girajha** (ਗਿਰਝ) *n.* (from *Sk. Giddha*) vulture.
- Girāmā** (ਗਿਰਾਮਾ) *P.* (from *Girāma*) *n.* village.
- Girāmi** (ਗਿਰਾਮਿ) *P. n.* village.
- Girānī** (ਗਿਰਾਨੀ) *Desi v.* fell down.
- Giraphataha** (ਗਿਰਫਤਹ) *v.* (from *Per. Giraftaha*) catches.
- Girāsa** (ਗਿਰਾਸ) *n.* (from *Sk. Grāsa*) mouthful, morsel.
- Girasata** (ਗਿਰਸਤ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Grihastha*) householder. 2. *v.* (from *Sk. Grasta*) engrossed.
- Girata** (ਗਿਰਤ) *P. v.* fall.
- Girāu** (ਗਿਰਾਉ) *P. n.* village.
- Girāvahi** (ਗਿਰਾਵਹਿ) *P. v.* to cause to fall.
- Girāvai** (ਗਿਰਾਵੈ) *P. v.* to cause to fall.
- Giravaṛī** (ਗਿਰਵੜੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Giravara*), (like) the mountain.
- Giri** (ਗਿਰਿ) *Sk. n.* mountain.
- Giri** (ਗਿਰਿ) *P. v.* fall (from *Gira*).
- Giriai** (ਗਿਰੀਐ) *P. v.* fall down.
- Girivāna** (ਗਿਰੀਵਾਨ) *n.* (from *Per. Girebāna*) the skirt of a garment; a collar, the breast of a garment.
- Gīta** (ਗੀਤ) *P. n.* song.
- Gītā** (ਗੀਤਾ) 1. *Sk. n.* the song. 2. Bhagavada Gita, the famous Hindu Scripture which forms part of Mahabharata. 3. a religious book in poetry.
- Gīte** (ਗੀਤੇ) *var.* from *Gīta*.
- Gītu** (ਗੀਤੁ) *var.* from *Gīta*.
- Giyāna** (ਗਿਆਨ) *var.* from *Gyāna*.
- Go** (ਗੋ) *Sk. n.* the earth, the world.

**Goa** (गोअ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Go) utterance, saying.

**Goālā** (गोआला) *P. n.* milkman.

**Goālīā** (गोआलीआ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Gopāla) the sustainer of the earth, the king, God.

**Gobari** (गोबरि) *H. n.* cowdung.

**Gobida** (गोबिद) *var.* from Gobimda.

**Gobimda** (गोबिंद) (from *Sk.* Govimda) preserver of the world.

**Gocare** (गोचरे) *n.* (from *Sk.* Gocara) fit for, depending on, for.

**Godā** (गोड) son of Sri Rāga.

**Godarī** (गोदरी) *P.* (from Godarī) *n.* beggar's blanket.

**Godāvari** (गोदावरि) *n.* the river Godāvari.

**Godhanu** (गोधनु) *Sk. n.* herd of cows.

**Gohe** (गोहे) *P. n.* cowdung.

**Goi** (गोइ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Go) the world, the earth.

**Goī** (गोई) *Desi v.* destroyed, merged.

**Goīā** (गोईआ) *var.* from Goī.

**Goidā** (गोइदा) *interj. var.* from Gobimda.

**Goila** (गोइल) or

**Goilarā** (गोइलरा) *P. n.* grazing ground.

**Goili** (गोइलि) or

**Goilī** (गोइली) *P. n.* herdsman.

**Goiṁda** (गोइंद) *var.* from Gobimda.

**Gokala** (गोकल) *n.* the city of Gokala sacred to Lord Krishna.

**Gola** (गोल) *n.* (from *P.* Golā) slave, serf.

**Golā** (गोला) or

**Goli** (गोली) *var.* from Gola.

**Goliā** (गोलीआ) *var.* from Gola.

**Gomatī** (गोमती) *n.* the river Gomati, which falls into the river Ganges.

**Goni** (गोनि) *n.* (from *Sk.* Goṇī) double sack for loading.

**Gopāla** (गोपाल) *var.* from Gupāla. *Sk. n.* the sustainer of the world i.e. God.

**Gope** (गोपे) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gup) conceal, hide.

**Gopī** (गोपी) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Gopin) the world. 2. the playmate of Lord Krishna. 3. senses.

**Gopiā** (गोपीआ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gupa) concealed, hidden, calumniated.

**Gora** (गोरु) *Per. n.* grave.

**Gorakha** (गोरख) *n.* (from *Sk.* Goraksha) the preserver or protector of the earth i.e. God.

**Gorām** (गोराम) *var.* from Gora, *pl.*

**Gorī** (गोरी) *P. n.* a beautiful woman, a lovely woman.

**Gorū** (गोरु) *n.* (from *Sk.* Go) cows.

**Gosa** (गोस) *n.* (from *Per.* Gosh) ear.

**Gosāi** (गोसाई) *var.* from Gusāim.

**Gosaṭi** (ਗੋਸਟਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Goshatī) dialogue, conversation.

**Gotama** (ਗੋਤਮ) the sage Gautama, whose wife Ahilya was seduced by Indra.

**Gote** (ਗੋਤੇ) *P. n.* ( *pl.* of Gotā) dip, dive, immersion.

**Govahi** (ਗੋਵਹਿ) *v.* (from *Per.* Guftan) say, utter.

**Govardhana** (ਗੋਵਰਧਨ) *n.* name of a hill near Vrindavana which was lifted on a finger by Lord Krishna.

**Govida** (ਗੋਵਿਦ) *var.* from Goimda.

**Govimda** (ਗੋਵਿੰਦ) *var.* from Gobimda.

**Grabha** (ਗ੍ਰਭ) *var.* from Garabha.

**Graha** (ਗ੍ਰਹ) *Sk. n.* home, house.

**Grāha** (ਗ੍ਰਾਹ) *var.* from Garāha.

**Grāhaji** (ਗ੍ਰਾਹਜਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Grāhaya) acquire.

**Grahana** (ਗ੍ਰਹਣ) *Sk. P. n.* eclipse, *v.* (from *Sk.* Grāhaya) acquire.

**Grahio** (ਗ੍ਰਹਿਓ) *var.* from Graha.

**Grāma** (ਗ੍ਰਾਮ) *P. n.* village.

**Grasa** (ਗ੍ਰਸ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Grasanam) catch, engross, seize.

**Grāsa** (ਗ੍ਰਾਸ) *var.* from Grasa.

**Grāsā** (ਗ੍ਰਾਸਾ) *var.* from Grasa.

**Grasanā** (ਗ੍ਰਾਸਨਾ) *var.* from Grasa.

**Grasata** (ਗ੍ਰਾਸਤ) *var.* from Grasa.

**Grasatana** (ਗ੍ਰਾਸਤਨ) *var.* from Grasa.

**Grasate** (ਗ੍ਰਾਸਟੇ) *var.* from Grasa.

**Grāsate** (ਗ੍ਰਾਸਤੇ) *var.* from Grasa, eats, makes a loaf.

**Grasati** (ਗ੍ਰਾਸਤਿ) *var.* from Grasa.

**Grasi** (ਗ੍ਰਾਸਿ) *var.* from Grasa.

**Greha** (ਗ੍ਰੇਹ) *var.* from Graha.

**Griha** (ਗ੍ਰਿਹ) *var.* from Graha.

**Grihana** (ਗ੍ਰਿਹਨ) *var.* from Grahana.

**Grihārathakaha** (ਗ੍ਰਿਹਾਰਥਕਹ) *n.* Griha + ārathakaha, material objects of the house.

**Grihasata** (ਗ੍ਰਿਹਸਤ) *var.* from Grisata(1).

**Grihi** (ਗ੍ਰਿਹਿ) *var.* from Graha.

**Grīkhama** (ਗ੍ਰੀਖਮ) *Sk. n.* summer.

**Grisata** (ਗ੍ਰਿਸਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Grasta) 1. householder's stage of life. 2. *var.* from Grasa.

**Guāra** (ਗੁਆਰ) *P. adj.* fool, blockhead, ill-mannered, uncivilised.

**Guāu** (ਗੁਆਉ) *P. n.* speech, utterance.

**Gubāra** (ਗੁਬਾਰ) *Ara. n.* darkness.

**Gubimda** (ਗੁਬਿੰਦ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Govimda) the sustainer of the world.

**Gubimde** (ਗੁਬਿੰਦੇ) *var.* from Gubimda.

**Gudāranā** (ਗੁਦਾਰਨਾ) *var.* from Gudari.

**Gudarāṇu** (ਗੁਦਰਾਣੁ) *P. n.* sustenance, daily bread.

**Gudare** (ਗੁਦਰੇ) *var.* from Gudari.

**Gudarī** (ਗੁਦਰੀ) *v.* (from *Per.* Guzara) pass, elapse.

**Gudāriā** (ਗੁਦਾਰਿਆ) *var.* from Gudari.

**Gudaṛu** (गुदरु) *P. n.* old rags.  
**Gudhā** (गुध) *P. n.* kneaded.  
**Gūḍī** (गुडी) *P.* (from Guḍḍi) *n.* kite.  
**Gūha** (गुह) *P. n.* refuse, night soil.  
**Guhai** (गुहै) *Desi v.* to thread, to needle.  
**Guhaja** (गुहज) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Guhya) secret.  
**Gujarāu** (गुजराउ) *v.* (from *Per.* Guzarada) perform.  
**Gujarāvai** (गुजरावै) *v.* (from *Per.* Guzarada) perform, convey, transmit.  
**Gujāri** (गुजारि) *v.* (from *Per.* Guzarde) perform.  
**Gūjarī** (गुजरी) 1. one of the Rāginīs. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Gurujara) the wife of a gujjar (milkman).  
**Gujhā** (गुज) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Guhya) secret.  
**Gujharā** (गुजरा) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Guhya) secret.  
**Gūjhi** (गुजी) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Guhya) secret, hidden, concealed.  
**Gula** (गुल) *n.* (from *P.* Gola or *Ara.* Ghulām) servant, serf.  
**Gulā** (गुला) *P. n.* grain.  
**Gulāla** (गुलाल) *n.* (from *Per.* Gullāla) deep red or scarlet colour.  
**Gulāma** (गुलाम) *n.* (from *Ara.* Ghulām) slave, serf.  
**Gulāmī** (गुलामी) *Ara. n.* slavery, serfdom.

**Gulāmu** (गुलाम) *Ara. n.* slave, serf.  
**Gulāre** (गुलारे) *n.* (from *Per.* Gulālā) deep red or scarlet colour.  
**Gumāna** (गुमान) *Ara. n.* ego, pride.  
**Gumḍa** (गुंड) *n.* a son of Śrī Rāga.  
**Gumḍāim** (गुंदाई) *P.* (from Gumḍanā) *v.* to be braided, to plait (hair).  
**Gūmdhī** (गुंढी) *H. v.* kneaded.  
**Gumga** (गुंग) *Per. n.* dumb.  
**Gūmgā** (गुंगा) *var.* from Gumga.  
**Gumjāta** (गुंजात) *P. v.* to hum.  
**Gumpha** (गुंढ) *Sk. v.* (from *P.* Gumḍanā) braid.  
**Gumphiā** (गुंढिया) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gumpha) braided, threaded.  
**Guna** (गुन) *var.* from Guṇa.  
**Guṇa** (गुण) *Sk. n.* quality, good quality.  
**Guṇā** (गुणा) *var.* from Guṇa.  
**Gunā** (गुना) *var.* from Guṇa.  
**Guṇadātā** (गुणदाता) *Sk. n.* the giver of good qualities i.e. God, Bestower of virtue.  
**Gūṇā** (गुंण) *P.* (from Guṇā) *adj.* fold, times.  
**Guṇaga** (गुणग) *var.* from Guṇa.  
**Guṇaha** (गुणह) *var.* from Guṇa.  
**Guṇahāru** (गुणहार) *Sk. n.* Guṇa + Hāru, the garland of qualities.  
**Guṇahi** (गुणहि) *var.* from Guṇā.  
**Guṇahīnu** (गुणहीनु) *Sk. adj.* without good qualities.



- Guṇakārī** (गुणकारी) 1. *P. adj.* producing good qualities.  
2. Benefactor i.e. God.
- Guṇamati** (गुणमति) *Sk. n.* the intellect produced by good qualities.
- Guṇaṇā** (गुणना) *P. v.* to reflect, to think.
- Gunanāikā** (गुणनाइका) *P. n.* the hero of qualities.
- Guṇanidhāna** (गुणनिधान) *Sk. n.* the treasury of good qualities i.e. God.
- Gunanidhānu** (गुणनिधानु) *var.* from Guṇanidhāna.
- Guṇanidhi** (गुणनिधि) *var.* from Guṇanidhāna.
- Guṇata** (गुणत) *v.* (from *Sk.* Guṇa) to learn.
- Gunata** (गुणत) *var.* from Guṇaṇā.
- Gunatāsa** (गुणतास) *var.* from Guṇatāsa.
- Guṇatāsa** (गुणतास) *Sk. n.* the treasury of good qualities i.e. God.
- Gunāu** (गुणाउ) *var.* from Guṇa.
- Guṇavānta** (गुणवन्त) *n. Sk.* Guṇa + Vānta, he who possesses good qualities.
- Guṇavāntiā** (गुणवन्तीआ) *pl. of* Guṇavati.
- Guṇavati** (गुणवती) *P. n.* the woman possessing good qualities.
- Guni** (गुनि) *var.* from Guna/Guṇa.
- Gūṇi** (गुणि) *P. n.* double sack used for carrying loads on a pony or ass etc., bag, load.
- Gunu** (गुनु) *var.* from Guna.
- Gupāla** (गुपाल) *n.* (from *Sk.* Gopāla) he who sustains the world i.e. God.
- Gupālā** (गुपाला) *var.* from Gopāla.
- Gupālāhi** (गुपालहि) *var.* from Gupāla.
- Gupālāka** (गुपालाक) *var.* from Gupata (secret).
- Gupasi** (गुपसि) *Desi v.* (from *Sk.* Gūṃpha) braided.
- Gupata** (गुपत) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Gupta) secret, hidden, concealed.
- Guphā** (गुफा) *P. n.* cave.
- Guphai** (गुफै) *var.* from Guphā.
- Guphatama** (गुफतम) *Per. v.* (I have) said.
- Gura** (गुर) *Sk. n.* the preceptor, teacher.
- Guṛa** (गुड़) *P. n.* coarse, sugar, molasses.
- Gūṛa** (गुड़) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Gūḍha) secret, concealed, hidden. 2. fast colour.
- Gurā** (गुरा) *interj. var.* from Gura.
- Gūrā** (गुड़ा) *var.* from Gūṛa.
- Gurabacana** (गुरबचन) *P. n.* the word/utterance of the Guru.
- Gurabāṇī** (गुरबाणी) *P. n.* the Bāṇī (hymns) of the Guru, the word/utterance of the Guru.
- Gurabhagati** (गुरभगति) *P. n.* the devotion for the Guru; the devotee of the Guru.

**Gurabhāṇā** (ਗੁਰਭਾਣਾ) *P. n.* the will of the Guru.

**Gurabudhi** (ਗੁਰਬੁਧਿ) *P. n.* the intellect of the Guru.

**Guracarāṇa** (ਗੁਰਚਰਣ) *P. n.* the feet of the Guru.

**Guracarana** (ਗੁਰਚਰਨ) *var.* from Guracarāṇa.

**Guradarasana** (ਗੁਰਦਰਸਨ) *P. n.* the sight of the Guru.

**Guradarasu** (ਗੁਰਦਰਸੁ) *P. n.* the sight of the Guru.

**Guradātā** (ਗੁਰਦਾਤਾ) *P. n.* the Guru as Benefactor.

**Guradeu** (ਗੁਰਦੇਉ) *var.* from Gura, the Guru as God.

**Guradeva** (ਗੁਰਦੇਵ) *var.* from Guradeu.

**Guraduāri** (ਗੁਰਦੁਆਰਿ) *P. n.* the door/abode of the Guru.

**Guræ** (ਗੁਰਏ) *var.* from Gura.

**Guraha** (ਗੁਰਹ) *var.* from Gura.

**Gurāhā** (ਗੁਰਾਹਾ) *P. n.* (of the) Guru.

**Gurahāi** (ਗੁਰਹਾਈ) *var.* from Gura, *H.* the fellow desciple of the same Guru, the brother-desciple.

**Gurahi** (ਗੁਰਹਿ) *var.* from Gura.

**Guraja** (ਗੁਰਜ) *n.* (from *Per.* Gurza) mace.

**Gurajhīm** (ਗੁਰਝੀ) *P. n.* complications, complexities, entanglements.

**Gurajoti** (ਗੁਰਜੋਤਿ) *P. n.* the light of the Guru.

**Gurakarani** (ਗੁਰਕਰਣੀ) *P. n.* the doing or performance of the Guru.

**Gurakathā** (ਗੁਰਕਥਾ) *P. n.* the discourse of the Guru, the discourse about the Guru.

**Guramamṭā** (ਗੁਰਮੰਤਾ) *var.* from Guramamtra.

**Guramamtra** (ਗੁਰਮੰਤ੍ਰ) the mantra/ word of the Guru.

**Guramati** (ਗੁਰਮਤਿ) *P. n.* the Guru's teaching, the Guru's instruction.

**Guramukha** (ਗੁਰਮੁਖ) *P. n.* the person who follows the discipline of the Guru, Guru-ward, the enlightened one.

**Guraṇā** (ਗੁੜਨਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Gudda) to digest, to realize.

**Gurapaire** (ਗੁਰਪੈਰੇ) *P. n.* the feet of the Guru.

**Guraparasādi** (ਗੁਰਪਰਸਾਦਿ) *P. n.* the grace of the Guru.

**Guraprasādi** (ਗੁਰਪ੍ਰਸਾਦਿ) *P. n.* the grace of the Guru.

**Gurarasanā** (ਗੁਰਰਸਨਾ) *P. n.* the tongue of the Guru.

**Guraratani** (ਗੁਰਰਤਨਿ) *P. n.* the Guru as jewel, the jewel of the Guru i.e. the word or the mantra.

**Gurasabada** (ਗੁਰਸਬਦ) *P. n.* the word of the Guru.

**Gurasabhā** (ਗੁਰਸਭਾ) *P. n.* the society of the Guru.

**Gurasādhū** (ਗੁਰਸਾਧੂ) *P. n.* the saint Guru, the Guru as Sādhū (saint).

**Gurasākhī** (ਗੁਰਸਾਖੀ) *P. n.* the instruction of the Guru.

**Gurasamgati** (ਗੁਰਸੰਗਤਿ) *P. n.* the company of the Guru, the Saṃgat (company) of the Guru.

**Gurasaraṇāī** (ਗੁਰਸਰਣਾਈ) *P. n.* the refuge of the Guru.

**Gurasaraṇī** (ਗੁਰਸਰਣੀ) *P. n.* the refuge of the Guru.

**Gurasevā** (ਗੁਰਸੇਵਾ) *P. n.* the service of the Guru.

**Gurasevaka** (ਗੁਰਸੇਵਕ) *P. n.* the servant of the Guru, the disciple of the Guru.

**Gurasikha** (ਗੁਰਸਿਖ) *P. n.* the sikh (disciple) of the Guru.

**Guravāka** (ਗੁਰਵਾਕ) *P. n.* the utterance/word of the Guru.

**Guri** (ਗੁਰਿ) *var.* from Gura.

**Guriā** (ਗੁਰੀਆ) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Guru) heavy, greater. 2. the beads (of rosary).

**Guru** (ਗੁਰੁ) *var.* from Gura.

**Guru** (ਗੁਰੁ) *var.* from Gura.

**Gusaiā** (ਗੁਸਈਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Go-swāmi) the lord of the world i.e. God.

**Gusāim** (ਗੁਸਾਈ) *P.* (from *Sk.* Go-swāmi) master of the world i.e. God.

**Gusāini** (ਗੁਸਾਇਨਿ) *n.* (from *P.* Gusāmiri and *Sk.* Go-swāmi) master of the world; Master, Great.

**Gusala** (ਗੁਸਲ) *Ara. n.* bath.

**Guṭai** (ਗੁਟਾਇ) *P. v.* to enjoy drinking.

**Guthali** (ਗੁਥਲੀ) *P. n.* bag.

**Guvimda** (ਗੁਵਿੰਦ) *var.* from Gubimda.

**Gyāna** (ਗਿਆਨ) *Sk. n.* knowledge.

**Gyāniāhu** (ਗਿਆਨੀਅਹੁ) *interj.* (from *Sk.* Gyāna) O knowers!

**Gyānu** (ਗਿਆਨੁ) *var.* from Gyāna.

# H

**Hā** (ਹਾ) *indecl.* the word expressing grief, oh! alas!

**Habha** (ਹਭਾ) *P. adj.* all.

**Habhāhūm** (ਹਭਾਹੂੰ) *P. adj.* (from) all.

**Habhiā** (ਹਭੀਆ) *var.* from Habha.

**Habhu** (ਹਭੁ) *var.* from Habha.

**Hacchā** (ਹਛਾ) *P. adj.* good.

**Hachanaī** (ਹਛਨਈ) *P. adj.* very good.

**Haḍa** (ਹਡਾ) *P. n.* bone.

**Hāḍa** (ਹਾਡਾ) *H. P. n.* bone.

**Hādarā** (ਹਾਦਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Ara. Hāzir*) present.

**Hadarathi** (ਹਦਰਥਿ) *n.* (from *Ara. Hazrat*), (the court of) the Lord.

**Hadhāi** (ਹਢਾਇ) *P. v.* to wear, to use.

**Hāḍhai** (ਹਾਢੈ) 1. *H. v.* to use. 2. to wear out.

**Hadisā** (ਹਦੀਸਾ) *n.* (from *Ara. Hadisa*) the books of Islam, which contain the utterance of the holy Prophet.

**Hadūrā** (ਹਦੂਰਾ) *adv.* (from *Ara. Hazūr*) in the presence of (the Lord).

**Hāe** (ਹਾਏ) *var.* from Hāi.

**Hāhā** (ਹਾਹਾ) the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Hāhai** (ਹਾਹੈ) *var.* from Hāhā.

**Hahi** (ਹਹਿ) *H. v.* are.

**Hahu** (ਹਹੁ) *P. v.* become, be.

**Hai** (ਹੈ) 1. *H. P. v.* is. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Haya*) horse.

**Hai** (ਹਈ) 1. *v.* (from *Sk. Hana*) kills. 2. *H. P. v.* is.

**Hāi** (ਹਾਇ) *exclamation*, the word expressing grief, oh! alas!

**Hāi** (ਹਾਈ) 1. *P. v.* is. 2. *P. n.* brother.

**Haiā** (ਹਇਆ) *Desi v.* killed.

**Haim** (ਹੈ) *H. v.* are.

**Haimamchali** (ਹੈਮਚਲਿ) *n.* (from *Sk. Haimācala*) Himalaya.

**Haini** (ਹੈਨਿ) *P. v.* are.

**Haio** (ਹਇਓ) *Desi v.* killed.

**Hairāna** (ਹੈਰਾਨ) *var.* of Hairāṇu.

**Hairāṇu** (ਹੈਰਾਣੁ) *Ara. adj.* perplexed, surprised, confounded.

**Hairati** (ਹੈਰਤਿ) *Ara. n.* wonder, astonishment, surprise, amazement.

**Haivāna** (ਹੈਵਾਨ) *Ara. n.* animal.

**Haivara** (ਹੈਵਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Haya*) horse.

**Haiyāti** (ਹੈਯਾਤੀ) 1. *n.* (from *Ara. Hayāt*) life. 2. *n.* (from *Ara. Haiata*) figure, shape, visage.

**Haja** (ਹਜ) *Ara. n.* pilgrimage to Mecca.

**Hajāra** (ਹਜਾਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Per. Hazāra*) one thousand.

**Hājarā** (ਹਾਜਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Ara. Hāzir*) present.

**Hājī** (ਹਾਜੀ) *Ara. n.* one who has performed the pilgrimage to Mecca.

**Hājira** (ਹਾਜ਼ਿਰ) *var.* from Hājarā.

**Hajūri** (ਹਜ਼ੂਰਿ) *Ara. adv.* (Hazūr) in one's presence, before one, in the presence of God.

**Hākadi** (ਹਾਕਦੀ) *P. v.* to shout, to call.

**Hākārā** (ਹਾਕਾਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hakkara) call.

**Hākārā** (ਹਾਕਾਰਾ) *P. n.* the call, summons.

**Hākārārā** (ਹਾਕਾਰਾਰਾ) *P. n.* the call.

**Haki** (ਹਕਿ) 1. *Ara. n.* truth, God.  
2. right. 3. justice.

**Hākī** (ਹਾਕਿ) *P. v.* to call, shout, cry.

**Hakikati** (ਹਕੀਕਤਿ) *Ara. n.* truth, reality, a spiritual stage of Sufis.

**Hakinā** (ਹਕੀਨਾ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Hak), (in respect of) God, (regarding) God.

**Hakkā** (ਹਕਾ) *Ara. indecl.* in fact, in truth, right.

**Haku** (ਹਕੁ) *var.* from Haka.

**Hāla** (ਹਾਲ) *P. n.* condition, state.

**Hālā** (ਹਾਲਾ) *P. n.* tax, revenue.

**Halahara** (ਹਲਹਰਾ) *n.* (*Sk.* Hala + Hara) = plough and water.

**Halāini** (ਹਲਾਇਨਿ) *P. v.* (from Hilaṇā) to move, shake, stir.

**Halakāe** (ਹਲਕਾਏ) *P. v.* becoming mad (like dog).

**Halakio** (ਹਲਕਿਓ) *P. v.* became mad.

**Halaku** (ਹਲਕੁ) *P. n.* madness.

**Halāla** (ਹਲਾਲ) *Ara. adj.* permitted, not forbidden.

**Halata** (ਹਲਤ) *Sk. n.* this world.

**Hale** (ਹਲੇ) *interj.* from Halā (*Sk.* *P. Desī*) Hello.

**Halemī** (ਹਲੇਮੀ) *adj.* (from *Ara.* Hilam) humility, modesty.

**Halī** (ਹਲੀ) *P. v.* move, shake.

**Hāli** (ਹਾਲਿ) *var.* from Hāla.

**Hālī** (ਹਾਲੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hālīka) ploughman.

**Halu** (ਹਲੁ) *P. n.* plough.

**Hālu** (ਹਾਲੁ) *var.* from Hāla.

**Halukī** (ਹਲੁਕੀ) *P. adj.* light.

**Hām** (ਹਾਂ) *P. v.* am, are.

**Hama** (ਹਮ) also Hamaha (ਹਮਹ) *Per.* all, *H. pro.* we, all (of us).

**Hamā** (ਹਮਾ) *H. P. pro.* ours.

**Hāmā** (ਹਮਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Himāyata) support, help.

**Hamacu** (ਹਮਚੁ) *indecl.* (from *Per.* Hamace) we also, like us.

**Hamāra** (ਹਮਾਰਾ) *P. prep.* ours, for all of us.

**Hamārā** (ਹਮਾਰਾ) also

**Hamarā** (ਹਮਾਰਾ) *P. pro.* ours, for all of us.

**Hamāre** (ਹਮਾਰੇ) *var.* from Hamārā.

**Hamārī** (ਹਮਾਰੀ) *var.* from Hamārā.

**Hambhī** (ਹੰਭੀ) *P. pro.* I (also).

**Hamdā** (ਹੰਦਾ) *L. prep.* of.

**Hamḍhahi** (ਹੰਦਹਿ) *P. v.* to endure, to wear out.

**Hamḍhai** (ਹੰਦੈ) *var.* from Hamḍhi.

**Hamdhāi** (ਹੰਦਾਇ) *var.* from Haḍhāi.

**Hamdhani** (ਹੰਦਨਿ) *P. v.* to wear out, to use till it is worn.

**Hamdhāvau** (ਹੰਦਾਵਉ) *P. v.* wear, use.

**Hamdhi** (ਹੰਦਿ) 1. *P. v.* be worn. 2. wander, err, stray.

**Hāmḍhīai** (ਹਾਂਦੀਐ) *H. v.* to use to treat. 2. to wear out.

**Hāmḍhīai** (ਹਾਂਦੀਐ) *P. v.* be worn, be used.

**Hāmḍī** (ਹਾਂਡੀ) *Sk. n.* earthen pot.

**Hamgaī** (ਹੰਗਈ) *Desi v.* can.

**Hamīra** (ਹਮੀਰਾ) son of Sṛī Rāga.

**Hamjha** (ਹੰਝ) *var.* from Haṁsa.

**Hāmkaṭī** (ਹਾਂਕਤੀ) *H. v.* push.

**Hamni** (ਹੰਨਿ) *var.* from Hani.

**Haṁsa** (ਹੰਸ) *P. n.* swan.

**Haṁsā** (ਹੰਸਾ) *var.* from Haṁsa. *pl.*

**Haṁsi** (ਹੰਸਿ) *var.* from Haṁsa.

**Haṁsu** (ਹੰਸੁ) *var.* from Haṁsa.

**Haṁsulā** (ਹੰਸੁਲਾ) *var.* from Haṁsa.

**Haṁta** (ਹੰਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Hata) destroyed, killed.

**Haṁtā** (ਹੰਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Haṁta) the killer.

**Haṁtanā** (ਹੰਤਨਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Haṁtu) the killer. 2. Ahaṁ + Tana = the ego of body.

**Haṁtu** (ਹੰਤੁ) *var.* from Haṁta.

**Hāna** (ਹਾਨ) *Sk. n.* damage, loss.

**Hanache** (ਹਨਛੇ) *Desi adj.* good (*var.* from Hacchā).

**Hānata** (ਹਾਣਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hānī) damage, loss, harm, disadvantage.

**Haṇavam̐tara** (ਹਣਵੰਤਰ) *n.* Hanūmān, the monkey chief.

**Haṇavam̐tu** (ਹਣਵੰਤੁ) *n. var.* from Haṇavam̐tara.

**Hani** (ਹਨਿ) *P. v.* to remove, to destroy, to kill.

**Hāni** (ਹਾਣਿ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Hānī) loss, damage, harm. 2. *P.* (Hānī) coeval, equal, playmate.

**Hanūmāna** (ਹੰਨੂਮਾਨ) the monkey chief in Ramayana and a great devotee of Lord Rama.

**Hara** (ਹਰ) *Sk. n.* God, *Per. indecl.* all, everyone, each.

**Harā** (ਹਰਾ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Harit) green. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Hāraṇa) deer-skin. 3. *v.* (from *Sk.* Hri) removed, dispelled. 4. of.

**Hāra** (ਹਾਰਾ) 1. *Sk. n.* defeat. 2. *n.* be defeated, lose. 3. *Sk. n.* necklace, garland. 4. *suffix* of.

**Hārā** (ਹਾਰਾ) *P. indecl. suffix* of. 2. *P. v.* tired.

**Harā** (ਹੜਾ) *P. n.* flood.

**Haracaraṇī** (ਹਰਚਰਣੀ) *P. n.* the feet of the Lord.

**Hāradā** (ਹਾਰਦਾ) *var.* from Hārāi.

**Haradāsa** (ਹਰਦਾਸ) 1. *n.* the devotee of the Lord. 2. the father of Guru Ramdas, the fourth Guru of the Sikhs.

**Haradī** (ਹਰਦੀ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Haridrā) turmeric.

**Haraduārāi** (ਹਰਦੁਆਰੈ) *n.* the abode of the Lord.

**Harahaṭa** (ਹਰਹਟ) *P. n.* Persian wheel.

**Harahi** (ਹਰਹਿ) *P. v.* remove, dispel.

**Hārahi** (ਹਾਰਹਿ) *var.* from Hārai.

**Hārai** (ਹਾਰਈ) *P. v.* be defeated.

**Harai** (ਹਰੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Hri; *P.* Haranā) remove, dispel.

**Hārāiana** (ਹਾਰਾਇਨ) *P. v.* defeated.

**Harajana** (ਹਰਜਨ) *P. n.* the devotee of the Lord.

**Harakāiā** (ਹਰਕਾਇਆ) *n.* (from *P.* Halakāiā) mad, insane.

**Harakha** (ਹਰਖ) *Sk. n.* delight, cheerfulness, mirth, joy.

**Harama** (ਹਰਮ) *Ara. n.* Harem, woman in harem.

**Harāma** (ਹਰਾਮ) *Ara. adj.* (from *Harma*) forbidden food, what is forbidden in Islam.

**Hārāmbai** (ਹਾਰੰਬੈ) *H. n.* an area near Benaras, where according to tradition, if one dies, he is born as an ass.

**Hāramta** (ਹਾਰੰਤ) *var.* from Hārai.

**Harana** (ਹਰਨ) *var.* from Harana, *P. n.* deer.

**Harana** (ਹਰਣ) *P. n.* remover, dispeller (*Dukha-Harana* = remover of sorrow).

**Harānā** (ਹਰਣਾ) 1. *P. n.* deer (from *Sk.* Harina). 2. musk.

**Hāranā** (ਹਾਰਨਾ) *P. v.* be defeated.

**Harānaha** (ਹਰਣਹ) *var.* from Harana.

**Harānāi** (ਹਰਨਾਇ) *n.* the name of the Lord, the praise of the Lord.

**Harāṇākhasa** (ਹਰਣਾਖਸ) a demon king Hiranakashyapa, who was the father of saint Prahlād.

**Harāṇākhasa** (ਹਰਣਾਖਸ) *var.* from Harāṇākhasa.

**Harāṇakhe** (ਹਰਣਖੇ) *var.* from Harana.

**Harāṇākhī** (ਹਰਣਾਖੀ) *P. n.* doe-eyed girl.

**Harānāle** (ਹਰਨਾਲੇ) *n.* (with) the Lord.

**Harānāme** (ਹਰਨਾਮੇ) *n.* the name of the Lord.

**Harāṇī** (ਹਰਣੀ) *P. n.* doe.

**Hāraṇo** (ਹਾਰਣੋ) *var.* from Hārai.

**Harāṇu** (ਹਰਣੁ) *P. n.* deer.

**Harapāta** (ਹਰਪਾਤ) *P. n.* green leaves.

**Hararaja** (ਹਰਰਜ) *n.* the dust of the feet of the Lord.

**Hararamgī** (ਹਰਰੰਗੀ) *P. n.* various colours.

**Harasana** (ਹਰਸਨ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Harṣhaṇa) become delighted, be happy.

**Haratā** (ਹਰਤਾ) *var.* from Harana, *P. v.* remover, dispeller.

**Harau** (ਹਰਉ) *var.* from Harai; *v.* (from *Sk.* Hri) remove, dispel, eliminate, avert.

**Haravāṇīai** (ਹਰਵਾਣੀਐ) *Desi n.* handcuff.

**Hare** (ਹਰੇ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Hara) God. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Harita) green, fresh.

**Hari** (ਹਰਿ) 1. *var.* from Hara, God. 2. *P. v.* snatch, take away by force.

**Harī** (ਹਰੀ) the Lord.

**Hāri** (ਹਾਰਿ) *var.* from Hāra.

**Hārī** (ਹਾਰੀ) *var.* from Hāra.

**Hariā** (ਹਰਿਆ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Harita) green, fresh.

**Hariā** (ਹਰੀਆ) *var.* from Hari.

**Hariāi** (ਹਰੀਐ) *var.* from Hari.

**Hariāio** (ਹਰਿਆਇਓ) *P. n.* an animal, who becomes uncontrollable on seeing a green field.

**Hariām** (ਹਰੀਅੰ) *var.* from Hari.

**Hariārā** (ਹਰੀਆਰਾ) *P. adj.* green (grass), green (foliage).

**Hariātamarāma** (ਹਰਿਆਤਮਰਾਮ) *n.* All-Pervading soul of Lord.

**Hariāvala** (ਹਰੀਆਵਲ) *P. n.* greenery.

**Hariāvalā** (ਹਰੀਆਵਲਾ) *P. adj.* green and fresh, greenery.

**Haribairāgī** (ਹਰਿਬੈਰਾਗੀ) the Lord as an ascetic.

**Haribaṁsa** (ਹਰਿਬੰਸ) name of one of the bards, whose verses are included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Haribāṇa** (ਹਰਿਬਾਣ) the word of the Lord.

**Haribanamālā** (ਹਰਿਬਨਮਾਲਾ) the Lord, who wears the garland of wild flowers.

**Haribāṇī** (ਹਰਿਬਾਣੀ) the utterance (word) of the Lord.

**Haribāta** (ਹਰਿਬਾਤ) the talk about the Lord.

**Haribhā** (ਹਰਿਭਾ) the light of the Lord.

**Haribhagata** (ਹਰਿਭਗਤ) the devotion for the Lord, the saint of the Lord.

**Haribhagāta** (ਹਰਿਭਗਾਤ) the devotion of the Lord, the devotee of the Lord.

**Haribhagavamtā** (ਹਰਿਭਗਵੰਤਾ) the fortunate Lord.

**Haribhagavāna** (ਹਰਿਭਗਵਾਨ) the Supreme Lord.

**Haribhāi** (ਹਰਿਭਾਇ) the love of the Lord.

**Haribhajana** (ਹਰਿਭਜਨ) the worship of the Lord.

**Haribhaji** (ਹਰਿਭਜਿ) worship the Lord.

**Haribhamdāru** (ਹਰਿਭੰਡਾਰੂ) the Lord as store.

**Haribhāṇā** (ਹਰਿਭਾਣਾ) the will of the Lord.

**Haribhāu** (ਹਰਿਭਾਉ) the love of the Lord.

**Haribhaujalu** (ਹਰਿਭਉਜਲੁ) the Lord who ferries across the fearful sea of existence.

**Haribhoga** (ਹਰਿਭੋਗ) the food for the Lord.

**Haribhojanu** (ਹਰਿਭੋਜਨੁ) the food for the Lord.

**Haribhūkha** (ਹਰਿਭੂਖ) the hunger for the Lord.

**Haribirahī** (ਹਰਿਬਿਰਹੀ) the person separated from the Lord.

**Haribisamā** (ਹਰਿਬਿਸਮਾ) the wonderful Lord.

**Haribisarata** (ਹਰਿਬਿਸਰਤ) when the Lord is forgotten.

**Haribīṭhālā** (ਹਰਿਬੀਠਲਾ) the Lord Vīṭhula.

**Haribohitha** (ਹਰਿਬੋਹਿਥ) the Lord as ship.



**Haribrahama** (ਹਰਿਬ੍ਰਹਮ) the Supreme Lord.

**Haribūṁda** (ਹਰਿਬੂੰਦ) the Lord as rain-drop.

**Haribūṭa** (ਹਰਿਬੂਟ) the plant dedicated to the Lord.

**Haricābaku** (ਹਰਿਚਾਬਕੁ) the whip of the Lord.

**Haricākārī** (ਹਰਿਚਾਕਰੀ) the service of the Lord.

**Haricāla** (ਹਰਿਚਾਲ) the gait of the Lord.

**Haricalata** (ਹਰਿਚਲਤ) the wonders of the Lord.

**Haricamdaurī** (ਹਰਿਚੰਦਉਰੀ) *Sk. n.* mirage.

**Haricāṁdi** (ਹਰਿਚੰਦਿ) the 28th king of the Surya dynasty who is famous for speaking truth and performing cheritable actions.

**Haricarana** (ਹਰਿਚਰਣ) the feet of the Lord.

**Haricarānai** (ਹਰਿਚਰਾਨੈ) the feet of the Lord.

**Hariceti** (ਹਰਿਚੇਤਿ) remember the Lord.

**Haricijī** (ਹਰਿਚੀਜੀ) the things created by the Lord.

**Haricintāmaṇe** (ਹਰਿਚਿੰਤਾਮਣੇ) the Lord who fulfils all the wishes.

**Haridama** (ਹਰਿਦਮ) *Per. adv.* with every breath, always.

**Haridānu** (ਹਰਿਦਾਨੁ) the charity of the Lord.

**Haridara** (ਹਰਿਦਰ) the gate of the Lord.

**Haridaragaha** (ਹਰਿਦਰਗਹ) the court of the Lord.

**Haridaraśa** (ਹਰਿਦਰਸ) the sight of the Lord.

**Haridarasāi** (ਹਰਿਦਰਸਾਈ) the sight of the Lord.

**Haridarasana** (ਹਰਿਦਰਸਨ) the sight of the Lord.

**Haridarasāvarā** (ਹਰਿਦਰਸਾਵਰਾ) the sight of the Lord.

**Haridarasi** (ਹਰਿਦਰਸਿ) the sight of the Lord.

**Haridari** (ਹਰਿਦਰਿ) the gate of the Lord.

**Haridāsa** (ਹਰਿਦਾਸ) the devotee of the Lord, the servant of the Lord.

**Haridasana** (ਹਰਿਦਸਨਾ) the servant of the Lord.

**Haridātare** (ਹਰਿਦਾਤਰੇ) the gifts of the Lord.

**Harideāla** (ਹਰਿਦੇਆਲ) the merciful Lord.

**Haridevā** (ਹਰਿਦੇਵਾ) the Lord-God.

**Haridhana** (ਹਰਿਧਨ) the Lord as wealth.

**Haridhaṇī** (ਹਰਿਧਣੀ) the wealthy Lord.

**Haridhārī** (ਹਰਿਧਾਰੀ) he who sticks to the Lord.

**Haridhīraka** (ਹਰਿਧੀਰਕ) the Lord as refuge, the Lord as support.

**Haridhōlā** (ਹਰਿਢੋਲਾ) the beloved Lord.

**Haridhuni** (ਹਰਿਧੁਨਿ) the tune of the Lord.

**Haridibāṇa** (ਹਰਿਦੀਬਾਣ) the court of the Lord.

**Haridinadiāla** (ਹਰਿਦੀਨਦਿਆਲ) the Lord who is merciful to the down-trodden.

**Haridinu** (ਹਰਿਦਿਨੁ) *P. adv.* every-day.

**Hariduāra** (ਹਰਿਦੁਆਰ) the abode (gate) of the Lord.

**Harigāla** (ਹਰਿਗਾਲ) the anecdotes of the Lord.

**Harigasāi** (ਹਰਿਗਸਾਈ) the Lord as Master of the world.

**Harighāla** (ਹਰਿਘਾਲ) the effort for the attainment of the Lord.

**Harigobinda** (ਹਰਿਗੋਬਿੰਦ) the Lord as the Sustainer of the world.

**Harigopālaha** (ਹਰਿਗੋਪਾਲਹ) the Lord as Master of the world.

**Harigopālī** (ਹਰਿਗੋਪਾਲਿ) the Lord as Master of the world.

**Harigosati** (ਹਰਿਗੋਸਟਿ) the dialogue about the Lord.

**Harigovida** (ਹਰਿਗੋਵਿਦ) the Lord as Sustainer of the world.

**Harigoviṇḍa-Gopālā** (ਹਰਿਗੋਵਿੰਦ-ਗੋਪਾਲਾ) the Lord as Sustainer and Preserver of the world.

**Hariguṇa** (ਹਰਿਗੁਣ) the qualities of the Lord.

**Harigura** (ਹਰਿਗੁਰ) the Lord as Guru.

**Harihām** (ਹਰਿਹਾਮ) 1. a term of address as "O Brother!". 2. the name of the sister-in-law of Guru Arjan Dev, whom he addressed a few Phunhe Shlokas.

**Harihāra** (ਹਰਿਹਾਰ) the Lord as garland.

**Harihare** (ਹਰਿਹਰੇ) the Lord.

**Harihata** (ਹਰਿਹਟ) *P. n.* Persian wheel.

**Harihāṭa** (ਹਰਿਹਾਟ) the abode of the Lord i.e. Sādh Sangat.

**Harijagajivana** (ਹਰਿਜਗਜੀਵਨ) the Lord as the life of the world.

**Harijagamnāthu** (ਹਰਿਜਗੰਨਾਥੁ) the Lord as the Master of the world.

**Harijai** (ਹਰੀਜੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Harita) (will become) green.

**Harijala** (ਹਰਿਜਲ) the Lord as water.

**Harijana** (ਹਰਿਜਨ) the devotee of the Lord.

**Harijāniarā** (ਹਰਿਜਾਨੀਅੜਾ) the Beloved Lord.

**Harijapamālā** (ਹਰਿਜਪਮਾਲਾ) the rosary for the remembrance of the name of the Lord.

**Harijāpa** (ਹਰਿਜਾਪ) the remembrance of the Lord.

**Harijapanā** (ਹਰਿਜਪਣਾ) the remembrance of the Lord.

**Harijapi** (ਹਰਿਜਪਿ) the remembrance of the Lord.

**Harijasa** (ਹਰਿਜਸ) the praises of the Lord.

**Harijī** (ਹਰਿਜੀ) the Beloved Lord.

**Harijū** (ਹਰਿਜੂ) the Beloved Lord.

**Harikaia** (ਹਰਿਕਾਇਆ) *P. n.* (like an) insane dog.

**Harikam̐ta** (ਹਰਿਕੰਠ) the Lord as husband.

**Harikam̐thi** (ਹਰਿਕੰਠਿ) the neck-lace of the Lord.

**Harikaparo** (ਹਰਿਕਪੜੋ) the dowry of the name of the Lord.

**Harikāpaṛu** (ਹਰਿਕਾਪੜੁ) the dress of the Lord (of forgiveness).

**Harikarama** (ਹਰਿਕਰਮ) the actions done for the attainment of the Lord.

**Harikaratā** (ਹਰਿਕਰਤਾ) the Creator Lord.

**Harikaratārā** (ਹਰਿਕਰਤਾਰਾ) the Lord as Creator.

**Harikathā** (ਹਰਿਕਥਾ) the discourse about the Lord.

**Harikharachu** (ਹਰਿਖਰਚੁ) the Lord as sustenance.

**Harikīmati** (ਹਰਿਕੀਮਤਿ) the wisdom of the Lord.

**Harikirapā** (ਹਰਿਕਿਰਪਾ) the grace of the Lord.

**Harikirapānidhi** (ਹਰਿਕਿਰਪਾਨਿਧਿ) the Lord as treasury of Grace.

**Harikūratana** (ਹਰਿਕੀਰਤਨ) the singing of the hymns of the Lord.

**Harikīrati** (ਹਰਿਕੀਰਤਿ) the Praises of the Lord.

**Harikripale** (ਹਰਿਕ੍ਰਿਪਲੇ) the Merciful Lord.

**Harilābhu** (ਹਰਿਲਾਭੁ) the benefit of the attainment of the Lord.

**Harilāhā** (ਹਰਿਲਾਹਾ) the benefit of the attainment of the Lord.

**Harilāla** (ਹਰਿਲਾਲ) the Lord as jewel.

**Harilārī** (ਹਰਿਲੜਿ) the skirt of the Lord.

**Hariliva** (ਹਰਿਲਿਵ) the devotion of the Lord.

**Hariloca** (ਹਰਿਲੋਚ) the desire for union with the Lord.

**Hariloga** (ਹਰਿਲੋਗ) the people of the Lord.

**Harimādhō** (ਹਰਿਮਾਧੋ) the Lord, who is the husband of Maya (Lakshmi).

**Harimagi** (ਹਰਿਮਗਿ) the path of the Lord.

**Harimahali** (ਹਰਿਮਹਲਿ) the palace of the Lord.

**Harimālā** (ਹਰਿਮਾਲਾ) the necklace of the Lord.

**Harimāṁdara** (ਹਰਿਮੰਦਰ) the temple of the Lord.

**Harimāṁgalā** (ਹਰਿਮੰਗਲਾ) the praise of the Lord.

**Harimāntā** (ਹਰਿਮੰਤਾ) the mantra (charm) of the Lord.

**Harimāntara** (ਹਰਿਮੰਤਰ) the mantra (charm) of the Lord.

**Harimano** (ਹਰਿਮਨੋ) the Lord in the mind.

**Harimāragi** (ਹਰਿਮਾਰਗਿ) the path of the Lord.

**Harimaramāma** (ਹਰਿਮਰਮਮ) the secret of the Lord.

**Harimati** (ਹਰਿਮਤਿ) the intellect of the Lord.

**Harimitu** (ਹਰਿਮਿਤੁ) the Lord as friend.

**Harimītu** (ਹਰਿਮੀਤੁ) the Lord as friend.

**Harimukāṁde** (ਹਰਿਮੁਕੰਦੇ) the Lord as bestower of salvation.

**Harimurāri** (ਹਰਿਮੁਰਾਰੀ) the Lord as demon-killer.

**Harimūrati** (ਹਰਿਮੂਰਤਿ) the image of the Lord.

**Harinadari** (ਹਰਿਨਦਰਿ) the grace of the Lord.

**Harinagari** (ਹਰਿਨਗਰੀ) the city of the Lord.

**Harināhu** (ਹਰਿਨਾਹੁ) the Lord husband.

**Harinākha** (ਹਰਿਨਾਖ) *var.* from Harinākhasa.

**Harinākhasa** (ਹਰਿਨਾਖਸ) *n.* the demon king, father of Prahalāda.

**Harināma** (ਹਰਿਨਾਮ) the name of the Lord.

**Harinaraharaha** (ਹਰਿਨਰਹਰਹ) the Lord as sovereign of men.

**Harinārāiṇa** (ਹਰਿਨਾਰਾਇਣ) the Lord God.

**Harināri** (ਹਰਿਨਾਰਿ) the wife of the Lord.

**Harinātha** (ਹਰਿਨਾਥ) the Lord-Master.

**Harināu** (ਹਰਿਨਾਉ) the name of the Lord.

**Harināva** (ਹਰਿਨਾਵ) the name of the Lord.

**Harinavaramgīā** (ਹਰਿਨਵਰੰਗੀਆ) the ever-fresh Lord.

**Harinavatana** (ਹਰਿਨਵਤਨ) the ever-new Lord.

**Harinidhānu** (ਹਰਿਨਿਧਾਨੁ) the Lord as treasure.

**Harinidhi** (ਹਰਿਨਿਧਿ) *var.* of Harinidhānu.

**Harinihacalu** (ਹਰਿਨਿਹਚਲੁ) the steady Lord.

**Harinīhu** (ਹਰਿਨੀਹੁ) love of the Lord.

**Harinirabāṇī** (ਹਰਿਨਿਰਬਾਣੀ) the emancipated Lord.

**Hariniramāilu** (ਹਰਿਨਿਰਮਾਇਲੁ) the pure Lord.

**Hariniramali** (ਹਰਿਨਿਰਮਲਿ) the pure Lord.

**Hariniramjanu Niramkārā** (ਹਰਿਨਿਰੰਜਨੁ ਨਿਰੰਕਾਰਾ) the transcendental Lord uninfluenced by māyā.

**Hariniramkāru** (ਹਰਿਨਿਰੰਕਾਰੁ) the transcendental Lord.

**Haripada** (ਹਰਿਪਦ) the dignity of the Lord.

**Haripādharu** (ਹਰਿਪਾਧਰੁ) the path of the Lord.

**Haripam̐thi** (ਹਰਿਪੰਥਿ) the path of the Lord.

**Hariparamapadu** (ਹਰਿਪਰਮਪਦੁ) the supreme state of the Lord.

**Hariparatāpai** (ਹਰਿਪਰਤਾਪੈ) the glory of the Lord.

**Haripati** (ਹਰਿਪਤਿ) the respect received from the Lord.

**Hariphalu** (ਹਰਿਫਲੁ) the Lord as fruit.

**Hariphuramāna** (ਹਰਿਫੁਰਮਾਨ) the order of the Lord.

**Haripiārā** (ਹਰਿਪਿਆਰਾ) the beloved Lord.

**Haripira** (ਹਰਿਪਿਰ) Lord, the husband.

**Haripitā** (ਹਰਿਪਿਤਾ) Lord, the father.

**Hariprabha** (ਹਰਿਪ੍ਰਭ) the Lord Master.

**Hariprānajivāiā** (ਹਰਿਪ੍ਰਾਨਜੀਵਾਇਆ) the life-giving Lord.

**Hariprema** (ਹਰਿਪ੍ਰੇਮ) the love of the Lord.

**Hariprītama** (ਹਰਿਪ੍ਰੀਤਮ) the beloved Lord.

**Hariprīti** (ਹਰਿਪ੍ਰੀਤਿ) the love from the Lord.

**Haripūjā** (ਹਰਿਪੂਜਾ) the worship of the Lord.

**Haripūjī** (ਹਰਿਪੂਜੀ) also

**Haripūm̐jī** (ਹਰਿਪ੍ਰੰਜੀ) the Lord as wealth.

**Haripuṃna** (ਹਰਿਪੁੰਨ) the merit of the Lord.

**Haripūrā** (ਹਰਿਪੂਰਾ) the perfect Lord.

**Haripurakhu** (ਹਰਿਪੁਰਖੁ) the pervading Lord.

**Haripūrana** (ਹਰਿਪੂਰਨ) the perfect Lord.

**Harirāi** (ਹਰਿਰਾਇ) the Lord as king.

**Harirājā** (ਹਰਿਰਾਜਾ) the Lord as king.

**Harirāma** (ਹਰਿਰਾਮ) the pervading Lord.

**Hariramaṇam** (ਹਰਿਰਮਣੰ) the pervasiveness of the Lord.

**Hariraṃga** (ਹਰਿਰੰਗ) the love of the Lord.

**Harirasa** (ਹਰਿਰਸ) the savour of the Lord.

**Harirāsi** (ਹਰਿਰਾਸਿ) the Lord as stock.

**Hariratanā** (ਹਰਿਰਤਨਾ) the Lord as jewel.

**Hariratanadhanu** (ਹਰਿਰਤਨਧਨੁ) the Lord as the master of the wealth of jewels.

**Harirāu** (ਹਰਿਰਾਉ) the Lord as king.

**Harirāvaṇa** (ਹਰਿਰਾਵਣ) the pervasiveness of the Lord.

**Harirūpu** (ਹਰਿਰੂਪੁ) the form of the Lord.

**Harirūrā** (ਹਰਿਰੂੜਾ) the beautiful Lord.

**Harirurāṇe** (ਹਰਿਰੂੜਣੈ) the beautiful Lord.

**Harisabadi** (ਹਰਿਸਬਦਿ) the word of Lord.

**Harisacā** (ਹਰਿਸਚਾ) *n.* the true Lord.

**Harisācā** (ਹਰਿਸਾਚਾ) the true Lord.

**Harisadā** (ਹਰਿਸਦਾ) the eternal Lord.

**Harisādhajana** (ਹਰਿਸਾਧਜਨ) the devotees of the Lord.

**Harisādhana** (ਹਰਿਸਾਧਨ) the devotees of the Lord.

**Harisādhū** (ਹਰਿਸਾਧੂ) the devotee of the Lord.

**Harisādi** (ਹਰਿਸਾਦਿ) the taste of the Lord.

**Harisāgaru** (ਹਰਿਸਾਗਰੁ) the Lord as sea.

**Harisajana** (ਹਰਿਸਜਣ) the friendly Lord.

**Harisājana** (ਹਰਿਸਾਜਨ) the Lord as friend.

**Harisama** (ਹਰਿਸਮ) like God.

**Harisamaratha** (ਹਰਿਸਮਰਥ) the Almighty, the Omnipotent Lord.

**Harisaṃgati** (ਹਰਿਸੰਗਤਿ) *n.* the company of the Lord.

**Harisaṃgi** (ਹਰਿਸੰਗਿ) *var.* from Harisaṃgati.

**Harisammrithapurakha** (ਹਰਿ-ਸੰਮ੍ਰਿਥਪੁਰਖ) the Omnipotent Lord.

**Harisāmpai** (ਹਰਿਸੈਪੈ) the wealth of the Name of the Lord.

**Harisāmta** (ਹਰਿਸੰਤਾ) *n.* the saint of the Lord.

**Harisāmtā** (ਹਰਿਸੰਤਾ) *var.* from Harisāmta.

**Harisāmtana** (ਹਰਿਸੰਤਨ) *var.* from Harisāmta, *pl.*

**Harisāmtu** (ਹਰਿਸੰਤੁ) the True Lord.

**Harisaradhā** (ਹਰਿਸਰਧਾ) the faith in the Lord.

**Harisāragapāṇā** (ਹਰਿਸਾਰਗਪਾਣਾ) the Lord who holds the earth in His hand.

**Harisaraṇa** (ਹਰਿਸਰਣ) under Lord's refuge.

**Harisaranā** (ਹਰਿਸਰਨਾ) *var.* from Harisaraṇa.

**Harisaravara** (ਹਰਿਸਰਵਰ) the Lord as ocean.

**Harisari** (ਹਰਿਸਰਿ) the Lord as tank, the tank of the Lord i.e. Sat Sangat (the true company or congregation).

**Harisaru** (ਹਰਿਸਰੁ) *var.* from Harisara.

**Harisate** (ਹਰਿਸਤੇ) the True Lord.

**Harisāte** (ਹਰਿਸਾਤੇ) the True Lord.

**Harisati** (ਹਰਿਸਤਿ) *n.* the True Lord.

**Harisatī** (ਹਰਿਸਤੀ) *n.* the True Lord.

**Harisatigura** (ਹਰਿਸਤਿਗੁਰ) the Lord as True Guru.

**Harisatte** (ਹਰਿਸਤੇ) the True Lord.

**Hariseva** (ਹਰਿਸੇਵ) the service of the Lord.

**Harisimarāṇa** (ਹਰਿਸਿਮਰਣ) the remembrance of the Lord.

**Harisobhā** (ਹਰਿਸੋਭਾ) the glory of the Lord.

**Harisrīraṅgo** (ਹਰਿਸ੍ਰੀਰੰਗੋ) Lord, the lover of Lakshmi.

**Harisuāmī** (ਹਰਿਸੁਆਮੀ) the Lord Master.

**Harisujāṇu** (ਹਰਿਸੁਜਾਣੁ) the wise Lord.

**Harisukhadātā** (ਹਰਿਸੁਖਦਾਤਾ) the Lord as giver of comforts.

**Harisukhu** (ਹਰਿਸੁਖੁ) Divine Bliss.

**Harisurajanu** (ਹਰਿਸੁਰਜਨੁ) the Lord as kind friend.

**Haritāṇu** (ਹਰਿਤਾਣੁ) the power of the Lord, the strength of the Lord.

**Haritāranatarana** (ਹਰਿਤਾਰਨਤਰਨ) the Lord as saviour who ferries across.

**Haritaravaru** (ਹਰਿਤਰਵਰੁ) the Lord as tree.

**Haritatu** (ਹਰਿਤਤੁ) the Lord as essence.

**Haritekā** (ਹਰਿਟੇਕਾ) the prop of the Lord.

**Haritīratha** (ਹਰਿਤੀਰਥ) the Lord as holy pilgrim station.

**Harivakharu** (ਹਰਿਵਖਰੁ) the Lord as stock.

**Harivāpāru** (ਹਰਿਵਾਪਾਰੁ) the trade about the Lord.

**Harivari** (ਹਰਿਵਰਿ) the Lord as bridegroom.

**Harivāsana** (ਹਰਿਵਾਸਨਾ) the desire for the attainment of the union with the Lord.

**Haro** (ਹਰੋ) *var.* from Harai.

**Haru** (ਹਰੁ) *var.* from Hara.

**Harūe** (ਹਰੂਏ) *Desi adj.* light, soft, cheap.

**Hasa** (ਹਸ) *P. v.* laugh.

**Hāsā** (ਹਾਸਾ) *P. n.* laughter.

**Hasahi** (ਹਸਹਿ) *P. v.* laugh.

**Hasai** (ਹਸੈ) *var.* from Hasa.

**Hāsai** (ਹਾਸੈ) *var.* from Hāsā.

**Hāsalu** (ਹਾਸਲੁ) *n. Ara.* (from Hāsīl) 1. production. 2. taxes, revenue. 3. *adj.* acquired, obtained.

**Hasamdiā** (ਹਸੰਦਿਆ) *var.* from Hasatā.

**Hasamti** (ਹਸੰਤੀ) *var.* from Hasatā.

**Hasana** (ਹਸਨ) *P. v.* laughing.

**Hasana** (ਹਸਣ) 1. *var.* from Hasahi. 2. *Desi v.* well.

**Hasata** (ਹਸਤ) 1. *var.* from Hasahi. 2. *Sk. n.* hand. 3. *n.* (from *Sk.* Hasatī) elephant.

**Hasatā** (ਹਸਤਾ) *P. v.* laugh, enjoy.

**Hāsata** (ਹਾਸਤਾ) *H. v.* laughs.

**Hasatani** (ਹਸਤਨੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hasatin) female elephant.

**Hasato** (ਹਸਤੋ) *var.* from Hasatā.

**Hasi** (ਹਸਿ) *P. v.* laugh.

**Hasiā** (ਹਸਿਆ) *var.* from Hasa, *past.*

**Hasu** (ਹਸੁ) *var.* from Hasa.

**Hasūā** (ਹਸੂਆ) *var.* from Hasa (laughs, enjoys).

**Hāta** (ਹਾਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hata) destruction.

**Haṭa** (ਹਟ) 1. *Sk. n.* shop. 2. *Desi v.* (from Haṭaṇā) to move away, to stop. 3. *Desi n.* *lokās*, regions.

**Hāṭa** (ਹਾਟ) *P. n.* shop.

**Haṭāi** (ਹਟਾਇ) *P. v.* to remove, to push back, to drive away.

**Hatai** (ਹਤੈ) *var.* from Hati.

**Haṭai** (ਹਟੈ) *P. v.* withdraw, recede, return.

**Hatam** (ਹਤੰ) *Sk v.* kill.

**Haṭanāle** (ਹਟਨਾਲੇ) *P. n.* shops connected with one another.

**Haṭarī** (ਹਟੜੀ) *P. n.* little shop, stall.

**Haṭavāṇī** (ਹਟਵਾਣੀ) *P. n.* shop-keeper.

**Hāte** (ਹਾਟੇ) *v.* (from *P.* Haṭaṇā) to withdraw, to step back, to recede.

**Hate** (ਹਤੇ) *var.* from Hati.

**Hatha** (ਹਥ) *P. n.* hand.

**Hathā** (ਹਥਾ) *var.* from Hatha.

**Hātha** (ਹਾਥ) *H. n.* hand.

**Haṭha** (ਹਠ) *Sk. n.* persistence, obstinacy, insistence.

**Hāṭha** (ਹਾਠ) *P. n.* side, direction.

**Hathāhā** (ਹਥਾਹਾ) *P. n.* (in the) hand.

**Haṭhali** (ਹਠਲੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Haṭha) stubborn, bull-headed, headstrong.

**Hathāsā** (ਹਥਾਸਾ) *P. n.* the support of the hand.

**Hāthe** (ਹਾਥੇ) *var.* from Hātha.

**Haṭhe** (ਹਠੇ) *var.* from Haṭha.

**Hathi** (ਹਥਿ) *var.* from Hatha.  
**Hathi** (ਹਥੀ) *P. v.* (with the) hand.  
**Hāthī** (ਹਾਥੀ) *P. n.* elephant.  
**Haṭhi** (ਹਠਿ) *var.* from Haṭha.  
**Hathiāra** (ਹਥੀਆਰ) 1. *P. n.* tool, implement, hammer. 2. weapon, arms.  
**Hathu** (ਹਥੁ) *var.* from Hatha.  
**Hāthu** (ਹਾਥੁ) *var.* from Hātha.  
**Hati** (ਹਤਿ) *P. v.* kill.  
**Hati** (ਹਤੀ) *P. v.* killed, *past.*  
**Haṭi** (ਹਟਿ) *var.* from Haṭa.  
**Haṭiai** (ਹਟੀਐ) *var.* from Haṭa, 1. the shop, market. 2. to go back, to recede.  
**Hatiārā** (ਹਤਿਆਰਾ) *P. n.* killer.  
**Haṭitāri** (ਹਟਿਤਾਰਿ) *P. n.* closing down of shops.  
**Haṭu** (ਹਟੁ) *var.* from Haṭa.  
**Haṭūā** (ਹਟੂਆ) *H. n.* small shop, small house.  
**Hāṭulī** (ਹਾਟੁਲੀ) *P. n.* small shop.  
**Hatyām** (ਹਤ੍ਯਾਮ) *var.* from Hataṁ.  
**Hau** (ਹੌ) *var.* from Ho.  
**Hau** (ਹਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Aham) I.  
**Hauli** (ਹਉਲਿ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Haul) terror, panic, fear.  
**Haum** (ਹਉਮ) *var.* from Hau.  
**Haumai** (ਹਉਮੈ) *Desi n.* ego, pride.  
**Haummai** (ਹਉਮੈ) *var.* from Haumai.  
**Haurā** (ਹਉਰਾ) *P.* (Haulā) *adj.* light, feeble.  
**Havā** (ਹਵਾ) 1. *Per. n.* air. 2. greed, desire.  
**Hāvā** (ਹਾਵਾ) *P. n.* sigh, regret.

**Havāi** (ਹਵਾਇ) *n.* (from *Per.* Havā) 1. air. 2. greed, desire.  
**Havāi** (ਹਵਾਈ) *H. P. n.* the flying bomb.  
**Havāla** (ਹਵਾਲ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Ahawāl) condition, state.  
**Havālā** (ਹਵਾਲਾ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Havālaha) charge, custody.  
**Havālu** (ਹਵਾਲੁ) *var.* from Havāla.  
**He** (ਹੇ) *P. indecl.* indeed; *P. interj.* O; *P. v.* is.  
**Heci** (ਹੇਚਿ) *Per. pro.* anything.  
**Hei** (ਹੇਇ) *P. v.* is  
**Hekaṛo** (ਹੇਕੜੋ) *L. P. adj.* the only one.  
**Heku** (ਹੇਕੁ) *P. n.* chant, lilt.  
**Helā** (ਹੇਲਾ) 1. *Sk. n.* play, fun. 2. moonlight.  
**Hemva** (ਹੇਵ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Hiv) cold, cool.  
**Herā** (ਹੇਰਾ) *var.* from Herau.  
**Herā** (ਹੇੜਾ) *Desi n.* flesh, body.  
**Herata** (ਹੇਰਤਾ) *var.* from Herau.  
**Herau** (ਹੇਰਉ) 1. *H. v.* (from Heranā) see, look.  
**Heta** (ਹੇਤ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Hita) love. 2. for the sake of.  
**Hethi** (ਹੇਠਿ) *P. prop.* beneath.  
**Hevata** (ਹੇਵਤਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Hivvati) endures, bears.  
**Hī** (ਹੀ) *P. indecl.* even, emphatic, indeed, very.  
**Hīa** (ਹੀਅ) *var.* from Hīau.  
**Hīā** (ਹੀਆ) *var.* from Hīau.  
**Hīai** (ਹੀਐ) *var.* from Hīau.  
**Hīāi** (ਹੀਆਇ) *var.* from Hīāu.  
**Hīāliai** (ਹੀਆਲੀਐ) *var.* from Hīāu.



- Hiara** (ਹੀਅਰ) *var.* from Hiau.
- Hiau** (ਹੀਅਉ) *var.* from Hiu.
- Hīau** (ਹਿਆਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hridaya) heart.
- Hicahi** (ਹਿਚਹਿ) *Desi v.* halt, tarry, refrain.
- Hidavāṇīām** (ਹਿਦਵਾਣੀਆਂ) *P. n.* Hindu women.
- Hidoli** (ਹੀਡੋਲੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Himdola) palanquin, a closed litter.
- Hidu** (ਹੀਡੁ) *Desi n.* heart.
- Hidusatānu** (ਹਿਦੁਸਤਾਨੁ) *P. n.* India.
- Hie** (ਹੀਏ) *var.* from Hiau.
- Higa** (ਹੀਗ) *var.* from Higu.
- Higu** (ਹੀਗੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Himga) Asafoetida.
- Hika** (ਹਿਕ) *L. P. adj.* one.
- Hikamati** (ਹਿਕਮਤਿ) *Ara. n.* cleverness, wisdom.
- Hikanī** (ਹਿਕਨੀ) *var.* from Hika, someone.
- Hikasa** (ਹਿਕਸ) *var.* from Hika.
- Hiki** (ਹਿਕਿ) *var.* from Hika.
- Hilahi** (ਹਿਲਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Hilanā) to become intimate, to become habituated.
- Hilai** (ਹਿਲੈ) *var.* from Hilahi.
- Hilarā** (ਹੀਲਰਾ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Hilā) pretence, pretext.
- Hiliā** (ਹਿਲਿਆ) *var.* from Hilahi.
- Hima** (ਹੀਮ) *var.* from Hiu.
- Himakara** (ਹਿਮਕਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hima) the snowing season.
- Himdavāṇī** (ਹਿੰਦਵਾਣੀ) *P. n.* Hindu woman.
- Himdavāṇīām** (ਹਿੰਦਵਾਣੀਆਂ) *P. n.* Hindu women.
- Himḍolu** (ਹਿੰਡੋਲੁ) one of the six major Rāgas.
- Himḍū** (ਹਿੰਡੂ) *P. n.* Hindu.
- Himḍusatānu** (ਹਿੰਦੁਸਤਾਨੁ) *P. n.* India.
- Himngu** (ਹੀਂਗੁ) *var.* from Higu.
- Himnu** (ਹਿੰਡ) Asafoetida.
- Himo** (ਹੀਮੋ) *var.* from Hiau.
- Himsā** (ਹਿੰਸਾ) *Sk. n.* violence, outrage, fury.
- Himū** (ਹੀਉ) *var.* from Hiu.
- Hina** (ਹੀਨ) *var.* from Hina.
- Hina** (ਹੀਣ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Hina) poor, low, menial.
- Hinā** (ਹੀਨਾ) *var.* from Hinata.
- Hinari** (ਹੀਨਰੀ) *Desi adj.* low.
- Hinata** (ਹੀਨਤ) *prep.* (from *Sk.* Hina) without.
- Hio** (ਹੀਓ) *var.* from Hiu.
- Hira** (ਹਿਰ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Hri) (*P.* Haranā, Hiranā) steal.
- Hira** (ਹੀਰ) *Sk. n.* diamond.
- Hirā** (ਹੀਰਾ) *var.* from Hira.
- Hiradā** (ਹਿਰਦਾ) *P. n.* heart.
- Hiraḍa** (ਹਿਰਡ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Eramḍa) the bitter Eramḍa (Arinḍa) plant.
- Hiradai** (ਹਿਰਦੈ) *var.* from Hiradā.
- Hirāe** (ਹਿਰਾਏ) *var.* from Hira.
- Hiraṇam** (ਹਿਰਣੰ) *var.* from Hira (steal).
- Hirana** (ਹਿਰਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hiranya) gold.
- Hirānī** (ਹਿਰਾਨੀ) *var.* from Hira.
- Hirata** (ਹਿਰਤ) *var.* from Hira.

**Hire** (ਹਿਰੇ) *var.* from Hira.

**Hīre** (ਹੀਰੇ) *var.* from Hira.

**Hiri** (ਹਿਰਿ) *var.* from Hira.

**Hirīā** (ਹਿਰੀਆ) *var.* from Hira.

**Hiriāu** (ਹਿਰਿਆਉ) *P. adj.* (the animal) who is uncontrollable when it sees a green crop.

**Hīro** (ਹੀਰੋ) *var.* from Hira.

**Hita** (ਹਿਤ) *Sk. n.* love.

**Hita** (ਹਿਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hita) love.

**Hitakāri** (ਹਿਤਕਾਰਿ) *P. adj.* benevolent, sincere loving, friendly.

**Hitānī** (ਹਿਤਾਨੀ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Hita) considered, affectionate, loving.

**Hitano** (ਹਿਤਨੋ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Hita) loves.

**Hitāvai** (ਹਿਤਾਵੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Hita) appear lovable.

**Hitu** (ਹਿਤੁ) *var.* from Hita.

**Hityamta** (ਹਿਤੰਤੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hita) great love.

**Hīu** (ਹੀਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hridaya) heart.

**Hiva** (ਹਿਵ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Hima) snow.

**Hivai** (ਹਿਵੈ) *var.* from Hiva.

**Hivāle** (ਹਿਵਾਲੇ) *Desi v.* to destroy in snow.

**Ho** (ਹੋ) *P. interj.* O brother.

**Hoā** (ਹੋਆ) *Desi v. past,* happened, occurred.

**Hochā** (ਹੋਛਾ) *var.* from Hochau.

**Hochau** (ਹੋਛਉ) *P. adj.* mean, light-headed, undignified, shallow, narrow-minded.

**Hodā** (ਹੋਦਾ) *var.* from Hoṇā.

**Hoḍa** (ਹੋਡਾ) *H. v.* stipulate, bet, wager, obstinacy, stubbornness, persistence.

**Hode** (ਹੋਦੇ) *var.* from Hoṇā.

**Hodī** (ਹੋਦੀ) *var.* from Hoṇā.

**Hodīā** (ਹੋਦੀਆ) *var.* from Hoṇā.

**Hodīām** (ਹੋਦੀਆਂ) *var.* from Hoṇā.

**Hoe** (ਹੋਏ) *var.* from Hoā.

**Hoga** (ਹੋਗਾ) *P. v.* will be, will become, will occur.

**Hohā** (ਹੋਹਾ) *P. v.* taken place, happened, occurred, became.

**Hohe** (ਹੋਹੇ) *var.* from Hohā.

**Hohi** (ਹੋਹਿ) *var.* from Hohā.

**Hohī** (ਹੋਹੀ) *var.* from Hohā.

**Hohīā** (ਹੋਹੀਆ) *var.* from Hohā.

**Hohu** (ਹੋਹੁ) *var.* from Hohā.

**Hoi** (ਹੋਇ) *var.* from Hoā.

**Hoī** (ਹੋਈ) *var.* from Hoā.

**Holi** (ਹੋਲੀ) *n.* festival of colours in India, Holi.

**Homa** (ਹੋਮ) *Sk. n.* sacrificial offering of ghee.

**Homā** (ਹੋਮਾ) *var.* from Homa.

**Homdā** (ਹੋਂਦਾ) *var.* from Hoṇā.

**Homdai** (ਹੋਂਦੈ) *var.* from Hoṇā.

**Homdi** (ਹੋਂਦੀ) *var.* from Hoṇā.

**Homhi** (ਹੋਂਹਿ) *var.* from Hohā.

**Hona** (ਹੋਨ) *P. v.* become, happen, occur.

**Honā** (ਹੋਨਾ) *var.* from Hoṇā.

**Hoṇā** (ਹੋਣਾ) *P. v.* to take place, to happen, to occur, to become.

**Honahāra** (ਹੋਨਹਾਰ) *P. adj.* inevitable, hopeful, possible, promising.

**Hoṇī** (ਹੋਣੀ) 1. *var.* from Hoṇā.  
2. *P. n.* providence, fate, destiny.

**Hora** (ਹੋਰ) *conj.* (from *Sk.* *Apara*)  
other, another.

**Horā** (ਹੋਰਾ) *P. indecl.* the other,  
something else, different.

**Horanā** (ਹੋਰਨਾ) *P. pro.* others.

**Horathai** (ਹੋਰਥੈ) *P. adj.* at another  
place.

**Horatu** (ਹੋਰਤੁ) *var.* from Hora.

**Hori** (ਹੋਰਿ) *P. adj.* more.

**Horī** (ਹੋਰੀ) *P. v.* forbidden, pro-  
hibited, deterred.

**Horīai** (ਹੋਰੀਐ) *P. v.* forbid, pro-  
hibit, deter, prevent, dissuade.

**Horu** (ਹੋਰੁ) *var.* from Hora.

**Hosa** (ਹੋਸ) also

**Hosā** (ਹੋਸਾ) *P. v.* will be, will  
become.

**Hosī** (ਹੋਸੀ) *var.* from Hosa.

**Hota** (ਹੋਤ) *H. (P. Hoṇā) v.*  
become, happen, occur.

**Hote** (ਹੋਤੇ) *var.* from Humtā.

**Hou** (ਹੋਉ) *P. v.* will be.

**Hovā** (ਹੋਵਾ) *var.* from Hova.

**Hovagi** (ਹੋਵਗਿ) *var.* from Hova.

**Hovai** (ਹੋਵੈ) *var.* from Hova.

**Hovamdā** (ਹੋਵਦਾ) *var.* from Hova.

**Hovaṇā** (ਹੋਵਣਾ) *var.* from Hova.

**Hovanā** (ਹੋਵਨਾ) *var.* from Hova.

**Hovanahāra** (ਹੋਵਨਹਾਰ) *var.* from  
Hovaṇahāra.

**Hovaṇahārā** (ਹੋਵਣਹਾਰਾ) *P. adj.*  
promising, possible, inevitable.

**Hovasi** (ਹੋਵਸਿ) *var.* from Hova.

**Hovata** (ਹੋਵਤ) *var.* from Hova.

**Hovau** (ਹੋਵਉ) *var.* from Hova.

**Hoyau** (ਹੋਯਉ) *var.* from Hova.

**Hoyo** (ਹੋਯੋ) *var.* from Hova.

**Hride** (ਹ੍ਰਿਦੇ) *var.* from Hiradā.

**Hū** (ਹੂ) also Hūm (ਹੂੰ) 1. *P. indecl.*  
emphatic (as in Kabhū). 2. *prep.*  
from.

**Huā** (ਹੁਆ) *P. v.* to be, to happen,  
to become, to occur.

**Hūā** (ਹੁਆ) *var.* from Humtā, *P.*  
*v.* been, became.

**Hue** (ਹੁਏ) *var.* from Huā.

**Hūha** (ਹੁਹ) *P. n.* noise, clang, cry.

**Hūhū** (ਹੁਹੁ) *n.* Hā Hā Hū Hū =  
Gandharvas, a type of  
Gandharvas.

**Hui** (ਹੁਇ) *var.* from Huā.

**Huī** (ਹੁਈ) *var.* from Huā.

**Hūī** (ਹੁਈ) *var.* from Hūā.

**Hujarā** (ਹੁਜਰਾ) *Ara. n.* cloister,  
alcove.

**Hujati** (ਹੁਜਤਿ) *Ara. n.* argument,  
disputation, reason, discussion.

**Hukama** (ਹੁਕਮ) *Ara. n.* order,  
judgement.

**Hukāmī** (ਹੁਕਾਮੀ) *n.* (from *Ara.*  
Hukam), (under the) order, will.

**Hūla** (ਹੁਲਾ) *H. n.* clamour, tumult,  
uproar.

**Hūm** (ਹੂੰ) *P. indecl.* yes.

**Humdā** (ਹੁੰਦਾ) *var.* from Humtā.

**Hummasa** (ਹੁੰਮਸਾ) *P. n.* sultriness,  
heat, swelter.

**Humtā** (ਹੁੰਤਾ) *Desi v.* become.

**Huṇi** (ਹੁਣਿ) *P. adv.* now.

**Hūra** (ਹੂਰ) *Ara. n.* fairy of  
paradise, houri.

**Huramati** (ਹੁਰਮਤਿ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Harmat) respect.

**Huriā** (ਹੁਰੀਆ) *P. n.* jumps.

**Husiāra** (ਹੁਸੀਆਰ) *adj.* (from *Per.* Hushiāra) vigilant, alert, dextrous, crafty, smart, clever, cautious.

**Huṭai** (ਹੁਟੈ) *var.* from Huṭai.

**Huṭai** (ਹੁਟਇ) *v.* (from *P.* Huṭaṇā) be tired, be finished.

**Hute** (ਹੁਤੇ) *var.* from Hurntā.

**Hūṭe** (ਹੁਟੇ) *H. v.* tired.

**Huṭio** (ਹੁਟਿਓ) *var.* from Huṭai.

**Huto** (ਹੁਤੋ) *var.* from Hurntā.

**Huyau** (ਹੁਯਉ) *var.* from Hurntā.

# I

- Ī** (ਈ) *P. indecl.* (from *Hī*) even, indeed.
- Īā** (ਇਆ) *Desi pro.* (from *Sk. Idam*) this.
- Īāṇā** (ਇਆਣਾ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk. Agyāna*) ignorant, child.
- Iba** (ਇਬ) *H. adv.* now.
- Ībhai** (ਈਭੈ) *Desi adv.* here.
- Īccha** (ਇਛ) *P. n.* desire, longing.
- Īcchā** (ਇਛਾ) *P. n.* desire, wish, will.
- Īcchadā** (ਇਛਦਾ) *P. v.* to wish, to desire.
- Īcchani** (ਇਛਨਿ) *P. v.* desire, wish.
- Īcche** (ਇਛੇ) *P. v.* wished, desired.
- Īcchī** (ਇਛੀ) *P. v.* wished, desired.
- Īcchiaṛā** (ਇਛਿਅੜਾ) *P. adj.* desired, wished.
- Idam** (ਇਦੰ) *Desi pro.* this.
- Īdhana** (ਈਧਨ) *var.* from *Īdhanu*.
- Īdhanu** (ਈਧਣੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Imdhana*) fuel.
- Īdi** (ਈਦਿ) *Ara. n.* Muslim festival.
- Idrai** (ਇਦ੍ਰੈ) *var.* from *Imdara*.
- Īghai** (ਈਘੈ) *Desi indecl.* here.
- Iha** (ਇਹ) *P. pro.* this, this one, it.
- Īhām** (ਈਹਾਂ) *H. adv.* here.
- Ijārā** (ਇਜਾਰਾ) *n.* (from *Per. Izār*) trousers.
- Ika** (ਇਕ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk. Eka*) one.
- Īka** (ਈਕ) *Desi adj.* the One (Lord).
- Ikā** (ਇਕਾ) *P. adj.* the one.
- Ikadamī** (ਇਕਦਮੀ) *P. n.* (of) one breath.
- Ikadū** (ਇਕਦੂ) *P. adj.* from one.
- Ikākī** (ਇਕਾਕੀ) *P. adj.* the one.
- Ikala** (ਇਕਲ) *P. adj.* alone.
- Ikamti** (ਇਕੰਤੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Ekaṃta*) one who loves solitude, the retired one, one who lives in seclusion.
- Ikāmti** (ਇਕਾਂਤੀ) *var.* from *Ikamti*.
- Ikāmtu** (ਇਕਾਂਤੁ) *P. n.* seclusion.
- Ikanā** (ਇਕਨਾ) *Desi adj.* some-one.
- Ikaphā** (ਇਕਫਾ) *Desi adj.* the one (Lord).
- Ikaraṃgā** (ਇਕਰੰਗਾ) *P. n.* of one and the same colour.
- Ikarasa** (ਇਕਰਸ) *P. n.* imbued single-mindedly.
- Ikata** (ਇਕਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Eka*) the one, the only one, (in) the one.
- Ikathā** (ਇਕਠਾ) *Desi adj.* gathered together, collected.
- Ikathe** (ਇਕਥੇ) *Desi adj.* at one place.

**Ikāti** (ਇਕਾਤੀ) *var.* from Ikānti.

**Ikātiā** (ਇਕਾਤੀਆ) *var.* from Ikānti.

**Ikatiāra** (ਇਕਤੀਆਰ) *v.* (from Ara. *Ikhatayār*) to choose, to adopt.

**Ikatra** (ਇਕਤ੍ਰ) *adv.* (from Sk. Ekatra) unitedly, collectively.

**Ikatu** (ਇਕਤੁ) *var.* from Ikata.

**Ikela** (ਇਕੇਲਾ) *P. adj.* alone.

**Ikelaṛiāha** (ਇਕੇਲੜੀਆਹ) *Desi adj.* lonely, alone.

**Ikha** (ਇਖ) *P. n.* (from Sk. Ishū) sugarcane.

**Īkha** (ਈਖ) *var.* from Ikha.

**Ikhalāsu** (ਇਖਲਾਸੁ) *Ara. n.* pure love, purity.

**Iki** (ਇਕਿ) *var.* from Ika.

**Ikīha** (ਇਕੀਹ) *P. adj.* twenty-one.

**Ikisa** (ਇਕੀਸ) 1. *P. adj.* twenty-one. 2. *P. n.* Ik + Isha (from Sk. Isha/Ishvara), the One God.

**Ikmani** (ਇਕਮਨਿ) *P. n.* single-mindedness, concentration.

**Iko** (ਇਕੋ) *P. adj.* the one.

**Ikoḍi** (ਇਕੋਡੀ) *Desi n.* overturning.

**Iku** (ਇਕੁ) *var.* from Ika.

**Ila** (ਇਲ) *Sk. n.* vulture.

**Ilati** (ਇਲਤਿ) *Ara. n.* mischief, vice.

**Īm** (ਈ) *var.* from Ī.

**Īmānu** (ਈਮਾਨੁ) *Per. n.* faith.

**Imchata** (ਇਛਤਾ) *P. adj.* desired, wished.

**Imda** (ਇੰਦ) 1. *n.* (from Sk. Imdra) Indra, the king of gods. 2. cloud.

**Imdāsani** (ਇੰਦਾਸਣਿ) *n.* (from Sk. Imdra + āsana) the throne of god Indra.

**Īmdhana** (ਈਂਧਨ) *var.* from Īdhanu.

**Imdra** (ਇੰਦ੍ਰ) *Sk. n.* god Indra.

**Imdrai** (ਇੰਦ੍ਰੈ) *var.* from Imdra.

**Imdri** (ਇੰਦ੍ਰੀ) *n.* (from Sk. Imdriya) organ of sense or action.

**Imdru** (ਇੰਦ੍ਰੁ) *var.* from Imdra.

**Imdu** (ਇੰਦੁ) *var.* from Imda.

**Īmṭa** (ਈਂਟ) *var.* from Itṭa.

**Ina** (ਇਨ) *Desi pro. pl.* these.

**Iphatarā** (ਇਫਤਾਰਾ) *Ara. adj.* false, false show, concoction.

**Irā** (ਇੜਾ) *H. n.* the channel on the left side (Sk. Idā).

**Īrakha** (ਈਰਖ) *P. n.* (from Sk. Īrashā) jealousy.

**Iramda** (ਇਰੰਡ) *Sk. n.* a poisonous plant.

**Isa** (ਇਸ) *P. pro.* this.

**Īsa** (ਈਸ) *n.* (from Sk. Īsha, Īshvara) God.

**Īsai** (ਈਸੈ) *var.* from Īsa.

**Isaka** (ਇਸਕ) *n.* (from Sk. Ishq) love.

**Isanāna** (ਇਸਨਾਨ) *P. n.* bath.

**Īsara** (ਈਸਰ) 1. *n.* (from Sk. Īsha) Ishvara, God. 2. Shiva.

**Isata** (ਇਸਟ) 1. *adj.* (from Sk. Ishṭa) dear. 2. adorable.

**Isatarī** (ਇਸਤਰੀ) *P. n.* woman.

**Isu** (ਇਸੁ) *var.* from Isa.

**Īsu** (ਈਸੁ) *var.* from Isa.

**Īsuru** (ਈਸੁਰੁ) *var.* from Īsara.

**Ita** (ਇਤ) 1. *P. adv.* here. 2. *Sk. pro.* in, with this, this (world).

**Īta** (ਈਤ) *var.* from Ita.

**Itāla** (ਇਤਾਲ) *Desi adv.* (during) this time, very soon.

**Itanāku** (ਇਤਨਾਕੁ) *Desi adj.* this much, so much, very small.

**Itanī** (ਇਤਨੀ) *P. adj.* this much, so much.

**Itare** (ਇਤਰੇ) *Desi adj.* so much, this much.

**Īṭha** (ਈਠ) *var.* from Iṭṭha.

**Iti** (ਇਤਿ) 1. *Sk. indecl.* end. 2. *Desi adj.* this much, this,

only this, in this way.

**Īṭī** (ਈਟੀ) *Desi n.* wooden blocks gripped by hands on rope attached to the churning-slick.

**Itṭa** (ਇਟ) *P. n.* brick.

**Itṭha** (ਇਠ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Ishta*) dear, adorable.

**Ityamta** (ਇਤ੍ਯੰਤ) *Desi adj.* this much.

**Iva** (ਇਵ) *Sk. adv.* in this way, thus so.

**Ivai** (ਇਵੈ) *var.* from Iva.

**Īvarī** (ਈਵਰੀ) the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Ivehā** (ਇਵੇਹਾ) *P. adj.* such, such a kind, like this.

# J

**Jā** (जा) *Desi pro.* whom, to whom, whose.

**Jaba** (जब) *H. indecl.* when.

**Jabābu** (जबाब) *n.* (from *Ara.* Jawāb) answer.

**Jabai** (जबै) *var.* from Jaba.

**Jabi** (जबि) *var.* from Jaba.

**Jacā** (जचा) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yācaka) beggar, bhikshu.

**Jācā** (जाचा) *var.* from Jācau.

**Jācāhi** (जाचहि) *var.* from Jācau.

**Jācaka** (जाचक) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yācaka) beggar.

**Jācamdī** (जाचंदी) *var.* from Jācau.

**Jācamganā** (जाचंगना) *v.* Jāca (beg) + amganā (women) = the women beg.

**Jacanā** (जचना) *v.* (from *Sk.* jāc) beg.

**Jācanā** (जाचना) *var.* from Jācau.

**Jācārī** (जाचरी) *var.* from Jācau.

**Jācata** (जाचड) *var.* from Jācau.

**Jācau** (जाचु) *v.* (from *Sk.* Jācanā) beg.

**Jācī** (जाची) *var.* from Jācau.

**Jācika** (जाचिक) *var.* from Jācaka.

**Jācovai** (जाचवै) *var.* from Jācau.

**Jāḍā** (जाड़ा) *P. n.* cold season, winter.

**Jadahu** (जदहु) *P. adv.* when, whenever.

**Jādamu** (जादमु) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yadava) the Yadava clan in which Lord Krishna was born.

**Jādava** (जादव) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yādava) Yādava clan.

**Jadi** (जदि) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Yadi) if.

**Jādima** (जादिम) *var.* from Jādama.

**Jae** (जाे) *var.* from Jai.

**Jāe** (जाे) *var.* from Jāu.

**Jaga** (जग) *P. n.* world.

**Jāga** (जाग) *v.* (from *Sk.* Jāgaranaṁ) wake, wake-up, be awake, be alert.

**Jāgā** (जागा) *var.* from Jāgata.

**Jagabāmdana** (जगबंदन) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jagat Vandana) adorable by the world i.e. God.

**Jagadaguro** (जगदगुरु) *interj. n.* O Guru of the world!

**Jagadisa** (जगदीश) *Sk. n.* Jagat + Īsha = Master of the world i.e. God.

**Jagai** (जगै) *var.* from Jaga.

**Jagāi** (जगाई) *P. v.* (from Jāgāunā) awaken, arouse from sleep, wake up.

**Jāgāi** (जागाई) *var.* from Jāgata.

**Jagamagai** (जगमगै) *P. adj.* shining, gleaming, glimmering.

**Jāgamde** (जागंदे) *var.* from Jāgata.



**Jagāmnathai** (जगन्मन्थी) *n.* (from Jagāmnātha) the master of the world.

**Jagamohani** (जगमोहनी) *P. n.* an enchantress of the world.

**Jagana** (जगन) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yaga) sacrifice.

**Jāgana** (जागन) *var.* from Jāgata.

**Jāgaṇa** (जागण) *var.* from Jāge.

**Jāgaṇā** (जागणा) *P. v.* to awake.

**Jāgaṇahārā** (जागणहार) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jāgaranaṁ) he who is wakeful, watchful.

**Jaganātha** (जगन्नाथ) *n.* Jaga = world + Nātha = master, the master of the world i.e. God.

**Jagane** (जगने) *var.* from Jaga.

**Jagaracanā** (जगरचन) *P. n.* the creation of the world.

**Jāgaraṇu** (जागरणु) *Sk. v.* to be awake, to wake up.

**Jagata** (जगत) *Sk. var.* from Jaga.

**Jāgata** (जागत) *P. v.* awakes.

**Jagāti** (जगाति) 1. *var.* from Jagāi.  
2. *n.* (from *Ara.* Zakāta) tax.

**Jāgāti** (जागाति) *n.* (from *Ara.* Zakāta) tax.

**Jagāvai** (जगावै) *var.* from Jagāi.

**Jāgāvai** (जागावै) *var.* from Jagāi.

**Jagāvana** (जगावन) *P. v.* to awaken, to wake up.

**Jage** (जगे) *var.* from Jaga.

**Jāge** (जागे) *var.* from Jāga.

**Jagena** (जगेन) *var.* from Jaga.

**Jagi** (जगि) *var.* from Jaga.

**Jāgi** (जागि) *var.* from Jāga.

**Jāgi** (जागि) *var.* from Jāga.

**Jago** (जगे) *var.* from Jaga.

**Jāgoti** (जागोटी) *P. n.* loin-cloth worn by Yogis.

**Jagu** (जागु) *var.* from Jaga.

**Jāgūtā** (जागुता) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jāgarita) those who have awakened.

**Jaha** (जह) *P. adv.* when, wherever; *pro.* whom, which.

**Jāha** (जाह) *var.* from Jā.

**Jāhā** (जाहा) *P. v.* go.

**Jahāju** (जाहजु) *P. n.* ship.

**Jahām** (जहम) *H. P. conj.* where.

**Jahāna** (जहान) *Per. n.* world.

**Jahara** (जहर) *P. n.* poison.

**Jāharā** (जाहर) *adv.* (from *Ara.* Zāharā) evidently, apparently, seemingly.

**Jāharanavi** (जाहरनवी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jāhanavi) the river Ganges.

**Jāhe** (जाहे) *var.* from Jāi.

**Jahi** (जहि) *P. pron.* whose, by whose.

**Jāhi** (जाहि) *Desi pro.* whom.

**Jāhī** (जाही) *P. v.* go.

**Jāhigā** (जाहिगा) *P. v.* will go.

**Jahīra** (जहीर) *Ara. adj.* afflicted, distressed, grieved, troubled.

**Jāhu** (जाहु) *var.* from Jā; go.

**Jāhū** (जाहु) *P. v.* go.

**Jai** (जै) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Jaya) victory. 2. *P. indecl.* who, whom, which, what.

**Jāi** (जाई) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Jāṇā) go.

**Jāi** (जाई) *var.* from Jāu.

**Jāiā** (ਜਾਇਆ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* *Jaya*) victory. 2. *v.* (from *P.* *Jānā*) goes, going. 3. *P. n.* birth.

**Jāiā** (ਜਾਈਆ) *var.* from *Jāu*.

**Jāiahū** (ਜਾਈਅਹੁ) *var.* from *Jāu*.

**Jāiai** (ਜਾਈਐ) *var.* from *Jāu*.

**Jaibo** (ਜੈਬੋ) *Desi v.* goes.

**Jaicamdā** (ਜੈਚੰਦਾ) *interj.* name of a Pundit.

**Jaideu** (ਜੈਦੇਉ) *n.* name of a Bengali saint of twelfth century, whose hymns have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Jaidev** (ਜੈਦੇਵ) *var.* from *Jaideu*.

**Jaihai** (ਜੈਹੈ) *v.* go, continue, be-take.

**Jaijaikāra** (ਜੈਜੈਕਾਰ) *P. n.* hail, cheer.

**Jaikāra** (ਜੈਕਾਰ) *P. n.* hail, cheer, salutation.

**Jaim** (ਜੈ) *var.* from *Jai*.

**Jaina** (ਜੈਨ) 1. *n.* the religion of Jainas, Jainism. 2. a follower of Jainism. 3. *Jai* (victory) + *na* (no) = no victory.

**Jaisā** (ਜੈਸਾ) *P. adv.* similar to, like.

**Jaitavāru** (ਜੈਤਵਾਰੂ) *P. n.* victorious warriors.

**Jajamāliā** (ਜਜਮਾਲਿਆ) 1. *n.* (from *Ara.* *Jazāma*) leper. 2. *n.* (from *Ara.* *Jazama*) limbless, cripple. 3. sinner.

**Jajamāna** (ਜਜਮਾਨ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* *Yajamāna*) patron, donor.

**Jajarī** (ਜਜਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Jarjara*) weak.

**Jaji** (ਜਜਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Yaja*) sacrifice.

**Jajjā** (ਜਜਾ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Jajjai** (ਜਜੈ) *var.* from *Jajjā*.

**Jāke** (ਜਾਕੇ) *Desi pro.* whose.

**Jakha** (ਜਖ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Yaksha*) a demi-god, Yakshas are ruled by the king Kubera.

**Jakirā** (ਜਕੀੜਾ) *n.* (from *P.* *Jakaṛanā*) persistence, obstinacy, stubbornness.

**Jala** (ਜਲ) *P. n.* water.

**Jāla** (ਜਾਲ) 1. *H. P. v.* burn. 2. *Sk. n.* net.

**Jalā** (ਜਲਾ) *var.* from *Jala* (water).

**Jālā** (ਜਾਲਾ) *var.* from *Jāla*.

**Jalabali** (ਜਲਬਲਿ) *H. v.* burn.

**Jaladharā** (ਜਲਧਰਾ) *n.* *Jala* (water) + *dharā* (current) = the current of water.

**Jaladhārā** (ਜਲਧਾਰਾ) *var.* from *Jaladharā*.

**Jaladhi** (ਜਲਧਿ) *Sk. n.* sea.

**Jaladī** (ਜਲਦੀ) *P. n.* burn.

**Jalaha** (ਜਲ੍ਹਾ) *var.* from *Jala*.

**Jalahara** (ਜਲਹਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Jaladhara*) cloud.

**Jalahi** (ਜਲਹਿ) *n.* (from *P.* *Jala*) from water, in water.

**Jalāhi** (ਜਲਾਹਿ) *v.* (from *P.* *Jālaṇā*) to cause to burn.

**Jalahīna** (ਜਲਹੀਨ) *n.* *Jala* (water) + *hīna* (without) = without water.

**Jalahū** (ਜਲਹੁ) *H. P. v.* burn.

**Jalai** (ਜਲੈ) *var.* from *Jala*, (in) water.

**Jālāi** (ਜਾਲਾਇ) *var.* from Jāla.

**Jālai** (ਜਾਲੈ) *var.* from Jāla.

**Jālakā** (ਜਾਲਕਾ) *var.* from Jāla.

**Jalamdā** (ਜਲੰਦਾ) *H. P. v.* burn.

**Jalamīna** (ਜਲਮੀਨ) *n.* Jala (water) + mīna (fish), the fish in water.

**Jalamta** (ਜਲੰਤ) *H. v.* burn.

**Jalana** (ਜਲਨ) *var.* from Jala, *pl.* in (waters).

**Jālana** (ਜਾਲਣ) *var.* from Jāla.

**Jalaṇi** (ਜਲਣਿ) *H. P. v.* burn.

**Jalanu** (ਜਲਨੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jala) *pl.* in water.

**Jālapā** (ਜਾਲਪਾ) *var.* from Jāla.

**Jālapu** (ਜਾਲਪੁ) name of a Bard, whose verses have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Jalata** (ਜਲਤ) *H. v.* burn.

**Jalatā** (ਜਲਤਾ) *H. v.* burning.

**Jalataramga** (ਜਲਤਰੰਗ) *n.* Jala (water) + taramga (wave) = the wave of water.

**Jalatau** (ਜਲਤਉ) *H. v.* burn.

**Jalāvahi** (ਜਲਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from Jalāhi.

**Jalāvaniā** (ਜਲਾਵਣਿਆ) *var.* from Jalāhi.

**Jalāve** (ਜਲਾਵੇ) *var.* from Jalāhi.

**Jaletā** (ਜਲੇਤਾ) *H.* (from *Jalanā*) the wood for burning, fuel.

**Jali** (ਜਲਿ) *var.* from Jala.

**Jalī** (ਜਲੀ) *var.* from Jala, (in) water.

**Jāli** (ਜਾਲਿ) 1. *var.* from Jāla.  
2. *Desi n.* fire, flame.

**Jālī** (ਜਾਲੀ) *var.* from Jāla.

**Jalūm** (ਜਲੀਈ) *var.* from Jala, (in) water.

**Jālo** (ਜਾਲੇ) *var.* from Jāla.

**Jalu** (ਜਲੁ) *var.* from Jala.

**Jālu** (ਜਾਲੁ) *var.* from Jāla.

**Jama** (ਜਮ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Yama) the god of death, the messenger of death. 2. *v.* (from *Sk.* Janam) to be born, to take birth.

**Jāma** (ਜਾਮ) *Desi adv.* so long as.

**Jamā** (ਜਮਾ) *var.* from Jama (Yama).

**Jāmā** (ਜਾਮਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Jāmaha) garment.

**Jamabam̐dha** (ਜਮਬੰਧ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + bam̐dha (bondage) = the bondage of Yama.

**Jamabhau** (ਜਮਭਉ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + bhau (fear) = the fear of Yama.

**Jamadam̐du** (ਜਮਡੰਡੁ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + dam̐du (punishment) = the punishment of Yama.

**Jamadari** (ਜਮਦਰਿ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + dari (door, abode) = the abode of Yama.

**Jamadagani** (ਜਮਦਗਨਿ) *n.* the father of Parshurāma.

**Jamadhārā** (ਜਮਧਾਰਾ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + dhārā (sharp edge) = sharp edge of Yama.

**Jamādi** (ਜਮਾਦਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jama) Yama.

**Jamaduāri** (ਜਮਦੁਆਰਿ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + duāri (gate, abode) = the abode of Yama.

**Jamadūta** (ਜਮਦੂਤ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + dūta (messenger) = the messenger of Yama.

**Jamahi** (ਜਮਹਿ) *P. v.* were born.

**Jamahidārā** (ਜਮਹਿਡਰਾ) *P. n.* Jamahi (of Yama) + dārā (fear) = the fear of Yama.

**Jamahu** (ਜਮਹੁ) *var.* from Jama (from Yama).

**Jamai** (ਜਮੈ) *var.* from Jamā.

**Jamāi** (ਜਮਾਇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Janam) to cause birth.

**Jāmāi** (ਜਾਮੈ) *Desi v.* take birth, grow.

**Jamāiā** (ਜਮਈਆ) *v.* (from *P.* Jamaṇā) was born.

**Jamāio** (ਜਮਾਇਓ) *var.* from Jamāi.

**Jamajāla** (ਜਮਜਾਲ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + jāla (net) = the net of Yama.

**Jamajamḍāru** (ਜਮਜੰਦਾਰੁ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + jamḍāru (wretch) = Yama, the wretch.

**Jamakāla** (ਜਮਕਾਲ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + kāla (time) = the time of Yama, death.

**Jamakalai** (ਜਮਕਲੈ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + kalai (kāla, time) = the time of Yama i.e. death.

**Jamakamkara** (ਜਮਕੰਕਰ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + kamkara (servant) = the servant of Yama.

**Jamakamkaru** (ਜਮਕੰਕਰੁ) *var.* from Jamakamkara.

**Jamakāṇi** (ਜਮਕਾਣਿ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + kāṇi (fear) = the fear of Yama.

**Jamāla** (ਜਮਾਲ) *Ara. n.* beauty.

**Jamamagi** (ਜਮਮਗਿ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + magi (path) = the path of Yama.

**Jamanā** (ਜਮਨਾ) *n.* the river Yamuna.

**Jamānai** (ਜਮਾਨੈ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Yama) of Yama. 2. *n.* (from *Per.* Zamānaha) in the age.

**Jamāṇi** (ਜਮਾਣੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yama), (of) Yama.

**Jāmaṇu** (ਜਾਮਣੁ) *Desi. n.* birth (from *Sk.* Janam).

**Jamapamtha** (ਜਮਪੰਥ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + pamtha (path) = the path of Yama.

**Jamapāsi** (ਜਮਪਾਸਿ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + pāsi = phāsi (noose) = the noose of Yama.

**Jamaphāsā** (ਜਮਫਾਸਾ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + phāsā (noose) = the noose of Yama.

**Jamapīra** (ਜਮਪੀਰ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + pira = pira (pain) = the affliction of Yama.

**Jamapīra** (ਜਮਪੀੜ) *var.* from Jamapīra.

**Jamapura** (ਜਮਪੁਰ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + pura (town) = the town (abode) of Yama.

**Jamarā** (ਜਮਰਾ) *var.* from Jama (Yama).

**Jamarāje** (ਜਮਰਾਜੇ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + rāje (king) = Yama, the king.

**Jamarāu** (ਜਮਰਾਉ) *n.* Jama (Yama) + rāu (king) = Yama, the king.

**Jamata** (ਜਮਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Jama) to be born, to take birth.

**Jamāti** (जमडी) *n.* (from *Per.* Jamāta) gathering, group, company.

**Jamatīru** (जमडीरु) *n.* Jama (Yama) + tiru (arrow) = the arrow of Yama, death.

**Jamatu** (जमडु) *var.* from Jamata.

**Jamāvahu** (जमावहु) *v.* (from *Sk.* Janam) to cause to take birth.

**Jamāvai** (जमावै) *v.* (from *Sk.* Janam) to cause to be born.

**Jamavamdha** (जमवम्प) *n.* Jama (Yama) + vamdha (phamdha = noose) = the noose of Yama.

**Jambuku** (जम्बुक्) *Sk. n.* jackal.

**Jambūra** (जम्बुर) *n.* (from *Ara.* Zambūra) 1. wasp, stinging nettle. 2. forceps, pincers.

**Jāmdā** (जाम्दा) *P. v.* (from Jāṇā) going.

**Jāmdāra** (जाम्दारा) 1. *n.* (from *Ara.* Jūmda) commander, Jama (*Sk.* Yama) + jāmdāra = dharamarājā. 2. *n.* (from *Per.* Jāmdāla) wretch.

**Jānde** (जाम्दे) *var.* from Jāmdā.

**Jāmdī** (जाम्दी) *var.* from Jāmdā.

**Jāmdo** (जाम्दो) *var.* from Jāmdā.

**Jāmeri** (जाम्दे) *var.* from Jāu.

**Jāmgā** (जाम्गा) *Per. n.* battle, war.

**Jāmgala** (जाम्गल) *P. n.* forest.

**Jāmgāli** (जाम्गली) *n.* (from *Per.* Zāmgār) iron-rust.

**Jāmgama** (जाम्गम) *Sk. n.* wandering ascetic, a Shaivite Yogi.

**Jāmgāi** (जाम्गी) *L. n.* legs.

**Jāmgilā** (जाम्गीला) *var.* from Jāmgāli.

**Jāngotā** (जंगोटा) *P. n.* loin-cloth.

**Jānhi** (जान्हि) *var.* from Jāi, be born.

**Jānhī** (जान्ही) *var.* from Jāhi.

**Jāni** (जान्ही) *var.* from Jāu.

**Jāmi** (जान्मि) *var.* from Jama.

**Jāmi** (जान्मि) *Desi adv.* so long as.

**Jāmī** (जामी) *var.* from Jamiā, *past.*

**Jamiā** (जामिआ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Janam) was born.

**Jānjāla** (जान्जाल) *var.* from Jānjāra.

**Jānjāra** (जान्जारा) *P.* (from Jānjāla) *n.* entanglement, trouble.

**Jānjira** (जान्जीर) *n.* (from *Per.* Zānjira) chain, fetters.

**Jānmahi** (जान्महि) *var.* from Jamahi.

**Jānmāi** (जान्माई) *var.* from Jāmāi.

**Jānmai** (जान्मै) *var.* from Jāmāi.

**Jānmai** (जान्मै) *var.* from Jāmāi.

**Jānmaṇa** (जान्मण) *n.* (from *Sk.* Janam; *P.* Jānmaṇā) birth.

**Jānmani** (जान्मनि) *var.* from Jānmaṇa.

**Jānmasī** (जान्मसी) *v.* (from *P.* Jānmaṇā) will be born, will take birth.

**Jānme** (जान्मे) *var.* from Jamiā.

**Jānmihi** (जान्मिहि) *var.* from Jamiā.

**Jānmu** (जान्मु) *var.* from Jama.

**Jānna** (जान्न) *var.* from Jana.

**Jānnā** (जान्ना) *var.* from Jana.

**Jānnada** (जान्नाद) *var.* from Jānai.

**Jānpahi** (जान्पहि) *var.* from Japai.

**Jānpahu** (जान्पहु) *var.* from Japahu.

**Jānpai** (जान्पै) *var.* from Japai.

**Jānpau** (जान्पु) *v.* (from *Sk.* Japa) recite.

**Jāmṭa** (ਜਾਂਤ) *var.* from Jāta.

**Jamṭa** (ਜੰਤ) 1. *Sk. n.* creature.  
2. *n.* (from *Sk. Yāmṭra*) musical instrument.

**Jamṭā** (ਜੰਤਾ) *var.* from Jamṭa.

**Jamṭāha** (ਜੰਤਾਹ) *var.* from Jamṭa.

**Jamṭai** (ਜੰਤੈ) *var.* from Jamṭa.

**Jamṭana** (ਜੰਤਨ) *var.* from Jamṭa, creature.

**Jamṭanā** (ਜੰਤਨਾ) also

**Jamṭanī** (ਜੰਤਨੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Jamṭa*) creature.

**Jamṭariā** (ਜੰਤਰੀਆ) *var.* from Jamṭa.

**Jāmṭi** (ਜਾਂਤਿ) *var.* from Jāta.

**Jamṭi** (ਜੰਤੀ) 1. *n. var.* from Jamṭa, *female*. 2. *n.* one who plays on the musical instrument (from *Yāmṭra*), musician.  
3. *Desi n.* oil-press.

**Jamṭu** (ਜੰਤੁ) *var.* from Jamṭa.

**Jamu** (ਜਮੁ) *var.* from Jama.

**Jāmu** (ਜਾਂਉ) *var.* from Jāu.

**Jamūā** (ਜਮੂਆ) *var.* from Jama (Yama).

**Jamuna** (ਜਮੁਨ) *n.* the river Yamuna.

**Jana** (ਜਣ) 1. *v.* (from *Sk. Jana*) to create, to give birth, to deliver. 2. *n.* man.

**Jāna** (ਜਾਣ) *v.* (from *Sk. Gyān*) know.

**Jana** (ਜਨ) 1. *n.* (from *Per. Zan*) wife. 2. *Sk. n.* man.

**Janā** (ਜਨਾ) *var.* from Jana; man, disciple, servant.

**Jāna** (ਜਾਨ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk. Gyān*) knowledge.

**Jānā** (ਜਾਨਾ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Jānadā** (ਜਾਣਦਾ) *var.* from Jāna.

**Janage** (ਜਨਗੇ) *v.* (from *Sk. Jana* 2). Jana = servants + gaya = knowing, knowing them as servants.

**Janaha** (ਜਨਹ) *var.* from Jana 2.

**Jānaha** (ਜਾਨਹ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Janai** (ਜਨੈ) 1. *var.* from Jana. 2. *v.* (from *Sk. Janama*) give birth.

**Jānai** (ਜਾਣੈ) *var.* from Jāna.

**Janai** (ਜਨਈ) *Desi.* (from *P. Jānanā*) know.

**Jānai** (ਜਾਨਈ) *Desi v.* know.

**Janai** (ਜਨਾਇ) *P. v.* to cause to know (from *P. Jānanā*).

**Janaka** (ਜਨਕ) 1. *indecl.* (from *H. Janu*), as if, like. 2. (from *P. Jānanā*) *n.* knower. 3. the king of Mithulā, who was the father of Sita.

**Janāka** (ਜਨਾਕ) *n.* (from *P. Jānanā*) those who give knowledge, teachers.

**Janakhe** (ਜਨਖੇ) *n.* (from *Sk. Jana* 2.) of servants.

**Janama** (ਜਨਮ) *P. n.* birth.

**Janamā** (ਜਨਮਾ) *v.* (from *P. Janama*) took birth.

**Janamādhā** (ਜਨਮਾਧ) *n.* Janam = birth + ādhā = pain, pain of birth.

**Janamai** (ਜਨਮੈ) *v.* (from *P. Janama*) born.

**Janamāmtu** (ਜਨਮਾਂਤੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Janama* + *amṭa* = birth and death.

**Janamanaha** (ਜਨਮਨਹ) *v.* (from *P. Janama*) take birth.

**Janamaṛā** (ਜਨਮੜਾ) *var.* from Janama.

**Janamāsī** (ਜਨਮਾਸੀ) *v.* Janam (birth) + āsi-asti (is), is taking birth.

**Janamata** (ਜਨਮਤ) *v.* (from *P.* Janama) take birth.

**Janamejā** (ਜਨਮੇਜਾ) *n.* the son of king Parikshata and grand-son of Arjuna, who was guilty of killing of a Brahmin.

**Janami** (ਜਨਮਿ) *var.* from Janama.

**Jānānā** (ਜਾਨਾਨਾ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Jānaṇahāra** (ਜਾਨਣਹਾਰ) *P. n.* one who knows, knower.

**Jānanahāra** (ਜਾਨਨਹਾਰ) *var.* from jānaṇahāra.

**Janani** (ਜਨਨਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Janani) mother.

**Jāṇani** (ਜਾਣਨਿ) *var.* from Jāṇa, *pl.*

**Jānaniā** (ਜਾਨਣਿਆ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Jānaṇo** (ਜਾਨਣੋ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Jānasi** (ਜਾਨਸਿ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Jānāta** (ਜਾਨਾਤ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Jāṇatā** (ਜਾਣਤਾ) *var.* from Jāṇa.

**Jānatha** (ਜਾਨਥ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Jānau** (ਜਾਨਉ) *P. v.* (from Jānai) know.

**Janāvahu** (ਜਨਾਵਹੁ) *P. v.* to cause to know.

**Jāne** (ਜਾਨੋ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Janeū** (ਜਨੇਊ) *P. n.* the sacred thread worn by Hindus.

**Jāñi** (ਜਾਣੀ) *P. n.* member of bridegroom's procession.

**Jani** (ਜਨਿ) *var.* from Jana.

**Jāni** (ਜਾਨਿ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Janī** (ਜਾਨੀ) *var.* from Jana, *pl.*

**Jāni** (ਜਾਨੀ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Jāniām** (ਜਾਨੀਆਂ) *n.* (from *Per.* Jāni) dear one, beloved ones.

**Jāniarā** (ਜਾਨੀਅੜਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Per.* Jāni) dear one, beloved.  
2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Gyān) the knower.

**Jānijai** (ਜਾਨੀਜੈ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Janika** (ਜਨਿਕ) *var.* from Janaka (the king of Mithulā).

**Jāṇu** (ਜਾਣੁ) *var.* from Jāṇa.

**Janu** (ਜਨੁ) *var.* from Jana.

**Jānu** (ਜਾਨੁ) 1. *var.* from Jāna.  
2. *var.* from Jānai.

**Jānū** (ਜਾਨੂ) *var.* from Jānai.

**Janūā** (ਜਨੂਆ) *var.* from Jana.

**Jāo** (ਜਾਓ) *var.* from Jāu.

**Japa** (ਜਪ) 1. the longer poem of Guru Nanak Dev in the beginning of *Guru Granth Sahib*.  
2. *Sk. v.* recite, murmur.

**Japā** (ਜਪਾ) *var.* from Japai.

**Jāpa** (ਜਾਪ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Japa) recitation, murmured prayer.

**Jāpadā** (ਜਾਪਦਾ) *var.* from Jāpai.

**Japade** (ਜਪਦੇ) *var.* from Japai.

**Japadiām** (ਜਪਦਿਆਂ) *var.* from Japai (causing to recite).

**Japaha** (ਜਪਹ) *var.* from Japai.

**Jāpahi** (ਜਾਪਹਿ) *var.* from Jāpai.

**Japahina** (ਜਪਹੀਨ) *n.* (Japa + hina) without the merit of recitation of the Name of God.

**Japahu** (ਜਪਹੁ) *interj.* (from *Sk.* Japa) recite.

**Japāi** (ਜਪਈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Japa) recites.

**Jāpāi** (ਜਾਪਈ) *P. v.* feel, seem, appear.

**Japainī** (ਜਪੈਨੀ) *var.* from Japāi.

**Japalā** (ਜਪਲਾ) *var.* from Japāi.

**Japamāli** (ਜਪਮਾਲੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Japamālā) the rosary used for recitation.

**Japamdarī** (ਜਪਮਦਰੀ) *var.* from Japāi.

**Japamdiām** (ਜਪਮਦੀਅਮ) *var.* from Japadiām.

**Japamthā** (ਜਪਮਥਾ) *var.* from Japāi.

**Japana** (ਜਪਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Japa) recitation, murmured prayer.

**Japaṇā** (ਜਪਣਾ) *var.* from Japāi.

**Jāpaṇa** (ਜਾਪਣ) *var.* from Jāpāi.

**Jāpaṇi** (ਜਾਪਣਿ) *var.* from Jāpāi.

**Japasi** (ਜਪਸਿ) *var.* from Japāi.

**Jāpasi** (ਜਾਪਸਿ) *var.* from Jāpāi.

**Japata** (ਜਪਤ) *var.* from Japāi.

**Jāpata** (ਜਾਪਤ) *var.* from Jāpāi.

**Jape** (ਜਪੇ) *var.* from Japāi.

**Jāpe** (ਜਾਪੇ) *var.* from Jāpāi.

**Japi** (ਜਪਿ) *var.* from Japa.

**Jāpi** (ਜਾਪਿ) *var.* from Jāpa.

**Jāpī** (ਜਾਪੀ) *var.* from Jāpāi.

**Japo** (ਜਪੋ) *interj. var.* from Japāi.

**Japu** (ਜਪੁ) *var.* from Japa.

**Jāpu** (ਜਾਪੁ) *var.* from Jāpa.

**Jara** (ਜਰ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Jarā) old age. 2. *n.* (from *Per.* Zar) wealth.

**Jarā** (ਜਰਾ) 1. *P. n.* root. (from *Sk.* Jarā) 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Jaṛa) without consciousness, senseless, inanimate.

**Jāra** (ਜਾਰ) *H. v.* burn.

**Jarā** (ਜਰਾ) *Sk. n.* old age.

**Jaṛā** (ਜੜਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Jaṛa) senseless, idiotic.

**Jārā** (ਜਾਰਾ) *var.* from Jāra.

**Jaradarubānī** (ਜਰਦਰੁਬਾਨੀ) *n. Per.* Zard (yellow) + *Per.* rūi (face) + *H.* bānī (colour), the colour of the face is turning yellowish, shame, bashfulness.

**Jarādhi** (ਜਰਾਧਿ) *var.* from Jarā (old age).

**Jarahu** (ਜਰਹੁ) *var.* from Jarau.

**Jārahu** (ਜਾਰਹੁ) *var.* from Jāra.

**Jarāi** (ਜਰਾਇ) *H. v.* to cause to burn.

**Jaṛāi** (ਜੜਾਈ) *var.* from Jaṛāu.

**Jarajarā** (ਜਰਜਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Jarajara) decrepit, rusty, flimsy.

**Jarama** (ਜਰਮ) *n.* corrupted from Janam, birth.

**Jaṛamdiā** (ਜੜਦੀਆ) *var.* from Jaratī.

**Jaramgā** (ਜਰੰਗਾ) *v.* (from *H.* Jaranā) burn.

**Jarana** (ਜਰਨ) *H. n.* burning, *P. n.* endurance.

**Jaraṇī** (ਜਰਣੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jaraṇa) old age.

**Jarāsamdhī** (ਜਰਾਸੰਧਿ) *n.* Jarā-samdhā, the father-in-law of Kamsa, who waged a war with Lord Krishna.

**Jārasi** (ਜਾਰਸਿ) *var.* from Jāra.

**Jarata** (ਜਰਤ) 1. *H. v.* burn. 2. *P. v.* endure.

**Jaṛatī** (ਜੜਤੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Jaṛanam) set, studded.



- Jarau** (ਜਰਾਉ) *H. v.* burn, *P. v.* endure.
- Jarāu** (ਜੜਾਉ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Jātanam) studded with.
- Jarāvā** (ਜੜਾਵਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jātanam) the precious stones to be studded.
- Jarāvai** (ਜਰਾਵੈ) *var.* from Jarāvata.
- Jaravāṇā** (ਜਰਵਾਣਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Zor) a person of great strength, a violent person, a tyrant.
- Jarāvata** (ਜਰਾਵਤ) *H. v.* (from *H.* Jāraṇā, from *P.* Jalāṇā) burn.
- Jaravata** (ਜੜਵਤ) *n.* Jara (inorganic object) + vata (like) = like an inorganic object.
- Jare** (ਜੜੇ) *var.* from Jarāu.
- Jare** (ਜਰੇ) 1. *H. v.* burnt. 2. *P. v.* endured.
- Jāre** (ਜਾਰੇ) *var.* from Jāra.
- Jari** (ਜਰਿ) *var.* from Jara.
- Jarī** (ਜਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jarā) old age.
- Jāri** (ਜਾਰਿ) *var.* from Jāra.
- Jarī** (ਜੜਿ) *var.* from Jara.
- Jārī** (ਜਾਰੀ) *var.* from Jāra.
- Jarīāha** (ਜੜੀਆਹ) *var.* from Jarāu.
- Jarīai** (ਜੜੀਐ) *var.* from Jarāu.
- Jarīe** (ਜੜੀਏ) *var.* from Jarāu.
- Jarījai** (ਜੜੀਜੈ) *var.* from Jarāu.
- Jarīnā** (ਜਰੀਨਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Zarinaha) valuable objects of gold.
- Jaru** (ਜਰੁ) *var.* from Jara.
- Jarūā** (ਜਰੂਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jarā) old age.
- Jarūrati** (ਜਰੂਰਤਿ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Zarūrata) necessity.
- Jasa** (ਜਸ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Yashas) praise, fame, glory, renown.
- Jāsa** (ਜਾਸ) *Desi pro.* whom.
- Jāsā** (ਜਾਸਾ) *var.* from Jāu, *future.*
- Jāsahi** (ਜਾਸਹਿ) *var.* from Jāu, *future, will go.*
- Jasamarane** (ਜਸਮਰਣੇ) *Desi adj.* remembering, the praises/glory (of the Lord).
- Jāsana** (ਜਾਸਨ) *var.* from Jāu, *future.*
- Jasaratha** (ਜਸਰਥ) *n.* corrupted from Dasaratha, the name of the father of Lord Rama.
- Jaso** (ਜਸੋ) *var.* from Jasa.
- Jasu** (ਜਸੁ) *var.* from Jasa.
- Jāsu** (ਜਾਸੁ) *var.* from Jāsa.
- Jasudā** (ਜਸੁਦਾ) *n.* Yashoda, the wife of Nanda and foster mother of Lord Krishna.
- Jaṭā** (ਜਟਾ) *Sk. n.* matted hair.
- Jāṭa** (ਜਾਟ) *Desi n.* matted hair.
- Jata** (ਜਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yatā) celibacy, chastity.
- Jāta** (ਜਾਤ) 1. *Sk. n.* caste, high caste. 2. sort, kind. 3. product. 4. creation.
- Jātā** (ਜਾਤਾ) *P. v.* (from Jāṇana) known.
- Jātai** (ਜਾਤੈ) *var.* from Jātā.
- Jatakata** (ਜਤਕਤ) *P. indecl.* wherever.
- Jatana** (ਜਤਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yatana) effort, attempt, endeavour.
- Jātana** (ਜਾਤਨ) *var.* from Jāta, *pl.*

**Jatani** (ਜਤਨਿ) *var.* from Jatana.

**Jātarā** (ਜਾਤਰਾ) *var.* from Jātra.

**Jāṭaro** (ਜਾਟਰੋ) *P.* (from Jatt) *n.* a valiant caste mostly peasants.

**Jātau** (ਜਾਤਉ) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Jāi) going.

**Jāte** (ਜਾਤੇ) *var.* from Jātā.

**Jatha** (ਜਥਾ) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Yatra, *P.* Jithe) where, in which.

**Jathā** (ਜਥਾ) *conj.* (from *Sk.* Yathā) as such as, according to.

**Jāṭhānārīām** (ਜਠਾਨਰੀਆਂ) *P. n.* wives of the elder brothers of the husband.

**Jāṭhara** (ਜਠਰ) *Sk. n.* abdomen.

**Jāṭharāgani** (ਜਠਰਾਗਨਿ) *n. Sk.* Jāṭhara (abdomen) + agani (fire) = the fire in the abdomen.

**Jāti** (ਜਾਤਿ) *var.* from Jāta.

**Jātī** (ਜਾਤੀ) *var.* from Jāta.

**Jāṭiahu** (ਜਾਤਿਅਹੁ) *var.* from Jātā.

**Jatra** (ਜਤ੍ਰ) *Desi adv.* when.

**Jātra** (ਜਾਤ੍ਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yātrā) pilgrimage.

**Jatṭa** (ਜਟ) *P. n.* a caste distinction, a peasant.

**Jattai** (ਜਤੈ) *var.* from Jata.

**Jattana** (ਜਟਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jattām), (wearing of) matted hair.

**Jatti** (ਜਤਿ) *var.* from Jata.

**Jatṭu** (ਜਟੁ) *var.* from Jattā.

**Jattu** (ਜਤੁ) *var.* from Jata.

**Jatṭūā** (ਜਟੂਆ) *var.* from Jattā.

**Jātu** (ਜਾਤੁ) *var.* from Jāta.

**Jau** (ਜੋ, ਜਉ) *indecl.* (from *H.* Je) if.

**Jāu** (ਜਾਉ) *P. v.* go.

**Jauharī** (ਜਉਹਰੀ) *P. n.* a jeweller, the person who tests the merits or demerits of a thing.

**Jaukari** (ਜੌਕਰਿ) *P. conj.* in case, provided.

**Jaulā** (ਜਉਲਾ) *n.* (from *Ara* Jaulān) he who forsakes, renounces, relinquishes.

**Jaupai** (ਜਉਪੈ) *H. indecl.* as long as.

**Jauta** (ਜਉਤ) *indecl.* (from *P.* Jatu + tam) if, as if, then, therefore.

**Jāvā** (ਜਾਵਾ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Jāvadā** (ਜਾਵਦਾ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Jāvaha** (ਜਾਵਹ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Javāhā** (ਜਵਾਹਾ) *Desi n.* thistle grass.

**Javāī** (ਜਵਾਈ) *P. n.* son-in-law.

**Jāvāī** (ਜਾਵਾਈ) *P. n.* son-in-law.

**Jāvala** (ਜਾਵਲ) *Desi. n.* rust, scum on water.

**Javālu** (ਜਵਾਲੁ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Zavāl) decline.

**Jāvana** (ਜਾਵਨ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Jāvaṇā** (ਜਾਵਣਾ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Jāvaṇī** (ਜਾਵਣੀ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Jāvaṇu** (ਜਾਵਣੁ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Jāvasi** (ਜਾਵਸਿ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Jāvata** (ਜਾਵਤ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Jāvau** (ਜਾਵਉ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Jāve** (ਜਾਵੇ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Javehara** (ਜਵੇਹਰ) *P. n.* jewel.

**Jāvī** (ਜਾਵੀ) *var.* from Jāi.

**Jaya** (ਜਯ) *Sk n.* victory.

**Jayo** (ਜਯੋ) *var.* from Jaya.

- Je** (ਜੇ) *P. indecl.* if, even if, though.
- Jedu** (ਜੇਡੁ) *P. (Jedā) adj.* as great as.
- Jeha** (ਜੇਹ) *P. indecl.* whose, by whose.
- Jehā** (ਜੇਹਾ) *P. adj.* like which, of which kind.
- Jeharā** (ਜੇਹੜਾ) *P. pro.* who, which, that.
- Jehe** (ਜੇਹੇ) *var.* from *Jehā*.
- Jehī** (ਜੇਹੀ) *var.* from *Jehā*.
- Jehiā** (ਜੇਹਿਆ) *var.* from *Jehā*.
- Jejīā** (ਜੇਜੀਆ) *n.* (from *Ara. Jaziāha*) tax.
- Jekā** (ਜੇਕਾ) *P. indecl.* as much as, however much.
- Jekari** (ਜੇਕਰਿ) *P. conj.* if.
- Jemha** (ਜੇਹ) *var.* from *Jeha*.
- Jena** (ਜੇਣ) *indecl.* (from *Sk. Yena*) in whom.
- Jena** (ਜੇਨ) *Desi pron.* who, which.
- Jera** (ਜੇਰ) *indecl.* (from *Per. Zer*) under, underneath.
- Jeraja** (ਜੇਰਜ) *Sk. n.* animals having their birth from vagina, viviparous.
- Jesata** (ਜੇਸਟ) *H. (P. Jeth) n.* the elder brother of the husband.
- Jeta** (ਜੇਤ) *P. indecl.* as much as, however much.
- Jetā** (ਜੇਤਾ) *var.* from *Jeta*.
- Jetarā** (ਜੇਤੜਾ) *P. adv.* as much as, however much.
- Jetha** (ਜੇਠ) *P. n.* husband's elder brother.
- Jethānī** (ਜੇਠਾਨੀ) *P. n.* the wife of husband's elder brother.
- Jethi** (ਜੇਠਿ) *var.* from *Jetha*.
- Jethī** (ਜੇਠੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Jayeshata*) elder, major, great.
- Jetho** (ਜੇਠੋ) *var.* from *Jethā*.
- Jethu** (ਜੇਠੁ) 1. *var.* from *Jetha*.  
2. name of a month.
- Jeva** (ਜੇਵ) *P. indecl. adv.* as, according as, in the manner.
- Jevada** (ਜੇਵਡ) *P. adj.* as great as.
- Jevahi** (ਜੇਵਹਿ) *v.* (from *P. Jevanā*) eat.
- Jevārā** (ਜੇਵਰਾ) *n.* (from *P. Jeurā*) noose.
- Jevārā** (ਜੇਵੜਾ) *var.* from *Jevārā*.
- Jevēhī** (ਜੇਵੇਹੀ) *var.* from *Jevihā*.
- Jeviā** (ਜੇਵਿਆ) *v.* (from *P. Jeṇa*, from *Sk. Jemanān*) eaten.
- Jevibā** (ਜੇਵਿਹਾ) *P. adj.* of the kind which; *adv.* like, similar as.
- Jhabaki** (ਝਬਕਿ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Jhamṇa*) wave, billow, whirlpool.
- Jhagarā** (ਝਗਰਾ) *n.* (from *P. Jhagarā*) quarrel, wrangling, dispute.
- Jhagarā** (ਝਗੜਾ) *P. n.* quarrel, wrangling, dispute.
- Jhagarata** (ਝਗਰਤ) *v.* (from *P. Jhagarā*) to quarrel, to dispute.
- Jhagarau** (ਝਗਰਉ) *var.* from *Jhagarata*.
- Jhagaru** (ਝਗਰੁ) *var.* from *Jhagarā*.
- Jhagi** (ਝਗਿ) *P. n.* scum, foam, froth.

**Jhāgi** (झागि) *v.* (from *P. Jhagaṇā*) to suffer, to endure, to undergo.

**Jhagolu** (झगोलु) *n.* (from *P. Jhakolaṇā*) quarrel, entanglement, difficulty.

**Jhagu** (झगु) *var.* from Jhagi.

**Jhahiām** (झहीआं) *P. n.* snarls, *pl.*

**Jhajhaki** (झझकि) *n.* (from *P. Jhajhakaṇā*) hesitation, timidity, shyness.

**Jhajjhā** (झझा) the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Jhajjhe** (झझे) *var.* from Jhajjhā.

**Jhāka** (झाक) *P. n.* (from *P. Jhākaṇā*) expectation, stare.

**Jhakha** (झख) *P. n.* nonsensical talk.

**Jhākha** (झाख) *P. v.* (from Jhakha) to rave, to be engaged in a fruitless work, to waste time for nothing.

**Jhakhadā** (झखद) *var.* from Jhākha.

**Jhakhāiai** (झखाਈऐ) *var.* from Jhākha.

**Jhakhi** (झखि) *var.* from Jhakha.

**Jhakkhaṇā** (झखट्टा) *var.* from Jhākha.

**Jhakkhara** (झखड़) *P. n.* gale, squall, storm.

**Jhakkhari** (झखड़ि) *var.* from Jhakkhara.

**Jhakolanahāra** (झकौलनहार) *n.* (from *P. Jhakolaṇā*) one who shakes.

**Jhakole** (झकौले) *P. v.* (from Jhakolaṇā) shake, stir.

**Jhakoliā** (झकौलिया) *var.* from Jhakole.

**Jhakoriā** (झकौरिया) *var.* from Jhakole.

**Jhālā** (झाला) *Sk. n.* splendour, dawn.

**Jhālāmghe** (झालांघे) *Desi n.* dawn.

**Jhāli** (झालि) *P. n.* dawn.

**Jhalla** (झल) 1. *P. n.* insanity, lunacy, madness. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Jhallikā*) glimpse, flash, brightness.

**Jhalle** (झले) *n.* (from *P. Jhalaṇā*) *pl.* fans.

**Jhālu** (झालु) 1. *var.* from Jhāli. 2. glimmer, flash, gleam.

**Jhalumbhale** (झलुंढले) *var.* from Jhāli, day-dawn.

**Jhamaka** (झमक) *v.* (from *P. Jhamakaṇā*) to twinkle, to wink.

**Jhamkhiai** (झंखीऐ) *v.* (from *P. Jhamakhaṇā*) to rave (*var.* from Jhākha).

**Jhamkhu** (झंखु) *var.* from Jhakha.

**Jhanatakāra** (झनडकार) *Sk. n.* jingle.

**Jhapirā** (झपीड़ा) *v.* (from *P. Jhapiraṇā*) tighten, compress, gripe, astringe.

**Jhara** (झर) *n.* (from *Sk. Ksharaṇa*) (*P. Kharanā*, leading to Jharaṇā) cloudy weather.

**Jhāra** (झार) *n.* (from *Sk. Jhāta*) bush, shrub.

**Jhāra** (झाड़) *var.* from Jhāra.

**Jhārā** (झाड़ा) *n.* (from *P. Jhagaṇā*) dispute, altercation, conflict.

**Jharaṇā** (झरणा) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Nirajhara) cataract, fall, cascade.

**Jharanā** (झरना) *var.* from Jharaṇā.

**Jhārata** (झारत) *v.* (from *P.* Jhaṛanā) to fall off, to wither, to drop.

**Jharau** (झरौ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Jhari and *P.* Jhaṛanā) to fall off, to drop.

**Jhārau** (झाऊ) *v.* (from *P.* Jhaṛanā) to cause to fall off, to cause to drop.

**Jhare** (झरे) *var.* from Jhara.

**Jhare** (झरे) *var.* from Jhara.

**Jhari** (झरि) *var.* from Jhara.

**Jhāri** (झारि) *var.* from Jhara.

**Jhāri** (झारि) *var.* from Jhara.

**Jhātai** (झाटै) *n.* (from *P.* Jhātā) hair let loose, dishevelled hair.

**Jhati** (झडि) *Sk. n.* (from *P.* Jhaṭṭa) moment.

**Jhaṭṭiai** (झट्टाई) 1. *v.* (from *P.* Jhaṭṭanā and Jhaṛanā) falls of, drops. 2. jump, spring.

**Jhāṭulī** (झाटुली) *Desi n.* false show.

**Jhelā** (झेला) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jhālā) sunshine.

**Jherā** (झेरा) *n.* (from *P.* Jheṛā) dispute, altercation, conflict.

**Jhika** (झीक) *P. n.* drinking in one breath.

**Jhilakāvahi** (झिलकावहि) *var.* from Jhilaku, shine, glitter.

**Jhilaku** (झिलकु) *v.* (from *P.* Jhalaka) shine, glitter.

**Jhilamili** (झिलमिलि) *var.* from Jhilaku, shining, twinkling.

**Jhima** (झिम) *var.* from Jhimakani.

**Jhimā** (झिमा) *var.* from Jhimakani.

**Jhimakani** (झिमकनि) *P. v.* shine, glitter (*var.* from Jhamaka).

**Jhime** (झिमे) *var.* from Jhimakani.

**Jhimna** (झिन्ना) *P. n.* a clumsy, misshaped thing.

**Jhīnī** (झीन्डी) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* Kshīṇa) feeble, soft.

**Jhirake** (झिरके) *v.* (from *P.* Jhirakanā) to snub, to scold, to upbraid, to admonish.

**Jhivari** (झीवरि) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Dhivara) fisherman.

**Jhoka** (झोक) *P. n.* drowsiness, stupor, dip, deviation.

**Jhola** (झोल) 1. *P. v.* churn, stir. 2. to drink after removing impurity.

**Jhoṭa** (झोट) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jhaṭṭa) a knot of braided hair, a top knot.

**Jhulai** (झुलै) *n.* (from *P.* Jhulanā) blow, vibrate, swing.

**Jhulai** (झुलै) *H. var.* from Jhulai.

**Jhulāi** (झुलायी) *var.* from Jhulai.

**Jhulāiā** (झुलाइआ) *var.* from Jhulai.

**Jhulārade** (झुलारदे) *var.* from Jhulai.

**Jhulāre** (झुलारे) *var.* from Jhulai.

**Jhulāriā** (झुलारिआ) *var.* from Jhulai.

**Jhulata** (झुलत) *var.* from Jhulai.

**Jhulāvai** (झुलावै) *var.* from Jhulai.

**Jhumḍi** (ਝੁੰਡੀ) *n.* (from *P.* Jhumḍa) troop, group, crowd.

**Jhumḡiā** (ਝੁੰਗੀਆ) *H. n.* (corrupted from Jhuggi/Jhuggiā) hut.

**Jhumḡparī** (ਝੁੰਪੜੀ) *n.* (from *H.* Jhaumḡparī) a hut, a thatched hut.

**Jhūṇā** (ਝੂਣਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Jhūṇi) sullen, dejected, sorrowful, weak, exhausted.

**Jhūṇakāra** (ਝੂਣਕਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jhanatakāra) tinkling, jingling.

**Jhunakāra** (ਝੁਨਕਾਰ) *var.* from Jhūṇakāra.

**Jhunamṡtakāra** (ਝੁਨੰਤਕਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jhanatakāra) tinkling, jingling.

**Jhuṇu** (ਝੁਣੁ) *P. n.* tinkling sound.

**Jhūrau** (ਝੂਰਉ) *v.* (from *P.* Jhūranā) to pine, lament, sulk.

**Jhuri** (ਝੁਰਿ) *v.* (from *P.* Jhūranā) to worry, to pine, to lament.

**Jhūri** (ਝੂਰਿ) *var.* from Jhuri.

**Jhūṡha** (ਝੂਠ) lie, falsehood, mendacity, untruth.

**Ji** (ਜਿ) *P. indecl.* if, pro. who, which.

**Ji** (ਜੀ) *P. interj.* Sir!

**Jia** (ਜੀਅ) *P. n.* creature, living being, life, soul, mind, heart.

**Jiā** (ਜੀਆ) *var.* from Jia, *pl.*

**Jiadai** (ਜੀਅਦੈ) *P. n.* (of) living beings.

**Jiādāna** (ਜੀਅਦਾਨ) *n.* Jia (life) + dāna (giving) = giving of (spiritual) life.

**Jiādātā** (ਜੀਅਦਾਤਾ) *n.* Jia (life) + dātā (Giver) = the giver of life.

**Jiadhāna** (ਜੀਅਧਾਨ) 1. *var.* from Jiadāna. 2. dhāna (wealth) of life.

**Jiahu** (ਜੀਅਹੁ) *var.* from Jiau.

**Jiāi** (ਜੀਆਇ) *P. v.* to cause to live.

**Jiai** (ਜੀਐ) *var.* from Jia.

**Jiajamṡta** (ਜੀਅਜੰਤ) *P. n.* living beings, creatures.

**Jiām** (ਜੀਅਮ) *var.* from Jiā.

**Jiāmpahi** (ਜਿਐਅੰਪਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Jaya) to praise, eulogise.

**Jiāna** (ਜੀਅਨ) *var.* from Jiā, *pl.*

**Jiānaha** (ਜੀਅਣਹ) *var.* from Jia, (of) living beings.

**Jiāprāna** (ਜੀਅਪ੍ਰਾਨ) *P. n.* life-breath.

**Jiārā** (ਜੀਅੜਾ) *var.* from Jiarā.

**Jiārā** (ਜੀਅਰਾ) *Desi n.* (from *P.* Jiarā) soul, mind, heart.

**Jiau** (ਜੀਅਉ) *var.* from Jia, (from) soul, mind, heart.

**Jiāvanahārā** (ਜੀਆਵਨਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* he who bestows life.

**Jicara** (ਜਿਚਰ) *P. conj.* so long as.

**Jidhari** (ਜਿਧਰਿ) *P. conj.* where, whithersoever.

**Jidū** (ਜਿਊ) *P. indecl.* from which, whence.

**Jiha** (ਜਿਹ) *H. pro.* which, whichever.

**Jiha** (ਜੀਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jihavā) tongue.

**Jihabā** (ਜਿਹਬਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jihavā) tongue.

**Jihava** (ਜਿਹਵ) *var.* from Jihavā.

**Jihavā** (ਜਿਹਵਾ) *Sk. n.* tongue.

**Jihave** (ਜਿਹਵੇ) *var.* from Jihavā.

**Jihi** (ਜਿਹਿ) *var.* from Jiha.

**Jii** (ਜੀਇ) *var.* from Jia.

**Jijai** (ਜੀਜੈ) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Jiai) lives.

**Jikionu** (ਜਿਕਿਓਨੁ) *Desi v.* Ji (as) + kionu (done) = as done.

**Jila** (ਜੀਲ) *n.* (from *P.* Zira) chord, string.

**Jimdo** (ਜਿੰਦੋ) *n.* (from *Per.* Zindaha) animate, living creature.

**Jimdu** (ਜਿੰਦੁ) *P. n.* life, soul.

**Jimdū** (ਜਿੰਦੂ) *var.* from Jimdu.

**Jimdurīe** (ਜਿੰਦੁਰੀਏ) *P. interj.* O (my) soul.

**Jimīm** (ਜਿਮੀਮ) *n.* (from *Per.* Zamīna) earth.

**Jimna** (ਜਿੰਨ) *var.* from Jina.

**Jimnā** (ਜਿੰਨਾ) 1. *var.* from Jimnī.  
2. *P. pro.* whom, which, by whom.

**Jimnām** (ਜਿੰਨਾਂ) *P. n. pl.* jinns, evil spirits.

**Jimnī** (ਜਿੰਨੀ) *P. adj.* as much.

**Jiṇa** (ਜਿਣ) *var.* from Jiṇi.

**Jina** (ਜਿਨ) *P. pro.* whom.

**Jīna** (ਜੀਨ) *n.* (from *Per.* Zina) saddle.

**Jinā** (ਜਿਨਾ) *P. pro.* whom, who.

**Jiṇahi** (ਜਿਣਹਿ) *P. v.* win, conquer, overcome.

**Jinahi** (ਜਿਨਹਿ) *P. pro.* whom.

**Jiṇakā** (ਜਿਣਕਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Jita) wins, conquers.

**Jinasi** (ਜਿਨਸਿ) *P. n.* sort, variety, kind.

**Jinathī** (ਜਿਨਥਿ) *Desi v.* win, conquer.

**Jiṇatiā** (ਜਿਣਤਿਆ) *var.* from Jiṇahi.

**Jināvahu** (ਜਿਨਾਵਹੁ) *Desi v.* inform, remind, caution, warn, admonish mildly.

**Jinehā** (ਜਿਨੇਹਾ) *P. adv.* like, similar, as.

**Jini** (ਜਿਨਿ) *var.* from Jina.

**Jiṇi** (ਜਿਣਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Ji) win, conquer.

**Jini** (ਜਿਨਿ) *H. indecl.* God forbid, lest, by no means, let it not be that, perhaps.

**Jinī** (ਜਿਨੀ) *P. pro.* who, whom, by whom.

**Jinūrā** (ਜਿਨੂਰਾ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Jinn) son of a jinn.

**Jinūrī** (ਜਿਨੂਰੀ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Jinn) daughter of a jinn.

**Jio** (ਜੀਓ) *var.* from Jiu.

**Jipaī** (ਜਿਪਈ) *v.* (from *P.* Jitaṭā), (will) win.

**Jirā** (ਜੀੜਾ) *var.* from Jiaṛā.

**Jirāmdī** (ਜੀਰਾਂਦਿ) *n.* (from *P.* Jarnā) patience, forbearance.

**Jirāṇa** (ਜੀਰਾਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jiraṇa) desolate place, cremation ground, cemetery.

**Jisa** (ਜੀਸ) *var.* from Jisa.

**Jita** (ਜੀਤ) 1. *v.* (from *Sk.* Jita) win, conquer. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Jiva) from the mind.

**Jitā** (ਜਿਤਾ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Jita) won, conquered.

**Jitana** (ਜਿਤਨ) *var.* from Jitau.

**Jitānā** (ਜਿਤਾਨਾ) *var.* from Jitā.

**Jitane** (ਜਿਤਨੇ) *var.* from Jitani.

**Jitani** (ਜਿਤਨੀ) *H. indecl.* as much as.

**Jitare** (ਜਿਤਰੇ) *var.* from Jitane.

**Jitate** (ਜਿਤਤੇ) *var.* from Jitau.

**Jitau** (ਜਿਤਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Jita) win, conquer.

**Jīte** (ਜੀਤੇ) *var.* from Jita, *pl.*

**Jithahu** (ਜਿਥਹੁ) *P. adv.* wherefrom, whence.

**Jithai** (ਜਿਥੈ) *P. adv.* where, wherever.

**Jiṭhāṇī** (ਜਿਠਾਣੀ) *P. n.* the wife of husband's elder brother.

**Jithere** (ਜਿਠੇਰੇ) *P. n.* elders, ancestors.

**Jīti** (ਜੀਤਿ) *var.* from Jita.

**Jitī** (ਜਿਤੀ) *var.* from Jitā.

**Jītī** (ਜੀਤੀ) *var.* from Jita.

**Jitiā** (ਜਿਤਿਆ) *var.* from Jitā.

**Jitu** (ਜਿਤੁ) 1. *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Yatra) wherever. 2. who, whom, which, what. 3. for which.

**Jītu** (ਜੀਤੁ) *var.* from Jita.

**Jīu** (ਜੀਉ) *P. interj.* O Lord, Sir!

**Jium** (ਜਿਉ) *P. adv.* as, just as, however.

**Jiva** (ਜਿਵ) *P. adv.* as just as.

**Jiva** (ਜੀਵ) *Sk. n.* mind, heart, soul, *var.* from Jia.

**Jivā** (ਜੀਵਾ) 1. *P. v.* may live. 2. *jivām* (I live).

**Jivadā** (ਜੀਵਦਾ) *P. adj.* living.

**Jivadaro** (ਜੀਵਦੜੇ) *P. n.* (even) living, (while) living.

**Jivade** (ਜੀਵਦੇ) *var.* from Jivadā, *pl.*

**Jivadi** (ਜੀਵਦੀ) *var.* from Jivadā, *feminine.*

**Jivadiā** (ਜੀਵਦਿਆ) *var.* from Jivadā.

**Jivāe** (ਜੀਵਾਏ) *var.* from Jivāi.

**Jivaha** (ਜੀਵਹ) *P. v.* (they) live.

**Jivahā** (ਜੀਵਹਾ) *P. n.* camel-thorn.

**Jivāhe** (ਜੀਵਾਹੇ) *Desi n.* pasture-grass.

**Jivāhi** (ਜੀਵਾਹਿ) *var.* from Jivāi.

**Jivāi** (ਜੀਵਾਇ) *P. v.* to cause to live.

**Jivai** (ਜਿਵੈ) *P. adv.* as, just as.

**Jivāiā** (ਜੀਵਾਈਆ) *var.* from Jivāi.

**Jivāladā** (ਜੀਵਾਲਦਾ) *P. v.* to cause to live.

**Jivālahi** (ਜੀਵਾਲਹਿ) *Desi v.* to cause to live.

**Jivālanahāra** (ਜੀਵਾਲਨਹਾਰ) *P. n.* He who bestows life i.e. God.

**Jivālanahārā** (ਜੀਵਾਲਨਹਾਰਾ) *n.* He who bestows life i.e. God.

**Jivāle** (ਜੀਵਾਲੇ) *P. v.* to cause to live, to cause to subsist.

**Jivāli** (ਜੀਵਾਲਿ) *P. v.* to cause to live.

**Jivāmdā** (ਜੀਵੰਦਾ) *var.* from Jivadā.

**Jivāmdīā** (ਜੀਵੰਦਿਆ) *var.* from Jivadā.

**Jivāṇa** (ਜੀਵਣ) *P. n.* life, (for) life.

**Jivana** (ਜੀਵਨ) *P. n.* life.

**Jivānada** (ਜੀਵਾਨਦ) *Desi v.* lives.



- Jivasā** (ਜੀਵਸਾ) *P. v.* shall live.
- Jīvāsi** (ਜੀਵਾਸਿ) *var.* from Jivāi.
- Jivata** (ਜੀਵਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Jiva; *P.* Jivaṇā) live, living.
- Jivāu** (ਜੀਵਾਉ) *P. v.* to cause to live.
- Jivāvaṇiā** (ਜੀਵਾਵਣਿਆ) *P. v.* causing to live.
- Jivāvau** (ਜੀਵਾਵਉ) *P. v.* to cause to live, to make live.
- Jive** (ਜੀਵੇ) *P. v.* (may) live.
- Jivi** (ਜੀਵਿ) *var.* from Jiva.
- Jivī** (ਜੀਵੀ) *P. v.* lived, *feminine*.
- Jiviā** (ਜੀਵਿਆ) *P. v. past*, lived.
- Jo** (ਜੋ) *var.* from Ju; *P. pro.* who, which, whoever, whatever.
- Joāiā** (ਜੋਆਇਆ) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Jotaṇā) to yoke, to harness, to plough.
- Joāni** (ਜੋਆਨੀ) *var.* from Juāni.
- Jobana** (ਜੋਬਨ) *P. n.* youth.
- Jodarī** (ਜੋਦਰੀ) *P. n.* request, supplication.
- Jodariā** (ਜੋਦਰੀਆ) *P. n.* request, supplication.
- Jodha** (ਜੋਧ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Yodhā) warrior.
- Joga** (ਜੋਗ) 1. *P. n.* yoga. 2. *var.* from Joha.
- Jogā** (ਜੋਗਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Yogya) fit, suitable, capable.
- Jogādhārī** (ਜੋਗਾਧਾਰੀ) *P. n.* he who follows the discipline of Yoga.
- Jogai** (ਜੋਗਈ) *P. adj.* fit, capable, worth.
- Jogai** (ਜੋਗੈ) *var.* from Joga.
- Jogana** (ਜੋਗਨ) *P. n.* a female Yogi.
- Jogatana** (ਜੋਗਤਣ) *P. n.* the merit of Yoga.
- Jogavem** (ਜੋਗਵੇਂ) *P. v.* perform Yoga.
- Jogena** (ਜੋਗੇਨ) *P. n.* (from Joga) from Yoga.
- Jogesaru** (ਜੋਗੇਸਰੁ) *n.* Jog (Yoga) + Isara (the Lord) = the Lord of Yogis.
- Jogi** (ਜੋਗਿ) *var.* from Joga.
- Jogī** (ਜੋਗੀ) *P. n.* one who practises Yoga.
- Jogiṁdrā** (ਜੋਗਿੰਦ੍ਰਾ) *n.* Joga (Yoga) + Imḍrā (the king) = the king/chief of Yogis.
- Joha** (ਜੋਹ) *P. v.* see, look at, watch, spy, injure, harm.
- Johana** (ਜੋਹਨ) *var.* from Joha.
- Johani** (ਜੋਹਣਿ) *var.* from Joha.
- Johāra** (ਜੋਹਾਰ) *H. n.* salutation.
- Johata** (ਜੋਹਤ) *var.* from Joha.
- Johe** (ਜੋਹੇ) *var.* from Joha.
- Joi** (ਜੋਇ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Yuvati) woman, wife. 2. *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Jusha) see, look at. 3. *P. v.* Yoke. 4. *P. pro.* who, which, that. 5. *v.* (from *Per.* Joidan) search, find.
- Jojana** (ਜੋਜਨ) *P. n.* Jo (whoever, whosoever) + jana (person), whosoever person.
- Joka** (ਜੋਕ) *P. n.* ieech.
- Jokhivadai** (ਜੋਖੀਵਦੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Jusha; *P.* Jokhaṇā) estimate, examine, appraise.
- Jolāhā** (ਜੋਲਾਹਾ) *var.* from Julāhā.

**Jolāharā** (ਜੋਲਾਹਰਾ) *var.* from Julāhā.

**Jolāhe** (ਜੋਲਾਹੇ) *var.* from Julāhā.

**Joli** (ਜੋਲਿ) *L. v.* to cause to go, to make go.

**Joliai** (ਜੋਲੀਐ) *var.* from Joli.

**Jona** (ਜੋਨ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Yoni) birth, womb.

**Jonīai** (ਜੋਨੀਐ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yoni) (in various) births, in cycle of transmigration.

**Jora** (ਜੋਰ) *P. n.* strength, power, valour, force, violence.

**Jorai** (ਜੋਰੈ) *P. v.* unite, connect, link.

**Jorām** (ਜੋਰਾਂ) *n.* (from *H.* Jorū) *pl.* women.

**Jorana** (ਜੋਰਨ) *var.* from Jorata.

**Jorānahārā** (ਜੋਰਨਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* one who unites, one who brings together, one who conjoins.

**Jorata** (ਜੋਰਤ) *v.* (from *P.* Jorānā) collect, accumulate, gather.

**Jore** (ਜੋਰੇ) *v.* (from *P.* Jorānā) *past*, collected, accumulated.

**Jori** (ਜੋਰਿ) *var.* from Jora.

**Jorī** (ਜੋਰੀ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Jṛ) total. 2. *P. v.* unite.

**Jorī** (ਜੋਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jṛ) connection, link.

**Jorī** (ਜੋਰੀ) 1. *n.* (from *Per.* Zor) high-handedness, oppression, tyranny. 2. with force. 3. *v.* (from *P.* Jorānā) connect, append, unite.

**Joro** (ਜੋਰੋ) *var.* from Jore.

**Joru** (ਜੋਰੁ) *var.* from Jora.

**Jorū** (ਜੋਰੁ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Yuvati) woman, wife.

**Joru** (ਜੋਰੁ) *P. n.* connection, link.

**Jota** (ਜੋਤ) 1. *P. n.* light, divine light (from *Sk.* Jyotisa). 2. *H.* (from Jotana) *v.* related, united.

**Jotai** (ਜੋਤੈ) *var.* from Jota.

**Jotakī** (ਜੋਤਕੀ) *Desi n.* (*P.* Jotashī) astrologer.

**Joti** (ਜੋਤਿ) *var.* from Jota.

**Jotī** (ਜੋਤੀ) *var.* from Jota.

**Jotika** (ਜੋਤਿਕ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jyotisha) astrology.

**Jovahi** (ਜੋਵਹਿ) *v.* (from *H.* Jovanā) see.

**Jovai** (ਜੋਵੈ) *H. v.* looks at, sees.

**Jovanā** (ਜੋਵਣਾ) also

**Jovana** (ਜੋਵਨ) *v.* (from *H.* Jovanā) see, look at.

**Ju** (ਜੁ) *P. pro.* who.

**Jū** (ਜੂ) *H. indecl.* a term of respect, *var.* from Jī.

**Jūā** (ਜੂਆ) *P. n.* gambling.

**Jūai** (ਜੂਐ) *var.* from Jūā; *P. n.* (in) gambling.

**Juāiā** (ਜੂਆਇਆ) *P. v.* made to live, caused to live.

**Juālā** (ਜੂਆਲਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Jwālā) fire.

**Juāna** (ਜੂਆਨ) *P. n.* youngman.

**Juānī** (ਜੂਆਣੀ) *P. n.* youth.

**Jūāra** (ਜੂਆਰ) *P. n.* gambler.

**Juārī** (ਜੂਆਰੀ) *P. n.* gambler.

**Judariā** (ਜੁਦਰੀਆ) *P. n.* request, prayer, supplication.

**Judha** (ਜੁਧ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yuddha) battle, war.

**Jūe** (ਜੂਏ) *var.* from Jūā.

**Juga** (ਜੁਗ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Yuga) age. 2. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Yukta) united. 3. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Yuga) two.

**Jugā** (ਜੁਗਾ) *var.* from Juga, *pl.*

**Jugādi** (ਜੁਗਾਦਿ) *P. n.* Juga (age) + ādi (beginning) = in the beginning of the age.

**Jugādi** (ਜੁਗਾਦੀ) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Yugādi) from the beginning of the ages. 2. Jug + Ādi = second Guru, Guru Angad Dev.

**Jugāhā** (ਜੁਗਾਹਾ) *var.* from Juga, *pl.*

**Jugam̐tara** (ਜੁਗੰਤਰ) *P. n.* in each and every age, another age.

**Juganai** (ਜੁਗਣੈ) *Desi v.* united.

**Jugane** (ਜੁਗਨੇ) *var.* from Juga, *pl.*

**Jugatā** (ਜੁਗਤਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Yukta) joined, engaged, involved.

**Jugatana** (ਜੁਗਤਨ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Yukta) joined, engaged, involved.

**Jugati** (ਜੁਗਤਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yukti) way, method, manner, way of living.

**Jugi** (ਜੁਗਿ) *var.* from Juga.

**Jugim̐** (ਜੁਗੀਂ) *var.* from Juga, *pl.*

**Jugu** (ਜੁਗੁ) *var.* from Juga.

**Jūha** (ਜੂਹ) *P. n.* oasis, meadow.

**Jūi** (ਜੂਈ) *P. n. pl.* (from Jūm̐) with lice.

**Juja** (ਜੁਜ) *Desi n.* Yajur Veda.

**Jujaru** (ਜੁਜਰੁ) *Desi n.* Yajur Veda.

**Jūjhabi** (ਜੂਝਹਿ) *H. v.* (from Jūjhanā) fight.

**Jūjhana** (ਜੂਝਨ) *var.* from Jūjhi.

**Jūjhi** (ਜੂਝਿ) *H. v.* fight.

**Jujhu** (ਜੂਝੁ) *P. n.* (from Yudhya) readiness for war, martial spirit.

**Julade** (ਜੁਲਦੇ) *var.* from Julai.

**Julāe** (ਜੁਲਾਏ) *var.* from Julai (to cause to go).

**Julahā** (ਜੁਲਹਾ) *H. n.* (from Julāhā) weaver.

**Julāhā** (ਜੁਲਾਹਾ) *P. n.* weaver.

**Julāho** (ਜੁਲਾਹੋ) *var.* from Julāhā.

**Julai** (ਜੁਲਈ) *L. v.* goes.

**Julai** (ਜੁਲਾਈ) *var.* from Julai (to cause to go).

**Julām̐** (ਜੁਲਾਂ) *var.* from Julai.

**Julama** (ਜੁਲਮ) *n.* (from *Per.* Zulam) cruelty, tyranny, oppression.

**Julam̐darī** (ਜੁਲੰਦਰੀ) *L. v.* going.

**Julāūm̐** (ਜੁਲਾਊਂ) *var.* from Julai (to cause to go).

**Juliā** (ਜੁਲਿਆ) *var.* from Julai.

**Jum̐manahāra** (ਜੁਮਣਹਾਰ) *Desi adj.* evanescent, about to vanish.

**Jum̐mio** (ਜੁਮਿਓ) *Desi v.* (from Jum̐mi) go, depart, vanish.

**Jūnā** (ਜੂਨਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Yoni) *pl.* births.

**Jūni** (ਜੂਨਿ) *P. n.* birth (from *Sk.* Yoni).

**Juranā** (ਜੁਰਨਾ) *P. v.* to be joined, to be united, to gather together.

**Juram̐dā** (ਜੁੜਦਾ) *var.* from Juri.

**Juram̐ni** (ਜੁੜੇਨਿ) *var.* from Juri.

**Jurate** (ਜੁੜਤੇ) *var.* from Juri.

**Jure** (ਜੁਰੇ) *var.* from Juranā.

**Juri** (ਜੁਰਿ) *var.* from Juranā.

**Juri** (ਜੁੜਿ) *P. v.* (from Juranā)  
join, unite, get together.

**Juriā** (ਜੁਰੀਆ) *var.* from Juranā.

**Juṭasi** (ਜੁਟਸੀ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Yukta)  
will unite.

**Jute** (ਜੁਤੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Yuta and  
*P.* Juṭaṇā), (are) united.

**Jūtha** (ਜੂਥ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.*  
Yūtha) group, flock, cluster,  
crowd.

**Jūṭhā** (ਜੂਠਾ) *P. adj.* impure,  
defiled, dirty.

**Jūṭhana** (ਜੂਠਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.*  
Jushṭa) impure or left out  
(food), defiled food.

**Jūṭhāna** (ਜੂਠਾਨ) *var.* from Jūṭhā.

**Jūṭhārī** (ਜੂਠਾਰੀ) *var.* from Jūṭhā.

**Jūṭhi** (ਜੂਠਿ) *P. n.* impure food,  
left out food.

**Juṭu** (ਜੁਟੁ) *v.* (from *P.* Juṭaṇā)  
unite.

# K

**Kā** (कर) 1. *P. indecl.* any. 2. *Desi pro.* which, what. 3. *H. prep.* of. 4. *P. pro.* whom, to whom.

**Kaba** (कब) *H. P. adv.* sometimes.

**Kābā** (काबा) *Ara. n.* the Kābā, the sacred shrine of Muslims at Mecca, to which the pilgrimage is made.

**Kabahi** (कबहि) *H. P. adv.* sometimes.

**Kabahī** (कबही) *H. P. adv.* sometimes.

**Kabai** (कबै) *H. P. adv.* sometimes.

**Kabaja** (कबज) *v.* (from *Ara.* Kabada) control.

**Kābalahu** (काबलहु) *n.* from Kābul.

**Kabāra** (कबाड़ा) *P. n.* useless things, vain talk.

**Kabaro** (कबरौ) *Desi* (from *P.* Kamalā) *adj.* mad, crazy.

**Kābe** (काबे) *var.* from Kābā.

**Kabi** (कबि) *var.* from Kaba.

**Kābi** (काबि) *Desi n.* (from *H.* Kāvi) poetry.

**Kabilāsa** (कबिलास) 1. *n.* name of a king. 2. Kailash mountain.

**Kabira** (कबीर) the famous saint Kabīr, whose hymns have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Kabīrā** (कबीरा) *var.* from Kabira.

**Kabīradāsa** (कबीरदास) *var.* from Kabira.

**Kabīrai** (कबीरै) *var.* from Kabira.

**Kabita** (कबित) a form of versification.

**Kabudhi** (कबुधि) *Sk. n.* wrong thinking, evil intellect.

**Kabūla** (कबूल) *Ara. adj.* accepted, approved.

**Kāca** (काच) *Sk. n.* glass (*P.* Kacca).

**Kacca** (कच) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kāca) glass, brittle, imperfect. 2. (of) white (colour).

**Kaccā** (कचा) *P. n.* unripe, raw, unbaked.

**Kaccāṇu** (कचाणु) *n.* (from Kacca) inexperienced, crudity, state of being unripe.

**Kaccarāṇa** (कचराण) *n.* (from *P.* Kacca) unskilful, inexperienced.

**Kaccarīā** (कचरिआ) *P. n.* inexperienced, undeveloped, unskilful.

**Kacce** (कचे) *var.* from Kaccā, *pl.*

**Kacchu** (कछु) *P. pro.* something, anything.

**Kacchū** (कछू) *var.* from Kacchu.

**Kaccī** (ਕਚੀ) *P. adj.* defective, imperfect, raw, unbaked.

**Kāce** (ਕਾਚੇ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Kaca) unripe, raw, unskilful, unexperienced, uninstructed.

**Kacha** (ਕਛ) 1. *n.* the tortoise incarnation. 2. *P. pro.* something, anything. 3. *P. v.* to measure.

**Kācha** (ਕਾਛ) *var.* from Kāchi.

**Kachahū** (ਕਛਹੂ) *P. pro.* something, anything.

**Kachauṭī** (ਕਛਉਟੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kacha, *P.* Kacchā) underwear, shorts.

**Kacheli** (ਕਛੇਲੀ) wife of Rāga Dipaka.

**Kāchi** (ਕਾਛਿ) *H. n.* construction, structure, formation.

**Kachīai** (ਕਛੀਐ) *v.* (from *P.* Kachāṇā) measure.

**Kachoti** (ਕਛੋਤਿ) *P. adj.* untouchable, impure.

**Kaciā** (ਕਚਿਆ) *P. adj. pl.* (from Kacca) inexperienced, imperfect, undeveloped.

**Kacūā** (ਕਚੂਆ) also Kaṁcūā, *var.* from Kaccā.

**Kada** (ਕਦ) *P. adv.* when.

**Kadā** (ਕਦਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kada) destroy, and *Ara.* Kata (cut) to cut, to remove.

**Kadahu** (ਕਦਹੁ) *P. adv.* when.

**Kadali** (ਕਦਲੀ) *Sk. n.* banana.

**Kadama** (ਕਦਮ) *Ara. n.* step.

**Kadamca** (ਕਦੰਚ) *Desi adv.* sometimes, on any occasion.

**Kadāmca** (ਕਦਾਂਚ) *var.* from Kadamca.

**Kādara** (ਕਾਦਰ) *Ara. n.* Creator, Almighty.

**Kade** (ਕਦੇ) *P. adv.* whenever.

**Kāḍha** (ਕਾਢ) *P. v.* to take out, remove, push out, expel.

**Kāḍha** (ਕਾਢ) 1. *P.* (from Kāḍhāṇā) draw forth, oust, turn out, eject, sift. 2. finding, invention, discovery. 3. founder, inventor.

**Kāḍhā** (ਕਾਢਾ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhai** (ਕਾਢੈ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhana** (ਕਾਢਨ) *n.* (from *H.* Kaṁdhā) shoulder.

**Kāḍhana** (ਕਾਢਨ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhata** (ਕਾਢਤ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhi** (ਕਾਢਿ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhi** (ਕਾਢਿ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhī** (ਕਾਢੀ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhīā** (ਕਾਢੀਆ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhīahi** (ਕਾਢੀਅਹਿ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhīai** (ਕਾਢੀਐ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhibā** (ਕਾਢਿਬਾ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhīle** (ਕਾਢੀਲੇ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhoi** (ਕਾਢੋਇ) *P. v.* to cause to be removed.

**Kāḍhole** (ਕਾਢੋਲੇ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kāḍhu** (ਕਾਢੁ) *var.* from Kāḍha.

**Kadi** (ਕਦਿ) *adv.* (from *Sk.* Kadā) when, at what time.

**Kādī** (ਕਾਦੀ) *Ara. n.* Qazi, the Muslim judge.

**Kādīā** (ਕਾਦੀਆ) *Ara. n. pl.* (from Qazi) Qazis.

**Kādiru** (ਕਾਦਿਰੁ) *var.* from Kādara.

**Kaḍū** (ਕਡੂ) *L. pro.* when.

**Kadūrī** (ਕਦੂਰੀ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kadā) cutting. 2. *n.* (from *Ara.* Kadūrat) dirt, darkness, grief.

**Kāe** (ਕਾਏ) *P. pro.* what, what for.

**Kāga** (ਕਾਗ) *P. n.* crow.

**Kāgā** (ਕਾਗਾ) *P. interj.* O crow!

**Kāgada** (ਕਾਗਦ) *P. n.* paper (*Per.* Kāghaz).

**Kāgahu** (ਕਾਗਹੁ) *var.* from Kāga.

**Kāgalu** (ਕਾਗਲੁ) *L. var.* from Kāgada.

**Kāgara** (ਕਾਗਰ) *var.* from Kāgada.

**Kāgau** (ਕਾਗਉ) *var.* from Kāga.

**Kaha** (ਕਹ) *H. adv.* where from, how, anywhere.

**Kahā** (ਕਹਾ) *P. adv.* where, where from, how.

**Kāhā** (ਕਾਹਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Kāhidana) loss, deficit, decrease, decline.

**Kahade** (ਕਹਦੇ) *var.* from Kahata.

**Kahāha** (ਕਹਾਹ) *P. n.* outcry, loud lamentation.

**Kāhāhā** (ਕਾਹਾਹਾ) *P. n.* clamour, tumult, uproar.

**Kahahi** (ਕਹਹਿ) *var.* from Kahata.

**Kahai** (ਕਹੈ) *var.* from Kahau.

**Kahāi** (ਕਹਾਇ) *var.* from Kahata, to cause to speak.

**Kahamau** (ਕਹਉ) *var.* from Kahau.

**Kahamdā** (ਕਹੰਦਾ) *var.* from Kahata.

**Kahāmhī** (ਕਹਾਂਹੀ) *P. v.* to cause to say.

**Kahamni** (ਕਹੰਨਿ) *var.* from Kahata.

**Kahamu** (ਕਹਉ) *var.* from Kahau.

**Kahana** (ਕਹਨ) *var.* from Kahata.

**Kahana** (ਕਹਣ) *var.* from Kahata.

**Kahāni** (ਕਹਾਨੀ) *var.* from Kahāṇi.

**Kahāṇi** (ਕਹਾਣੀ) *P. n.* story, discription, account.

**Kaharu** (ਕਹਰੁ) *P. n.* affliction, catastrophe, wrath, calamity.

**Kahasani** (ਕਹਸਨਿ) *P. v.* future, will say, will speak.

**Kahasi** (ਕਹਸਿ) *var.* from Kahata.

**Kahata** (ਕਹਤ) *P. v.* say, speak.

**Kahāti** (ਕਹਾਤਿ) *P. v.* to cause to say, to cause to speak.

**Kahau** (ਕਹਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kathana) say, speak.

**Kahāvau** (ਕਹਾਵਉ) *var.* from Kahāti.

**Kahāyau** (ਕਹਾਯਉ) *var.* from Kahāti.

**Kahe** (ਕਹੇ) *var.* from Kahu.

**Kāhe** (ਕਾਹੇ) *H. pro.* what, *adv.* what for, why.

**Kahi** (ਕਹਿ) *P. v.* say, utter, speak.

**Kāhi** (ਕਾਹਿ) *Desi pro.* what, what for, *H.* whom.

**Kahī** (ਕਹੀ) *P. adv.* anywhere, *P. pro.* anyone.

**Kāhī** (काही) *Desi adv.* what for, why.

**Kaho** (कहो) *var.* from Kahu.

**Kahu** (कहु) *P. v.* say, speak.

**Kahū** (कहु) *H. v.* say, speak.

**Kāhū** (काहु) *H. pro.* any, some, few.

**Kai** (कै) 1. *Desi pro.* which, whom. 2. *Desi prep.* of. 3. *Desi conj.* or.

**Kaī** (कै) *P.* (from *Sk.* Kati) *adj.* several, various, many.

**Kāi** (काइ) *P. pro.* some, any.

**Kāī** (काई) *P. pro.* some, any.

**Kāiā** (काइआ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kāyā) body.

**Kāiau** (काइआउ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kāyā) body.

**Kāicā** (काइचा) *Desi adv.* for what.

**Kaihā/Kaimhā** (कैहा/कैहा) *P. n.* bell, metal.

**Kaili** (कैली) *P. n.* cow.

**Kāimu** (काइमु) *Ara. adj.* settled, firm, fixed, established.

**Kāinu** (काइनु) *n.* (from *Ara.* Kāyana) husband.

**Kairau** (कैरौ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kaurava) Kauravas.

**Kāiru** (काइरु) *P. adj.* coward, timid.

**Kaisā** (कैसा) *P. adj.* of what sort, *adv.* how.

**Kaisi** (कैसि) *H. adj.* of what sort, *H. adv.* how.

**Kaisī** (कैसी) *var.* from Kaisā.

**Kāita** (काइत) *Desi adv.* what for, why.

**Kaithai** (कैठै) *Desi adv.* where.

**Kāithu** (काइथु) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kāyastha) the name of a caste of Hindus. 2. *n.* *Sk.* Kāyā (body) + satha (stay), who stays or pervades the body i.e. God. 3. clerk, scribe, writer (it refers to Chitra Gupta).

**Kāja** (काज) 1. *P. n.* work, task. 2. celebration of wedding.

**Kājā** (काजा) *var.* from Kāja.

**Kajala** (कजल) *P. n.* lamp-black, soot.

**Kājala** (काजल) *var.* from Kājara.

**Kajara** (कजर) *n.* (from *P.* Kajala) lamp-black, soot.

**Kājara** (काजर) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kajjala) lamp-black, soot.

**Kājī** (काजी) *P. n.* (*Ara.* Qādi) Qazi, the Muslim judge.

**Kajiā** (काजिआ) *P. v. past* (from Kajaṇā) veiled, enshrouded.

**Kāju** (काजु) *var.* from Kāja.

**Kāka** (काक) *Sk. n.* crow.

**Kākaha** (काकह) *var.* from Kāka.

**Kākhā** (काखा) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kaksha; *P.* Kakha) straw.

**Kākhāi** (काखाई) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Kakshya) the end of dhoti brought up behind and tucked into the waistband (as worn by Brahmins).

**Kākhai** (काखै) the letters Ka and Kha mentioned in the poem *Paṭṭi* of Guru Amar Das.

**Kakkā** (कका) the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.



**Kakkara** (ककर) *P. n.* gravel, small pebble.

**Kakkariā** (ककरीआ) *H. n.* the fruit of poisonous Akk-plant.

**Kakkaru** (ककरु) *var.* from Kakkara. 2. *P. n.* frost, ice.

**Kala** (कल) 1. *Desi n.* yesterday, tomorrow. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Kali*) Kaliyuga, the iron age. 3. *n.* (from *Sk. Kalaha*) affliction, distress, calamity, quarrel, encounter, clash. 4. *Sk. n.* power. 5. praise. 6. beautiful, peace. 7. name of the Bard, whose verses have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Kalā** (कला) 1. *Sk. n.* art, skill, contrivance. 2. *Sk. n.* power.

**Kāla** (काल) *P. n.* 1. death. 2. time.

**Kālā** (काला) *P. n.* black.

**Kālābūta** (कालबुटा) *n.* (from *Per. Kalabuda*) body, artificial body.

**Kaladhāri** (कलधारि) *Desi n.* He who has assumed power i.e. God.

**Kalādhāri** (कलाधारि) *var.* from Kaladhāri.

**Kalaghā** (कलघा) *n.* (from *Sk. Kala + Ghāta*) the killer of comfort, sinner.

**Kālāgrasa** (कालग्रस) *P. v.* caught by death.

**Kālāgrasata** (कालग्रसत) *P. v.* caught by death.

**Kalaha** (कलह) *Sk. P. n.* clash, quarrel.

**Kālajamuna** (कालजमुन) *n.* Kālayavana, a foreign king slain by Lord Krishna.

**Kalajuga** (कलजुग) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Kaliyuga*) the iron age.

**Kalakhā** (कलखा) *adj.* (from *Sk. Kāla*; *P. Kālā*, *Kālakha*) black, frightening.

**Kālakha** (कालख) *n.* (from *Sk. Kālā*) blackness, darkness.

**Kālālani** (कलालनि) *P. n.* 1. the pitcher containing liquor, the female liquor-distiller.

**Kālālī** (कलाली) 1. *P. n.* the pitcher containing liquor. 2. the distilling of liquor.

**Kalama** (कलम) *Ara. n.* pen.

**Kālāma** (कलाम) 1. *Ara. n.* Sacred writing. 2. corrupted from Kalama, pen.

**Kalamā** (कलामा) *n.* (from *Ara. Kalimā*) the Islamic primary formula, the Islamic profession of faith.

**Kalamala** (कलमल) *H. adj.* distressed.

**Kalamdara** (कलंदर) *Per. Ara. n.* 1. monk, ascetic, recluse, world-deserter, dervish, fakir.

**Kalamgā** (कलंग) *Desi* (from *Sk. Kalamka*) blemish.

**Kālāmgā** (कालंग) *n.* (from *Sk. Kalamka*) slander, defamation, blemish.

**Kalamka** (कलंक) *Sk. n.* slander, infamy, defamation, stigma, blemish.

**Kālāmka** (कालंक) *var.* from Kalamka.

**Kālāmka** (कालंका) son of Rāga Dipaka.

**Kalamma** (कलम) *var.* from Kalama.

**Kālamukhā** (कालमुख) *P. n.* black-faced, sinner.

**Kalāṇa** (कलाण) *Desi adj.* (from *Sk. Kalyāṇa*) eulogy, song of praise.

**Kālanemu** (कालनेमु) *n.* Kālanemi, a demon slain by god Vishnu.

**Kalapa** (कलप) 1. *Sk. n.* idea, striking of an idea, notion, resolve, vow. 2. *Sk. n.* day of Brahmā of 4,320,000,000 years. 3. *P. v.* (from *Kalapaṇā*) grieve, lament.

**Kalapana** (कलपण) *var.* of *Kalapaṇā*.

**Kalapaṇā** (कलपणा) *P. v.* grieve, lament.

**Kalapatarā** (कलपतरा) *n.* (from *Sk. Kalap Vriksha*) a wish-fulfilling tree in the territory of god Indra.

**Kalapāvai** (कलपावै) *var.* of *Kalapaṇā*.

**Kālaphāsa** (कालघास) *n.* the noose of death.

**Kalapu** (कलपु) *var.* of *Kalapaṇā*.

**Kalara** (कलर) *P. n.* salt-soil, which lies barren.

**Kālara** (कालर) *H. n.* (from *P. Kalara*) the saltish barren soil.

**Kālārī** (कालरी) *P. n.* black.

**Kalasaḥāra** (कलसहार) name of a Bard, whose verses have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Kalasu** (कलसु) *Sk. n.* spire, cupola.

**Kalata** (कलत) *n.* (from *Sk. Kalatra* and *H. Kalit*) wife.

**Kālatra** (कालतृ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kalatra*) wife.

**Kalatra** (कलतृ) *Sk. n.* wife.

**Kalau** (कलउ) *n.* (from *Ara. Kalam*) pen.

**Kalavāli** (कलवाली) 1. *P. n.* the pitcher containing liquor.

**Kalavāri** (कलवारि) *Desi n.* the lady liquor-distiller.

**Kalavati** (कलवति) *P. n.* a large saw.

**Kala(y)i** (कलि) *P. adv.* to-morrow.

**Kāle** (काले) *var.* from *Kālā*.

**Kaleje** (कलेजे) *var.* from *Kareje*.

**Kālekhā** (कालेखा) *var.* from *Kālakha*.

**Kalesa** (कलेस) *n.* (from *Sk. Kalesha*) sorrow, grief, pain, agony.

**Kalha** (कलु) name of the Bard, See *Kala 7*.

**Kalhasahāru** (कलुसहारु) name of a bard, see *Kalasaḥāra*.

**Kalhucarai** (कलुचरै) *v.* *Kal + ucarai* = *Kala*, the bard says.

**Kali** (कलि) *P. n.* yesterday, to-morrow.

**Kāli** (कालि) *var.* from *Kālā*.

**Kali** (कली) *n.* (from *Sk. Kali*) Kaliyuga, iron age.

**Kālī** (काली) *var.* from *Kālā*.

**Kālīā** (कालिआ) *var.* from *Kālā*.

**Kālīām** (कालीआं) *var.* from *Kālā*, *feminine pl.*

**Kaliāna** (कलिआन) *var.* from *Kaliāṇa*.

**Kaliāṇa** (कलिआण) 1. *Sk. n.* welfare, happiness, salvation.  
2. son of Rāga Dipaka.

**Kalijuga** (कलिजुग) *P. n.* Kaliyuga, the iron age.

**Kalikāla** (कलिकाल) *P. n.* Kali (Kaliyuga) + kāla (time) = the time of Kalayuga.

**Kalimāla** (कलिमल) *var.* from Kalamala.

**Kalipa** (कलिप) *var.* from Kalapa.

**Kalipataru** (कलिपतारु) *var.* from Kalapatara.

**Kalitra** (कलित्र) *var.* from Kalatra.

**Kalolā** (कलोल) *P. n.* frolic, sportiveness, amusement, friskiness.

**Kalolate** (कलोलते) *v.* (from *P.* Kalola) to frisk.

**Kalu** (कलु) *var.* from Kala.

**Kalū** (कलू) *var.* from Kali.

**Kālu** (कालु) *var.* from Kāla.

**Kālūbi** (कालूबि) *Ara. adj.* unsteady, restless.

**Kālukha** (कालूख) *var.* from Kālakha.

**Kālūkhata** (कलूखत) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kāla; *P.* Kālā and Kālakha) dirt, impurity.

**Kālūkhata** (कालूखत) *P. n.* dirt, impurity (from *Sk.* Kāla).

**Kālūkhī** (कालूखी) *P. n.* (from Kālakha) of black colour.

**Kalyānā** (कल्याण) son of Rāga Dipaka. 2. *Desi v.* to sing the praises of.

**Kām** (काम) *P. n.* crow.

**Kāma** (काम) *P. n.* lust, sexual love.

**Kāmā** (कामा) 1. *n.* (from *P.* Kamma) work, task, occupation, action.

**Kamāda** (कामाद) *P. n.* sugarcane.

**Kamādai** (कामादै) *P. n.* (from) sugarcane.

**Kāmadhena** (कामधेन) *n.* the mythological cow, which fulfils all the wishes.

**Kamāe** (कामाए) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kāmahāra** (कामहार) *P. adj.* one who is engrossed in lust, voluptuous, sexual.

**Kamāhi** (कामाहि) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāi** (कामाई) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāi** (कामाई) *P. n.* work, earning.

**Kamāiā** (कामाईआ) *P. v.* (from Kamāuṇā) to earn, gain, acquire, work.

**Kamāidā** (कामाईदा) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāiṇa** (कामाईण) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāiṇo** (कामाईणो) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamajāti** (कामजाति) *P. n. Per.* Kama (low) + jāti (caste) = of low caste.

**Kāmakrodhaharana** (कामक्रोधहरण) *n.* Kāma (lust) + krodha (anger) + harana (subduing/destroying), subduing/destroying of lust and anger.

**Kamala** (कमल) *Sk. n.* lotus.

**Kamāla** (कमल) *P. n.* excellence, accomplishment, culmination, perfection.

**Kamalā** (कमला) 1. *P. adj.* mad.  
2. *Sk. n.* Lakshmi, Māyā.

**Kamālī** (कमली) *P. n. feminine*, mad.

**Kamalu** (कमलु) *var.* from Kamala.

**Kāmāmana** (कामामन) *v.* earning, gaining, acquiring.

**Kamamḍala** (कमंडल) *P. n.* cocoa-nut-shell or gourd, used by yogis as water-vessel.

**Kamāṁde** (कामंदे) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāṁti** (कामांति) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāna** (कामान) *P. n.* bow.

**Kāmanā** (कामना) *P. n.* wish, desire, passion, inclination.

**Kāmaṇa** (कामण) *P. n.* 1. wife, bride. 2. spell, enchantment.

**Kamāṇa** (कामाण) *P. n.* bow.

**Kāmaṇī** (कामणी) *P. n.* wife, bride.

**Kamara** (कमर) *Per. n.* waist.

**Kāmārathī** (कामारथी) *n.* from *Sk.* Kāma + arathī (from aratha = object) a person with the object (purpose) of lust.

**Kāmārī** (कामारी) *Desi n.* blanket (*H. Kāmbali*).

**Kamāsi** (कामासि) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāta** (कामात) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamatarīna** (कामतरीन) *Per. adj.* lowliest, most modest and submissive.

**Kamāte** (कामाते) *var.* from Kamāu, *P. n.* gained, earned.

**Kamāu** (कामाउ) *P. v.* gain, earn.

**Kamautaku** (कंउतकु) *var.* from Kautaka.

**Kamāvā** (कामावा) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāvadā** (कामावदा) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāvadare** (कामावदरे) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kāmavarīta** (कामवदंत) *var.* from Kāmī.

**Kamāvana** (कामावन) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāvana** (कामावण) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāvata** (कामावत) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāvau** (कामावउ) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kamāyau** (कामाजु) *var.* from Kamāu.

**Kām̐ba** (कांभ) *Desi n.* vibration, ague, stain, blemish, fungus.

**Kāmbahi** (कंबाहि) *P. v.* from Kāmbaṇā, tremble.

**Kāmbali** (कांभली) *H. var.* from Kāmbārī (blanket).

**Kāmbali** (कंबली) *P. n.* blanket.

**Kāmbaṇi** (कंबाणि) *P. n.* tremble, shake, shudder.

**Kāmbārī** (कांभारी) *H. n.* blanket.

**Kāmbārī** (कांभरी) *P. n.* blanket.

**Kāmbiā** (कंबिआ) *P. v. past.* trembled.

**Kāmbīra** (कंबीर) *var.* from Kabira.

**Kāmbīru** (कंबीरु) *var.* from Kabira.

**Kāmcana** (कैंचन) *P. n.* gold.  
**Kāmcari** (कैंचरी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kāmcuka; *P.* Kurnja) slough, cast skin of snake.  
**Kaṁḍā** (कैंडा) 1. *P. n.* thorn.  
 2. goldsmith's scale.  
**Kaṁḍa** (कैंद) *P. n.* bulbous root.  
**Kaṁḍā** (कैंदा) *var.* from Kaṁḍa.  
**Kaṁḍai** (कैंडै) *P. n.* (from Kaṁḍā) goldsmith's scales.  
**Kaṁdarā** (कैंदरा) *P. n.* cave.  
**Kaṁdha** (कैंध) *P. n.* wall.  
**Kāṁḍhai** (कैंधै) *var.* from Kāḍha.  
**Kaṁḍhe** (कैंधे) *P. n.* river-bank.  
**Kāṁḍhe** (कैंधे) *var.* from Kāḍha.  
**Kāṁḍhī** (कैंधी) *var.* from Kāḍha.  
**Kāṁḍhīā** (कैंधीआ) *var.* from Kāḍhe.  
**Kāṁḍhīā** (कैंधीआ) *var.* from Kāḍhe.  
**Kāṁḍhīahi** (कैंधीआहि) *var.* from Kāḍhe.  
**Kāṁḍhīai** (कैंधीआइ) *var.* from Kāḍhe.  
**Kāṁḍhuku** (कैंडुखु) *L. n.* preacher, instructor, sermoniser, lecturer.  
**Kaṁḍi** (कैंडि) *P. n.* back.  
**Kāṁḍī** (कैंडी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kāṁḍa) horoscope.  
**Kaṁdrapa** (कैंद्रप्) *Sk. n.* the god of love, the god of lust.  
**Kāmeṁ** (कैंमे) *var.* from Kāe.  
**Kamera** (कैमेर) *n.* corrupted from Kubera, the king of Yakshas.  
**Kaṁgana** (कैंगन) *P. n.* bracelet.

**Kāmi** (कैंमि) *P. adv.* what for, why, how.  
**Kamī** (कैमी) *Per. n.* want, dearth, shortfall, decrease, defect.  
**Kāmi** (कैंमि) *var.* from Kāma.  
**Kāmī** (कैमी) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Kāma) sexual, voluptuous.  
**Kāmiā** (कैंमिआ) *var.* from Kāiā.  
**Kamiā** (कैमीआ) *var.* from Kamī.  
**Kamīna** (कैमीन) *Per. adj.* mean, low born.  
**Kāmini** (कैंमिनि) *var.* from Kāmaṇi.  
**Kamīra** (कैमीर) *var.* from Kabira.  
**Kamitā** (कैमिता) *var.* from Kamāu.  
**Kaṁkana** (कैंकन) *H. n.* (*P.* Kaṁgana) bracelet.  
**Kaṁkara** (कैंकर) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kīṁkara) servant, attendant.  
**Kaṁkaru** (कैंकरु) *var.* from Kaṁkara.  
**Kāṁkhi** (कैंधी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kāṁkshina) desirous, necessitous.  
**Kaṁma** (कैंम) *P. n.* action, work, deed.  
**Kāṁma** (कैंम) *var.* from Kāma.  
**Kaṁmalīe** (कैंमलीऐ) *P. interj.* O crazy woman!  
**Kaṁmare** (कैंमरे) *var.* from Kaṁma.  
**Kaṁmāvahu** (कैंमावहु) *var.* from Kamāu.  
**Kāmmi** (कैंमि) *var.* from Kaṁma.  
**Kaṁmī** (कैंमी) *P. n.* (from those) works.  
**Kāmmi** (कैंमि) *var.* from Kāma.

**Kāṁmu** (काम्) *var.* from Kāṁma.

**Kāṁna** (कैन) 1. *P. L. n.* shoulder.  
2. *n.* from *P. Kāhana*, Lord Krishna.

**Kāṁnai** (कैने) *L. n.* bank.

**Kāṁnām** (कैनां) *P. n. pl.* ears.

**Kāṁṇaṇa** (कैण्ण) *var.* from Kāṁgaṇa.

**Kāṁne** (काने) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Kāṇa*) one-eyed. 2. *P. n.* (in the) ear.

**Kāṁne** (कैने) *L. n.* bank.

**Kāṁni** (कैनि) *var.* from Kāṁna.

**Kāṁnī** (कैनी) *P. n.* 'in' or 'with' ears.

**Kāṁṇi** (काण्णि) *var.* from Kāṇi.

**Kāṁniā** (कैनिआ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kanyā*) daughter, girl.

**Kāṁnu** (कैनु) 1. *P. n.* ear. 2. *P. n.* shoulder.

**Kamodā** (कमोदा) *n.* son of Rāga Himḍola.

**Kāmodī** (कामोदी) wife of Rāga Dipaka.

**Kāṁpahi** (कैपहि) *P. v.* (from Kāṁbaṇa) to shiver, to tremble.

**Kāṁpai** (कैपै) *v.* (from *P. Kāṁbaṇā*) trembles.

**Kāṁpana** (कैपण) *var.* from Kāṁpaṇa.

**Kāṁpaṇa** (कैपण) *P. n.* tremble, shake, shudder.

**Kāṁpi** (कैपि) *P. v.* (from Kāṁbaṇā) to shiver, to tremble.

**Kāṁsa** (कैस) *n.* the maternal uncle of Lord Krishna and the king of Mathura; he was slain by Krishna.

**Kāṁsī** (काम्सी) *var.* from Kāsi.

**Kāṁsu** (कैसु) *var.* from Kāṁsa.

**Kāṁta** (कैत) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Kāṁta*) husband.

**Kāṁtā** (कैता) *interj. var.* from Kāṁta.

**Kāṁtai** (कैतै) *var.* from Kāṁta.

**Kāṁṭaku** (कैण्टक) *n.* (from *Sk. Kāṁṭaka*) thorn.

**Kāṁtarā** (कैतज्ज) *var.* from Kāṁta.

**Kāṁṭha** (कैण्ठ) *Sk. n.* throat, neck.

**Kāṁṭhai** (कैण्ठै) *var.* from Kāṁṭha.

**Kāṁthe** (कैण्ठे) *P. n.* (around the) neck, throat.

**Kāṁṭhe** (कैण्ठे) *var.* from Kāṁṭha.

**Kāṁṭhu** (कैण्ठु) *var.* from Kāṁṭha.

**Kāṁti** (कैति) *var.* from Kāṁta.

**Kāṁtī** (कांती) 1. *n.* Kantipur.  
2. Mathura.

**Kāṁtu** (कैतु) *var.* from Kāṁta.

**Kāṁtūhala** (कैतुहल) *n.* (from *Sk. Kutūhala*) wonder, miracle, bliss.

**Kāmu** (काम्) *var.* from Kāma.

**Kāṁyām** (कांयाम्) *var.* from Kāyā.

**Kana** (कन) 1. *P. n.* ear. 2. *P. n.* shoulder.

**Kaṇa** (कण) *P. n.* grain, particle.

**Kāna** (कान) 1. *P. n.* (from Kānā) reed. 2. (from Kāni) arrow.  
3. (from Kāṇa) dependence.  
4. (from Kāhana) Lord Krishna.  
5. *H. n.* ear.

**Kānā** (काना) *H. P. n.* (in the) ears.

**Kāṇā** (काणा) *P. n.* one-eyed.  
**Kanāi** (कनायी) *var.* from Kaṇna (Kāhana) Lord Krishna.  
**Kanaka** (कनक) *Sk. n.* gold.  
**Kaṇaka** (कणक) *P. n.* wheat.  
**Kanakāmanī** (कनकामनी) *n.* Kanaka (gold) + kāmānī (woman) = gold and woman.  
**Kānani** (काननि) *H. n.* (with) ears.  
**Kānarā** (कानरा) *n.* son of Rāga Dipaka.  
**Kanārā** (कनारा) *P. n.* bank.  
**Kāṇe** (काणे) *P. n. pl.* one-eyed persons.  
**Kāṇha** (काणु) *P. n.* Lord Krishna.  
**Kani** (कनि) *L. indecl.* near.  
**Kaṇī** (कणी) *P. n.* grain, particle.  
**Kāni** (कानि) *var.* from Kana.  
**Kāni** (कानी) *Desi n.* (with) ears.  
**Kāṇī** (काणि) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kāṇa) awe, fear. 2. be afraid, shrink. 3. shame, respect. 4. disability, dependence.  
**Kanika** (कनिक) *var.* from Kanaka.  
**Kānu** (काणु) *var.* from Kāna.  
**Kāo** (काँ) *var.* from Kāu.  
**Kapāha** (कापाह) *P. n.* cotton.  
**Kapahi** (कापहि) *L. v.* (from *P.* Kapaṇā) cut.  
**Kapala** (कापल) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kapilā) a kind of cow praised in Puranas.  
**Kapālā** (कापाला) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kapāla) skull, head, forehead.  
**Kapara** (कापर) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kapi) whirlpool.

**Kapaṛa** (कापड़) *H. n.* name of a Hindu sect.  
**Kapaṛā** (कापड़ा) *P. n.* cloth (the cloth of the body).  
**Kāpara** (कापर) *P. n.* (from Kapare) clothes.  
**Kāpara** (कापड़) *var.* from Kapaṛā.  
**Kapare** (कापरे) *Desi n.* clothes.  
**Kāpaṛi** (कापड़ी) also  
**Kāpaṛiā** (कापड़ीआ) *H. n.* a Hindu sect.  
**Kāparu** (कापड़) *Desi n.* clothes.  
**Kapāsa** (कापास) *P. n.* cotton.  
**Kapaṭa** (कापट) *P. n.* deceit, fraud, hypocrisy.  
**Kapāṭa** (कापट) 1. *Sk. n.* door. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kapāla) skull, head.  
**Kape** (कापे) *v.* (from *P.* Kaṁbaṇā) trembles.  
**Kaphu** (काफु) *Sk. n.* phlegm.  
**Kapi** (कापि) *Sk. n.* 1. bull. 2. monkey.  
**Kāpi** (कापि) *v.* (from *P.* Kapaṇā) cut.  
**Kapiā** (कापिआ) *P. v.* (from Kapaṇā and Kaṭaṇā) cut.  
**Kapika** (कापिक) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kapi) monkey.  
**Kapilāda** (कापिलादि) *n.* Kapila (the sage Kapila) + Ādi (etc.) the sage Kapila and others.  
**Kapoti** (कापोति) *Sk. n.* pigeon.  
**Kapūra** (कापूर) *P. n.* camphor.  
**Kāpurakhu** (कापुरखु) *Sk. n.* (Kā + Purakh) a coward, a eunuch, a hemaphrodite.

**Kara** (कर) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* *Krīmja*) hand. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* *Kāra*) tax. 3. *v.* (from *P.* *Karanā*) do, make.

**Kaṛa** (कड़ा) *var.* from *Kaṛi*.

**Karā** (करा) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Kara*) tax. 2. *v.* (from *P.* *Karanā*) do.

**Kāra** (कार) 1. *Sk. n.* work, action, deed. 2. the line of demarcation.

**Kārā** (कारा) *Desi n.* worry, grief, distress.

**Kāṛā** (काड़ा) *n.* (from *P.* *Kaṛhanā*) worry, grief, distress.

**Karabe** (करबे) *Desi v.* (from *Karanā*) do.

**Karachī** (करछी) *P. n.* spoon, ladle.

**Kaṛachīā** (करछीਆ) *P. n. pl.* spoons, ladles.

**Karadā** (करदा) *P. v.* (from *Karanā*) do.

**Karadā** (करदा) *var.* from *Kaṛi*.

**Karadalā** (करदला) *v. Sk.* *Kara* (hand) + *dala* (crush), to crush with hands.

**Karadama** (करदम) *Per. v.* I have done.

**Karadama** (करदं) 1. *v.* (from *Per.* *Karadana*) create, do. 2. *v.* (from *Per.* *Kardama*) I have done.

**Karadana** (करदन) *Per. v.* do.

**Karagāha** (करगाह) *Per. n.* loom.

**Karāgau** (करागाਉ) *var.* from *Karāi*.

**Karaha** (करह) *var.* from *Karau*.

**Karahā** (करहा) *var.* from *Karau*.

**Karāhā** (कराहा) *P. n.* couldron.

**Karahalā** (करहला) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* *Karabhi*) camel. 2. *Desi v.* *Kara* (do) + *halā* (attack), attack, make effort.

**Karahalu** (करहलु) *var.* from *Karahalā* (camel).

**Karāhū** (कराही) *var.* from *Karāi*.

**Karahu** (करहु) *var.* from *Karau*.

**Karai** (करै) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karāi** (करਈ) *var.* from *Karau*.

**Karāi** (कराਇ) *P. v.* to cause to be done.

**Karāiai** (करਈਐ) *P. v.* to cause to be done.

**Karaja** (करज) *n.* (from *Ara.* *Karad*) debt.

**Kārajā** (ਕਾਰਜਾ) *P. n.* work, action, deed.

**Karaka** (करक) *P. n.* shooting, pain.

**Karakarā** (करकरा) *Desi adj.* spicy, strong.

**Karalā** (करला) *P. n.* path.

**Karama** (करम) 1. *Sk. n.* action, deed. 2. fortune. 3. *Ara. n.* grace.

**Karāma** (कराम) 1. *n.* from *Per.* *Kirāma*, *pl.* of *Karīma*, generous, munificent, liberal. 2. *var.* from *Karama*.

**Karamā** (करमा) *var.* from *Karama*.

**Karamabadhu** (करमबधु) *Sk. n.* the bondage of *Karama*.

**Karamabhūmi** (करमभूमि) *Sk. n.* the field of *Karama*.

**Karamabidhātā** (करमविधाता) *Sk. n.* the giver of the fruit of *Karamas*.



**Karamacā** (करमचा) *Desi n.* (from Karama) action, deed.

**Karamaha** (करमह) *var.* from Karama.

**Karamahīṇa** (करमहीण) *P. n.* without fortune, unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated.

**Karamakāṁḍa** (करमकांड) *Sk. n.* rituals contained in the Vedas.

**Karamākārī** (करमाकारी) *n. Sk.* Karama (action) + kārī (from Ākāra) = identical with Karamas, action-bound, deed-bound.

**Karamam** (करम) *var.* from Karama.

**Karamamaṇī** (करममणी) *Sk. n.* the jewel of Karamas.

**Karamana** (करमन) *P. n. pl.* of Karama i.e. Karamas.

**Karamāna** (करमान) *P. n. pl.* of Karama, Karamas.

**Karamaṇaha** (करमणह) *Desi n.* Karamas.

**Karamāre** (करमार) *var.* from Karama.

**Karamātā** (करमाता) *Desi n.* the doer or performer of Karamas.

**Karāmāti** (करामाति) *P. n.* wonder, miracle, magic.

**Karamāu** (करमौ) *var.* from Karama.

**Karamāu** (करमाउ) *var.* from Karama.

**Karamavamtā** (करमवन्ता) *P. adj.* fortunate (*masculine*).

**Karamavamtī** (करमवन्ती) *P. adj.* fortunate (*feminine*).

**Karaṅga** (करंग) *P. n.* skeleton, bone, rib.

**Karaṅgi** (करंगि) *var.* from Karaṅga.

**Karami** (करमि) *var.* from Karama.

**Karamī** (करमी) *var.* from Karama.

**Karamiā** (करमिआ) *var.* from Karama.

**Karāmjhā** (करांझा) *n.* (from *P.* Karujhaṇā) to be angry, to be irritated, to be annoyed, to be vexed.

**Karamma** (करम) *var.* from Karama.

**Karammā** (करमा) *var.* from Karama.

**Karammakhaṭa** (करमखट) *Sk. n.* six Karamas *viz.*, 1. study of Vedas. 2. making others study Vedas. 3. to perform Yagyas. 4. to make others perform Yagyas. 5. to give in charity. 6. to receive charity.

**Karammi** (करमि) *var.* from Karama.

**Karamtā** (करंता) 1. *var.* from Karatā. 2. Karante (ki āga— (the fire of) sacrifice, kindled by stones. 3. *P. v.* (from Karanā) do.

**Karante** (करंते) *v. var.* from Karamtā.

**Karamti** (करंति) *var.* from Karamtā.

**Karamto** (करंते) *v. var.* from Karamtā.

**Karāmu** (करामु) *var.* from Karama.

**Karana** (करन) *n.* (from *Sk.* Karaṇa) ear.

**Karāṇa** (करण) 1. *Sk. n.* worker, doer. 2. work, task, action, deed. 3. *n.* (from *Sk. Karuṇa*) mournful cries.

**Kāraṇa** (कारण) *var.* from *Kāraṇa*.

**Kāraṇa** (कारण) *P. n.* reason, cause.

**Karanāṭī** (करनाटी) wife of *Stri Rāga*.

**Karani** (करनि) *var.* from *Karana*.

**Karapaphā** (करपफा) *Desi v.* (from *P. Karanā*) do.

**Karapāṭī** (करपाटी) *n. Sk.* Kara (hand) + *pāṭī* (from *Pātara* = (pot), he who makes his hand as a pot for taking and eating the victuals.

**Karapūra** (करपूर) *Sk. n.* camphor.

**Karārā** (करार) *P. adj.* strong, hard, spicy.

**Karaṛā** (करार) *P. adj.* strong, hard, harsh, stiff, tough, grim, stony.

**Kararo** (कररो) *Desi adj.* (from *P. Karaṛā*) strong, hard, harsh, severe, unrelenting.

**Karāsa** (करास) *var.* from *Karāi*.

**Karasaha** (करसह) *var.* from *Karau*.

**Karasana** (करसन) *var.* from *Karau*.

**Karāsaṇu** (करासन) *Desi n.* the seat of mat made of kushā grass.

**Karasi** (करसि) *var.* from *Karau*.

**Karasi** (करसी) *var.* from *Karau*.

**Karata** (करत) *Desi v.* do.

**Karatā** (करता) *P. n.* creator, doer.

**Karataba** (करतब) *n.* (from *Sk. Karatavya*) action, skill, feat, performance.

**Karatai** (करतै) *var.* from *Karatā*.

**Karatākārī** (करताकारी) *P. n.* creator, doer.

**Karatāla** (करताल) *Sk. n.* the palm of the hand.

**Karatana** (करतन) *P. n. pl.* creators, inventors.

**Karatāpurakhu** (करतापुरख) *n.* the all pervading *Purukha* (who fills the universe) as the Creator.

**Karatāra** (करतार) *P. n.* creator.

**Karate** (करते) *var.* from *Karatā*.

**Karati** (करती) *var.* from *Kar/ Karau*.

**Karatiā** (करतिआ) *P. v.* doing (from *Karanā*).

**Karatūti** (करतुति) *P. n.* action.

**Karau** (करौ) *var.* from *Kara*; *P. v.* (from *Karanā*) do.

**Karaugī** (करौगी) *var.* from *Karau*.

**Karāvā** (करावा) *var.* from *Karāi*.

**Karāvahi** (करावहि) *P. v.* to cause to be done.

**Karavai** (करवै) *H. n.* (*P. Karavā*) jug, flagon, amphora.

**Karāvai** (करावै) *var.* from *Karāi*.

**Karāvaṇahārā** (करावणहार) *P. n.* He who causes to be done.

**Karāvaṇi** (करावणि) *var.* from *Karāi*.

**Karavata** (करवट) *H. n.* side, sideways, back.

**Karavata** (करवट) *n.* (from *Sk. Karpatra*; *P. Kalvatarā*) saw.

**Kāravī** (कारवी) *H. n.* earthen pot (from *Karavā*).

**Kare** (करे) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Kare** (करे) *var.* from *Kaṛi*.

**Karedara** (करेदरा) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karede** (करेदे) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karedī** (करेदी) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karediā** (करेदिआ) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karegu** (करेगु) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Kareha** (करेह) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Kareje** (करेजे) *Desi n.* (*P. Kalejā*) heart.

**Karemdā** (करेम्दा) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Kareṇa** (करेण) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Kareni** (करेनि) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Kareraī** (करेरै) *var.* from *Kara* (doing, making).

**Kareva** (करेव) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Kārḥā** (कारुहा) *var.* from *Kārā*.

**Kārḥā** (कारुहा) *var.* from *Kārā* (from *P. Kaṛhanā*).

**Karī** (करी) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Kaṛi** (करि) 1. *P. v.* (from *Kaṛhanā*) to be inflamed, to be distressed. 2. *P. v.* (from *Kaṛanā*) tighten, to pull tight.

**Karīā** (करिआ) *var.* from *Kaṛi*.

**Kārjā** (कारजिआ) *v.* (from *P. Kaṛhanā*) be inflamed, be distressed, be worried.

**Karīai** (करिआ) *var.* from *Kaṛi*.

**Karīālu** (करिआलु) *P. n.* bridle, reins.

**Karibo** (करिबो) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karihau** (करिहउ) *P. v. var.* from *Kara*, do.

**Karihi** (करिहि) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karijai** (करिजै) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karīma** (करीम) *Ara. adj.* Beneficent, Merciful (God).

**Karīthā** (करीठा) *P. adj.* associated with *Kāra*, *Kāra Karīthā*, corrupted from *Kāla Kalūthā*, very black (emphatic).

**Karīve** (करीवे) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Kariyau** (करियउ) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karo** (करे) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karodha** (करोध) *P. n.* anger.

**Karori** (करोरि) *H. adj.* crore, ten millions.

**Karori** (करेरि) *P. adj.* crore, ten millions.

**Karoti** (करेति) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karu** (करु) *var.* from *Kara*.

**Karūā** (करुआ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Kaṭū*, *P. Kauṛā*) bitter.

**Karūe** (करुए) *P. adj.* bitter.

**Karuṇa** (करुण) *adj.* (from *Sk. Karuṇā*) Merciful (Lord).

**Karunāmai** (करुणामै) *Sk. adj.* Merciful (Lord).

**Karūpa** (करुप) *Sk. adj.* ugly.

**Karūri** (करुरि) *P. adj.* wrathful, angry, indignant.

**Kasa** (कस) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Kasha*) rule (on touchstone) test by rubbing. 2. *Desi n.* astringent juice, sweet and sour food. 3. *Per. n.* man, individual, anyone. 4. *n.* (from *Per. Kashadana*) sorrow. 5. *Desi Pro.* how. 6. *P. n.* bark of kīkar tree.

**Kāsā** (कासा) *Ara. n.* cup.

**Kasābi** (कासाबि) *Ara. n.* butcher.

**Kasāe** (कासाए) *v.* (from *P. Kassāṇā*) to tighten, fix firmly, clamp.

**Kasahi** (कासहि) *P. n.* (in) sweet and sour juices/foods.

**Kasāi** (कासाई) *P. n.* butcher.

**Kāsāi** (कासाई) *n.* (from *Ara. Kasāba, P. Kasāi*) butcher.

**Kasāiṇi** (कासाईनि) *P. n.* the wife of butcher.

**Kasamala** (कासमल) *n.* (from *Sk. Kashamala*) sin.

**Kasamalā** (कासमल) *var.* from *Kasamala*.

**Kasam̐mala** (कासमल) *var.* from *Kasamala*.

**Kasani** (कासनि) *n.* (from *Sk. Karṣaṇa*) the tightening cords, the nerves.

**Kāsāru** (कासातु) *Desi n.* cookery, composed of sugar, ghee and flour.

**Kasaṭa** (कासट) *n.* (from *Sk. Kaṣṭa*) trouble, pain.

**Kāsaṭa** (कासट) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Kāṣṭa*) wood. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Kaṣṭa*) afflicted, distressed, grieved.

**Kasatūri** (कासतुरि) *n.* (from *Sk. Kastūri*) musk.

**Kasavṭi** (कासवटी) *n.* (from *P. Kasavṭi*) touchstone used to test gold.

**Kasavṭṭi** (कासवटी) *P. n.* touchstone used to test gold.

**Kase** (कासे) *n.* (from *Per. Kasa*) man, person.

**Kasi** (कासि) *P. v.* to rub (on touchstone).

**Kāsī** (कासी) 1. *n.* another name of Varanasi (Banaras). 2. *P. n.* a kind of metal, bell-metal.

**Kasīai** (कासीऐ) *v.* (from *P. Kassāṇā*) tighten.

**Kasidā** (कासीदा) *n.* (from *Per. Kashidaha*) embroidery.

**Kāsiu** (कासिउ) *H. pro.* whom.

**Kasu** (कासु) *P. n.* sweet and sour juice/food.

**Kāsu** (कासु) *P. adv.* whom, which.

**Kasudha** (कासुध) *P. adj.* impure, dirty, unclean.

**Kasumbha** (कासुम्भ) *n.* the safflower, carthamus tinctorius.

**Kasumbhā** (कासुम्भा) *var.* from *Kasumbha*.

**Kasumbharai** (कासुम्भरै) *var.* from *Kasumbha*.

**Kāṭa** (काट) *P. v.* cut, cut off, cut through, destroy.

**Kata** (काट) *P. adv.* where, how, somewhere, somehow.

**Katā** (काटा) *Desi indecl. adv.* associated with *Jata*, meaning wherever.

**Kataha** (काटाह) *adv.* where, how.

**Kaṭaham** (काटाह) *var.* from *Kaṭahi*.

**Kaṭāhām** (काटाहा) *var.* from *Kaṭāi*.

**Kaṭahi** (काटाहि) *P. v.* cut, cut off, destroy.

**Kaṭai** (काटै) *var.* from *Kaṭi*.

**Kaṭāi** (काटाई) *P. v.* to cause to cut.

**Kaṭāiai** (ਕਟਾਈਐ) *var.* from Kaṭāi.  
**Katāidā** (ਕਤਾਇਦਾ) *v.* (from *P.* Katanā) to cause to spin.  
**Kataka** (ਕਟਕ) *Sk. n.* bangle.  
**Kaṭākha** (ਕਟਾਖ) *P. n.* blinking, winking, casting a side glance, hinting.  
**Kataki** (ਕਤਕਿ) *n.* name of a month.  
**Katamca** (ਕਤੰਚ) *Desi adv.* who, whose.  
**Kāṭana** (ਕਾਟਨ) *var.* from Kāṭa.  
**Kāṭaṇa** (ਕਾਟਣ) *var.* from Kāṭa.  
**Kaṭaṇahārā** (ਕਟਣਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* that which cuts.  
**Kaṭārā** (ਕਟਾਰਾ) *P. n.* dagger.  
**Kaṭāre** (ਕਟਾਰੇ) *var.* from Kaṭārā.  
**Kaṭāsā** (ਕਟਾਸਾ) *var.* from Kaṭāi.  
**Kaṭāvai** (ਕਟਾਵੈ) *P. v.* to cause to be cut off.  
**Kaṭe** (ਕਟੇ) *var.* from Kāṭi.  
**Kāṭe** (ਕਾਟੇ) *var.* from Kāṭa.  
**Kateba** (ਕਤੇਬ) *n. (pl. of Kitāba)* the Book, the Scripture, Islamic Scripture.  
**Kaṭerai** (ਕਟੇਰੈ) *var.* from Kaṭi.  
**Kāṭha** (ਕਾਠ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kāṣṭha*) wood.  
**Kātha** (ਕਾਥ) *v.* (from *Sk. Kathi*) describe.  
**Kathā** (ਕਥਾ) *P. n.* sermon, exegesis of scripture, talk, narrative, anecdote, saying, discussion.  
**Kāthā** (ਕਾਥਾ) *var.* from Kathā.  
**Kathaha** (ਕਥਹ) *var.* from Kathau.  
**Kathaiā** (ਕਥਈਆ) *var.* from Kathau.

**Kaṭhainī** (ਕਠੈਨੀ) *var.* from Kaṭhina (difficult).  
**Kathamni** (ਕਥੰਨਿ) *var.* from Kathau and Kathana.  
**Kathamti** (ਕਥੰਤਿ) *var.* from Kathā.  
**Kathana** (ਕਥਨ) *Sk. v.* describe, explain.  
**Kathanī** (ਕਥਨੀ) *n.* sermon, saying.  
**Katharīā** (ਕਥੜੀਆ) *var.* from Kathā.  
**Kathata** (ਕਥਤ) *var.* from Kathana.  
**Kathate** (ਕਥਤੇ) *var.* from Kathana.  
**Kathau** (ਕਥਉ) *P. v.* to describe, to explain.  
**Kathe** (ਕਥੇ) *var.* from Kathi.  
**Kathi** (ਕਥਿ) *P. v.* say, describe, speak, tell.  
**Kathī** (ਕਥੀ) *var.* from Kathi.  
**Kāthī** (ਕਾਠੀ) 1. *P. n.* saddle. 2. *var.* from Kāṭha.  
**Kāthi** (ਕਾਥਿ) *var.* from Kāṭha.  
**Kaṭhina** (ਕਠਿਨ) *Sk. adj.* difficult, hard, cruel.  
**Kaṭhōra** (ਕਠੌਰ) *Sk. adj.* hard, harsh, cruel.  
**Kaṭhūle** (ਕਠੂਲੇ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Kaṭhōra*) hard.  
**Kaṭhūrī** (ਕਥੂਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kastūri*) musk.  
**Kāthūrī** (ਕਾਥੂਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kastūri*) musk.  
**Kaṭi** (ਕਟਿ) *var.* from Kaṭahi, *P. v.* cut, cut off, destroy.  
**Kaṭī** (ਕਟੀ) *var.* from Kaṭi.  
**Kāṭi** (ਕਾਟਿ) *var.* from Kāṭa.  
**Kāṭī** (ਕਾਟੀ) *var.* from Kāṭa.

**Kati** (ਕਤਿ) *P. v.* to spin.

**Kāṭi** (ਕਾਤੀ) 1. *P. n.* large knife.

2. pair of scissors.

**Kāṭiā** (ਕਾਟਿਆ) *var.* from Kāṭa.

**Kāṭiā** (ਕਟੀਆ) *var.* from Kaṭi.

**Katiai** (ਕਤਿਐ) *P. v.* spin.

**Katiai** (ਕਤੀਐ) *P. v.* spin.

**Katika** (ਕਟਿਕ) *var.* from Kaṭaka.

**Katiki** (ਕਤਿਕਿ) *var.* from Katakī.

**Katiphiā** (ਕਤੀਫਿਆ) *n.* (from *Ara. Katifata*) *pl.* silken clothes, silken dresses.

**Katita** (ਕਟਿਤ) *var.* from Kaṭi.

**Katiti** (ਕਟੀਤਿ) *var.* from Kaṭi.

**Kaṭonā** (ਕਟੋਨਾ) *var.* from Kaṭi (worth cutting).

**Kaṭorī** (ਕਟੋਰੀ) 1. *P. n.* cup. 2. *P. v.* for cutting.

**Katra** (ਕਤ੍ਰ) *Desi adv.* where; jatra katra, everywhere.

**Kāṭu** (ਕਾਟੁ) *var.* from Kāṭa.

**Katu** (ਕਤ੍ਰ) 1. *Ara. n.* cut, rent, split, hostility. 2. (from *P. v. Katanā*) spin. 3. *indecl.* (from *Sk. Kutra*) *adv.* where. 4. *H. adv.* from when, why.

**Kau** (ਕੌ) *P. prep.* of.

**Kau** (ਕਉ) *H. P. prep.* to, for, upto, in order to, towards.

**Kāu** (ਕਾਉ) *P. n.* crow.

**Kāu** (ਕਾਉ) *P. pro.* any.

**Kauā** (ਕਉਆ) *P. n.* crow.

**Kauḍā** (ਕਉਡਾ) *n.* (from *P. Kauḍi*) cowry (used as the smallest unit of money).

**Kauḍi** (ਕਉਡੀ) *P. n.* cowry.

**Kaulā** (ਕਉਲਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kamlā*) Lakshmi, Māyā.

**Kaum** (ਕਉ) *var.* from Kau.

**Kauna** (ਕਉਨ, ਕੌਨ) *var.* from Kaṇa.

**Kauna** (ਕਉਣ) *P. pro.* who, which.

**Kaurā** (ਕਉਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Kaṭuka*, *P. Kauṛā*) bitter.

**Kauṛā** (ਕਉੜਾ) *P. adj.* bitter.

**Kauratani** (ਕਉੜਤਨਿ) *n.* (from *P. Kauṛā*) bitterness.

**Kausai** (ਕਉਸੈ) *n.* (from *Per. Kausha*) shoe.

**Kausaka** (ਕਉਸਕ) the son of Rāga Mālakausaka.

**Kautaka** (ਕਉਤਕ) *Sk. n.* miracle, wonder, charm, play, fun, show.

**Kaute** (ਕਉਤੇ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kavita*) poets.

**Kāva** (ਕਾਵ) *Desi n.* crows.

**Kavacu** (ਕਵਚੁ) *Sk. n.* mail, coat of mail.

**Kavāde** (ਕਵਾਦੇ) *Desi v.* Kavā (from *Kūṇā*) + *de* (give) = to give reply.

**Kavāi** (ਕਵਾਇ) *n.* (from *Ara. Kabā*) shirt, dress, robe, cloak.

**Kavala** (ਕਵਲ) *P. n.* lotus.

**Kavaṇa** (ਕਵਣ) *P. pro.* who, which.

**Kavanu** (ਕਵਨੁ) *var.* from Kavaṇa.

**Kavare** (ਕਵਰੇ) *Desi adj.* (from *P. Kauṛē*) bitter.

**Kavate** (ਕਵਤੇ) *Desi n.* poets.

**Kavāu** (ਕਵਾਉ) *Desi n.* (from *Kūṇā*) call.

**Kavāvai** (कव्वावै) *var.* from Kavāu.

**Kave** (कवे) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kavi) poets.

**Kavi** (कवि) *Sk. n.* poet, scholar, wise person.

**Kaviā** (कवीआ) *Desi n.* a plant which grows in water and whose flower blossoms during night.

**Kaviāni** (कवीआनि) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kavi) *pl.* the poets.

**Kavita** (कविउ) *Desi n.* poetry, religious poetry.

**Kāyā** (काया) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kāya) body.

**Kāyau** (कायउ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Kāya) body.

**Kedāra** (केदार) *n.* the temple Kedārñāth in Himalayas, sacred to god Shiva.

**Keha** (केह) *P. adv.* in any way, to any purpose.

**Kehā** (केहा) *P. adj.* of what sort.

**Keharaha** (केहरह) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kehara) lion.

**Kehari** (केहरि) *Sk. n.* lion.

**Kei** (केइ) *Desi pro.* how many, several, many.

**Kela** (केल) *Sk. n.* play, fun, sport.

**Kelāli** (केलाली) *var.* from Kela, one who plays, one who makes fun.

**Kele** (केले) *P. n.* bananas.

**Kemha** (केह) *var.* from Keha.

**Kena** (केन) *Sk. adv.* in any way.

**Kerā** (केरा) *P. prep.* of.

**Kerī** (केरी) *var.* from Kerā.

**Keriā** (केरिआ) *var.* from Kerā.

**Kesa** (केस) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Keshā) hair.

**Kesari** (केसरि) *Sk. P. n.* saffron.

**Kesām** (केसां) *P. n.* (from Kesa) hair.

**Kesau** (केसउ, केसौ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Keshava) God.

**Kesava** (केसव) *var.* from Kesau.

**Kase** (केसे) *Per. n.* man, person, individual.

**Kesī** (केसी) 1. *n.* a demon, killed by Lord Krishna. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Keshā), (of) hair.

**Keso** (केसो) *var.* from Kesau.

**Kesu** (केसु) *var.* from Kesa.

**Keta** (केउ) *Desi adj.* how much, how many, however much, however many; *Desi pro.* whom, any.

**Ketā** (केउा) *var.* from Keta.

**Ketaka** (केउक) *P. adj.* many.

**Ketarā** (केउझा) *var.* from Ketaka.

**Ketika** (केउीक) *var.* from Keta.

**Ketu** (केउु) *var.* from Keta.

**Keu** (केउु) *Desi pro.* how.

**Keva** (केव) *Desi adv.* how.

**Kevaḍa** (केवड) *P. adj.* how great.

**Kevala** (केवल) 1. *Sk. adj.* only, one. 2. (from *Sk.* Kaivala), state of emancipation.

**Khabari** (ਖਬਰਿ) *Ara. P. n.* awareness, news.

**Khacā** (ਖਚਾ) *P. n.* involvement.

**Khacīai** (ਖਚੀਐ) *var.* from Khacita.

**Khacita** (ਖਚਿਤ) *P. v.* to be involved.

**Khaḍa** (ਖਡ) *L. P. n.* hole, pit, burrow.

**Khāḍa** (ਖਾਡ) *H. n.* sugar.

**Khādā** (ਖਾਦਾ) *P. v.* (from Khāvaṇā) eaten, destroyed.

**Khāda** (ਖਾਦ) *P. v.* (from Khāvaṇā) eating.

**Khāde** (ਖਾਦੇ) *var.* from Khādā.

**Khādhā** (ਖਾਧਾ) *var.* from Khādā.

**Khādhī** (ਖਾਧੀ) *var.* from Khādā.

**Khāḍūru** (ਖਾਡੂਰੁ) the place where Guru Angad Dev stayed after accession of Guruship.

**Khae** (ਖਏ) *var.* from Khāi.

**Khāe** (ਖਾਏ) *var.* from Khāu.

**Khaga** (ਖਗ) *Sk. n.* bird.

**Khāha** (ਖਾਹ) *P. v.* (from Khā) eat.

**Khahadī** (ਖਹਦੀ) *Desi v.* (from Khānā) eat.

**Khahamde** (ਖਹਦੇ) *P. v.* (from Khahāṇā) bicker, clash.

**Khaharā** (ਖਹੜਾ) *P. n.* pursuit, following, perseverance.

**Khāhī** (ਖਾਹੀ) *var.* from Khāha.

**Khāhigā** (ਖਾਹਿਗਾ) *var.* from Khāha.

**Khāhu** (ਖਾਹੁ) *var.* from Khāha.

**Khai** (ਖੈ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Ksha) be destroyed, ruined, *P. n.* destruction.

**Khāi** (ਖਾਇ) *var.* from Khāu.

**Khāi** (ਖਾਈ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Khātikā) ditch, trench, moat.

**Khāi** (ਖਈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kshaya) destroyed, ruined.

**Khaiā** (ਖਇਆ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kshaya) destroyed, ruined.

**Khāiai** (ਖਾਈਐ) *var.* from Khāu.

**Khaibo** (ਖੈਬੋ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Khādana and *P.* Khāṇā), (for) eating.

**Khāika** (ਖਾਇਕ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Khaduka) fool, loudmouth, braggart.

**Khaikāla** (ਖੈਕਾਲ) *P. n.* (Khai = destroy + *Sk.* kāla = death) death, the destroyer.

**Khāim** (ਖਾਈ) *P. v.* (from Khāvaṇā) eat.

**Khāina** (ਖਾਇਣ) *P. n.* (from Khāṇā) food.

**Khaira** (ਖੈਰ) 1. *Ara. n.* alms-giving. 2. goodness, virtue, kindness.

**Khairī** (ਖੈਰੀ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Khaira) alms-giving.

**Khairu** (ਖੈਰੁ) *var.* from Khaira.

**Khājahi** (ਖਾਜਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Khāvaṇā) eat.

**Khājai** (ਖਾਜੈ) *var.* from Khājahi.

**Khajānā** (ਖਜਾਨਾ) *P. n.* treasure, treasury.

**Khājīnā** (ਖਜੀਨਾ) *var.* from Khajānā.

**Khājīniā** (ਖਾਜੀਨਿਆ) *var.* from Khajānā.

**Khāju** (ਖਾਜੁ) *P. n.* (from Khāṇā) food.

**Khājūri** (ਖਜੂਰਿ) *P. n.* date, date-palm.

**Khāka** (ਖਾਕ) *P. n.* earth, dust.

**Khakharīām** (ਖਖੜੀਆਂ) *Desi n.* fruit of the swallow-wort.



- Khakkhā** (ਖਖਾ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.
- Khakkhai** (ਖਖੈ) *var.* from Khakkhā.
- Khala** (ਖਲ) 1. *Sk. n.* villain, low. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Khali*) oil-cake. 3. *P. n.* skin, hide.
- Khalā** (ਖਲਾ) *P. v.* (from *Khaloṇā*) standing.
- Khalahalu** (ਖਲਹਲੁ) *n.* (from *Ara. Khalala*) confusion, anxiety, agitation.
- Khalahānu** (ਖਲਹਾਨੁ) *P. n.* threshing flour.
- Khalaka** (ਖਲਕ) *Ara. n.* people, world, mankind.
- Khālaka** (ਖਾਲਕ) *Ara. n.* Creator.
- Khalārī** (ਖਲੜੀ) *n.* (from *P. Khala*) skin, hide.
- Khalāsa** (ਖਲਾਸ) *Ara. P. adj.* free, without bondage, delivered, released.
- Khālase** (ਖਾਲਸੇ) *Ara. adj.* pure.
- Khalāvai** (ਖਲਾਵੈ) 1. *v.* (from *P. Khalāvaṇā*) eat. 2. *v.* (from *P. Khelaṇā*) play.
- Khalavāiā** (ਖਲਵਾਇਆ) *P. v.* (from *Khaloṇā*) to keep standing.
- Khalavāre** (ਖਲਵਾਰੇ) *P. n. (var.* from *Khalahānu*) a heap of unthrashed grain, threshing-floor.
- Khalavāre** (ਖਲਵਾੜੇ) *var.* from *Khalavāre*.
- Khale** (ਖਲੇ) *var.* from *Khalā*.
- Khali** (ਖਲਿ) *var.* from *Khala*.
- Khālī** (ਖਲੀ) *P. v.* (from *Khalāṇā*) *past*, stood.
- Khālī** (ਖਾਲੀ) *Per. P. adj.* empty.
- Khaliā** (ਖਲਿਆ) *P. v.* (from *Khaloṇā*) stand.
- Khalihāni** (ਖਲਿਹਾਨਿ) *var.* from *Khalahānu*.
- Khalii** (ਖਲਿਇ) *P. v.* (*Khaloṇā*) stand.
- Khālīka** (ਖਾਲਿਕ) *var.* from *Khālaka*.
- Khaloā** (ਖਲੋਆ) *P. v.* (from *Khaloṇā*) stand.
- Khalohā** (ਖਲੋਹਾ) *var.* from *Khaloā*.
- Khaloī** (ਖਲੋਈ) *var.* from *Khaloā*.
- Khaloīā** (ਖਲੋਇਆ) *var.* from *Khaloā*.
- Khaloīarā** (ਖਲੋਇਅੜਾ) *P. v.* (from *Khaloṇā*) standing.
- Khalu** (ਖਲੁ) *var.* from *Khala*.
- Khāma** (ਖਾਮ) *Per. n.* raw.
- Khambha** (ਖੰਭ) *P. n.* feather, wing, limb.
- Khāmḍa** (ਖੰਡ) *H. n.* sugar.
- Khamḍa** (ਖੰਡ) 1. *P. n.* sugar. 2. *P. n.* realm, clime, zone. 3. *P. n.* part, portion.
- Khamḍā** (ਖੰਡਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Khana*) double-edged sword. 2. *v.* (from *Sk. Khamḍana*) to break, to break into bits.
- Khāmḍā** (ਖਾਂਦਾ) *var.* from *Khāde*.
- Khamḍala** (ਖੰਡਲ) *n.* (from *Sk. Khamḍa*) the whole.
- Khamḍana** (ਖੰਡਨ) *var.* from *Khamḍaṇa*.
- Khamḍaṇa** (ਖੰਡਣ) *n.* (from *Sk. Khamḍanam*) destroyer.

**Khāmhi** (ਖਾਂਹਿ) *var.* from Khāha.  
**Khāmhi** (ਖਾਂਹੀ) *var.* from Khāha.  
**Khami** (ਖਮਿ) 1. *P. n.* (from Kshamā, *P.* Khimā) excuse, pardon, apology. 2. *P. n.* arrow.  
**Khamjanu** (ਖੰਜਨੁ) *P. n.* (corrupted from Khamḍana) destroyer.  
**Khamnā** (ਖੰਨਾ) *n.* (from *P.* Khamḍā) double-edged sword.  
**Khamnalī** (ਖੰਨਲੀ) *P. n.* black blanket.  
**Khamniāi** (ਖੰਨੀਐ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Khana) be a sacrifice.  
**Khamniahu** (ਖੰਨਿਆਹੁ) *P. n.* (from *P.* Khamḍā) double-edged sword.  
**Khāmti** (ਖਾਂਤਿ) *var.* from Khātā.  
**Khana** (ਖਨ) *Sk. v.* (*P.* Khuṇanā) to dig, to engrave, excavate.  
**Khāna** (ਖਾਨ) 1. *P. n.* Muslim nobleman. 2. *P. n.* food.  
**Khāṇa** (ਖਾਣ) 1. *P. n.* (from Khāṇā) food. 2. *P. n.* mine. 3. one of the four sources of life.  
**Khānā** (ਖਾਨਾ) *P. v.* (from Khāvanā) eat.  
**Khāṇā** (ਖਾਣਾ) *P. n. v.* food, eating.  
**Khānāi** (ਖਾਨਾਇ) *var.* from Khāna.  
**Khānama** (ਖਾਨਮ) *var.* from Khāna.  
**Khāṇe** (ਖਾਣੇ) *P. v.* (with) eating.  
**Khani** (ਖਨਿ) *var.* from Khana.  
**Khāni** (ਖਾਨਿ) *var.* from Khāna.  
**Khānī** (ਖਾਨੀ) *var.* from Khāṇi.

**Khāṇī** (ਖਾਣੀ) *P. n.* the four sources of life.  
**Khānu** (ਖਾਨੁ) *var.* from Khāna.  
**Khāṇu** (ਖਾਣੁ) *var.* from Khāna.  
**Khāpa** (ਖਾਪ) *v.* (from *P.* Khapi) destroyed.  
**Khapahi** (ਖਪਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Khapanā) to be destroyed.  
**Khapāhi** (ਖਪਾਹਿ) *var.* from Khapi, to cause to be destroyed.  
**Khapāiā** (ਖਪਾਇਆ) *P. v.* (from Khapi) destroyed.  
**Khapaṁ** (ਖਪੰ) *n.* (from *P.* Khapi) destruction, death.  
**Khapani** (ਖਪਣਿ) *P. v.* (from Khapanā) be wasted, destroyed, consumed, dried up.  
**Khaparī** (ਖਪਰੀ) *P. n.* (from Khapara) Yogi's begging-bowl.  
**Khāparu** (ਖਾਪਰੁ) *P. n.* Yogi's begging-bowl.  
**Khapaṭa** (ਖਪਟ) *n.* (from *P.* Khapi) destroyer.  
**Khapata** (ਖਪਤ) *P. n.* destruction (from Khapi).  
**Khāpe** (ਖਾਪੇ) *P. v.* (from Khapi) destroyed.  
**Khapi** (ਖਪਿ) *P. v.* to destroy, to waste away.  
**Khara** (ਖਰ) *Per. P. n.* ass.  
**Khara** (ਖੜ) 1. *P. v.* (from Kharanā) to take, to take away. 2. *P. n.* farming, tillage. 3. *P. n.* a kind of grass used for fodder.  
**Khāra** (ਖਾਰ) *P. n.* ashes.  
**Khārā** (ਖਾਰਾ) *P. n.* salty, saline.

**Kharā** (ਖਰਾ) *P. adj.* genuine, real, straight-forward, honest, true.

**Kharā** (ਖੜਾ) *P. v.* (from *Khalāṇa*) standing.

**Khārā** (ਖਾੜਾ) *P. n.* wrestling ground, arena.

**Kharaba** (ਖਰਬ) *P. adj.* one billion.

**Khārābā** (ਖਾਰਾਬਾ) *P. adj.* bad (*Per. Khārāba*).

**Kharābu** (ਖਰਾਬੁ) *P. adj.* bad, defection, sinful.

**Kharaca** (ਖਰਚ) *P. n.* expense, expenditure, disbursement.

**Kharaga** (ਖੜਗ) *P. n.* sword.

**Kharake** (ਖੜਕੇ) *var.* from *Kharaki*.

**Kharaki** (ਖੜਕਿ) *P. n.* noise, rattle.

**Kharanā** (ਖਰਨਾ) *P. v.* (from *Kharānā*) to take, to take away.

**Kharasani** (ਖੜਸਨਿ) *P. v.* (from *Kharāna*), (will) take away.

**Khare** (ਖਰੇ) 1. *var.* from *Kharā*. 2. *P. v.* standing.

**Khare** (ਖੜੇ) *var.* from *Kharā*.

**Kharī** (ਖੜਿ) *var.* from *Kharā*.

**Kharī** (ਖੜੀ) *var.* from *Kharā*.

**Khārī** (ਖਾਰੀ) 1. *var.* from *Khārā*. 2. *P. adj.* from *Khare*. 3. *Desi v.* from *Khare*.

**Khariā** (ਖਰਿਆ) *P. v.* destroyed.

**Kharida** (ਖਰੀਦ) *P. n.* purchase, buying.

**Kharoe** (ਖਰੋਏ) *P. v.* standing (from *Kharoe*).

**Kharu** (ਖਰੁ) *var.* from *Kharā*.

**Kharu** (ਖੜੁ) *var.* from *Kharā*.

**Khāsā** (ਖਾਸਾ) *var.* from *Khāu*.

**Khasalati** (ਖਸਲਤਿ) *Ara. n.* habit, bad habit, temper, disposition.

**Khasama** (ਖਸਮ) *Ara. n.* Lord, master, husband.

**Khasamahi** (ਖਸਮਹਿ) *var.* from *Khasama*.

**Khasamāhu** (ਖਸਮਾਹੁ) *var.* from *Khasama*.

**Khasamānā** (ਖਸਮਾਨਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Ara. Khasumānaha*) support, protection, supervision. 2. *n.* (from *Per. Khasmānā*) hostility, attack.

**Khasamāre** (ਖਸਮਾਰੇ) *var.* from *Khasama*.

**Khasami** (ਖਸਮਿ) *var.* from *Khasama*.

**Khasamīma** (ਖਸਮਿਮ) *var.* from *Khasama*.

**Khasaṭa** (ਖਸਟ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Shashṭha*) six.

**Khasaṭama** (ਖਸਟਮ) *var.* from *Khasaṭa* (sixth).

**Khasaṭī** (ਖਸਟੀ) *var.* from *Khasaṭa*.

**Khasi** (ਖਸਿ) *P. v.* (from *Khasanā*) snatch, seize, take away by force.

**Khāsī** (ਖਾਸੀ) *var.* from *Khāu*.

**Khaṭa** (ਖਟ) *Sk. P. adj.* six.

**Khāta** (ਖਾਟ) *H. n.* bedstead.

**Khatā** (ਖਤਾ) *n.* (from *Ara. Khātā*) mistake, fault, sin.

**Khāta** (ਖਾਤ) 1. *P. v.* (from *Khāvaṇā*) eat. 2. *P. n.* hole, pit.

**Khātā** (ਖਾਤਾ) *var.* from *Khāta*.

**Khaṭadarasana** (ਖਟਦਰਸਨ) *n.* (from Khaṭa-darashana) six Shastras, six philosophies.

**Khaṭaha** (ਖਟਹ) *var.* from Khaṭa.

**Khaṭāi** (ਖਟਾਈ) *H. v.* (from Khaṭānā) to be absorbed, to be contained in.

**Khāṭaṅgā** (ਖਾਟੰਗਾ) *n.* (from Sk. Khaṭa) of six limbs, of six kinds.

**Khaṭana** (ਖਟਨ) *var.* from Khaṭaṇa.

**Khaṭaṇa** (ਖਟਣ) *P. v.* (from Khaṭaṇā) earn.

**Khāṭaṇa** (ਖਾਟਣ) *P. n.* (from Khaṭaṇā) earning, profit, gain.

**Khaṭānā** (ਖਟਾਨਾ) *var.* from Khaṭāi.

**Khaṭasa** (ਖਟਸ) *var.* from Khaṭa.

**Khāṭatā** (ਖਾਟਤਾ) *P. v.* (from Khaṭaṇā) earn, gain.

**Khaṭe** (ਖਟੇ) *P. v.* (from P. Khaṭaṇā) earn.

**Khate** (ਖਤੇ) *P. n. pl.* errors.

**Khāṭe** (ਖਾਟੇ) *var.* from Khāṭi.

**Khāte** (ਖਾਤੇ) *var.* from Khāta.

**Khaṭi** (ਖਟਿ) 1. *var.* from Khaṭa. 2. *P. adj.* sour. 3. *P. v.* earn.

**Khāṭi** (ਖਾਟਿ) *P. v.* (from Khaṭaṇā) earn, gain.

**Khāti** (ਖਾਤਿ) *var.* from Khāta.

**Khāṭi** (ਖਾਤੀ) *var.* from Khāta.

**Khatīā** (ਖਤਿਆ) *var.* from Khatā (error).

**Khatiahu** (ਖਤਿਆਹੁ) *P. n. (var.* from Khatā) from error.

**Khato** (ਖਤੋ) *var.* from Khatā.

**Khaṭolā** (ਖਟੋਲਾ) *L. n.* (from Sk. Khaṭvā, *H.* Khāṭa) bedstead.

**Khatrī** (ਖਤ੍ਰੀ) *n.* (from Sk. Kshatriya) a Kshatriya.

**Khatu** (ਖਤੁ) 1. *Ara. n.* letter, note. 2. *n.* (from P. Khātā) account of deeds.

**Khaṭūā** (ਖਟੂਆ) *var.* from Khaṭa.

**Khāṭulī** (ਖਾਟੁਲੀ) *var.* from Khāṭi.

**Khau** (ਖਉ) *v.* (from Sk. Kshaya) destroy, ruin.

**Khāu** (ਖਾਉ) *P. v.* (from Khāvaṇā) eat.

**Khaulīai** (ਖਉਲੀਐ) *Desi v.* rub, paste.

**Khaupha** (ਖਉਫ) *Per. n.* fear.

**Khāvā** (ਖਾਵਾ) *P. v.* (from Khāvaṇā) eat.

**Khāvade** (ਖਾਵਦੇ) *var.* from Khāvai.

**Khāvahi** (ਖਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from Khāvai.

**Khavāi** (ਖਵਾਇ) *P. v.* to cause to eat.

**Khāvai** (ਖਾਵਈ) *P. v.* (from Khāvaṇā) to cause to eat.

**Khāvai** (ਖਾਵੈ) *var.* from Khāvā.

**Khavalāvai** (ਖਵਲਾਵੈ) *P. v.* (from Khuāvaṇā) to cause to eat.

**Khavāle** (ਖਵਾਲੇ) *P. v.* to cause to eat.

**Khavāliai** (ਖਵਾਲੀਐ) *P. v.* to cause to eat.

**Khāvāndiā** (ਖਾਵੰਦਿਆ) *var.* from Khāvai.

**Khāvana** (ਖਾਵਨ) *var.* from Khāvai.

**Khāvaṇa** (ਖਾਵਣ) *var.* from Khāvai.

**Khavaṇu** (ਖਵਣੁ) *P. n.* forgive-ness, forbearance.

**Khāvāre** (ਖਾਵਾਰੇ) *var.* from Khāvā.

**Khavāsa** (ਖਵਾਸ) *Ara. n.* royal attendants.

**Khāvata** (ਖਾਵਤ) *var.* from Khāvai.

**Khavato** (ਖਵਤੋ) *P. v.* to bear, endure, tolerate.

**Khavi** (ਖਵਿ) *P. v.* endure, tolerate.

**Khāyā** (ਖਾਯਾ) *P. v.* (from Khāvaṇā) eaten.

**Khe** (ਖੇ) *Desi prep.* of.

**Khecara** (ਖੇਚਰ) 1. *n.* from Khe (*Sk.*) = sky + cara = moving, flying bird. 2. cloud. 3. God. 4. one of the gestures in Hathayoga is called Khecari.

**Kheḍa** (ਖੇਡ) *P. n.* play (also Khela), *P. v.* to play (from Kheḍaṇā).

**Kheda** (ਖੇਦ) *Sk. n.* affliction, sorrow, grief.

**Kheḍārī** (ਖੇਡਾਰੀ) *P. n.* player.

**Kheḍi** (ਖੇਡਿ) *P. v.* from Kheḍaṇā, to play.

**Kheḍīai** (ਖੇਡੀਐ) *var.* from Kheḍa.

**Kheha** (ਖੇਹ) *P. n.* dust, dirt.

**Khela** (ਖੇਲ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Khelanaṁ) play.

**Khelā** (ਖੇਲਾ) *var.* from Kheli.

**Khelaha** (ਖੇਲਹ) *var.* from Khela.

**Khelaīā** (ਖੇਲਈਆ) *var.* from Kheli.

**Khelakhānā** (ਖੇਲਖਾਨਾ) *Per. n.* tribe.

**Khelamḍiā** (ਖੇਲੰਦਿਆ) *var.* from Kheli.

**Khelana** (ਖੇਲਨ) *var.* from Khela.

**Khelana** (ਖੇਲਣ) *var.* from Kheli.

**Khelasā** (ਖੇਲਸਾ) *var.* from Kheli.

**Khelata** (ਖੇਲਤ) *var.* from Kheli.

**Kheli** (ਖੇਲਿ) *P. v.* (from Khelana) to play.

**Khelu** (ਖੇਲੁ) *var.* from Khela.

**Khema** (ਖੇਮ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kshema) bliss, salvation.

**Khemā** (ਖੇਮਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Khaimaha) tent.

**Khepa** (ਖੇਪ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kshepa) merchandise.

**Kherā** (ਖੇੜਾ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Kheṭa) village, hamlet. 2. *P. n.* (from Khīṛanā) happiness, bloom, prosperity.

**Kheta** (ਖੇਤ) *P. n.* field.

**Khetāmha** (ਖੇਤਾਂਹ) *var.* from Kheta.

**Khetāru** (ਖੇਤਾਰੁ) *var.* from Kheta.

**Kheti** (ਖੇਤਿ) *var.* from Kheta.

**Khevā** (ਖੇਵਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kheva) serve, worship.

**Khevata** (ਖੇਵਟ) *P. n.* boatman, steerman.

**Khevi** (ਖੇਵਿ) *P. v.* (from Khevaṇā) to row, to propel a boat with oars.

**Kheviā** (ਖੇਵੀਆ) *var.* from Khevi.

**Khiāla** (ਖਿਆਲ) *Ara. n.* the thought.

**Khiāna** (ਖਿਆਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ākhyāna) narrative, anecdote, parable.

**Khiāta** (ਖਿਆਤ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kishati) bed, couch. 2. *Desi. v.* shine.

**Khicā** (ਖੀਚਾ) *H. v.* (from *P.* *Khicaṇā*) draw, pull, drag.

**Khicārī** (ਖੀਚਰੀ) *H. n.* mixture of boiled rice and splitted pulse, a mixture of two or more things.

**Khidholarā** (ਖਿਧੋਲੜਾ) *P. n.* gown, blanket, tattered quilt.

**Khijamatadāra** (ਖਿਜਮਤਦਾਰ) *n.* (from *Ara. Khidmat*) servant.

**Khijamati** (ਖਿਜਮਤਿ) *n.* (from *Ara. Khidmat*) service.

**Khilā** (ਖਿਲਾ) *P. v.* (from *Khilāranā*) spread, diffuse.

**Khilai** (ਖੀਲੈ) *Desi v.* (from *Khelaṇā*) play.

**Khilakhānā** (ਖਿਲਖਾਨਾ) *n. Ara.* *Khila* (friend) + *Per. Khānaha* (house), family, clan, the whole dynasty.

**Khilaunā** (ਖਿਲਾਉਨਾ) *H. n.* toy, play-thing.

**Khilāvai** (ਖਿਲਾਵੈ) *P. v.* which causes to play.

**Khilāvanahāro** (ਖਿਲਾਵਨਹਾਰੋ) *H. n.* puppeteer.

**Khiliā** (ਖਿਲਿਆ) *P. v.* (from *Khiraṇā*) *past*, blossomed, bloomed, flowered.

**Khimā** (ਖਿਮਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Kshamā*) pardon, apology, endurance, patience, fortitude.

**Khimca** (ਖਿੰਚ) *H. v.* (from *P. Khicaṇā*) draw, pull, drag.

**Khimcotāṇi** (ਖਿੰਚੋਤਾਣਿ) *P. n.* (from *Khicaṇā* and *Taṇanā*) contest, scuffle, wrangle.

**Khimdhā** (ਖੀਧਾ) *Desi n.* tattered quilt, blanket.

**Khimḍiā** (ਖਿੰਡੀਆ) *P. v.* (from *Khimḍanā*) scatter, disperse, diffuse.

**Khimjai** (ਖਿੰਜੈ) *Desi v.* to be angry, to be irritated, to be vexed.

**Khimjotārā** (ਖਿੰਜੋਤਾੜਾ) *P. n.* struggle, fight, contention, contest.

**Khimtā** (ਖਿੰਤਾ) *P. n.* (*Khimthā*) patched quilt.

**Khimthā** (ਖਿੰਥਾ) *P. n.* patched quilt.

**Khimthari** (ਖਿੰਥੜਿ) *P. n.* patched quilt (from *Khimthā*).

**Khina** (ਖਿਨ) *var.* from *Khina*.

**Khina** (ਖੀਨ) *var.* from *Khina*.

**Khīṇa** (ਖੀਣ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Kshīṇa*) afflicted, weak.

**Khina** (ਖਿਨਾ) *var.* from *Khina*.

**Khinaṁ** (ਖਿਣੰ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Kshana*) instant, moment.

**Khini** (ਖਿਨਿ) *var.* from *Khina*.

**Khīo** (ਖੀਓ) *v.* (from *Sk. Kashiva*) be absorbed, be intoxicated, be drunk.

**Khira** (ਖਿਰਾ) *v.* (from *Sk. Kshara*) fall, be destroyed.

**Khīra** (ਖੀਰ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Kshira*) milk, preparation of rice, milk and sugar boiled together.

**Khirāju** (ਖਿਰਾਜੁ) *Ara. n.* tax.

**Khirakī** (ਖਿੜਕੀ) *P. n.* window.

**Khirata** (ਖਿਰਤ) *v.* (from *Sk. Kshara*) destroyed, ruined.

**Khiri** (ਖਿਰਿ) *var.* from *Khira*.

**Khirīā** (ਖਿੜਿਆ) *P. v. past*, blossomed, bloomed, flowered.

**Khisahi** (ਖਿਸਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Khisaranā) slip.

**Khisai** (ਖਿਸੈ) *var.* from Khisari.

**Khisakāiā** (ਖਿਸਕਾਇਆ) *P. v.* (from Khiskanā) *past*, removed, drawn back.

**Khisaki** (ਖਿਸਕਿ) *P. v.* (from Khiskanā) slip, steal away.

**Khisakīā** (ਖਿਸਕੀਆ) *P. v.* (from Khiskanā) slipped away.

**Khisamdo** (ਖਿਸੰਦੋ) *P. v.* (from Khiskanā) slip, steal away.

**Khisari** (ਖਿਸਰਿ) *P. v.* (from Khiskanā) slip away.

**Khisīā** (ਖਿਸਿਆ) *var.* from Khisari.

**Khivā** (ਖੀਵਾ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* Kashiva) intoxicated.

**Khivai** (ਖਿਵੈ) *P. v.* (from Khivanā) shine.

**Khivani** (ਖੀਵਨਿ) *var.* from Khivā.

**Khodai** (ਖੋਦੈ) *var.* from Khodi.

**Khodi** (ਖੋਦਿ) *P. v.* (from Khodanā) dig, excavate.

**Khohāi** (ਖੋਹਾਇ) *v.* (from *P.* Khohanā) to have (the hair) plucked.

**Khoheni** (ਖੋਹੇਨਿ) *var.* from Khohi.

**Khohi** (ਖੋਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Khohanā) snatch, seize.

**Khoi** (ਖੋਇ) 1. *n.* (from *Per.* *Khū*) habit. 2. *v.* (from *P.* Khovanā) to lose.

**Khoja** (ਖੋਜ) 1. *P. n.* search, trace, investigation, quest. 2. *P. n.* detection through footprints or other signs. 3. *v.* (from *Sk.* *Khuja*; *P. v.* Khojanā) search, seek, trace, investigate.

**Khojade** (ਖੋਜਦੇ) *var.* from Khojata.

**Khojāi** (ਖੋਜਾਈ) *var.* from Khojata.

**Khojana** (ਖੋਜਨ) *var.* from Khojata.

**Khojata** (ਖੋਜਤ) *P. v.* (from Khojanā) to search, to seek, to trace.

**Khojāvau** (ਖੋਜਾਵਉ) *var.* from Khojata, to cause to search.

**Khoji** (ਖੋਜਿ) *var.* from Khoja.

**Kholā** (ਖੋਲਾ) *P. v.* (from Kholhanā) *past*, opened.

**Kholahu** (ਖੋਲਹੁ) *P. v.* (from Kholhanā) open.

**Kholani** (ਖੋਲਨਿ) *P. v.* (from Kholhanā) open.

**Kholi** (ਖੋਲਿ) *P. v.* (from Kholhanā) opened.

**Khomda** (ਖੋਂਦ) 1. *Desi n.* (from Khūda) green barley or wheat cut for horse-feed.

**Khora** (ਖੋੜ) 1. *P. n.* hole, pit, burrow. 2. *Desi adj.* sixteen.

**Khori** (ਖੋਰਿ) *n.* (from *P.* Khuranā) loss, decrease, deficiency, defect.

**Khoṭa** (ਖੋਟ) *P. n.* adulteration, impurity, flaw.

**Khota** (ਖੋਤ) 1. *P. n.* (from Khotā) ass. 2. *P. v.* (from Khovanā) to lose, waste, part with, get rid of. 3. *P. v.* (from Khotanā, Khodanā) dig, excavate.

**Khovahi** (ਖੋਵਹਿ) *var.* from Khovai.

**Khovai** (ਖੋਵੈ) *P. v.* (from Khovanā) to lose, to waste, to part with.

**Khovaṇā** (ਖੋਵਣਾ) *var.* from Khovai.

**Khovani** (ਖੋਵਨਿ) *var.* from Khovai.

**Khovasi** (ਖੋਵਸਿ) *P. v.* (from Khovaṇā) to lose, to waste, to part with.

**Khovata** (ਖੋਵਤ) *var.* from Khovai.

**Khuāi** (ਖੁਆਇ) *P. v.* (from Khovaṇā) forget, neglect, mislead.

**Khuāra** (ਖੁਆਰ) *Per. adj.* afflicted, disgraced, dishonoured, humiliated.

**Khūba** (ਖੁਬ) *Per. adj.* good, pleasing, agreeable.

**Khubharī** (ਖੁਭੜੀ) *Desi v.* (from Khubhaṇā) *past*, penetrated.

**Khūbu** (ਖੁਬੁ) *var.* from Khūba.

**Khudāi** (ਖੁਦਾਇ) *n.* (from *Per. Khudā*) God.

**Khudhāvamta** (ਖੁਧਆਵੰਤ) *P. adj.* hungry.

**Khūdhe** (ਖੁਧੇ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Kshudhā* and *P. Khudhiā*) hungry.

**Khudhi** (ਖੁਧਿ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kshudhā*) hunger.

**Khudhiā** (ਖੁਧਿਆ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kshudhā*) hunger.

**Khudhiāratha** (ਖੁਧਿਆਰਥ) *adj.* Khudhia (hunger) + ārtha = confounded with hunger, hungry.

**Khudi** (ਖੁਦਿ) *Per pro.* yourself, one's self.

**Khudī** (ਖੁਦੀ) *Per. n.* ego, pride.

**Khudiā** (ਖੁਦਿਆ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kshudhā*) hunger.

**Khūha** (ਖੂਹ) *P. n.* well.

**Khuhadī** (ਖੁਹਦੀ) *P. adj.* (from *P. Khohaṇā*) in association with Rahadī, remaining.

**Khuhani** (ਖੁਹਣਿ) (from *Sk. Akshohiṇī*), innumerable forces, army in great numbers.

**Khūharī** (ਖੂਹੜੀ) *P. n.* well.

**Khūbaṭā** (ਖੂਹਟਾ) *P. n.* well.

**Khūhi** (ਖੂਹਿ) *var.* from Khūha.

**Khui** (ਖੁਇ) *P. v.* (from Khūāi) *past*, forgot, misled.

**Khula** (ਖੁਲ) *P. v.* (from Khulaṇā) open.

**Khulā** (ਖੁਲਾ) *P. v.* (from Khulaṇā) opened, freed.

**Khulahāna** (ਖੁਲਹਾਨ) *P. n.* threshing floor, *var.* from Khalihāna.

**Khūlahi** (ਖੂਲਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Khulaṇā) open, *var.* from Khulā.

**Khulāhī** (ਖੁਲਾਹੀ) *var.* from Khulā.

**Khulāīā** (ਖੁਲਾਈਆ) *var.* from Khulā.

**Khulānā** (ਖੁਲਾਨਾ) *var.* from Khulā.

**Khulanī** (ਖੁਲਨੀ) *P. v.* (from Khulaṇā) opened, delivered.

**Khulare** (ਖੁਲੜੇ) *var.* from Khulā.

**Khulāvaṇahārā** (ਖੁਲਾਵਣਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* opener.

**Khulāvaṇiā** (ਖੁਲਾਵਣਿਆ) *P. v.* open.

**Khule** (ਖੁਲੇ) *P. v.* (from Khulaṇā) *pl.* opened.

**Khūle** (ਖੂਲੇ) *var.* from Khulā.



**Khulhe** (ਖੁਲ੍ਹੇ) *var.* from Khulā.  
**Khūli** (ਖੁਲਿ) *P. v.* abandon.  
**Khulī** (ਖੁਲੀ) *var.* from Khulā.  
**Khūlī** (ਖੁਲੀ) *var.* from Khulā.  
**Khuliā** (ਖੁਲਿਆ) *P. v.* (from Khulaṇā) *past*, opened.  
**Khulīā** (ਖੁਲੀਆ) *var.* from Khulā.  
**Khulījai** (ਖੁਲੀਜੈ) *var.* from Khulā.  
**Khulio** (ਖੁਲਿਓ) *var.* from Khulā.  
**Khumārī** (ਖੁਮਾਰੀ) *Ara. n.* intoxication, drunkenness, drowsiness.  
**Khūmbarāja** (ਖੁੰਬਰਾਜ) *H. n.* the big mushroom.  
**Khum̐bhai** (ਖੁੰਭੈ) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Khubhaṇā) penetrate.  
**Khum̐bi** (ਖੁੰਬਿ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Kshumpa) literal-mushroom. 2. the vessel in which the clothes are steamed; 'Khum̐bi-cārhaṇa' connotes cleansing and bleaching.  
**Khūm̐dahi** (ਖੁੰਡਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Ṭhūṅgaṇā*) peck at.  
**Khum̐dakārā** (ਖੁੰਦਕਾਰਾ) *Desi n.* Khum̐dakārā = Khudāwaṁdakārā; God; stake of the wash-board connoting support.  
**Khum̐dhā** (ਖੁੰਦਾ) *P. n.* rollers of sugarcane press.  
**Khūm̐dī** (ਖੁੰਡੀ) *P. n.* polostick, polo.  
**Khūna** (ਖੁਨ) *P. n.* blood.  
**Khūnā** (ਖੁਨਾ) *P. n.* loss, reduction, deficiency, deficit.  
**Khunaka** (ਖੁਨਕ) *Per. adj.* cool.  
**Khunāmī** (ਖੁਨਾਮੀ) *P. n.* disrepute, scandal, calumny.

**Khura** (ਖੁਰ) *Sk. n.* hoof.  
**Khuradanī** (ਖੁਰਦਨੀ) *adj.* (from *Per. Khurdana*) eater.  
**Khuragīra** (ਖੁਰਗੀਰ) *n.* (from *Per. Khurajina*) horse-cloth.  
**Khurāsāna** (ਖੁਰਾਸਾਨ) *Ara. n.* the Persian province of Khurasan.  
**Khusare** (ਖੁਸਰੇ) *P. n.* (from *Khusrārā*) eunuch.  
**Khusi** (ਖੁਸਿ) *P. v.* (from *Khasaṇā*, *Khohaṇā*) snatch, seize.  
**Khusī** (ਖੁਸੀ) *n.* (from *Per. Khusha*) happy, glad, delighted.  
**Khuṭahara** (ਖੁਟਹਰ) *P. adj.* (from *Khoṭa*) false, defective, counterfeit, forged.  
**Khuthe** (ਖੁਥੇ) also  
**Khūthe** (ਖੁਥੇ) *P. v.* (from *Khohaṇā*) plucked.  
**Ki** (ਕਿ) *P. pro.* what, *P. adv.* what for, why; *P. conj.* sometimes.  
**Kī** (ਕੀ) *P. prep.* of, *P. prep.* what, *P. adv.* what for, why.  
**Kia** (ਕਿਆ) *Desi conj.* and.  
**Kīa** (ਕੀਅ) *var.* from Kiu.  
**Kiā** (ਕਿਆ) *P. pro.* what, *adv.* what for, *var.* from Kiā (from *P. Kari*) done, did, made.  
**Kiā** (ਕੀਅ) *var.* from Kiu.  
**Kiahu** (ਕਿਆਹੁ) *Desi prep.* of, with.  
**Kiārā** (ਕਿਆੜਾ) *Desi n.* nape or the neck.  
**Kiāre** (ਕਿਆਰੇ) *P. n.* beds formed in field or garden for irrigation (*pl.* from *Kiārā*).  
**Kibalā** (ਕਿਬਲਾ) *Ara. n.* Ka'ba, the holy shrine of the Muslims.

**Kica** (कीच) *P. n.* mud (*var.* from Kicaṛa).

**Kicai** (कीचै) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Karanā and Kijai) be done, to be done.

**Kicani** (कीचनि) *Desi v.* (from Karanā and Kijai) be done, to be done.

**Kicaraku** (किचरकु) *P. adv.* how long, for how long.

**Kicari** (कीचरि) *P. n.* mud.

**Kicaru** (किचरु) *P. adv.* how long, for how long.

**Kicha** (किच) *P. pro.* something, anything.

**Kichu** (किचु) *var.* from Kicha.

**Kicu** (कीचु) *Desi v.* (from Karanā and Kijai) be done, to be done.

**Kidū** (किदु) *P. pro.* from what, over which.

**Kiha** (किह) *P. pro.* whom, which.

**Kihārī** (किहारी) *P. adv.* what, how.

**Kihu** (किहु) *P. pro.* something, anything.

**Kijā** (कीजा) *var.* from Kijai.

**Kijahi** (कीजहि) *var.* from Kijai.

**Kijai** (किनहि) *H. v.* (from Karanā) do, act, perform.

**Kijai** (कीनछी) *P. v.* (from Kijai) do.

**Kijai** (कीनै) *P. v.* do.

**Kijatu** (कीनतु) *var.* from Kijai.

**Kijehā** (किजेहा) *P. pro.* resembling whom or what, of what kind.

**Kijhu** (किहु) *P. pro.* something.

**Kijiai** (कीनीऐ) *var.* from Kijai.

**Kika** (कीक) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Karanā) did.

**Kikkari** (किकरि) *P. n.* the tree *Acacia arabica*.

**Kikkū** (किकु) *P. adv.* how.

**Kilabikha** (किलबिख) *P. n.* sin, transgression.

**Kilavikha** (किलविख) *P. n.* sin, transgression.

**Kim** (किं) *Indecl.* (from *Sk.* Kima) what (is).

**Kima** (कीम) *P. n.* worth, value.

**Kimāe** (कीमाऐ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Kimata) evaluators.

**Kimāhū** (कीमाहु) *n.* (from *Ara.* Kimata), (from) value.

**Kimata** (कीमत) *P. n.* worth, value.

**Kimati** (कीमति) *var.* from Kimata.

**Kimbā** (किंबा) *indecl. Sk.* then, again, afterwards.

**Kimcanā** (किंचना) *Desi adj.* very little.

**Kimcata** (किंचत) *Sk. adj.* little, small.

**Kimguri** (किंगुरी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kimnari) a musical instrument.

**Kimkani** (किंकनी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kimkani) string worn around the waist.

**Kimkari** (किंकरी) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kimkara) servant. 2. *v.* Kim + kari = why (she) does it.

**Kimkuri** (किंकुरी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kimnari) a musical instrument.

**Kimna** (किंन) *var.* from Kina.

**Kimnara** (किन्नर) *n.* mythological singers in the court of Indra, a class of demi-gods.

**Kimni** (किंनि) *P. pro.* how many.

**Kimnu** (किंनु) *var.* from Kiu.

**Kimte** (किंते) or

**Kimtū** (किंती) *var.* from Kinai.

**Kina** (किन) *P. pro.* what, *adv.* in what way, how.

**Kina** (कीन) *var.* from Kitā, did.

**Kinā** (कीना) *var.* from Kitā.

**Kinabidhi** (किनबिधि) *P. adv.* in what way.

**Kināha** (किनाह) *P. pro.* whom, to whom.

**Kinahi** (किनहि) *var.* from Kina.

**Kinai** (किनै) *P. pro.* anyone, by anyone.

**Kinai** (कीनै) *var.* from Kina.

**Kinakā** (किन्का) *P. n.* particle.

**Kinakhe** (किन्धे) *var.* from Kini.

**Kine** (कीने) *var.* from Kina.

**Kini** (किनि) *P. pro.* whom, by whom.

**Kini** (किंनि) *Desi pro.* who.

**Kino** (कीनो) *var.* from Kina.

**Kinu** (कीनु) *var.* from Kina.

**Kio** (कीँ) *var.* from Kidū.

**Kionu** (किँनु) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Kitā) done.

**Kirā** (कीरा) *P. n.* worm, insect.

**Kirā** (कीड़ा) *var.* from Kirā.

**Kiradāra** (किरदार) *Per. n.* method, manner, way, mode.

**Kirakhā** (किरखा) *var.* from Kirakhahi.

**Kirakhahi** (किरखहि) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Krishi*) cultivating, hoeing, digging up.

**Kirākhī** (किरखी) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Krisha*) pull.

**Kirama** (किरम) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Krimi*) worm, insect.

**Kiraṇa** (किरण) *P. n.* ray.

**Kiraṇi** (किरणि) *P. n.* ray, beam.

**Kirapā** (किरपा) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Kripā*) grace.

**Kirapādhi** (किरपाधि) *var.* from Kirapā.

**Kirapāi** (किरपाही) *var.* from Kirapā.

**Kirapāla** (किरपाल) *P. adj.* gracious, benevolent.

**Kirapāṅganā** (किरपांगना) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Kripā*) under grace (of the Lord).

**Kirapāmta** (किरपमत्ता) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Kripā*), (through the) grace.

**Kirapana** (किरपन) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* *Kripāṇa*) miser. 2. afflicted, pitiable, distressed.

**Kirapāna** (किरपान) *P. n.* gracious, beneficent.

**Kirapānāda** (किरपानाद) *Sk. n.* the sea of grace.

**Kirapānidhi** (किरपानिधि) *Sk. n.* the treasure of grace.

**Kirapārīā** (किरपारीआ) *var.* from Kirapā.

**Kirapāsa** (किरपास) *var.* from Kirapā.

**Kirapāvata** (किरपावत्ता) *var.* from Kirapā (those who are gracious and kind).

**Kirapesa** (ਕਿਰਪੇਸ) *var.* from Kirapā.

**Kirapīsa** (ਕਿਰਪੀਸ) *var.* from Kirapāla.

**Kirasa** (ਕਿਰਸ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kṛishi*) cultivation, farming.

**Kirasāna** (ਕਿਰਸਾਨ) also

**Kirasāṇa** (ਕਿਰਸਾਣ) *P. n.* farmer, peasant.

**Kirata** (ਕਿਰਤ) *P. n.* work, deed, action.

**Kirata** (ਕੀਰਤ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kīrati*) praise, glory, fame, repute.

**Kiratāe** (ਕਿਰਤਾਏ) *var.* from Kirata.

**Kiratama** (ਕਿਰਤਮ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Kṛitima*) formed, artificial.

**Kiratana** (ਕੀਰਤਨ) *Sk. n.* singing of the praise of God, singing of hymns.

**Kiratani** (ਕਿਰਤਨਿ) *P. n.* (on account of) action, deed.

**Kiratāratha** (ਕਿਰਤਾਰਥ) *Sk. adj.* gratified, grateful, obliged.

**Kirati** (ਕਿਰਤਿ) *var.* from Kirata.

**Kirati** (ਕੀਰਤਿ) *var.* from Kirata.

**Kiri** (ਕਿਰਿ) *P. v.* (from *Kiranā*) be scattered, break up.

**Kirī** (ਕਿੜੀ) *L. n.* call, cry.

**Kiriā** (ਕਿਰਿਆ) *P. n.* action, action regarding rites, performance of death-rites.

**Kisa** (ਕਿਸ) *P. pro.* whom, which.

**Kisa** (ਕੀਸ) *Desi pro.* whom.

**Kisai** (ਕਿਸੈ) *var.* from Kisu.

**Kisārā** (ਕੀਸਾਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kishāra*) stalk, beard of wheat.

**Kisehā** (ਕਿਸੇਹਾ) *P. adj.* of what sort.

**Kisī** (ਕਿਸੀ) *P. pro.* someone, anyone.

**Kisu** (ਕਿਸੁ) *var.* from Kisa.

**Kīṭa** (ਕੀਟ) *P. n.* worm, insect.

**Kita** (ਕਿਤ) *P. pro.* what, which.

**Kita** (ਕੀਤ) *P. v.* (from *Kitā*) done.

**Kitā** (ਕਿਤਾ) *v.* (from *P. Kitā*) did, done.

**Kitā** (ਕੀਤਾ) *P. v.* done.

**Kitai** (ਕਿਤੈ) *P. pro.* any, *adv.* anywhere.

**Kitakū** (ਕਿਤਕੂ) *P. pro.* how, why.

**Kitamukhi** (ਕਿਤਮੁਖਿ) *P. n.* from which mouth.

**Kitane** (ਕਿਤਨੇ) *P. pro.* how much, how many.

**Kitarā** (ਕਿਤੜਾ) *P. pro.* how much.

**Kīte** (ਕੀਤੇ) *P. v.* (from *Kitā*) *past*, did, performed.

**Kithabu** (ਕਿਥਹੁ) *P. adv.* where-from.

**Kithai** (ਕਿਥੈ) *P. adv.* where.

**Kithāū** (ਕਿਥਾਊ) *P. adv.* anywhere.

**Kiti** (ਕਿਤਿ) *P. pro.* in what, with what, *adv.* what for.

**Kīti** (ਕੀਤਿ) *var.* from Kitā.

**Kitī** (ਕਿਤੀ) *P. v.* (from *Karanā*) *past*, did.

**Kītī** (ਕੀਤੀ) *var.* from Kitā.

**Kitiāha** (ਕਿਤੀਆਹ) *P. pro.* how many.

**Kītiai** (ਕਿਤੀਐ) *P. v.* (from *Kitā*) do, done.

**Kitti** (ਕਿਤੀ) *P. adj.* many, so many.

**Kitu** (ਕਿਤੁ) *var.* from Kita.

**Kitu** (ਕੀਤੁ) *var.* from Kitā.

**Kiū** (ਕੀਉ) *P. v.* (from Karanā) done, made.

**Kiu** (ਕਿਉ) *P. pro.* why.

**Kiu-kari** (ਕਿਉ-ਕਰਿ) *P. adv.* how.

**Kiuke** (ਕਿਉਕੇ) *P. conj.* therefore.

**Kiva** (ਕਿਵ) *P. adv.* how.

**Kivai** (ਕਿਵੈ) *P. adv.* how, any-how.

**Kivāra** (ਕਿਵਾਰ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Kapāṭa) door.

**Kivāra** (ਕਿਵਾਰ) *var.* from Kivāra.

**Kiyau** (ਕੀਯਉ) *v.* (from *P.* Kitā) done, did, made.

**Ko** (ਕੋ) 1. *H. prep.* to. 2. *H. prep.* of. 3. *H. pro.* any. 4. *H. adv.* who.

**Koḍa** (ਕੋਡ) *P. n.* festivity (from Kautuka). 2. *P. adj.* crore.

**Kodau** (ਕੋਦਉ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Kodrava) Kodharā, a kind of millet.

**Kodhrā** (ਕੋਧ੍ਰਾ) *var.* from Kodau.

**Koe** (ਕੋਏ) *P. adj.* someone, anyone.

**Koha** (ਕੋਹ) *P. n.* (*var.* from Kosa) a unit of distance.

**Koi** (ਕੋਇ) *P. adj.* someone, anyone.

**Koī** (ਕੋਈ) *P. adj.* someone, anyone.

**Koila** (ਕੋਇਲ) *P. n.* nightingale.

**Koilā** (ਕੋਇਲਾ) *P. n.* coal, charcoal.

**Koile** (ਕੋਇਲੇ) *var.* from Koilā.

**Koiliāha** (ਕੋਇਲਿਆਹ) *var.* from Koila.

**Kokila** (ਕੋਕਿਲ) *P. n.* koila, nightingale.

**Kolhū** (ਕੋਲ੍ਹੂ) *Desi n.* oilpress.

**Koli** (ਕੋਲਿ) *P. indecl.* nearly, about, by the side of.

**Kolū** (ਕੋਲ੍ਹੂ) *P. n.* oilpress.

**Koma** (ਕੋਮ) *Ara. n.* nation, creed, sect, clan, tribe.

**Komā** (ਕੋਮਾ) *var.* from Koma.

**Komala** (ਕੋਮਲ) *Sk. adj.* tender, soft, delicate.

**Komana** (ਕੋਮਨ) *var.* from Koma, *pl.*

**Kone** (ਕੋਨੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Koṇa) corner, extremity, *pl.*

**Kopa** (ਕੋਪ) *Sk. n.* anger.

**Kopilā** (ਕੋਪਿਲਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kopa) to get angry.

**Kopu** (ਕੋਪੁ) *var.* from Kopa.

**Kora** (ਕੋਰ) *n.* (from *Per.* Koha) deficiency, loss, defect, shortcoming, stint.

**Korā** (ਕੋਰਾ) *P. adj.* unwashed, unbleached, unused, fresh, new.

**Korara** (ਕੋਰੜ) *P. n.* hard grain difficult to be rendered soft by boiling, unwanted person.

**Korhe** (ਕੋੜ੍ਹੇ) *P. n.* lepers.

**Korī** (ਕੋੜਿ) *var.* from Koṭa (crore).

**Kosa** (ਕੋਸ) *H. n.* a unit of distance.

**Kosā** (ਕੋਸਾ) *var.* from Kosa.

**Kosana** (ਕੋਸਨ) *var.* from Kosa, *pl.*

**Kosaro** (ਕੋਸਰੋ) *var.* from Kosa.

**Koṣu** (ਕੋਸੁ) *var.* from Kosa.

**Koṭa** (ਕੋਟ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Koṭi) crore, ten millions. 2. *Sk. n.* fort.

**Koṭā** (ਕੋਟਾ) *var.* from Koṭa (crore).

**Koṭam̐tara** (ਕੋਟੰਤਰ) *Sk. n.* another crore, crores upon crores.

**Koṭana** (ਕੋਟਨ) *P. n. pl.* crores.

**Koṭāna** (ਕੋਟਾਨ) *P. n. pl.* crores.

**Kotavāla** (ਕੋਤਵਾਲ) *P. n.* chief police officer.

**Koṭavālu** (ਕੋਟਵਾਲੁ) *P. n.* chief police officer (*var.* from Kotavāla).

**Koṭavāra** (ਕੋਟਵਾਰ) *H. n.* chief police officer.

**Koṭavārī** (ਕੋਟਵਾਰੀ) *var.* from Kuṭavārī.

**Koṭavārīā** (ਕੋਟਵਾਰੀਆ) *n.* (from *H.* Koṭavāra and *P.* Kotavāla) chief police officer.

**Koṭha** (ਕੋਠ) *P. n.* closet, cell, compartment.

**Koṭhā** (ਕੋਠਾ) *P. n.* house, an extensive chamber, upper storey, roof.

**Koṭharī** (ਕੋਠਰੀ) *var.* from Koṭha.

**Koṭharī** (ਕੋਠੜੀ) *var.* from Koṭha.

**Kotharī** (ਕੋਥਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Guttasa and *H.* Guthali) bag, money-bag.

**Koṭhārī** (ਕੋਠਾਰੀ) *Desi n.* (from *P.* Kuṭhālī) goldsmith's crucible.

**Koṭhī** (ਕੋਠੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Koshṭha) room, closet, cabin, the closet of heart.

**Koṭi** (ਕੋਟਿ) *var.* from Koṭa.

**Koṭī** (ਕੋਟੀ) *var.* from Koṭa.

**Koṭika** (ਕੋਟਿਕ) *var.* from Koṭa.

**Koṭirāja** (ਕੋਟਿਰਾਜ) *P. n.* crores of kingdoms.

**Koṭu** (ਕੋਟੁ) *var.* from Koṭa.

**Koū** (ਕੋਊ) *H. pro.* any.

**Krama** (ਕ੍ਰਮ) *var.* from Karama.

**Kramahīna** (ਕ੍ਰਮਹੀਨ) *var.* from Karamahīna.

**Kramaratu** (ਕ੍ਰਮਰਤੁ) *Sk. v.* absorbed in Karmas.

**Krami** (ਕ੍ਰਮਿ) *var.* from Karama.

**Kramma** (ਕ੍ਰਮ) *var.* from Karama.

**Krataga** (ਕ੍ਰਤਗ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Kritagaya) thankful, grateful.

**Kraurī** (ਕ੍ਰੌੜੀ) *var.* from Karorī.

**Kriā** (ਕ੍ਰਿਆ) *var.* from Kiriā.

**Krikhā** (ਕ੍ਰਿਖਾ) *var.* from Kirakhā.

**Krima** (ਕ੍ਰਿਮ) *var.* from Kirama.

**Kripā** (ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾ) *var.* from Kirapā.

**Kripache** (ਕ੍ਰਿਪਛੇ) *var.* from Kirapā.

**Kripāla** (ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਲ) *var.* from Kirapāla.

**Kripāna** (ਕ੍ਰਿਪਨ) *var.* from Kirapāna.

**Kripaṇe** (ਕ੍ਰਿਪਣੇ) *var.* from Kripā.

**Kripāni** (ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਨਿ) *var.* from Kripā (with the grace).

**Kripānidhāna** (ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਨਿਧਾਨ) *Sk. n.* the treasure of grace.

**Kripānidhi** (ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਨਿਧਿ) *Sk. n.* the treasure of grace.

**Kripaphā** (ਕ੍ਰਿਪਫਾ) *var.* from Kripā.

**Kripāra** (ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਰ) *var.* from Kirapāla.

**Krisana** (ਕ੍ਰਿਸਨ) *n.* Lord Krishna.

**Krisānavā** (ਕ੍ਰਿਸਾਨਵਾ) *P. n. pl.* farmers, peasants.

**Krisāni** (ਕ੍ਰਿਸਾਨਿ) *P. n.* farmer, peasant.

**Krisanu** (ਕ੍ਰਿਸਨੁ) *var.* from Krisana.

**Krita** (ਕ੍ਰਿਤ) *var.* from Kirata.

**Kritāratha** (ਕ੍ਰਿਤਾਰਥ) *var.* from Kiratāratha.

**Krituā** (ਕ੍ਰਿਤੁਆ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kritavā) worth doing.

**Krodha** (ਕ੍ਰੋਧ) *var.* from Karodha.

**Kropa** (ਕ੍ਰੋਪ) *var.* from Kopa.

**Krore** (ਕ੍ਰੋਰੇ) *var.* from Karori.

**Krūra** (ਕ੍ਰੂਰ) *var.* from Karūri.

**Kū** (ਕੂ) *P. prep.* to.

**Kūā** (ਕੂਆ) *P. n.* well.

**Kuālio** (ਕੁਆਲਿਓ) *n. Sk.* Ku (bad) + *Sk.* āli (family, clan) of bad family, of bad clan.

**Kuara** (ਕੁਅਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kumāra) prince.

**Kuāra** (ਕੁਆਰ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kumāra) pure gold. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kumārī) princess. 3. virgin. 4. *Desi n.* pot, vessel, pitcher.

**Kūāṭā** (ਕੂਅਟਾ) *var.* from Kūā, well.

**Kuāu** (ਕੁਆਉ) 1. *P. indecl. adv.* where, from where, whence. 2. *P. adj.* difficult. 3. *n.* (from *P.* Kūṇā) call, command.

**Kubāiṇa** (ਕੁਬਾਇਣ) *P. n.* evil talk.

**Kubajā** (ਕੁਬਜਾ) *Desi adj.* hump-backed, crooked-backed.

**Kubhāmtī** (ਕੁਭਾਂਤੀ) *Sk. adj.* of bad kind, ill-formed.

**Kubijā** (ਕੁਬਿਜਾ) *n.* a pump-backed woman, whose physical defect was removed by Lord Krishna.

**Kuboḷu** (ਕੁਬੋਲੁ) *P. n.* evil talk.

**Kubudhi** (ਕੁਬੁਧਿ) *Sk. n.* wrong thinking.

**Kūca** (ਕੂਚ) *Per. v.* march, depart, decamp.

**Kucājī** (ਕੁਚਜੀ) *P. adj.* unmanly, slovenly (of woman).

**Kucala** (ਕੁਚਲ) *P. adj.* dirty, ill-kempt.

**Kucaracā** (ਕੁਚਰਚਾ) *P. n.* unseemly discussion.

**Kacchū** (ਕਛੂ) *P. pro.* something, anything.

**Kūchi** (ਕੂਛਿ) *H.* (associated with Kācha) *n.* construction, structure, formation.

**Kuchita** (ਕੁਛਿਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Kukhiāti) ill-reputed, notorious.

**Kucila** (ਕੁਚਿਲ) *var.* from Kucala.

**Kucīla** (ਕੁਚੀਲ) *var.* from Kucala.

**Kūdahi** (ਕੂਦਹਿ) *P. v.* leap, jump.

**Kudaiā** (ਕੁਦਾਇਆ) *P. n.* mercilessness.

**Kudama** (ਕੁਦਮ) 1. *n.* (from *P.* Kuddanā) sport, animal sport, *v. var.* from Kuddaṇu.

**Kudarata** (ਕੁਦਰਤ) *Ara. n.* nature, creation.

**Kuddaṇu** (ਕੁਦਣੁ) *P. v.* leap, jump (from Kudda).

**Kudhakā** (ਕੁਧਕਾ) *Desi n.* bad jerk, bad push.

- Kudhamnga** (ਕੁਢੰਗ) *P. n.* bad manners.
- Kudi** (ਕੁਦਿ) *P. v.* leap, jump.
- Kūe** (ਕੂਏ) *var.* from Kūā.
- Kugīānī** (ਕੁਗਿਆਨੀ) *P. adj.* unintelligent, unwise.
- Kuhakani** (ਕੁਹਕਨਿ) *var.* from Kuhakata.
- Kuhakata** (ਕੁਹਕਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kuha) cooing (of the koil).
- Kuhārā** (ਕੁਹਾੜਾ) *P. n.* axe.
- Kuhata** (ਕੁਹਤ) *P. v.* killing, slaughtering, slaying.
- Kuhatharai** (ਕੁਹਥੜੈ) *P. n.* impure place (like womb).
- Kuhathī** (ਕੁਹਥੀ) also Kuhathā (ਕੁਹਥਾ) *P. adj.* foul, bad.
- Kuhi** (ਕੁਹਿ) *P. v.* kill, slay.
- Kuhīā** (ਕੁਹੀਆ) *P. n.* a small hawk.
- Kuhukiarā** (ਕੁਹੁਕਿਅੜਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kuha) cooing (of the peacock) in a state of joy.
- Kuī** (ਕੁਈ) *P. pro.* anyone.
- Kūī** (ਕੂਈ) *var.* from Kūā, well.
- Kujā** (ਕੁਜਾ) *Per. adv.* where, where from, whence.
- Kūjā** (ਕੂਜਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Kūzaha) 1. a small earthen pot. 2. lump of sugar crystallised in a semi-globular earthen pot.
- Kūjai** (ਕੂਜੈ) *var.* from Kūjā, cup (pot).
- Kūjarā** (ਕੂਜੜਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Kūzaha) cup.
- Kujāti** (ਕੁਜਾਤਿ) *P. n.* of low caste.
- Kūka** (ਕੂਕ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kūjana) shout, whistle, loud cry.
- Kūkā** (ਕੂਕਾ) *var.* from Kūkādā.
- Kūkādā** (ਕੂਕਦਾ) *v.* (from *P.* Kūkaṇā) shout, cry..
- Kukaha** (ਕੁਕਹ) *P. n.* a riverside tree.
- Kūkāhī** (ਕੂਕਾਹੀ) *var.* from Kūkādā.
- Kūkai** (ਕੂਕੈ) *var.* from Kūkādā.
- Kūkaṇa** (ਕੂਕਣ) *n. v.* (from *P.* Kūkaṇā) shout, cry.
- Kūkane** (ਕੂਕਨੇ) *var.* from Kūkādā.
- Kūkara** (ਕੂਕਰ) *P. n.* dog.
- Kukara** (ਕੁਕੜ) *P. n.* cock.
- Kūke** (ਕੂਕੇ) *var.* from Kūkādā.
- Kūkedīā** (ਕੂਕੇਦਿਆ) *var.* from Kūkādā.
- Kūkemdi** (ਕੂਕੇਦੀ) *var.* from Kūkādā.
- Kūki** (ਕੂਕਿ) *var.* from Kūka.
- Kūkīai** (ਕੂਕੀਐ) *var.* from Kūkādā.
- Kukījai** (ਕੁਕੀਜੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Kūjana) cry, scream, shout.
- Kula** (ਕੁਲ) *P. n.* family, clan.
- Kulā** (ਕੁਲਾ) *P. n. pl.* families, clans.
- Kulāha** (ਕੁਲਾਹ) *P. adj.* Ku (not) + lāha (profit), no profit, loss.
- Kulahām** (ਕੁਲਹਾਮ) *n.* (from *Per.* Kulaha) cap.
- Kulahi** (ਕੁਲਹਿ) 1. *n.* (pl. of *Sk.* Kula) families, clans. 2. *Per. n.* cap.
- Kulahīna** (ਕੁਲਹੀਨ) *var.* from Kulahīna.
- Kulahīna** (ਕੁਲਹੀਣ) *P. n.* without good family, without good lineage.
- Kulāja** (ਕੁਲਾਜ) *P. n.* shamelessness.



**Kulakhani** (कुलखनी) *var.* from Kulakhani.

**Kulakhani** (कुलखनी) *P. n.* ill-tempered woman.

**Kulakheti** (कुलखेति) *P. n.* corrupted from Kurukshetra.

**Kulāla** (कुलाल) *Sk. n.* potter.

**Kulaphu** (कुलफु) *n.* (from *Ara.* Kufala) lock.

**Kulatāri** (कुलतारी) *P. v.* to ferry across the family/clan.

**Kulavanta** (कुलवंत) *P. adj.* of good family.

**Kuli** (कुलि) *var.* from Kula.

**Kūli** (कुलि) 1. *Sk. n.* watercourse.  
2. (from *P. Kola*) nearby.

**Kulī** (कुली) *P. n.* (in the) clan.

**Kulina** (कुलीन) *P. n.* of good family.

**Kulu** (कुलु) *var.* from Kula.

**Kūm** (कुं) *var.* from Kū.

**Kumahalu** (कुमहलु) *P. n.* evil mansion, evil abode, bad occasion.

**Kūmala** (कुमल) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Komal) tender, shoot, bud.

**Kumalai** (कुमलाइ) *P. v.* wither away, waste away, pine.

**Kumalaiṇī** (कुमलैनी) *var.* from Kumalāṇā.

**Kumalāṇā** (कुमलाणा) *P. v.* wither, pine.

**Kumalāvati** (कुमलावती) *var.* from Kumalāṇā.

**Kumamtriā** (कुमन्त्री) *P. n.* bad-wits, ill-advised.

**Kumārāgi** (कुमारगि) *P. n.* evil path, bad way.

**Kumati** (कुमति) *P. n.* wrong thinking, bad intellect.

**Kumbha** (कुंभ) *Sk. n.* pitcher.

**Kumbhaka** (कुंभक) *Sk. n.* the Yogic exercise of closing nostrils with hand so as to suspend breathing.

**Kumbhāra** (कुंभार) *P. n.* potter.

**Kumbhi** (कुंभि) *var.* from Kumbha.

**Kumca** (कुंच) *P. n.* slough, cast skin of snake.

**Kumcara** (कुंचर) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kumjara) elephant.

**Kumcariā** (कुंचरी) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Kumjara) elephant.

**Kumcaru** (कुंचरु) *var.* from Kumcara.

**Kumcī** (कुंची) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kumcikā) key.

**Kumda** (कुंद) *Sk. n.* Chāmdani, a fragrant flower.

**Kumḍa** (कुंड) *P. n.* a pool, pond, lake, abyss.

**Kumḍā** (कुंडा) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Kūṭa) corner, quarter, side.  
2. *P. n.* goad.

**Kumḍala** (कुंडल) *Sk. P. n.* 1. circle, 2. ear-ring.

**Kumḍe** (कुंडे) *var.* from Kumḍā (goad).

**Kūmḍe** (कुंडे) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kumḍa) pots and pans.

**Kumde** (कुंदे) *n.* (from *Per.* Kumdaha) gun, handle of gun.

**Kumḍī** (कुंडी) *P. n.* fish-hook.

**Kumera** (कुमेर) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kubera) the king of Yakshas.

**Kumgū** (कुंगू) *P. n.* saffron.

**Kumita** (कुमिता) *P. n.* bad friend.

**Kumitrā** (कुमित्रा) *var.* from Kumita.

**Kumi(y)āra** (कुमिआरा) *P. n.* potter.

**Kūmjā** (कुंज) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Caurmca) crane.

**Kūmjām** (कुंजा) *var.* from Kūmjā. *pl.*

**Kūmjara** (कुंजर) *Sk. n.* elephant.

**Kūmjārīā** (कुंजरीआ) *n.* (from *P.* Kūmjā) *pl.* cranes.

**Kūmjī** (कुंजी) *P. n.* key.

**Kūmkama** (कुंकम) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kuṅkuma) saffron.

**Kūmmī** (कुंमी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kūrama) female tortoise.

**Kūmne** (कुंने) *P. n.* (from Kūmnā) earthen pot used for cooking.

**Kūmṭa** (कुंटे) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Kūṭa) quarter.

**Kūmṭalā** (कुंउला) *n.* son of Dipaka Rāga.

**Kūmṭām** (कुंटां) *P. n. pl.* quarters.

**Kūmṭamba** (कुंटेब) *var.* from Kuṭamba.

**Kūmṭi** (कुंटे) *var.* from Kūmṭa.

**Kumudanī** (कुमुदनी) *Sk. n.* white lotus, night lotus, water-lily.

**Kumūrā** (कुमुड़ा) *P. n.* bad fool, obstinate fool.

**Kumyārā** (कुमारा) *Desi n.* potter.

**Kuna** (कुन) 1. *Per. v.* do. 2. *P. adv.* who (from Kaṇa).

**Kuṇakā** (कुंका) *P. n.* a small girl, virgin.

**Kunāri** (कुनारि) *P. n.* bad woman.

**Kūpa** (कुप) *Sk. n.* well.

**Kūpāiā** (कुपाइआ) *var.* from Kūpa (well).

**Kupaṁkhī** (कुपंभी) *P. n.* evil bird.

**Kuparavāṇa** (कुपरवाण) *P. adj.* unaccepted, unapproved.

**Kūpārīā** (कुपारीआ) *var.* from Kūpa (from the well).

**Kupate** (कुपटे) *P. adj. pl.* villains, quarrelsome persons.

**Kuphakare** (कुढकरो) *Desi n.* undesirable work, scandalous action, notorious task.

**Kuphara** (कुढर) *Ara. Per. n.* blasphemy.

**Kupharāṇe** (कुढराटे) *n.* (from *Ara.* Kufrān) the place for blasphemers, hell.

**Kūpi** (कुपि) *var.* from Kūpa.

**Kūra** (कुर) *P. n.* lie, falsehood, untruth (from Kūrā).

**Kūrā** (कुरा) *adj.* (from *P.* Kūrā) false, untrue, lying, deceitful.

**Kūra** (कुरा) *P. n.* lie, falsehood, untruth.

**Kūrā** (कुरा) *P. adj.* false, untrue, deceitful.

**Kurabaiṇī** (कुरबैनी) *var.* from Kurabāna.

**Kurabāna** (कुरबान) *var.* from Kurabāna.

**Kurabāṇa** (कुरबाण) *Ara. n.* sacrifice, offering, *Ara. v.* to be a sacrifice, be sacrificed, devoted to.

**Kurakadā** (कुरकदा) *v.* (from *P.* Kuṛakaṇā) nibble, cut.

**Kurakaṭa** (ਕੁਰਕਟ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk. Kukkuṭa*) cock.

**Kuralāe** (ਕੁਰਲਾਏ) *v.* (from *P. Kuralāṇā*) cry, lament.

**Kuralāṇe** (ਕੁਰਲਾਣੇ) *var.* from *Kuralāe*.

**Kuraliā** (ਕੁਰਲੀਆ) *Desi v. pl.* the cries of crane.

**Kūrama** (ਕੂਰਮ) *Sk. n.* tortoise.

**Kūramā** (ਕੂਰਮਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kūrama*) tortoise.

**Kuṛama** (ਕੁੜਮ) *P. n.* the relatives created by marrying son or daughter.

**Kuṛamāi** (ਕੁੜਮਾਈ) *P. n.* engagement.

**Kuraṃgā** (ਕੁਰੰਗਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kuraṅga*) deer.

**Kuraṃka** (ਕੁਰੰਕ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kuraṅga*) deer.

**Kuraṃkā** (ਕੁਰੰਕਾ) *var.* from *Kuraṃka*.

**Kurāna** (ਕੁਰਾਨ) *P. n.* Muslim scripture.

**Kurāṇā** (ਕੁਰਾਣਾ) *var.* from *Kurāna*.

**Kūranu** (ਕੂਰਨੁ) *Desi n.* dustbin.

**Kurāṇu** (ਕੁਰਾਣੁ) *var.* from *Kurāna*.

**Kurasahu** (ਕੁਰਸਹੁ) *n.* (from *Ara. Karasu*), (from) divine spheres.

**Kuṛi** (ਕੁੜਿ) 1. *P. n.* backbone. 2. (from *P. Kuṛi*) daughter, girl. 3. *P. v.* dry up, wither, break, bend.

**Kuriā** (ਕੁਰੀਆ) *Desi n.* footpath, byway, track.

**Kūriāriā** (ਕੁੜਿਆਰੀਆ) *P. n.* liar.

**Kurīe** (ਕੁਰੀਏ) *var.* from *Kuriā*.

**Kuṛiṃ** (ਕੁੜਿਓਂ) *P. n.* (from *Kuṛi*) *pl.* daughters.

**Kurūpa** (ਕੁਰੂਪ) *P. n.* ugly.

**Kurutā** (ਕੁਰੁਤਾ) *P. n.* out of season.

**Kusā** (ਕੁਸਾ) *v.* (from *P. Kussaṇā*) to be killed, slaughtered, slayed.

**Kusala** (ਕੁਸਲ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kushala*) happy, cheerful, glad.

**Kusama** (ਕੁਸਮ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kusuma*) flower.

**Kusamāṃhī** (ਕੁਸਮਾਂਹੀ) *n.* Kusuma (flower) + māṃhī (in), in the flower.

**Kusāmbha** (ਕੁਸੰਭ) *n. var.* from *Kasumbhu*, the safflower, carthamus tinctorius.

**Kusāṃga** (ਕੁਸੰਗ) *P. n.* bad company.

**Kusāṃgati** (ਕੁਸੰਗਤਿ) *var.* from *Kusāṃga*.

**Kusāṃgī** (ਕੁਸੰਗੀ) *P. n.* bad friends, evil company.

**Kusapāti** (ਕੁਸਪਾਤੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Kusha*, a kind of grass) leaves of the Kusha grass.

**Kusatānī** (ਕੁਸਤਾਨੀ) *v.* (from *Per. Kushtani*) worth killing.

**Kusaṭi** (ਕੁਸਟੀ) *P. n.* leper.

**Kusati** (ਕੁਸਤਿ) *P. n.* falsehood, untruth.

**Kusohaṇī** (ਕੁਸੋਹਣੀ) *P. adj.* ugly.

**Kusudha** (ਕੁਸੁਧ) *P. adj.* impure.

**Kuṭabāṃdhalā** (ਕੁਟਬਾਂਦਲਾ) *H. n.* the skinner, who cuts the corpses of dead animals.

**Kuṭahi** (कुटहि) *P. v.* (from Kuṭaṇā) to beat, pound, crush.

**Kuṭamba** (कुटम्ब) *Sk. P. n.* family.

**Kuṭambāile** (कुटम्बाइले) *var.* from Kuṭamba.

**Kuṭambate** (कुटम्बते) *var.* from Kuṭamba.

**Kuṭambe** (कुटम्बे) *var.* from Kuṭamba.

**Kuṭambi** (कुटम्बि) *var.* from Kuṭamba.

**Kuṭambu** (कुटम्बु) *var.* from Kuṭamba.

**Kuṭana** (कुटन) 1. *Sk. n.* a wily and deceitful woman. 2. *var.* from Kuṭahi, beating, thrashing.

**Kuṭañiā** (कुटनीआ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Kuṭṭana) *pl.* deceitful and characterless women.

**Kuṭavāri** (कुटवारी) *P. n.* policing.

**Kute** (कुटे) *var.* from Kuttā, *pl.*

**Kūṭe** (कुटे) *var.* from Kūṭi.

**Kuṭhā** (कुठा) *adj.* (from *P.* Kōhaṇā) slaughtered.

**Kuṭhāi** (कुथाइ) *var.* from Kuṭhāu.

**Kuṭhāri** (कुठारि) *Sk. n.* axe.

**Kuṭhāu** (कुथाउ) *P. n.* bad place.

**Kuṭhe** (कुठे) *var.* from Kuṭhā.

**Kūṭi** (कुटि) *v.* (from *P.* Kuṭaṇā) beat, thrash.

**Kuṭi** (कुडी) *var.* from Kuttā, (*feminine*).

**Kuṭiho** (कुडिहो) *var.* from Kuttā.

**Kuṭila** (कुटिल) *Sk. adj.* difficult, intricate.

**Kuṭilatā** (कुटिलता) *P. n.* insincerity, intricacy.

**Kuttā** (कुटा) *P. n.* dog.

**Kuttarā** (कुटरा) 1. *P. n.* (from Kuttā) dog. 2. *M.* (from *Ara.* Kataraba), (an insect running in the surface of the water) restless.

**Kuṭṭe** (कुटे) *P. v. past tense*, beat, crushed, pounded.

**Kuṭṭi** (कुटि) *P. v.* beat, pound, crush.

**Kuttiā** (कुडिआ) *P. interj.* O dog, O ungrateful fellow !

**Kūtu** (कुतु) 1. *n.* (from *Ara.* Kuvavata = strength) and (*Kuta* = food) strength. 2. *Desi n.* measurement, estimate.

**Kuvalīāpīra** (कुवलीआपीर) *Sk. n.* name of the elephant, sent by Kāṁsa to attack Lord Krishna, but it was killed by him.

**Kuvāṭarī** (कुवाटरी) *P. n.* evil way, bad path.

# L

**Laba** (लभ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Lobha) greed.

**Lābha** (लाभ) *P. n.* gain, profit.

**Labhai** (लभायी) *P. v.* (from Labhaṇā) find.

**Lābhu** (लाभु) *var.* from Lābha.

**Lacchaṇa** (लक्षण) *n.* (from *Sk.* Lakṣhaṇam) trait, qualities, sign, indication.

**Lāchai** (लाचै) *n.* (from *Sk.* Laccha) sign, blot, blemish.

**Lachamaṇa** (लक्ष्मण) *n.* Lakshmana, the younger brother of Lord Rama.

**Lachamī** (लक्ष्मी) *P. n.* Lakshmi, the consort of Vishnu, mātā.

**Lāda** (लाड) *Sk. n.* love, fondling, endearment.

**Laḍāi** (लडाई) *P. v.* to fondle, to caress.

**Ladāi** (लदायी) *P. v.* caused to be loaded.

**Lādasi** (लदासि) *P. v.* (from Laddaṇā) to load, to burden.

**Laḍāvaha** (लडावह) *var.* from Laḍāi.

**Lade** (लडे) *P. v.* to load, to burden, to be laden.

**Laddhā** (लप) *P. v.* found.

**Laddhama** (लपम) *v.* (from *P.* Laddhā and *Sk.* Labdha) I have found.

**Lādhā** (लाप) *P. v.* (from Laddhaṇā, Labhaṇā) *past*, found, attained.

**Ladharā** (लपड़ा) *P. v.* found.

**Ladi** (लदि) *P. v.* to load, to burden.

**Lāe** (लाए) *P. v.* (from Lāuṇā) apply, fix, attach.

**Laga** (लग) 1. *Sk. v.* (from *P.* Lagaṇā) to be attached, to touch. 2. *H. indecl.* upto.

**Lāga** (लाग) 1. *P. v.* (from Lagaṇā) be attached, applied. 2. *n.* touch, impression. 3. *P. n.* enmity.

**Lāgā** (लागा) *var.* from Lāga.

**Lagamāta** (लगामात) 1. *v. Sk.* Laghu (small) + *H. mātā* (accept), to accept one's smallness. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Laghu mātra) small.

**Lagāmu** (लागामु) *Per. n.* bridle.

**Lāgana** (लागन) *var.* from Lāgata.

**Lagāna** (लागान) *var.* from Lagari.

**Lagarā** (लगड़ा) *var.* from Lagari.

**Lagari** (लगरी) *v.* (from *Sk.* Lag) attached.

**Lāgata** (लागत) *P. v.* (from Lagaṇā) apply, attach.

**Lāgatā** (लागता) *var.* from Lāgata.

**Lagāvahi** (लागावहि) *P. v.* (from Lagaṇā) to cause to be attached.

**Lāge** (ਲਾਗੇ) *var.* from Lāga.

**Laghāi** (ਲਾਘਾਇ) *P. v.* to cause to pass through.

**Lāghaṇau** (ਲਾਘਣਾਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Laghi* and from *P.* *Lamghaṇā*) pass, cross.

**Lagi** (ਲਾਗਿ) *var.* from Laga.

**Lāgū** (ਲਾਗੂ) *H. n.* enemy, opponent.

**Lahā** (ਲਾਹਾ) *var.* from Lahau.

**Lāhā** (ਲਾਹਾ) *P. n.* profit, gain.

**Lahabara** (ਲਾਹਬਰਾ) *n.* (from *Ara.* *Luhāba*) flame.

**Lahadā** (ਲਾਹਦਾ) *var.* from Lahau.

**Lahahi** (ਲਾਹਹਿ) *var.* from Lahau.

**Lahamdarō** (ਲਾਹਦਰੌ) *var.* from Lahau.

**Lahamga** (ਲਾਹੰਗਾ) *Desi v.* knowing, understanding, considering.

**Lahamthā** (ਲਾਹਥਾ) *var.* from Lahau.

**Lahana** (ਲਾਹਨਾ) *v.* (from *P.* *Lahana*) to gain, to be benefitted.

**Lahaṇā** (ਲਾਹਣਾ) *P. n.* gain, profit.  
2. earlier name of the second Sikh Guru.

**Lāhaṇī** (ਲਾਹਣੀ) 1. *Desi n.* pitcher.  
2. raw materials for making spirit.

**Lāhani** (ਲਾਹਨਿ) *var.* from Lāhaṇī.  
2. lot, batch.

**Lāhao** (ਲਾਹੌ) *P. v.* (from *Lāhā*, *Lāṇā* and from *Sk.* *Lābha*) gain, earn.

**Lāharā** (ਲਾਹਰਾ) *P. v.* (from *Lagaṇā*) to be applied, attached.

**Lahari** (ਲਾਹਰਿ) *P. n.* wave, surge, billow.

**Lahasahi** (ਲਾਹਸਹਿ) *var.* from Lahau.

**Lāhasi** (ਲਾਹਸਿ) *Desi v.* (from *P.* *Lāhaṇā*) take off, put off.

**Lahatā** (ਲਾਹਤਾ) *var.* from Lahau.

**Lahau** (ਲਾਹਉ) *v.* (from *P.* *Lahiṇā*) take, accept, acquire.

**Lahe** (ਲਾਹੇ) *var.* from Lahau.

**Lahī** (ਲਾਹੀ) *var.* from Lahau.

**Lāhora** (ਲਾਹੋਰ) *n.* the city of Lahore.

**Lahurā** (ਲਾਹੁੜਾ) *P. n.* small child.

**Lahurī** (ਲਾਹੁਰੀ) *P. adj.* small, fine, subtle.

**Lai** (ਲੈ) *P. v.* (from *Laiṇā*) take, take away, get.

**Lāi** (ਲਾਈ) *var.* from Lāe.

**Lāi** (ਲਾਇ) *var.* from Lāu.

**Lāidā** (ਲਾਇਦਾ) *var.* from Lāe.

**Laidā** (ਲੈਦਾ) *var.* from Laiṇa.

**Laide** (ਲੈਦੇ) *var.* from Laiṇa.

**Laihou** (ਲੈਹਉ) *P. v.* (from *Laiṇā*) take, get.

**Lāika** (ਲਾਇਕਾ) *Ara adj.* worthy.

**Lāiki** (ਲਾਈਕੀ) *var.* from Lāika.

**Laimde** (ਲੈਦੇ) *var.* from Laiṇa.

**Laimta** (ਲੈਤ) *var.* from Laiṇa.

**Laina** (ਲੈਨ) *var.* from Laiṇa.

**Laiṇa** (ਲੈਣ) *P. v.* (from *Laiṇā*) take, get.

**Lāiṇa** (ਲਾਇਣ) *P. v.* *Lāṇā*, *Lagāṇā* fix, apply.

**Lāini** (ਲਾਇਨਿ) *var.* from Lāe.

**Laio** (ਲਾਇਓ) *H. v.* take, accept, acquire, borrow, attain.

- Laisahi** (लैसहि) *L. v.* will take.
- Laita** (लैत) *var.* from Laiṇa.
- Lāitabāra** (लैतबारा) *Ara. n.* destroyer of trust, slanderer.
- Laja** (लज) 1. *P. n.* rope, well-rope. 2. *P. n.* shame, honour.
- Lāja** (लान) *H. P. n.* shame, modesty, honour.
- Laka** (लक) *P. n.* waist.
- Lakari** (लकरी) *P. n. var.* from Lakaṛī, wood.
- Lakari** (लकड़ी) *P. n.* wood, fire-wood.
- Lākari** (लाकरी) *H. n.* wood.
- Lakha** (लख) 1. *n.* one hundred thousands. 2. *P. v.* perceive, recognise, see, realize, understand, grasp.
- Lakhā** (लखा) *var.* from Lakha 2.
- Lākha** (लाख) *H. n.* a lakh.
- Lakhahu** (लखहु) *var.* from Lakha.
- Lakhai** (लखै) *v. var.* from Lakha.
- Lakhamāṇa** (लखमण) *n.* Lakshman, younger brother of Lord Rama.
- Lakhana** (लखन) *n.* (from *Sk.* Lakshana) sign, token.
- Lakhana** (लखण) *var.* from Lakhana.
- Lakhasi** (लखसि) *v. var.* from Lakha 2.
- Lakhesarī** (लखेसरी) *P. n.* lakhs (of).
- Lakhi** (लखी) *var.* from Lakha.
- Lakhimī** (लखिमी) *P. n.* Lakshmi, the consort of Vishnu, māyā.
- Lakhiṇa** (लखिण) *var.* from Lakhana.
- Lakhu** (लखु) *var.* from Lakha 2.
- Lakkī** (लकी) *P. v.* (with) waist, *P.* Lakka.
- Lakuṭī** (लकुटी) *P. n.* stick, staff.
- Lāla** (लाल) *P. n.* red. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Lāla) beloved. 3. *n.* (from *Per.* Laala) ruby. 4. *n.* (from *P.* Lāṛa) cord, string.
- Lālā** (लाला) *Per. n.* slave.
- Lālaca** (लालच) *P. n.* greed.
- Lālahi** (लालहि) *P. n.* (to the) beloved.
- Lalanā** (ललना) *Sk. n.* 1. wife. 2. tongue.
- Lālana** (लालन) *Sk. n.* beloved.
- Lālasā** (लालसा) *Sk. n.* longing, ardent desire, craving, yearning.
- Lalata** (ललत) son of Rāga Bhairava.
- Lalati** (ललति) 1. *Sk. adj.* beautiful. 2. *var.* from Lālati.
- Lālatī** (लालती) *H. adj.* lovely, precious (from *Sk.* Lālita).
- Lāle** (लाले) *var.* from Lālā.
- Lalī** (लली) combination of letters *lira* and *larī*, mentioned in the *Paṭṭī* of Guru Amar Das.
- Lālī** (लाली) *Per. n.* female slave.
- Lallā** (लला) 1. letter of Gurmukhi alphabet. 2. name of a Rajput farmer (see 'Lallā Bahalimā ki dhuni').
- Lālu** (लालु) *var.* from Lālā.
- Lāmbe** (लाम्बे) *H. adj.* long (*P.* Lamme).
- Laṁgari** (लंगारि) *Per. n.* free kitchen.
- Laṁgaru** (लंगरु) *var.* from Laṁgari.

**Lāmgata** (ਲਾਂਗਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Laṃga*, *P.* *Laṃgāṇā*) limp.

**Lamghau** (ਲੰਘਉ) *P. v.* to pass, cross, transgress.

**Lamgoṭī** (ਲੰਗੋਟੀ) *P. n.* loin-cloth.

**Lamka** (ਲੰਕ) *n.* Ceylone, Ravana's kingdom.

**Lamkūru** (ਲੰਕੂਰੁ) *Desi n.* long tail.

**Lammare** (ਲੰਮੜੇ) *P. adj.* (from *Laṃme*) long.

**Lāmmī** (ਲਾਂਮੀ) *H. adj.* (from *P.* *Laṃmi*) long.

**Lamṇu** (ਲੰਝੁ) *Sk. n.* enlighten.

**Lamṇaṭa** (ਲੰਘਟ) *Sk. n.* filled with desire, greedy, covetous, lustful, sexual.

**Lamṇaṭāī** (ਲੰਘਟਾਈ) *P. n.* absorption in lust, immersed in desires.

**Lamṇaṭu** (ਲੰਘਟੁ) *var.* from *Lamṇaṭa*.

**Lāpasī** (ਲਾਪਸੀ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* *Lāpasukā*) porridge.

**Lapaṭāe** (ਲਪਟਾਏ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* *Lipaṭa*) to cause to cling, to cause to be coiled round.

**Lapaṭahī** (ਲਪਟਹੀ) *v.* (from *P.* *Lapaṭaṇā*; *Sk.* *Lipaṭa*) to cling, to embrace, to be coiled round.

**Lapaṭerā** (ਲਪਟੇਰਾ) *Desi v.* (from *P.* *Lipaṭaṇā*) cling, embrace.

**Lapeṭe** (ਲਪੇਟੇ) *P. v.* (from *P.* *Lapaṭaṇā*) to wrap, to coil, to entwine, to enfold.

**Laphaja** (ਲਫਜ) *Ara. n.* word.

**Laṛāī** (ਲੜਾਈ) *P. n.* battle, fight.

**Laṛakā** (ਲੜਕਾ) *P. n.* son, boy.

**Larane** (ਲਰਨੇ) *P. v.* (from *Laṛaṇā*) to quarrel, to fight.

**Lari** (ਲਰਿ) *P. v.* (from *Laṛaṇā*) quarrel, fight.

**Larī** (ਲਰੀ) *P. v.* (from *Lagi*) to be attached.

**Lari** (ਲੜਿ) *P. v.* (from *Laṛaṇā*) fight, do battle.

**Lārī** (ਲਾੜੀ) 1. *P. n.* sharp remark.  
2. praise.

**Larikana** (ਲਰਿਕਨ) *H. n. pl.* sons.

**Lasakara** (ਲਸਕਰ) *n.* (from *Per.* *Lashkara*) army.

**Lasana** (ਲਸਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Lashunam*) garlic.

**Lasatikā** (ਲਸਟਿਕਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Yashatikā*) stick, club, cudgel.

**Laṭa** (ਲਟ) *H. n.* (from *Sk.* *Laṭvā*) twisted bunch of hair, bedecking partings of well-combed hair, *H. n.* end or corner of a garment.

**Latā** (ਲਤਾ) *P. n.* creeper, tendril.

**Laṭakāvai** (ਲਟਕਾਵੈ) *P. n.* hangs.

**Latārīahi** (ਲਤਾੜੀਅਹਿ) *P. v.* to trample under feet, to insult.

**Lathā** (ਲਥਾ) *P. v.* come down, descend (from *Lathaṇā*).

**Lātha** (ਲਾਥ) *P. v.* (from *Lathaṇā*, *Lahaṇā*) to get down, descend.

**Lātiā** (ਲਾਤਿਆ) *Desi v.* (from *P.* *Lāṇā*) fix, assign.

**Latīpha** (ਲਤੀਫ) *Ara. adj.* fine, clever.

**Lātū** (ਲਾਟੂ) *P. n.* spinning top.

**Laṭurī** (ਲਟੁਰੀ) *P. n.* hump backed.



**Lau** (ਲਉ) 1. *Desi indecl.* upto.

2. *Desi n.* stitch.

**Lāu** (ਲਾਉ) *P. v.* (from Lauṇā) do, fix, assign.

**Laudā** (ਲਉਡਾ) *n.* (from *P.* Lahurā/Lahuṛā) young servant or slave.

**Lauga** (ਲਉਗ) *Desi n.* people.

**Laukī** (ਲਉਕੀ) *H. n.* a musical pipe of hollowed gourd, small gourd.

**Lāva** (ਲਾਵ) *P. n.* the circumambulation of the bridegroom and bride around *Guru Granth Sahib*, the round.

**Lāvā** (ਲਾਵਾ) *H. v.* (from Lagaunā) employ, fix, appoint, engage, apply.

**Lavahi** (ਲਵਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Lainā) take, attain.

**Lāvai** (ਲਾਵੈ) *var.* from Lāvā.

**Lavai** (ਲਵੈ) 1. *var.* from Lāvā. 2. *P. indecl.* equal. 3. *P. v.* (from Lavaṇā) shout, cry.

**Lavāi** (ਲਵਾਇ) *var.* from Lave, to cause to speak.

**Lavamni** (ਲਵੰਨਿ) *var.* from Lave.

**Lavante** (ਲਵੰਤੇ) *var.* from Lave.

**Lāvana** (ਲਾਵਨ) *var.* from Lāvā.

**Lāvaṇa** (ਲਾਵਣ) *Sk. n.* salted, seasoned. 2. *var.* from Lāvā.

**Lāvata** (ਲਾਵਤ) *var.* from Lāvā.

**Lāvau** (ਲਾਵਉ) *var.* from Lāvā.

**Lave** (ਲਵੇ) *P. v.* (from Lavaṇā) to chatter, prate, call, twitter, speak.

**Lāve** (ਲਾਵੇ) *P. n. pl.* reapers.

**Lāverī** (ਲਾਵੇਰੀ) *P. n.* milch animal.

**Lāvī** (ਲਾਵੀ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Lū) reaper.

**Laviā** (ਲਵਿਆ) *var.* from Lavai.

**Lāyau** (ਲਾਯਉ) *P. n.* (from Liāunā) bring, fetch.

**Layo** (ਲਯੋ) *P. v.* (from Lainā) to get, to take, to receive, to accept, to acquire.

**Le** (ਲੇ) *P. v.* (from Lainā) take, take away, get.

**Leha** (ਲੇਹ) *var.* from Le.

**Lei** (ਲੇਇ) *var.* from Le.

**Lekha** (ਲੇਖ) *Sk. P. v.* (from Likhaṇā) write, record.

**Lekhā** (ਲੇਖਾ) *P. n.* account.

**Lele** (ਲੇਲੇ) *P. n.* lambs.

**Lena** (ਲੇਨ) *P. v.* (from Lainā) take, get.

**Lepa** (ਲੇਪ) *Sk. n.* plaster, balm, stigma, blemish.

**Lepā** (ਲੇਪਾ) *var.* from Lepa.

**Lepana** (ਲੇਪਨ) *P. n.* plaster, balm, liniment.

**Lepha** (ਲੇਫ) *P. n.* (*Ara.* Lihāfa) quilt, thick, coverlet.

**Leṭa** (ਲੇਟ) *P. v.* (from Leṭaṇā) lie down, rest.

**Leta** (ਲੇਤ) *H. v.* (from *P.* Lainā) take, get.

**Leu** (ਲੇਉ) *P. v.* (from Lainā) take, get.

**Līā** (ਲੀਆ) 1. *adj.* (from *Ara.* Laina) reproached, rebuked, insulted. 2. *P. indecl.* for. 3. *H. v.* (from Litā) took.

**Līarā** (ਲੀਅਰਾ) *P. v.* (from Lainā) take, bring, fetch.

**Līau** (ਲੀਅਉ) *P. v.* (from *Laiṇā*) taken.

**Liāvau** (ਲਿਆਵਉ) *P. v.* (from *Liāvaṇā*) bring, fetch.

**Līcai** (ਲੀਚੈ) *Desi v.* (from *H. Lijai*) take.

**Līe** (ਲੀਏ) *P. v.* (from *Laiṇā*) take, bring, fetch.

**Līgu** (ਲੀਗੁ) *Desi n.* the Lingam of god Shiva.

**Līja** (ਲੀਜ) *P. v.* (from *H. Lijai*) take.

**Lijjai** (ਲਿਜੈ) *H. v.* (from *P. Laiṇā*) taken, accepted, received.

**Līka** (ਲੀਕ) *P. n.* line.

**Likhaugī** (ਲਿਖਉਗੀ) *P. v.* (from *Likhaṇā*) shall write.

**Likhiā** (ਲੀਖਿਆ) *H. v.* (*P. Likhiā*) write, wrote.

**Līla** (ਲੀਲ) *P. n.* play (of a child).

**Lilādhō** (ਲਿਲਾਧੋ) *P. n.* (from *Lilāṭa*) forehead.

**Lilāra** (ਲਿਲਾਰ) *P. n.* (from *Lilāṭa*) forehead.

**Lilāṭa** (ਲਿਲਾਟ) *P. n.* forehead.

**Lilerai** (ਲਿਲੇਰੈ) *P. n.* (from *Lilāṭa*) forehead, on the forehead.

**Limṇa** (ਲਿੰਙ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Liṅga*) having sign or symbol, limb.

**Līna** (ਲੀਨ) *var.* from *Liṇa*.

**Liṇa** (ਲੀਣ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Li*) absorbed.

**Līpa** (ਲੀਪ) *H. v.* (from *Lipaṇā*) smear with perfumes.

**Lipata** (ਲਿਪਤ) *Sk. v.* cling, embrace, engrossed.

**Līrā** (ਲੀੜਾ) 1. *v.* (from *Sk. Lidha*, *P. Lehaṇā*) to drink or suck with affection. 2. *P. n.* cloth.

**Līta** (ਲੀਤ) *P. v.* (from *Laiṇā*) past, did, taken, brought.

**Litā** (ਲਿਤਾ) *P. v.* (from *Laiṇā*) past, got, took, received.

**Līthā** (ਲੀਠਾ) *v.* (from *Sk. Liṭha*) enjoy, eat.

**Liu** (ਲਿਉ) *P. n.* love, devotion, adoration.

**Līu** (ਲੀਉ) *P. n.* (from *Liva*) love, devotion, adoration.

**Liva** (ਲਿਵ) *P. n.* love, adoration, devotion, absorption, meditation.

**Līvā** (ਲੀਵਾ) *P. v.* (from *Laiṇā*) take.

**Livai** (ਲਿਵੈ) *var.* from *Liva*.

**Līvanā** (ਲੀਵਨਾ) *P. v.* (from *Lihaṇā*) drink.

**Livāri** (ਲਿਵਾੜਿ) *P. v.* (from *Lipaṇā*) to smear, to besmear.

**Loa** (ਲੋਅ) *var.* from *Loū*.

**Lobha** (ਲੋਭ) *P. n.* greed.

**Loca** (ਲੋਚ) *P. n.* desire, yearning, longing.

**Lodhe** (ਲੋਧੇ) *H. n.* (name of a farmer, peasant).

**Loga** (ਲੋਗ) *P. n.* people.

**Loha** (ਲੋਹ) *P. n.* iron.

**Lohārīpā** (ਲੋਹਾਰੀਪਾ) *n.* a disciple of Gorakha.

**Lohāru** (ਲੋਹਾਰੁ) *P. n.* ironsmith.

**Lohe** (ਲੋਹੇ) *var.* from *Loha*.

**Lohu** (ਲੋਹੁ) *var.* from *Loha*.

**Lohū** (ਲੋਹੁ) *P. n.* blood.

**Loi** (ਲੋਇ) *var.* from Loū.

**Loī** (ਲੋਈ) *var.* from Loū.

**Loīṇa** (ਲੋਇਣ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Locanā) eyes.

**Loka** (ਲੋਕ) *P. n.* world, region.

**Lokānī** (ਲੋਕਾਨੀ) *P. n.* (of) people (from *Sk.* Loka).

**Lona** (ਲੋਨ) *var.* from Loṇu.

**Loṇu** (ਲੋਣੁ) *L. n.* salt.

**Loṛahi** (ਲੋੜਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Loṛaṇā) find, seek.

**Lorau** (ਲੋਰਉ) *P. v.* (from Loṛaṇā) search, seek, find.

**Losāṭa** (ਲੋਸਟ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Loṣhaṭa) rust of iron.

**Loṭa** (ਲੋਟ) *P. v.* (from Liṭaṇā) lie down, rest.

**Lothām** (ਲੋਥਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Locaka) *pl.* dead bodies, corpses.

**Loū** (ਲੋਊ) *P. n.* (from Loka) world, region.

**Lūbarā** (ਲੂਬਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Lomasā, *P.* Lūmbaṛī) fox.

**Lubhāi** (ਲੁਭਾਇ) *P. v.* (from Lubhāṇā) allure, entice, captivate.

**Lubhāiā** (ਲੁਭਾਇਆ) *var.* from Lubhāi.

**Lubhāiai** (ਲੁਭਾਈਐ) *var.* from Lubhāi.

**Lubhānā** (ਲੁਭਾਨਾ) *var.* from Lubhāi.

**Lubhāne** (ਲੁਭਾਨੇ) *var.* from Lubhāi.

**Lubhāni** (ਲੁਭਾਨਿ) *var.* from Lubhāi.

**Lubhānu** (ਲੁਭਾਨੁ) *var.* from Lubhāi.

**Lubhario** (ਲੁਭੜਿਓ) *Desi v.* engrossed, allured, enticed.

**Lubhata** (ਲੁਭਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Lubhita) be covetous, desirous.

**Lucānī** (ਲੁਚਾਨੀ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Loca) desire, long for, seek.

**Luḍāi** (ਲੁਡਾਇ) *P. v.* (from Luḍaṇā) swing, oscillate.

**Luḍamdarī** (ਲੁਡੰਦਰੀ) *P. v.* (from Luḍaṇā) swing, oscillate.

**Luḍārī** (ਲੁਡਾਰੀ) *P. v.* (from Luḍaṇā) swing.

**Luḍi** (ਲੁਡਿ) *P. v.* (from Luḍaṇā) swing.

**Lūgarā** (ਲੂਗਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Lona, *P.* Lūma) a brown coarse but heavy covering of body.

**Lūha** (ਲੂਹ) *P. v.* (from Lūhaṇā) burn, singe.

**Luhāra** (ਲੂਹਾਰ) *P. n.* ironsmith.

**Luhi** (ਲੁਹਿ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Luṭha) (*P.* Luṭhaṇā or Luhaṇā) to burn with grief or pain.

**Lūjhahi** (ਲੂਝਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Lujhaṇā) to quarrel, fight.

**Lujhaṇā** (ਲੁਝਣਾ) *P. v.* (from Lujhaṇa) to quarrel, to fight, contend, wrangle, dispute.

**Lukāiā** (ਲੁਕਾਇਆ) *P. v.* (from Lukaṇā) *past*, hid, concealed.

**Lukaihai** (ਲੁਕਈਹੈ) *P. v.* (from Lukaṇā) is hidden, is concealed.

**Lukāne** (ਲੁਕਾਨੇ) *P. v.* (from Lukaṇā) to hide, conceal, cover.

**Lūkāṭa** (लूकट) *P.* (from *Sk.* Luka) smouldering wood, firebrand.

**Luki** (लुकि) *P. v.* (from Lukaṇā) hide, conceal.

**Lumjita** (लुंजित) *n.* (from *Sk.* Lūmjita) a person with plucked up hair, a Jaina monk.

**Lūnā** (लूना) *var.* from Lūṇa.

**Lūṇa** (लूण) *P. n.* salt.

**Lune** (लूने) *P. v.* (from Luṇi) reap.

**Luṇi** (लुनि) *P. v.* (from Luṇanā) reap.

**Luramdarī** (लुंरंमदरी) *P. v.* (from Luṛhanā) washed away, glide.

**Luredā** (लुंरेदा) *P. v.* (from Loṛanā) search, need, expect.

**Lureni** (लुंरेनि) *var.* from Luredā.

**Lūṭā** (लूटा) *P. v.* (from Luṭanā) *past*, robbed, plundered.

**Lūṭahi** (लूटहि) *P. v.* (from Luṭanā) rob, plunder, dissipate.

**Luṭāiā** (लूटाईआ) *P. v.* (from Luṭāvanā) cause to be plundered, squandered, dissipated.

**Lūṭanā** (लूटना) *H. v.* (from Luṭanā) loot, rob, plunder.

**Lute** (लूते) *Desi v.* 1. fly, soar. 2. fill.

**Lūṭhe** (लूठे) *P.* (from *Sk.* Luna, *P.* Luṭhanā) burnt.

# M

- Mā** (मा) *P. pro.* me. 2. *P. n.* mother.
- Mācā** (माचा) *H. v.* (from *Mācanā*, *P. Macaṇā*) absorbed, engrossed, kindled.
- Macai** (मचै) *var.* from *Mācā*.
- Macāṅgavā** (मचांगवा) *L. adj.* Ma (negative) + *cāṅgavā* (from *P. caṅgā*, good) not good.
- Maccā** (मचा) *H. v.* (from *P. Macaṇā*) to be stirred, to be kindled, to be lit up.
- Macha** (मछ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Matsya*) fish. 2. this world (having been considered as resting on the fish).
- Machali** (मछली) *P. n.* fish.
- Māchalo** (माछल्ले) *Desi n.* fish.
- Machara** (मछर) *P. n.* mosquito.
- Machi** (मछि) *var.* from *Macha*.
- Māchī** (माछी) *P. n.* fisherman.
- Māchimdo** (माछिंदो) *Desi n.* the great Yogi Matsyendra, the Guru of Gorakhnath.
- Māchulī** (माछुली) *P. n.* fish.
- Māci** (मचि) *v.* (from *H. Mācā* and *P. Maca*) engrossed, preoccupied.
- Maciā** (मचिआ) *var.* from *Mācā*.
- Macimdarīā** (मचिंदरीआ) *L. v.* excited, instigated.
- Mada** (मद) 1. *Sk. n.* liquor. 2. intoxication. 3. ego, pride. 4. lust.
- Māda** (माद) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Mada*) ego, pride.
- Madaka** (मदक) 1. *P. n.* of liquor. 2. distilling pipe.
- Madamāvata** (मदमावत) *adj.* (from *Sk. Mada* + *Māvata*) intoxicated.
- Madamohadahana** (मदमोहदहन) *n.* one who burns the intoxication due to attachment.
- Madana** (मदन) 1. *Sk. n.* lust. 2. joy, delight. 3. the God of love.
- Madaro** (मदरो) *n.* (from *Sk. Madirā*) liquor.
- Madha** (मध) *indecl.* (from *Sk. Madhya*) middle, in, within.
- Mādhāṇā** (माधाणा) *n.* (from *Sk. Maṁthana*) the churning stick.
- Madhāṇu** (मधाणु) *n.* (from *Sk. Maṁthana*) the churning stick.
- Madhasūdana** (मधसूदन) 1. *n. Sk.* Madha (nectar) + *Sūdana* (lover) He who loves the nectar i.e. God. 2. *n.* destroyer of the demon Madhu.
- Mādhau** (माधौ) *n.* (from *Sk. Mādhava*) Mā = Lakshmi + dhava = husband, the husband of Lakshmi i.e. Vishnu; in *Guru Granth Sahib*, it connotes the Lord of Māyā i.e. God.

**Mādhava** (भापव) *var.* from Mādha.

**Madhe** (मधे) *var.* from Madha.

**Madhi** (मधि) 1. *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Madhya) in, within. 2. *var.* from Madhu.

**Madhima** (मधिमा) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Madhyama) middle, of middle ranking caste.

**Mādho** (माधो) *var.* from Mādha.

**Madhu** (मधु) *var.* from Madha.

**Madhūkārī** (मधुकरि) *n.* (from *Sk.* Madhukarī) bread received as alms, begged bread.

**Madhūkara** (मधुकर) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Madhukara) black bee. 2. *var.* from Madhūkārī.

**Madhukaru** (मधुकर) *Sk. n.* black bee.

**Madhukīṭa** (मधुकीट) *n.* names of two demons, Madhu and Kaiṭabha.

**Madhumakhī** (मधुमखी) *P. n.* bee.

**Madhupa** (मधुप) *Sk. n.* bee.

**Madhura** (मधुर) *Sk. adj.* sweet.

**Madhūsūdana** (मधुसूदन) *var.* from Madhasūdana.

**Madhusūdana** (मधुसूदन) *var.* from Madhasūdana.

**Madhyamta** (मध्यंत) *n.* Madhya (middle) + anta (end), middle and last stages of life i.e. youth and old age.

**Madi** (मदि) *var.* from Mada.

**Mādi** (मादि) *var.* from Māda.

**Māḍiai** (माडीऐ) *var.* from Māṇḍio.

**Madīre** (मदीरे) *n.* (from *Sk.* Mardala; *P.* Maṇḍala) drum.

**Madona** (मदोन) *var.* from Madana.

**Madu** (मदु) *var.* from Mada.

**Mae** (मै) *var.* from Mai.

**Māga** (मागा) *var.* from Māṅga.

**Magahara** (मगहर) *H. n.* the region of Magadha.

**Māgahi** (मागाहि) *var.* from Maṅga.

**Māgana** (मागन) *var.* from Maṅga.

**Maganā** (मगना) *Sk. adj.* immersed, sunk in.

**Māganahāra** (मगरहार) *P. n.* one who begs, beggar.

**Maganahāru** (मगरहारु) *P. n.* one who begs.

**Maganāre** (मगनारे) *var.* from Magana.

**Maganu** (मगनु) *var.* from Magana.

**Māganu** (मागनु) *var.* from Maṅga.

**Māgaramachu** (मागरमछ) *P. n.* crocodile.

**Māgata** (मागत) *var.* from Maṅga.

**Māgatu** (मागतु) *var.* from Maṅga.

**Māgau** (मागाउ) *var.* from Maṅga.

**Magāvai** (मागावै) *var.* from Maṅga.

**Māge** (मागे) *var.* from Maṅga.

**Magga** (मग) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Mārg) path.

**Maggā** (मगा) *var.* from Magga.

**Maggara** (मगर) *P. n.* back.

**Maggi** (मगि) *var.* from Magga.

**Maggu** (मगु) *var.* from Magga.

**Māghi** (माघि) the month of Māgha.

**Māgī** (ਮਾਗੀ) *var.* from Maṅga.

**Magola** (ਮਗੋਲ) *n.* corrupted from Mughal.

**Māgu** (ਮਾਗੁ) *var.* from Maṅga (demand).

**Maha** (ਮਹ) 1. *P. indecl.* (from *Sk.* Madhya) in, within. 2. *n.* (from *Ara.* Māha) month.

**Mahā** (ਮਹਾ) *Sk. P. adj.* great.

**Māha** (ਮਾਹ) *P. n.* month.

**Māhā** (ਮਾਹਾ) *P. n.* month.

**Mahābala** (ਮਹਾਬਲ) *P. n.* of great strength.

**Mahābhāge** (ਮਹਾਭਾਗੇ) *P. n.* of great fortune, *adj.* very fortunate.

**Mahādeu** (ਮਹਾਦੇਉ) *P. n.* Shiva (*Sk.* Mahadeva).

**Mahadūdu** (ਮਹਦੂਦੁ) *Ara. n.* official document setting a limit to revenue assessment.

**Mahaghā** (ਮਹਾਘਾ) *P. adj.* costly, expensive, dear.

**Mahagī** (ਮਹਾਗੀ) *P. adj.* costly, expensive, dear.

**Mahajara** (ਮਹਜਰ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Mahadar) in the presence of the king, in the court.

**Mahajidi** (ਮਹਜਿਦਿ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Masjid) mosque.

**Mahakaṁda** (ਮਹਕੰਦ) *H. v.* to perfume, to apply sandal.

**Mahakhāsā** (ਮਹਖਾਸਾ) *n.* Mahikhāsura, a demon killed by Durgā.

**Mahala** (ਮਹਲ) *P. n.* palace.

**Mahamā** (ਮਹਮਾ) *Sk. n.* praise, exaltation, greatness, grandeur.

**Mahāmohana** (ਮਹਾਮੋਹਨ) *P. n.* the great beloved.

**Mahāmta** (ਮਹਾਂਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Mahamt) great, respectable.

**Mahāpurakha** (ਮਹਾਪੁਰਖ) *Sk. n.* great man, enlightened person.

**Mahara** (ਮਹਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Mahattar) headman.

**Maharāja** (ਮਹਰਾਜ) *P. n.* great king.

**Maharama** (ਮਹਰਮ) *Ara. n.* intimate, a person who knows the secret.

**Mahārasa** (ਮਹਾਰਸ) *P. n.* great essence.

**Mahareru** (ਮਹਰੇਰੁ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Mahi) landslide, landslip, erosion.

**Māhari** (ਮਾਹਰਿ) *P.* (from *Ara.* Māhira) expert, experienced.

**Mahasāi** (ਮਹਸਾਈ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Mahesha) Shiva.

**Mahata** (ਮਹਤਾ) *Adj.* (from *Sk.* Mahatva) greatness, glory, merit, importance.

**Mahatā** (ਮਹਤਾ) *P. n.* (from *Mahātman*) headman, minister.

**Mahatārī** (ਮਹਤਾਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Mātri) mother.

**Mahatariā** (ਮਹਤਾਰੀਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Mātri) mother.

**Mahati** (ਮਹਤਿ) *var.* from Mahata.

**Mahāvata** (ਮਹਾਵਤ) *P. n.* driver of an elephant.

**Mahelārī** (ਮਹੇਲੜੀ) *n.* (from *Mahilā*) wife, lady friend.

**Mahesa** (ਮਹੇਸ਼) *Sk. n.* Shiva.

**Mahi** (ਮਹਿ) *var.* from Maha.

**Mahī** (ਮਹੀ) *Sk. n.* world.

**Māhī** (ਮਾਹੀ) *H. indecl.* in, within,  
*Per. n.* fish.

**Mahidī** (ਮਹਿਦੀ) *P. n.* myrtle.

**Mahijā** (ਮਹਿਜਾ) *Sindhi pro.* my,  
mine.

**Mahijai** (ਮਹਿਜੈ) *var.* from Mahijā.

**Mahiji** (ਮਹਿਜੀ) *var.* from Mahijā.

**Mahimā** (ਮਹਿਮਾ) *var.* from  
Mahamā.

**Mahimḍā** (ਮਹਿḍਾ) *var.* from  
Mahijā.

**Mahimḍī** (ਮਹਿḍੀ) *var.* from  
Mahidī.

**Mahimjā** (ਮਹਿਜਾ) *var.* from  
Mahijā.

**Mahimje** (ਮਹਿਜੇ) *var.* from  
Mahijā.

**Māhira** (ਮਾਹਿਰ) *var.* from Māhari.

**Māhiti** (ਮਾਹਿਤਿ) *n.* (from *Ara.*  
*Māhiata*) reality.

**Mahoi** (ਮਹੋਇ) *P. v.* Ma  
(negative) + hoi (from *Hoṇā*),  
not to be, not to take place,  
not to happen.

**Māhu** (ਮਾਹੁ) *P. n.* month.

**Mahūā** (ਮਹੁਆ) *H. n.* (from *Sk.*  
*Madhūka*) name of a tree, whose  
flowers are sweet and from  
which the liquor is prepared.

**Mahūrata** (ਮਹੁਰਤ) *P. n.* lucky or  
auspicious moment.

**Maī** (ਮਈ) *indecl.* (from *Sk. Maya*)  
an affix used to indicate 'made  
of', 'consisting or composed  
of', 'full of'.

**Mai** (ਮੈ) *P. pro.* me, my, *P. prep.*  
in, within.

**Māi** (ਮਾਇ) *P. n.* mother.

**Māi** (ਮਾਈ) 1. *P. n.* mother.  
2. Lakshmi, the consort of god  
Vishnu.

**Māiā** (ਮਾਇਆ) *P. n.* māyā, the  
world and its entanglements.

**Maidā** (ਮੈਦਾ) *P. n.* fine flour.

**Maidā** (ਮੈਡਾ) *L. pro.* my, mine.

**Maidānu** (ਮੈਦਾਨੁ) *P. n.* plain,  
open field, ground.

**Maidare** (ਮੈਡੜੇ) *L. pro.* my, mine.

**Maigala** (ਮੈਗਲ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.*  
*Madkal*) elephant.

**Maikū** (ਮੈਕੂ) *P. pro.* to me.

**Maila** (ਮੈਲ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Mala*)  
dirt, filth.

**Mailā** (ਮੈਲਾ) *P. adj.* soiled,  
dirty.

**Maili** (ਮੈਲਿ) *var.* from Maila.

**Maim** (ਮੈ) *var.* from Mai.

**Maimatu** (ਮੈਮਤੁ) *P. n.* drunken-  
ness, inebriation.

**Maina** (ਮੈਨ) *var.* from Mainā.

**Maina** (ਮੈਣ) *P. n.* wax.

**Maino** (ਮੈਨੋ) *P. pro.* to me.

**Maiodadhi** (ਮਾਇਓਦਧਿ) *n.* Maio =  
Mahām (great) + dadhi (*Sk.* sea)  
great sea.

**Maithai** (ਮੈਥੈ) *P. adv.* (to) me,  
(from) me.

**Majalasa** (ਮਜਲਸ) *Ara. n.* assem-  
bly, meeting, convention.

**Majamī** (ਮਜਮੀ) *adj.* (from *Per.*  
*Majmūā*) gathering, assembly,  
united, amass.



- Majana** (मजन) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Majjanam) bath.
- Mājha** (माझ) 1. *n.* the region of Mājha in Punjab. 2. a Rāgini of Megha Rāga. 3. *P. indecl.* in, within.
- Majhabi** (मजहि) *var.* from Majja.
- Majhāhū** (मजहाहू) *var.* from Majja.
- Mājhai** (माझे) 1. *var.* from Mājha. 2. *Desi pro.* me, to me.
- Majhāra** (मजार) *H. indecl.* in, within.
- Majhāri** (मजारि) *var.* from Majhāra.
- Majhārī** (मजारी) *var.* from Majhāra.
- Majhariā** (मजरीआ) *Desi.* (from *H.* Majhāra) in, within.
- Majhiā** (मझिआ) *var.* from Majja.
- Majhūri** (मझुरि) *var.* from Majja.
- Mājjai** (माजीऐ) *var.* from Māmji.
- Majītha** (मजीठा) *P. n.* a fast colour which is prepared from the roots of a plant named Madder.
- Majīthā** (मजीठा) *var.* from Majītha.
- Mājīthai** (माजीठै) *Desi n.* (from Majītha) madder, a plant the root of which is used for dyeing clothes, fast colour.
- Majjā** (मजा) *n.* (from *Sk.* Majjā) marrow.
- Majja** (मज) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Madhyam) in, within.
- Majjānu** (मजानु) *var.* from Majana.
- Majji** (मजि) *var.* from Majja.
- Majūra** (मजूर) *P. n.* (from *Per.* Mazdūra) labourer.
- Makaramda** (मकरंद) *Sk. n.* juice of flowers.
- Mākari** (माकरी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Markaṭi) spider.
- Makasūdu** (मकसुद) *n.* (from *Ara.* Maksūd) intention, objection.
- Mākhana** (माखन) *H. n.* butter.
- Makhasūdu** (मखसुद) *n.* (from *Ara.* Maksūd) intention, objective, profit.
- Makhaṭṭū** (मखट्टू) *n.* Ma (negative) + khaṭṭū (from Khaṭanā, to earn), one who does not earn, without earning, good for nothing.
- Makhatūla** (मखट्टुल) *n.* (from *Ara.* Maṭṭūla) silk.
- Makhīrā** (मखीरा) *P. n.* bee, beehive.
- Mākhiu** (माखिउ) *P. n.* honey.
- Makhu** (मख) *P. n.* fly, flies.
- Makkā** (मका) *Ara. n.* Mecca.
- Makkar** (मकर) *Sk. n.* the month of Māgha.
- Makkhī** (मखी) *P. n.* fly.
- Mākkhī** (माखी) 1. *H. n.* fly (*P.* Makkhī). 2. *P. v.* shining.
- Mala** (मल) 1. *Sk. n.* dirt, filth. 2. wrestler, a brave person.
- Malā** (मला) *P. n. pl.* of Mala, wrestlers.
- Māla** (माल) *P. n.* wealth, possession, goods.
- Mālā** (माला) *P. n.* a garland, wreath, rosary.
- Malabhakhu** (मलभख) *P. n.* Mala (dirt) + bhakhu (eat), he who eats dirt.

**Malagāre** (मलगारे) *n.* (from *Sk.* Malaya) Malaya + *H.* giri = Malaya mountain.

**Malai** (मलै) *Desi n.* (from *P.* Maila) dirt.

**Mālai** (मलै) *P. n.* (from *Māla*) wealth, riches, possessions, goods.

**Malāikā** (मलाइका) *Ara. n.* (*pl.* of Malaka) angels.

**Malaka** (मलक) *Ara. n.* angel.

**Malakala** (मलकल) *var.* from Malaka.

**Mālakausaka** (मालकउसक) name of a Rāga.

**Malaku** (मलकु) *var.* from Malaka.

**Mālaku** (मालकु) *P. n.* master, owner, husband.

**Malana** (मलन) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Malina) dirty.

**Mālāṇā** (मालाणा) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Mardana and *P.* Mallaṇā) massage. 2. *P. n.* a mixture of flour, oil and some fragrant material which is used as a substitute for soap having the property of making the skin soft and delicate.

**Malaānalo** (मलाआनलै) *n.* Malaya (name of the mountain) + anil (air), the air of Malaya mountain, fragrant by sandalwood.

**Mālani** (मालनी) *var.* from Mālāṇi.

**Mālāṇī** (मालाणी) *P. n.* the wife of a gardener, the lady gardener.

**Malāra** (मलार) 1. *n.* (from *Ara.* Malāha) boatman. 2. name of the Rāgini of Rāga Megha.

**Mālata** (मालत) *v.* (from *Sk.* Malla) wrestling.

**Malatā** (मलता) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Malinitā) dirty.

**Malaūna** (मलउन) *Ara. n.* faithlessness, cursed manners.

**Malavāṇī** (मलवाणी) *P. n.* dirty water.

**Malecha** (मलेछ) *P. n.* barbarian, out-caste.

**Mālha** (मालु) *P. n.* rope, which carries the water-pots in a Persian wheel.

**Mali** (मलि) *var.* from Mala.

**Māli** (मालि) *P. v.* (from Mallaṇā) to occupy.

**Māli** (माली) *P. n.* gardener.

**Maliāgara** (मलीआगर) *var.* from Maliāgaru.

**Maliāgaru** (मलीआगरु) *n.* Malaya mountain consisting of sandalwood.

**Malina** (मलिन) *Sk. var.* from Malana.

**Malīṇa** (मलीण) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Malina) dirty.

**Mālīni** (मालिनि) *var.* from Mālāṇi.

**Malli** (मली) *P. v.* (from Mallaṇā) to occupy.

**Malliai** (मलीऐ) *var.* from Malli.

**Malu** (मलु) *var.* from Mala.

**Mālu** (मालु) *P. n.* wares, commodity, capital.

**Malūka** (मलुक) *P. adj.* tender, delicate.

**Mālūma** (मालूम) *Ara.* be acquainted with, be known.

**Mama** (ਮਮ) *Per. Sk. pro.* to me also.

**Māmalā** (ਮਾਮਲਾ) *n.* (from *Ara. Muāmilaha*) affair, business, complications.

**Māmāṇīā** (ਮਾਮਾਣੀਆ) *P. n.* the wives of maternal uncles.

**Mamatā** (ਮਮਤਾ) *Sk. n.* false sense of self-egoism, false sense of ownership.

**Maṁdā** (ਮੰਦਾ) *P. adj.* bad, dull, feeble, slow.

**Maṁdabhāgī** (ਮੰਦਭਾਗੀ) *adj. Sk.* Maṁda + *Sk. bhāga*, bad fortune.

**Maṁdalū** (ਮੰਦਲੁ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Mardal*) drum.

**Māṁdalū** (ਮਾਂਦਲੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Mardala*) drum.

**Maṁdara** (ਮੰਦਰ) 1. *Sk. P. n.* temple. 2. house, mansion, abode.

**Māṁḍe** (ਮਾਂਡੇ) *var.* from Māṁḍio.

**Maṁdhāhī** (ਮੰਧਾਹੀ) *Desi indecl. prep.* in, within.

**Māṁdhātā** (ਮਾਂਧਾਤਾ) *Desi n.* Māṁdhātā, the name of a king.

**Maṁdhe** (ਮੰਧੇ) *var.* from Madha.

**Maṁdhu** (ਮੰਧੁ) *adj.* (from *P. Maṁda*) bad, bad action.

**Maṁdī** (ਮੰਦੀ) *var.* from Maṁdā.

**Māṁḍiale** (ਮਾਂਡੀਅਲੇ) *v.* (from *Sk. Māṁḍe, P. Maṁḍaṇā*), thrust, crush.

**Māṁḍio** (ਮਾਂਡਿਓ) *v.* (from *Sk. Māṁḍe; P. Maṁḍaṇā*), thrust, crush.

**Maṁdira** (ਮੰਦਿਰ) *var.* from Maṁdara.

**Maṁdu** (ਮੰਦੁ) *var.* from Maṁdā.

**Māme** (ਮਾਮੇ) *P. n.* maternal uncles (*pl.* of Māmā).

**Maṁga** (ਮੰਗ) *P. v.* (from *Maṁgaṇā*) to beg, demand, request, seek, borrow.

**Maṁgā** (ਮੰਗਾ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Māṁga** (ਮਾਂਗ) *H. n.* line of parting of hair on the head.

**Maṁgahi** (ਮੰਗਹਿ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Māṁgahi** (ਮਾਂਗਹਿ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Maṁgai** (ਮੰਗੈ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Māṁgai** (ਮਾਂਗੈ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Maṁgala** (ਮੰਗਲ) 1. *Sk. n.* Tuesday. 2. *Sk. n.* joy, delight, bliss.

**Māṁgana** (ਮਾਂਗਨ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Maṁgaṇā** (ਮੰਗਨਾ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Maṁganahārū** (ਮੰਗਨਹਾਰੂ) *var.* from Māṁganahāra.

**Maṁgani** (ਮੰਗਨਿ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Māṁgani** (ਮਾਂਗਨਿ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Maṁgasī** (ਮੰਗਸੀ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Māṁgata** (ਮਾਂਗਤ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Māṁgatu** (ਮਾਂਗਤੁ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Maṁgau** (ਮੰਗਉ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Māṁgau** (ਮਾਂਗਉ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Maṁge** (ਮੰਗੇ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Maṁghara** (ਮੰਘਰ) the name of the month.

**Maṁgi** (ਮੰਗਿ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Māṁgī** (ਮਾਂਗੀ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Māṁgiā** (ਮਾਂਗਿਆ) *var.* from Maṁga.

**Māṁgu** (ਮਾਂਗੁ) 1. *var.* from Maṁga (demand). 2. a line left by parting the hair on the head.

**Māmhi** (ਮਾਂਹੀ) *var.* from Māhi.

**Māmjai** (ਮਾਂਜੈ) *var.* from Māmji.

**Māmjāi** (ਮਾਂਜਾਈ) *P. v.* (from Māmjaṇā) cleaning.

**Maṁjāra** (ਮੰਜਾਰ) *H. n.* Tom cat.

**Māmjāra** (ਮਾਂਜਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Mārjāra) Tom cat.

**Māmjasi** (ਮਾਂਜਸਿ) *P. v.* (from Māmjaṇā) to cleanse, scrub, scour.

**Maṁjha** (ਮੰਝ) *var.* from Majja.

**Maṁjhā** (ਮੰਝਾ) *var.* from Maṁjha.

**Māmjhā** (ਮਾਂਝਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Mahāṣhi) of buffalo. 2. *var.* from Mājha, 'in, within.

**Maṁjhāhi** (ਮੰਝਾਹਿ) *var.* from Majja.

**Maṁjhāhū** (ਮੰਝਾਹੂ) *var.* from Majja.

**Maṁjhārā** (ਮੰਝਾਰਾ) *var.* from Majhāra.

**Maṁjhāri** (ਮੰਝਾਰਿ) *var.* from Majhāra.

**Maṁjhe** (ਮੰਝੇ) *var.* from Maṁjha.

**Maṁjhi** (ਮੰਝਿ) *var.* from Maṁjha.

**Māmji** (ਮਾਂਜਿ) *P. v.* (from Māmjaṇā) cleanse.

**Māmjiāi** (ਮਾਂਜੀਐ) *var.* from Māmji.

**Maṁjīṭhai** (ਮੰਜੀਠੈ) *var.* from Majīṭha.

**Maṁjīṭhārā** (ਮੰਜੀਠੜਾ) *var.* from Majīṭhā.

**Māmliha** (ਮਾਂਲੀਹ) *P.* (from Maliha) the dry orbicular dung of goat.

**Mammā** (ਮਮਾ) 1. the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet. 2. *P. n.* teat, breast.

**Maṁna** (ਮੰਨ) *P. v.* (from Maṁnaṇā) agree, accept, approve, believe, assent, accede.

**Māmna** (ਮਾਂਨ) *var.* from Māna.

**Maṁnahi** (ਮੰਨਹਿ) *var.* from Maṁna.

**Maṁnahu** (ਮੰਨਹੁ) *var.* from Maṁna.

**Maṁnāhu** (ਮੰਨਹੁ) *var.* from Maṁjha.

**Maṁnaī** (ਮੰਨਈ) *var.* from Manau.

**Māmnaī** (ਮਾਂਨਈ) *P. v.* (from Manaṇā) accept, approve.

**Maṁnaṇā** (ਮੰਨਣਾ) *var.* from Maṁna.

**Maṁnati** (ਮੰਨਤਿ) *P. n.* promise, vow, decision to offer something to a deity after fulfilment of one's desire.

**Maṁsu** (ਮੰਸੁ) *var.* from Masu.

**Maṁtā** (ਮੰਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Maṁtra) incantation, spell, advice, counsel, a charm.

**Maṁtānī** (ਮੰਤਾਨੀ) *v. Sk.* Maṁtra + ānī (bring) = by bringing the maṁtra.

**Maṁtha** (ਮੰਥ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Mathanam) churned, troubled, pressed, controlled.

**Mamtra** (ਮੰਤ੍ਰ) *Sk. n.* mantra, incantation, advice, charm.

**Māmūra** (ਮਾਮੂਰ) *Ara. adj.* filled with.

**Mana** (ਮਨ) *P. n.* mind.

**Manā** (ਮਨਾ) *interj. var.* from Mana.

**Māna** (ਮਾਨ) 1. *Sk. n.* (from *P. Māṇa*) honour. 2. (from *Mana*) mind. 3. *n.* ego, pride. 4. *v.* (from *Sk. Mananaṁ, P. Maṇṇanā*) accept, approve.

**Mānā** (ਮਾਨਾ) *var.* from Mānāhi.

**Māṇā** (ਮਾਣਾ) *P. v.* (from *Māṇanā*) past, enjoyed.

**Manabāṁchata** (ਮਨਬਾਂਛਤਾ) *P. v.* as desired by the mind.

**Manaciṁdiarā** (ਮਨਚਿੰਦਿਅਰਾ) *var.* from *Manahuciṁdiā*.

**Mānadā** (ਮਾਣਦਾ) *P. v.* (from *Māṇanā*) enjoys.

**Manahāṭha** (ਮਨਹਠ) *n.* Mana (mind) + *hāṭha* (persistence) = persistence of the mind.

**Manahi** (ਮਨਹਿ) *var.* from *Mana* (in mind).

**Mānāhi** (ਮਾਣਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Māṇanā*) enjoy.

**Mānāhi** (ਮਾਨਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Manāṇā*) agree, accept, assent.

**Manahu** (ਮਨਹੁ) *var.* from *Mana*.

**Manahuciṁdiā** (ਮਨਹੁਚਿੰਦਿਆ) *P. v.* as desired by the mind.

**Manai** (ਮਨੈ) *var.* from *Mana*.

**Manāi** (ਮਨਾਇ) *var.* from *Manau*, to cause to accept, to cause to approve.

**Mānaka** (ਮਾਨਕ) *P. n.* jewel.

**Māṇaka** (ਮਾਣਕ) *P. n.* jewel, ruby.

**Manakāmanā** (ਮਨਕਾਮਨਾ) *n.* Mana (mind) + *kāmanā* (desire) = desire of the mind.

**Manamakaramāṇḍa** (ਮਨਮਕਰੰਦਾ) *n.* Mana (mind) + *makaramāṇḍa* (nectar/honey) = honey/nectar loved by the mind.

**Manamāṇḍara** (ਮਨਮੰਦਰ) *n.* the temple of mind, mind as temple, mind as house

**Manamati** (ਮਨਮਤਿ) *n.* Mana (mind) + *mati* (intellect) = the intellect of the mind, (to act) according to the dictates of the mind.

**Manamohana** (ਮਨਮੋਹਨ) *P. n.* enchanter of the mind.

**Manamukha** (ਮਨਮੁਖ) *P. n.* one whose face is turned towards the mind, self-willed.

**Mānana** (ਮਾਨਨ) *var.* from *Mānāhi*.

**Māṇani** (ਮਾਣਨਿ) *var.* from *Mānadā*.

**Mānarā** (ਮਾਨਰਾ) *P. adj.* (from *Māna*) honour.

**Manaramjana** (ਮਨਰੰਜਨ) *n.* the dyed mind, the coloured mind.

**Manāri** (ਮਨਾਰਿ) *var.* from *Manāi*.

**Mānasa** (ਮਾਨਸ) *H. P. n.* man, human being.

**Māṇasa** (ਮਾਣਸ) *P.* (from *Sk. Mānuṣha*) man, human being.

**Manasā** (ਮਨਸਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Mānasa, Ara. Manshā*) desire, longing, yearning.

**Mānasarovara** (मानसरोवर) *Sk. n.*  
Manas + sarovar = a large lake  
of sweet and clear water near  
Kailasha mountain where the  
swans reside; a holy place for  
Hindus and Buddhists.

**Mānasu** (मानसु) *n.* (from *Sk.*  
*Manushya*) man, human be-  
ing.

**Mānata** (मानत) *var.* from  
Mānahi.

**Manau** (मनउ) *var.* from Mana,  
Maṁna.

**Mānau** (मानै/मानउ) *var.* from  
Mānahi, *P. v.* (from *Maṇāṇā*)  
accept, approve.

**Mānava** (मानव) *var.* from  
Mānasu.

**Manāvau** (मनावउ) *var.* from  
Manāi.

**Mane** (मने) *var.* from Mana.

**Māne** (माने) *var.* from Mānahi.

**Manesahi** (मनेसहि) *var.* from  
Manāi.

**Mani** (मनि) *var.* from Mana.

**Mānī** (मानी) *var.* from Mānahi.

**Māṇī** (माण्डी) *var.* from Māṇā.

**Māṇī** (माण्डि) *P. v.* (from *Māṇāṇā*)  
enjoy.

**Māñī** (माँची) *P. n.* people of  
mother's house.

**Mānika** (मानिक) *var.* from  
Mānaka.

**Māṇika** (माणिक) *var.* from  
Mānaka.

**Manohara** (मनोहर) *Sk. adj.* en-  
chanter of the mind, very  
beautiful i.e. God.

**Manohu** (मनोह) *P. n.* (from the)  
mind.

**Manopimam** (मनोपिमं) *n.* Ma  
(negative) + upamā (praise) he  
who cannot be praised by our  
tongue, whose praise is inde-  
scribable i.e. God.

**Manoratha** (मनोरथ) *Sk. P. n.*  
intention, objective, hope,  
desire.

**Manoratho** (मनोरथे) *var.* from  
Manoratha.

**Mānu** (मानु) *var.* from Māna.

**Manūā** (मनूआ) *var.* from Mana.

**Manukha** (मनुष) *P. n.* man,  
human being.

**Mānukha** (मानुष) *P. n.* (from *Sk.*  
*Manushya*) man, human be-  
ing.

**Manūra** (मनूर) *P. n.* scrap iron,  
iron dross, slag.

**Māpahi** (माणहि) *P. v.* (from  
*Māpaṇā*) measure.

**Maphiṭasi** (मफीटसि) *Desi v.* un-  
avoidable, inevitable.

**Maphuṭai** (मफुटै) *Desi v.* that  
which does not break.

**Māpiā** (माणिआ) *P. n.* parents,  
mother and father.

**Marā** (मरा) *var.* from Marau.

**Māra** (मर) *P. v.* (from *Māranā*)  
to kill, to beat, to punish, to  
hit, to destroy.

**Mārā** (मारा) *P. v.* (from *Māranā*)  
(on being) beat up.

**Marabe** (मरबे) *var.* from Marau.

**Marada** (मरद) *P. n.* man, hus-  
band.

**Maradā** (ਮਰਦਾ) *var.* from Marau.

**Māradā** (ਮਾਰਦਾ) *P. v.* to kill.

**Maradānā** (ਮਰਦਾਨਾ) 1. *n.* the bard accompanying Guru Nanak Dev. 2. *P. v.* a brave person.

**Marade** (ਮਰਦੇ) *var.* from Marau.

**Maradiā** (ਮਰਦਿਆ) *var.* from Marau.

**Maradu** (ਮਰਦੁ) *var.* from Marada.

**Maraga** (ਮਰਗ) *Per. P. n.* death.

**Māraga** (ਮਾਰਗ) *Sk. n.* path.

**Maraghaṭa** (ਮਰਘਟ) *Sk. n.* cremation ground.

**Marahaṭu** (ਮਰਹਟੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Maraghaṭa) cremation ground.

**Marahi** (ਮਰਹਿ) *var.* from Marau.

**Marai** (ਮਰਈ) *var.* from Marau.

**Marajādā** (ਮਰਜਾਦਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Maryādā) practice, custom, decorum.

**Marajata** (ਮਰਜਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Mardana) ruin, destroy.

**Marajivare** (ਮਰਜੀਵੜੇ) *P. n.* saints, those who die from the world but live for the Lord.

**Marakā** (ਮਰਕਾ) *n.* teacher of saint Prahlada.

**Mārakamḍe** (ਮਾਰਕੰਡੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Mārkaṁḍeya) name of an everliving sage, mentioned in Puranas.

**Marakaṭa** (ਮਰਕਟ) *Sk. n.* monkey.

**Marāla** (ਮਰਾਲ) *Sk. n.* swan.

**Marama** (ਮਰਮ) or

**Maramma** (ਮਰੋਮ) *Sk. n.* secret.

**Maramtaha** (ਮਰੰਤਹ) *var.* from Marau.

**Marana** (ਮਰਨ) *var.* from Marau and Maraṇa.

**Maraṇa** (ਮਰਣ) *P. n.* death.

**Māraṇa** (ਮਾਰਣ) 1. *P. v.* (from Māraṇā) beat, destroy, kill. 2. *P. n.* furnace, fire. 3. *Desi v.* to purify (metals). 4. condiment, spices.

**Mārani** (ਮਾਰਨਿ) *P. v.* kill, beat.

**Māraphati** (ਮਾਰਫਤਿ) *Ara. n.* knowledge, one of the spiritual stages of the Sufis.

**Māraṛiai** (ਮਾੜੜੀਐ) *n.* (from *P.* Māṛi) house, attic, a small room on the roof of a house.

**Marasana** (ਮਰਸਨ) *var.* from Marau, *future*.

**Marasi** (ਮਰਸੀ) *var.* from Marau, *future*.

**Marata** (ਮਰਤ) *var.* from Marau.

**Maratā** (ਮਰਤਾ) *var.* from Marau.

**Mārata** (ਮਾਰਤ) 1. *P. v.* (from Māranā) to kill, beat. 2. *var.* from Mātaloka, this world.

**Maratabā** (ਮਰਤਬਾ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Martabaha) office, position, post.

**Marau** (ਮਰਉ) *P. v.* (from Maranā) die.

**Maravarī** (ਮੜਵੜੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Maṭha) one absorbed in the pride of her body, conceited.

**Māravāri** (ਮਾਰਵਾੜਿ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Marū = sand) a sandy country, a region of Rajputana, where water is very scarce.

**Māre** (ਮਾਰੇ) *var.* from Māri.

**Maṛhā** (ਮੜ੍ਹਾ) also

**Maṛhī** (ਮੜ੍ਹੀ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Maṭha) a small tomb raised over the ashes of the dead. 2. heap, pile.

**Mari** (ਮਰਿ) *var.* from Marau, *P. v.* (from Maranā) die.

**Māri** (ਮਾਰਿ) *P. v.* beat, kill.

**Mārī** (ਮਾੜੀ) *P. n.* house, attic.

**Maṛolī** (ਮੜੋਲੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Maṭha) ascetic hut i.e. the body.

**Marorai** (ਮਰੋੜੈ) *var.* from Marorau.

**Marorau** (ਮਰੋੜਉ) *P. v.* (from Maroranā) to twist, to wring, to contort.

**Mārū** (ਮਾਰੂ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Marū) desert. 2. *Sk. n.* lonely place, solitude. 3. hot, very hot. 4. son of Rāga Mālkaus.

**Māsa** (ਮਾਸ) 1. *P. n.* flesh, meat. 2. month.

**Māsā** (ਮਾਸਾ) 1. twelfth part of a tolā. 2. *P. adj.* very little.

**Masahūra** (ਮਸਹੂਰ) *adj.* (from *Ara.* Mashahūra) famous.

**Masāika** (ਮਸਾਇਕ) *n.* (from *Per.* Mashāikha) *pl.* of Shaikh, Muslim holy men.

**Masājani** (ਮਸਾਜਨੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Masijala) inkpot.

**Masakalā** (ਮਸਕਲਾ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Mishkalā) the rust-removing instrument.

**Masakam** (ਮਸਕੰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Mashaka) mosquito.

**Masakara** (ਮਸਕਰ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Mashkarina) moonlight. 2. *n.* (from *Ara.* Mishkalā) rust-removing instrument.

**Masakati** (ਮਸਕਤਿ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Mushakkata) hard work.

**Masakina** (ਮਸਕੀਨ) *Per. n.* poor.

**Masalati** (ਮਸਲਤਿ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Masalahata) good advice, kind proposal.

**Masāṇa** (ਮਸਾਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shamshān) cremation ground.

**Masāre** (ਮਸਾਰੇ) *n.* (from *P.* Massū) beard.

**Masata** (ਮਸਤ) *P. adj.* intoxicated, wanton, drunk.

**Masatā** (ਮਸਤਾ) *var.* from Masata.

**Masataka** (ਮਸਤਕ) *P. n.* forehead.

**Masatānā** (ਮਸਤਾਨਾ) *var.* from Masata.

**Masati** (ਮਸਟਿ) *P. n.* an ascetic who observes silence.

**Masatu** (ਮਸਤੁ) *var.* from Masata.

**Masavāṇī** (ਮਸਵਾਣੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Masijala) inkpot.

**Masela** (ਮਸੇਲ) *Desi v.* to set upon.

**Masita** (ਮਸੀਤ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Masjid) mosque.

**Masolā** (ਮਸੋਲਾ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Masalā) question, reason, judgement.

**Masu** (ਮਸੁ) *Sk. n.* ink.

**Masū** (ਮਸੂ) *var.* from Masu.

**Masūrati** (ਮਸੂਰਤਿ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Mashavarata) advice, counsel.

**Māṭa** (ਮਾਟ) 1. *P. adv.* immediately, at once. 2. *P. n.* a large earthen jar.



**Māta** (माता) 1. *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Mātra) *adj.* very little. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Mātri) mother. 3. *v.* (from *Sk.* intoxicated. 4. this world.

**Mātā** (माता) 1. *P. n.* mother. 2. *P. v.* intoxicated.

**Matāgala** (मतागल) *n.* (from *Sk.* Madakala) elephant.

**Mātagarabha** (मातगरब) *n.* the womb of the mother.

**Matāka** (मटाक) *H. n.* slap, blow.

**Mataki** (मटकि) *adv.* (from *P.* Maṭakāuṇā) to wink, to coquette.

**Mātaloka** (मातलोक) *P. n.* this world.

**Mātāṅga** (मातंग) *Sk. n.* elephant.

**Matāmṭa** (मतामंता) *n.* (from *Sk.* Mata + amṭa) doctrine, tenet, principle.

**Mātapitā** (मातपिता) *n.* mother and father.

**Mātara** (मातर) *P. adj.* only, very little.

**Matasara** (मतासर) *Sk. n.* jealousy, envy.

**Māte** (माते) *var.* from Māti.

**Mātha** (माथ) *H. P. n.* forehead.

**Māthā** (माठा) *P. adj.* (from *P.* Maṭṭhā) slow, lazy.

**Mathai** (मथै) *v.* (from *Sk.* Mastaka, *P.* Matthā), (of) forehead.

**Mathāi** (मथाई) *var.* from Matthi.

**Matham** (मथं) *v.* (from *Sk.* Mathanam) to churn, to ruminate, to trouble.

**Mathani** (मथनि) *var.* from Matthi.

**Matharā** (मथरा) name of a bard, whose verses have been included in *Sri Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Mathārīai** (मथारीऐ) *var.* from Matthi.

**Mathora** (मथोर) *var.* from Matthā.

**Māṭi** (माटी) *H. n.* earth, clay (*P.* Miṭṭi).

**Mati** (मति) 1. *Sk. n.* intellect, opinion, thought, advice, understanding. 2. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Matta) intoxicated. 3. religion, religious sect. 4. *indecl.* perhaps.

**Māti** (माती) *P. v.* intoxicated.

**Maṭiā** (मटिआ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Maṭha) monastery, hermitage.

**Mātiā** (मातिआ) *P. v.* intoxicated.

**Mato** (माते) *var.* from Māti.

**Mātra** (मात्र) *var.* from Mātara.

**Matthā** (मथा) 1. *var.* from Matthi. 2. *P. n.* forehead.

**Matthe** (मथे) *var.* from Matthā.

**Matthi** (मथि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Mathanam) churn, ruminate, to trouble.

**Maṭu** (मटु) *P. n.* a large earthen pot, a pitcher.

**Māṭuke** (माटुके) *H. P. n.* (from Maṭakāṇā, Jhamakāṇā) winking, twinkling.

**Māṭulī** (माटुली) *P. n.* (of) clay.

**Māu** (माऊ) *P. n.* mother.

**Maudiphā** (ਮਉਦੀਫਾ) *n.* (from *Ara. Vazifa*) 1. reading of religious text by the Muslims. 2. daily obligatory action.

**Mauja** (ਮਉਜ) *Per. n.* wave, emotion, delight.

**Maujūda** (ਮਉਜੂਦ) *Ara. adv.* present, existing.

**Maulā** (ਮਉਲਾ) 1. *Ara. n.* God. 2. *Desi v.* (from Milaṇā) meet, come across. 3. *P. v.* (from Maulaṇā) to blossom, to bloom.

**Maulāṇā** (ਮਉਲਾਣਾ) *Per. n.* a bearded Muslim, a Muslim priest.

**Mauli** (ਮਉਲਿ) *P. v.* (from Maulaṇā) blossom, bloom.

**Mauta** (ਮਉਤ) *Ara. P. n.* (from Sk. Mrityu) death.

**Māvā** (ਮਾਵਾ) *var.* from Māvata.

**Māvai** (ਮਾਵਈ) *P. v.* (from Māvaṇā, Samāvaṇā) be contained.

**Mavalasarā** (ਮਵਲਸਰਾ) *P. n.* a tree called Maulsiri, with white flowers, full of fragrance.

**Māvanī** (ਮਾਵਨੀ) *var.* from Māvata.

**Māvata** (ਮਾਵਤ) *P. v.* (from Samāvaṇā) be contained, be fit.

**Maya** (ਮਯ) *Sk. indecl. var.* from Mai.

**Māyā** (ਮਾਯਾ) *var.* from Māiā.

**Me** (ਮੈ) *P. prep.* in.

**Medani** (ਮੈਦਾਨਿ) *n.* (from Sk. Medinī) earth, world, universe.

**Medanī** (ਮੈਦਨੀ) *var.* from Medani.

**Medhu** (ਮੈਧੁ) *adj.* (from Sk. Medhya) pure.

**Megha** (ਮੈਘ) *Sk. n.* cloud.

**Meguna** (ਮੈਗੁਣ) *n.* (from Sk. Merū) mountain.

**Meha** (ਮੈਹ) *n.* (from Sk. Megha) cloud, rain.

**Mehā** (ਮੈਹਾ) *var.* from Meha.

**Meka** (ਮੈਕ) *P. adj.* one, each one, everyone.

**Mekha** (ਮੈਖ) *Per. P. n.* tack.

**Mekhulī** (ਮੈਖੁਲੀ) 1. *H.* (from Sk. Mesha) sheep. 2. *n.* (from Sk. Mekhalā) rope, girdle.

**Mela** (ਮੈਲ) 1. *Sk. n.* gathering, unity, union. 2. *P. v.* (from Milaṇā) meet, come across, assemble.

**Mem** (ਮੈਂ) *var.* from Me.

**Memḍaku** (ਮੈਂਡਕੁ) *n.* (from Sk. Maṇḍūka) frog.

**Memha** (ਮੈਂਹ) *var.* from Meha.

**Mera** (ਮੈਰ) *n.* (from Sk. Merū) mountain.

**Merā** (ਮੈਰਾ) *P. pro.* my, mine.

**Merī** (ਮੈਰੀ) *P. pro.* my, mine.

**Meriā** (ਮੈਰਿਆ) *P. pro.* mine.

**Mesū** (ਮੈਸੂ) *var.* from Masu.

**Meṭaṇa** (ਮੈਟਣ) *P. v.* (from Meṭaṇā) to rub off, to erase, to delete, to wipe, to annihilate.

**Meṭata** (ਮੈਟਤ) *var.* from Meṭaṇa.

**Meṭi** (ਮੈਟਿ) *P. v.* (from Meṭaṇā) to rub off, to erase, to delete.

**Meu** (ਮੈਉ) *P. n.* fisherman, boatman.

**Mevā** (ਮੈਵਾ) *Per. n.* fruit.

**Mevārā** (ਮੈਵਾਰਾ) son of Rāga Mālkaus.

**Meve** (ਮੈਵੇ) *P. n. pl.* fruits.

**Miā** (ਮਿਆ) *Sk. n.* grace.

**Miālām** (ਮਿਆਲਾਮ) *P. n.* raised edge of fields.

- Miām** (ਮੀਆਂ) *H. n.* a term of respect, master, headman, husband.
- Miāne** (ਮਿਆਨੇ) *indecl.* (from *Per. Miāna*) in, within.
- Mica** (ਮੀਚ) *n.* (from *Sk. Mṛityu*) death.
- Micali** (ਮਿਚਲਿ) *Desi n.* to mix, to merge, to mingle.
- Midako** (ਮੀਡਕੋ) *n.* (from *Sk. Maṃḍūka*) frog.
- Miha** (ਮੀਹ) *n.* (from *Sk. Megha, P. Mīmha*) rain.
- Mihaḍiā** (ਮਿਹਡਿਆ) *L. pro. my.*
- Mihamāṇā** (ਮਿਹਮਾਣਾ) *Per. P. n.* guest.
- Mihamānu** (ਮਿਹਮਾਨੁ) *var.* from *Mihamāṇā*.
- Mihamḍā** (ਮਿਹਮਡਾ) *L. pro. my.*
- Mihara** (ਮਿਹਰਾ) 1. *Per. n.* grace. 2. *Sk. Per.* sun.
- Mihari** (ਮਿਹਰੀ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Mahattara* and from *P. Mahara*) wife of the headman of the village. 2. wife.
- Mika** (ਮੀਕ) 1. *Desi n.* each one. 2. *v.* (from *P. Mikanā*) unite, merge, mingle.
- Mikadārā** (ਮਿਕਦਾਰਾ) 1. *Ara. n.* quantity. 2. as much as.
- Mikionu** (ਮਿਕਿਓਨੁ) *v.* (from *P. Mikanā*) unite, join, affiliate, associate, incorporate.
- Mila** (ਮਿਲ) *P. v.* (from *Milanā*) meet, come across, mingle.
- Milā** (ਮਿਲਾ) *var.* from *Mila*.
- Milabe** (ਮਿਲਬੇ) *var.* from *Mila*.
- Milache** (ਮਿਲਛੇ) *Desi* (from *P. Milanā*) meet.
- Miladiā** (ਮਿਲਦਿਆ) *var.* from *Mila*.
- Milaka** (ਮਿਲਕ) *n.* (from *Ara. Milika*) wealth, property, possessions, riches.
- Milakha** (ਮਿਲਖ) *n.* (from *Ara. Mulaka*) country, domain, realm.
- Milamḍare** (ਮਿਲੰਦਰੇ) *var.* from *Mila*.
- Milamthā** (ਮਿਲੰਥਾ) *var.* from *Mila*.
- Milana** (ਮਿਲਨ) *var.* from *Mila*.
- Milaṇa** (ਮਿਲਣ) *var.* from *Mila*.
- Milata** (ਮਿਲਤ) *var.* from *Mila*.
- Milathe** (ਮਿਲਥੇ) *var.* from *Mila*.
- Mimnati** (ਮਿੰਨਤਿ) *Ara. n.* request, supplication.
- Mīna** (ਮੀਨ) *P. n.* fish.
- Minā** (ਮਿਨਾ) *P. v.* (from *Miṇanā*) to measure, to estimate.
- Miṇiā** (ਮਿਣਿਆ) *P. v.* (from *Miṇanā*) past, measured.
- Mīra** (ਮੀਰ) *Per. n.* (from *Ara. Amīra*) lord, master, king.
- Mīrā** (ਮੀਰਾ) *var.* from *Mīra*.
- Miraga** (ਮਿਰਗ) *P. n.* deer.
- Mirata** (ਮਿਰਤ) *P. n.* death.
- Miriā** (ਮਿਰਿਆ) *n.* (from *Sk. Miraga*) deer.
- Mīru** (ਮੀਰੁ) *var.* from *Mīra*.
- Misala** (ਮਿਸਲ) 1. *indecl.* (from *Ara. Mishila*) likeness, being like.
- Misara** (ਮਿਸਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Mishra*) a Brahmin.
- Misata** (ਮਿਸਟ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Miṣṭa*) sweet.

**Misimili** (ਮਿਸਿਮਿਲਿ) *v.* (from *Per. Bismila*) writhe.

**Miṣṭa** (ਮਿਸ੍ਟ) *var.* from *Misṣṭa*.

**Misu** (ਮਿਸੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Miṣha*) excuse, fraud.

**Mita** (ਮਿਤ) *P. n.* friend.

**Mīta** (ਮੀਤ) *P. n.* friend.

**Miṭahi** (ਮਿਟਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Miṭaṇā*) to close, to shut.

**Miṭahi** (ਮਿਟਹਿ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Miṭai** (ਮਿਟੈ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Miṭanā** (ਮਿਟਨਾ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*, to cause to be effaced.

**Miṭata** (ਮਿਟਤ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Miṭavāiā** (ਮਿਟਵਾਇਆ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Miṭāvau** (ਮਿਟਾਵਉ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*, to cause to be effaced.

**Miṭha** (ਮਿਠ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Miṣṭa*) sweet.

**Miṭha** (ਮੀਠ) *P. adj.* sweet.

**Mitha** (ਮਿਥ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk. Mithyā*) false.

**Mithiā** (ਮਿਥਿਆ) *Sk. adj.* false.

**Miṭi** (ਮੀਟਿ) *var.* from *Miṭahi*.

**Mitra** (ਮਿਤ੍ਰ) *P. n.* friend.

**Miṭṭa** (ਮਿਟ) *P. v.* (from *Miṭaṇā*) erased, effaced, ceased to exist.

**Miṭṭābio** (ਮਿਟਾਹਿਓ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Miṭṭai** (ਮਿਟਈ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Miṭṭanāi** (ਮਿਟਨਾਈ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Miṭṭasi** (ਮਿਟਸਿ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Miṭṭavi** (ਮਿਟਵੀ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Miṭṭe** (ਮਿਟੇ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Miṭṭi** (ਮਿਟਿ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Miṭṭi** (ਮਿਟੀ) 1. *var.* from *Miṭṭi*.  
2. *P. n.* earth, clay.

**Miṭṭu** (ਮਿਟੁ) *var.* from *Miṭṭa*.

**Mi(y)āne** (ਮਿਯਾਨੇ) *var.* from *Miāne*.

**Mo** (ਮੋ) *P. pro.* me.

**Moā** (ਮੋਆ) *P. v.* (from *Maranā* or *Mūā*) dead.

**Moca** (ਮੋਚ) *n.* (from *Sk. Muca*) one who rescues.

**Mocana** (ਮੋਚਨ) *v.* (from *Sk. Muca*) to be discharged, to get rid of, to be abandoned.

**Modi** (ਮੋਦੀ) 1. *P. n.* shopkeeper, grain dealer, steward. 2. *Sk. Moda* = pleasure, *Modi* = who gives pleasure, in the case of god Shiva, *modi* is his consort, *Pārvatī*.

**Moha** (ਮੋਹ) 1. *Sk. P. n.* attachment, infatuation, allurements. 2. *P. pro.* I, to me.

**Mohā** (ਮੋਹਾ) *var.* from *Moha*.

**Mohākā** (ਮੋਹਾਕਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Muṣṭa*) thief.

**Mohana** (ਮੋਹਨ) 1. *var.* from *Mohaṇa*. 2. son of *Guru Amar Das*.

**Mohaṇa** (ਮੋਹਣ) 1. *P. n.* Enchanter i.e. God. 2. *P. n.* *Moha* (attachment) + *ṇa* (to), attachment, infatuation, fascination.

**Mohārā** (ਮੋਹਾਰਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Moha*) attachment, spread of attachment. 2. *var.* from *Muhāra*.

**Moharā** (ਮੋਹੜਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Moha*) attachment, infatuation.

**Moharī** (ਮੋਹਰੀ) son of Guru Amar Das.

**Mohāsā** (ਮੋਹਾਸਾ) *var.* from Moha.

**Mohata** (ਮੋਹਤ) *P. v.* (from Mohaṇā) fascinate, infatuate.

**Mohāvata** (ਮੋਹਾਵਤ) *var.* from Mohata.

**Mohi** (ਮੋਹਿ) *P. pro.* my, mine.

**Mohī** (ਮੋਹੀ) 1. *H. pro.* my, mine.  
2. *P. v.* (from Mohaṇā) fascinated, infatuated, allured.

**Mohilī** (ਮੋਹਿਲੀ) *Desi n.* wooden pestle used in repairing rice from husk.

**Mohinā** (ਮੋਹਿਨਾ) *n. var.* from Mohaṇa.

**Mohita** (ਮੋਹਿਤ) *var.* from Mohata.

**Moīā** (ਮੋਇਆ) *P. v.* (from Maraṇā) dead.

**Mokālā** (ਮੋਕਲਾ) *P. adj.* wide, open.

**Mokau** (ਮੋਕਉ) *P. pro.* to me.

**Mokha** (ਮੋਖ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Moksha) salvation, release, deliverance.

**Moli** (ਮੋਲਿ) *var.* from Mola; *P. n.* price, value.

**Moma** (ਮੋਮ) *P. n.* wax.

**Moni** (ਮੋਨਿ) *Sk. n.* silence, *var.* from Mona.

**Monī** (ਮੋਨੀ) *Sk. n.* one who observes silence.

**Mora** (ਮੋਰ) *P. n.* peacock.

**Morā** (ਮੋਰਾ) *H. pro.* (from *P.* Merā) my, mine.

**Moracā** (ਮੋਰਚਾ) *Per. n.* rust.

**Moralo** (ਮੋਰਲੋ) *Desi pro.* my, mine.

**Moraṇni** (ਮੋਰਾਨਿ) *P. n.* (from Moraṇā) turn, twist, bend, deflect.

**Morapamkha** (ਮੋਰਪੰਖ) *P. n.* the feathers of a peacock.

**More** (ਮੋਰੋ) *H. pro.* (from *P.* Mere) my, mine.

**Morī** (ਮੋਰੀ) 1. *P.* (from Mora) *pl.* peacocks. 2. *Per. n.* hole, drain. 3. *H. pro.* my, mine.

**Moṛiai** (ਮੋੜੀਐ) *P. v.* (from Moraṇā) turn, twist.

**Morio** (ਮੋਰਿਓ) *P. v.* (from Moraṇā) *past*, turned, twisted.

**Moru** (ਮੋਰੁ) *var.* from Mora.

**Moṭā** (ਮੋਟਾ) *H. adj.* great, grand, supreme.

**Motasariām** (ਮੋਤਸਰੀਅੰ) *n.* Mota (motī = pearls) + sariām (laṛiām, chains, strings) strings of pearls.

**Moṭau** (ਮੋਟਉ) *H. adj.* great, grand, supreme.

**Moṭha** (ਮੋਠ) *P. n.* a kind of kidney bean.

**Motī** (ਮੋਤੀ) *P. n.* pearl.

**Mridaṅga** (ਮ੍ਰਿਦੰਗ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Maraddala, *P.* Marṇḍala) drum.

**Mriga** (ਮ੍ਰਿਗ) *var.* from Miraga.

**Mrita** (ਮ੍ਰਿਤ) *var.* from Mirata.

**Mū** (ਮੂ) *P. pro.* me, to me.

**Muā** (ਮੁਆ) *P. v.* (from Maraṇā) die.

**Mūā** (ਮੁਆ) *var.* from Mūo.

**Mūca** (ਮੂਚ) 1. *L. P. adj.* in great number, great. 2. *P. v.* get rid of, abandon.

**Mucata** (ਮੁਚਤ) *P. v.* clip, cancel, delete.

**Muchām** (ਮੁਚਾਮ) *P. n.* whiskers.

**Muchi** (ਮੁਚਿ) *P. v.* (from Muchanā) cut, lop.

**Mucu** (ਮੁਚੁ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Muca) released, discarded, discharged.

**Mūḍa** (ਮੁਡ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Muṁḍa) head.

**Mudagara** (ਮੁਦਗਰ) *Sk. n.* mallet.

**Muḍāi** (ਮੁਡਾਇ) *P. v.* (from Munanā) shave.

**Muḍāi** (ਮੁਡਾਈ) *var.* from Muḍāi.

**Mudati** (ਮੁਦਤਿ) *Ara. n.* long time.

**Mūḍha** (ਮੁਢ) *Sk. P. adj.* foolish.

**Muḍiā** (ਮੁਡੀਆ) *Desi n.* (from *P.* Muṁḍā) boy.

**Mudra** (ਮੁਦ੍ਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Mudrā) sign, gesture, guise.

**Mugadha** (ਮੁਗਧ) *P. adj.* foolish, stupid.

**Mugala** (ਮੁਗਲ) *n.* a Mughal (from *Per.* Mughul).

**Mughada** (ਮੁਘਦ) *var.* from Mugadha.

**Mughanām** (ਮੁਘਨਾਮ) *Desi* (from *Sk.* Mugadha) *adj.* foolish, stupid.

**Muha** (ਮੁਹ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Mukha) mouth.

**Muhabati** (ਮੁਹਬਤਿ) *Ara. n.* love.

**Muhachamdagī** (ਮੁਹਚੰਦਗੀ) *P. n.* submissiveness, dependence.

**Muhaḍarā** (ਮੁਹਡੜਾ) *P. n.* shoulder.

**Muhāhu** (ਮੁਹਾਹੁ) *P. n.* (from the) mouth.

**Muhāi** (ਮੁਹਾਇ) *var.* from Mussanā, Muhani.

**Muhakama** (ਮੁਹਕਮ) *Ara. adj.* firm, steadfast, strong.

**Muhalati** (ਮੁਹਲਤਿ) *Ara. n.* time, limit, leisure, reprieve.

**Muhali** (ਮੁਹਲੀ) *Desi n.* wooden pestle used in separating rice from husk.

**Muhānai** (ਮੁਹਾਣੈ) *P. n.* boatman, sailor.

**Muhani** (ਮੁਹਨਿ) *P. v.* (from Muhanā) rob, plunder.

**Muhāra** (ਮੁਹਾਰ) *F. n.* rein of a camel, nose-string of a camel.

**Muharā** (ਮੁਹਰਾ) *P. n.* poison.

**Muhata** (ਮੁਹਤ) *Desi* (from Muhūrta) a very small measure of time.

**Muhatāi** (ਮੁਹਤਾਈ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Muhtāi) dependency, need.

**Muhatāja** (ਮੁਹਤਾਜ) *Ara. adj.* needy, poor, dependent.

**Muhati** (ਮੁਹਤਿ) *var.* from Muhata.

**Muhāvahi** (ਮੁਹਾਵਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Muhavanā) be robbed, be ruined.

**Muhi** (ਮੁਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Mussanā) rob, plunder.

**Muhi** (ਮੁਹੀ) *P. n.* (in the) mouth.

**Mui** (ਮੁਈ) *var.* from Muā.

**Mūi** (ਮੂਈ) *var.* from Mūo.

**Muiā** (ਮੁਇਆ) *var.* from Muā.

**Muio** (ਮੁਇਓ) *var.* from Muā.

**Mujere** (ਮੁਜੇਰੇ) *n.* (from *Per.* Muzāri; *pl.* from Mujārā) ploughmen.

**Mujha** (मुज) *P. pro. me, to me.*

**Mūkā** (मुका) *v. (from Sk. Muku) to end, to be finished.*

**Mukaddama** (मुकरम) *Ara. n. headman.*

**Mukadī** (मुकदी) *P. n. (from Mukaṇā) to end, to cease.*

**Mukalāi** (मुकलाई) *P. v. bringing or sending home of a wife after marriage.*

**Mukalāū** (मुकलाऊ) *P. n. those who bring or send home a wife after marriage.*

**Mukalāvaṇahāra** (मुकलावणहार) *P. n. who is on the verge of being sent to her home (of in-laws) after marriage.*

**Mukāma** (मुकम) *Ara. n. place, abode, residence of Muslim fakir.*

**Mukamda** (मुकंद) *n. (from Sk. Muku (salvation) + dā (dātā = giver), giver of salvation i.e. God.*

**Mukamḍā** (मुकंद) *var. from Mukamda.*

**Mukamdu** (मुकंदु) *var. from Mukamda.*

**Mukara** (मुकर) 1. *Sk. n. mirror.*  
2. *Desi v. (from P. Mukaranā) to deny.*

**Mūkari** (मुकरी) *A. v. (from Mukaranā) deny.*

**Mukṛa** (मुकट) *n. (from Sk. Mukuṭa) crown, crest.*

**Mukata** (मुकत) *Sk. adj. liberated, emancipated, released.*

**Mukāṭi** (मुकाडी) *v. (from Sk. Muku and P. Mukaṇā) ending, ceasing.*

**Mukha** (मुख) *P. n. face, mouth.*

**Mūkha** (मुख) *P. n. (from Mukha) mouth.*

**Mukīām** (मुकीआम) *P. n. fist-blows.*

**Mukihi** (मुकिहि) *P. v. (from Mukaṇā) end, cease.*

**Mukke** (मुके) *P. v. (from Mukaṇā) past, ended, ceased.*

**Mula** (मूल) *P. n. value, price.*

**Mūla** (मूल) *Sk. n. source, beginning, commencement.*

**Mulakhu** (मुलख) *P. n. property, possessions, region, territory.*

**Mularimā** (मुल्लोम) *n. (from Ara. Mulamma) gilding, plating.*

**Mulīai** (मुलीऐ) *n. (from Sk. Mulaya, P. Mulla) priced, valued.*

**Mullā** (मुल्ला) *Ara. n. the Muslim priest.*

**Mulli** (मुलि) *var. from Mula.*

**Mulu** (मुलु) *var. from Mula.*

**Mūm** (मुँ) *var. from Mū.*

**Mumārakhī** (मुमारखी) *adj. (from Ara. Mubāraka) blessed.*

**Mumcaha** (मुँचग) *Desi v. relinquish, vacate, exclude.*

**Mūmḍa** (मुँड) *var. from Mūḍa.*

**Mumḍā** (मुँदा) *P. n. large ear-ring.*

**Mumḍāe** (मुँडाऐ) *var. from Muḍāi.*

**Mumḍāio** (मुँडाई) *var. from Muḍāi.*

**Mumḍaṇi** (मुँदण्डि) *n. (from Sk. Mudraṇam, P. Mumḍaṇā) closure.*

**Mumḍare** (ਮੁੰਦੜੇ) *Desi n.* (from *P. Burṇde*) ear-rings.

**Mumḍarī** (ਮੁੰਦਰੀ) *P. n.* ring.

**Mumḍha** (ਮੁੰਧ) *P. n.* a beautiful young woman, wife.

**Mumḍha** (ਮੁੰਢ) *n.* (from *Sk. Mūla*), (from the) beginning.

**Mūmḍhāhū** (ਮੁੰਢਾਹੂ) *P. n.* from the beginning.

**Mumḍī** (ਮੁੰਡੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Mumḍa*) head and neck.

**Mūmḍi** (ਮੁੰਢਿ) *var.* from *Mumḍa*.

**Mumḍi** (ਮੁੰਢਿ) *P. v.* (from *Mumḍanā*) close.

**Mumḍiā** (ਮੁੰਡੀਆ) *var.* from *Muḍiā*.

**Mumḍita** (ਮੁੰਡਿਤ) *P. n.* (with) shaven heads.

**Mumḍrā** (ਮੁੰਦ੍ਰਾ) *var.* from *Mumḍā*.

**Mumḍjita** (ਮੁੰਜਿਤ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Mumḍja*) a kind of long reed used in making ropes. 2. *n.* (from *P. Munāṇā*) shave, bald, with shaven head.

**Mumḍlā** (ਮੁੰਲਾ) *var.* from *Mullā*.

**Mumḍña** (ਮੁੰਢ) *v.* (from *Sk. Mumḍa*) pestle, crush, pound.

**Mumḍnīani** (ਮੁੰਨੀਅਨਿ) *P. v.* (from *Munāṇā*), (are) shaved.

**Mumḍsapha** (ਮੁੰਸਫ) *n.* (from *Ara. Munsifa*) judge.

**Munāre** (ਮੁਨਾਰੇ) *n.* (from *Sk. Mināra*) a minaret, parapet, turret.

**Munāsām** (ਮੁਣਸਾਂ) *P. n. (pl. of)* Munāsu men.

**Muni** (ਮੁਨਿ) *Sk. P. n.* ascetic, hermit, saint.

**Munī** (ਮੁਨੀ) *var.* from *Muni*.

**Munijana** (ਮੁਨਿਜਨ) *P. n.* the hermits and men.

**Munimḍra** (ਮੁਨਿੰਦ੍ਰ) *var.* from *Vishnu*.

**Munīsara** (ਮੁਨੀਸਰ) *P. n.* Muni + Īshvara, the great ascetic.

**Munivara** (ਮੁਨਿਵਰ) *P. n.* the great Muni, the great hermit.

**Muñu** (ਮੁਞ) *var.* from *Muñā*.

**Muo** (ਮੁਓ) *P. v.* (from *Maranā*) die.

**Mūo** (ਮੁਓ) *P. v.* (from *Maranā*) died.

**Mūrā** (ਮੂਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Mūḍha*) foolish, stupid.

**Muradāra** (ਮੁਰਦਾਰ) *Per. n.* corpse, dead body, carrion.

**Muragāi** (ਮੁਰਗਾਈ) *P. n.* (from *Murghābi*) Guinea hen, water-fowl.

**Muragī** (ਮੁਰਗੀ) *P. n.* hen.

**Mūrakha** (ਮੂਰਖ) *P. adj.* foolish.

**Mūrākhā** (ਮੂਰਾਖਾ) *P. adj.* (from *Mūrakha*) foolish, stupid.

**Muralī** (ਮੁਰਲੀ) *Sk. n.* flute.

**Murāra** (ਮੁਰਾਰ) 1. *Sk. n.* (from *Sk. Mura* = to fence, to envelop) He who has fenced the world i.e. God. 2. *Mura* = a demon + *ara* = enemy; the enemy or killer of *Mura* i.e. God.

**Mūrata** (ਮੂਰਤ) *Sk. P. n.* form, shape, image.

**Murattīai** (ਮੁਰਟੀਐ) *Desi v.* (from *P. Moṛanā*) to turn, to twist.

**Mūre** (ਮੂਰੇ) *var.* from *Mūrā*.

**Mūrha** (ਮੂੜ੍ਹ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Mūḍha*) foolish, stupid.



**Muri** (ਮੁਰਿ) *v.* (from *P. Muṛanā*) to bend.

**Murī** (ਮੁਰਿ) *P. v.* twist, bend, turn.

**Murīda** (ਮੁਰੀਦ) *Ara. n.* disciple.

**Mūsa** (ਮੁਸਾ) 1. *P. v.* (from *Mussaṇā*) rob, plunder. 2. *n.* (from *Per. Mūsha*) rat, mouse.

**Mūsā** (ਮੁਸਾ) *Per. n.* mouse.

**Musaka** (ਮੁਸਕਾ) *n.* (from *Per. Mushaka*) odour, smell, fragrance.

**Musakāi** (ਮੁਸਕਾਈ) *P. v.* (from *Mushkaṇā*) to give fragrance.

**Musakāka** (ਮੁਸਕਾਕਾ) *P. n.* (bad) odour.

**Musakala** (ਮੁਸਕਲ) *P. adj.* (from *Per. Mushkal*) difficult, *n.* difficulty.

**Musakārai** (ਮੁਸਕਾਰੈ) *P. v.* (from *Musakāṇā*) smiles.

**Musakāvata** (ਮੁਸਕਾਵਤ) *P. v.* smile.

**Musaki** (ਮੁਸਕਿ) *var.* from *Musaka*.

**Mūsalaḥi** (ਮੁਸਲਾਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Mūsana*) being robbed.

**Musalamāna** (ਮੁਸਲਮਾਣ) *n.* (from *Ara. Mussalamāna*) Muslim.

**Musalimu** (ਮੁਸਲਿਮ) *adj.* (from *Ara. Musalam*) a faithful Muslim.

**Musana** (ਮੁਸਨ) *P. n.* (from *Mussaṇā*) to be robbed, to be ruined.

**Mūsana** (ਮੁਸਨ) 1. *P. v.* (from *Mussaṇā*) rob, plunder. 2. name of a saint, whose mention has been made in *Chaubole*.

**Musanahāra** (ਮੁਸਨਹਾਰ) *P. n.* (from *Mūsana*) one who loots, robber.

**Musāpharu** (ਮੁਸਾਫਰੁ) *P. n.* traveller, passenger.

**Musaphī** (ਮੁਸਾਫੀ) *n.* (from *Ara. Munsafi*) justice.

**Musarī** (ਮੁਸਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Mūshaka*) a tit mouse, rat.

**Mūsata** (ਮੁਸਤਾ) *P. v.* (from *Mūsana*) being robbed.

**Musatāka** (ਮੁਸਤਾਕਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Mishtāka*) desirous, loving.

**Musaṭi** (ਮੁਸਟਿ) *n.* (from *Sk. Mushti*, *P. Muṭha*) fist.

**Musāvai** (ਮੁਸਾਵੈ) *var.* from *Musana*.

**Musi** (ਮੁਸਿ) *P. v.* (from *Mussaṇā*) to be robbed, to be ruined.

**Mūta** (ਮੂਤਾ) *P. n.* urine.

**Muṭhā** (ਮੁਠਾ) *P. v.* robbed, deceived (from *Muṭhaṇā*).

**Mūṭhā** (ਮੂਠਾ) *var.* from *Muṭhā*.

**Muṭhārī** (ਮੁਠੜੀ) *Desi adj.* (from *P. Muṭhaṇā*) cheated, robbed swindled, deceived.

**Mūṭhārīe** (ਮੂਠੜੀਏ) *var.* from *Muṭhārī*.

**Mūṭhaū** (ਮੂਠਉ) *P. v.* (from *Sk. Muṣhita*) cheated, deceived.

**Muṭī** (ਮੁਤੀ) *P. v.* (from *Mukta*) abandoned, deserted, separated.

**Muṭṭhe** (ਮੁਠੇ) *P. v.* (from *Muṭhaṇā*) cheated, deceived.

**Muyau** (ਮੁਯਉ) *P. v.* (from *Maranā*) died.

**Muye** (ਮੁਯੇ) *P. v.* (from *Maranā*) *pl.* died.

# N

**N** (न) *Sk. indecl.* no, not.

**Ñā** (ऱ) *Desi pro.* (from *P. Jān*) whose.

**Nā** (ऱ) *Desi indecl.* (from *Sk.* and *P. Nā*) not.

**Na** (न) 1. *var.* from *N.* 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Nri*) purusha.

**Nā** (न) *P. adv.* not, no.

**Nābhi** (नभि) *Sk. n.* navel.

**Nāca** (नच) *P. n.* dance.

**Nacca** (नच) *P. v.* (from *Naccaṇā*) dance.

**Naccai** (नचै) *P. v.* (from *Naccaṇā*) dance.

**Nacimdu** (नचिंदु) *P.* (*Nicimda*) free from anxiety, unconcerned.

**Nāda** (नद) 1. *Sk. n.* sound, resonance, the mystic sound.  
2. a musical instrument, horn.

**Nadari** (नदरि) *n.* (from *Ara. Nazar*) sight, vision.

**Nadarī** (नदरी) 1. *P. n.* He who looks with favour i.e. God, who is Gracious. 2. *P. v.* within sight.

**Nadī** (नदी) *P. n.* stream, river.

**Nāe** (नये) *var.* from *Nāi* 1.

**Nāga** (नग) *Sk. P. n.* snake, cobra, serpent.

**Nāgā** (नगा) 1. *n.* a member of Naga tribe. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.*

*Nāga*) snake. 3. *P. v.* *nā + gā =* was not. 4. *adj.* (from *Sk. Nagana*) naked.

**Nāgādi** (नगदि) *n.* (from) Naga, race/tribe.

**Nāgahi** (नगहि) *Desi n.* elephant.

**Nagaja** (नगज) *adj.* (from *Per. Naghaz*) good, wonderful, beautiful.

**Nagana** (नगन) *Sk. P. adj.* naked.

**Nāgani** (नगनि) *n.* (from *Sk. Nāga*) female serpent.

**Naganu** (नगनु) *var.* from *Nagana*.

**Nagara** (नगर) *n.* (from *Sk. Nagaram*) city.

**Nāgara** (नगर) 1. *Sk. n.* citizen. 2. *P. adj.* beautiful.

**Nagga** (नग) *P. n.* precious stone.

**Nāgī** (नगी) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Nāga*) *pl.* (to) snakes. 2. *adj.* (from *Sk. Nāgana*) naked.

**Nāgo** (नगो) *adj.* (from *P. Nāṁgā*) naked.

**Naha** (नह) *P. indecl.* (from *Sk. Nahi*) not.

**Nāha** (नह) *n.* (from *Sk. Nri*) purusha, husband, lord.

**Naha** (नह) *Desi indecl.* (from *P. Naha*) not.

**Nāhi** (नही) *P. indecl.* not.

**Nāhina** (नहिन) *indecl.* (from *Sk. Nāhi*) not.

**Nahu** (ਨਹੁ) *var.* from Naha.

**Nāhū** (ਨਾਹੂ) *Desi pro.* (from *P. Jāhūrī*) who.

**Nai** (ਨੈ) *n.* (from *Sk. Nadi*) stream, river.

**Nāi** (ਨਾਇ) 1. *P. v.* (from *Nhāuṇā*) bathe. 2. *n.* Name of the Lord.

**Nāi** (ਨਾਈ) 1. *var.* from Nāi (1). 2. *n.* name of the Lord. 3. *Per. n.* fame, greatness, glory.

**Nāiai** (ਨਾਇਐ) the lettering of the alphabet used in *Paṭṭī* of the third Guru.

**Nāiai** (ਨਾਈਐ) *var.* from Nāi (1).

**Nāika** (ਨਾਇਕ) *Sk. P. n.* chief, master, lord.

**Naika** (ਨੈਕ) *H. adv.* a little, very small.

**Naīm** (ਨਈ) *n.* (from *P. Nadi*) stream, river.

**Nāina** (ਨਾਇਣ) *var.* from Nāi (1).

**Naina** (ਨੈਨ) *var.* from Nāina.

**Naiṇa** (ਨੈਣ) *P. n.* eye.

**Nāio** (ਨਾਇਓ) *var.* from Nāi (1).

**Naisāne** (ਨੈਸਾਣੇ) *var.* from Nai, stream, river.

**Naivedu** (ਨੈਵੇਦੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Naivedaya*) the food offered to gods.

**Najari** (ਨਜਰਿ) *Per. n.* sight, vision.

**Najaru** (ਨਜਰੁ) *n.* (from *Ara. Nāzira*) he who sees, seer, perceiver.

**Najiki** (ਨਜੀਕਿ) *P. prep.* near, adjacent, nearby, close.

**Nāju** (ਨਾਜੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Annāda, P. Annāja*) grain, corn.

**Nāka** (ਨਾਕ) *P. n.* nose.

**Nakka** (ਨਕ) *P. n.* nose.

**Nakkaṭa** (ਨਕਟ) also

**Nakkaṭī** (ਨਕਟੀ) *P. n.* having the nose cut off, noseless, nose-clipt, rogue, shameless, impudent.

**Nakkha** (ਨਖ) *Sk. n.* nail, claw, talon.

**Nakkhatra** (ਨਖਤ੍ਰ) *var.* from Nakkhiatra.

**Nakkhiāti** (ਨਖਿਆਤਿ) *n.* (from *Sk. Nakshatra*) stars.

**Nakkhiatra** (ਨਖਿਅਤ੍ਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Nakshatra*) stars.

**Nakkhīm** (ਨਖੀਂ) *n.* (from *Sk. Nakkha*), (with) nails, claws.

**Nakki** (ਨਕਿ) *var.* from Nakka.

**Nā ko** (ਨਾ ਕੋ) *Desi* ਨਾ (not) + ਕੋ (any) *pro. adj.* not any.

**Nala** (ਨਲ) name of a bard, whose verses have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Nāla** (ਨਾਲ) 1. *P. n.* pipe, tube, blow-pipe. 2. *P. indecl.* with.

**Nālā** (ਨਾਲਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Nāla*) rivulet, drain. 2. *P. indecl.* with.

**Nālakā** (ਨਾਲਕਾ) *P. indecl.* along-with, near, accompanying.

**Nalanī** (ਨਲਨੀ) *n.* a device of reeds prepared for catching parrots.

**Nāle** (ਨਾਲੇ) 1. *P. indecl.* alongwith. 2. *P. n. pl.* rivulets, drains.

**Nālī** (ਨਾਲਿ) *var.* from Nāla.

**Nālī** (ਨਾਲੀ) *P. n.* drain, tube, sewer, gutter.

**Nālīā** (ਨਾਲਿਆ) *n.* (from *Sk. Nāla*) rivulet, drain.

**Nālīera** (ਨਾਲੀਏਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Nārikela*) coconut.

**Nallī** (ਨਲੀ) 1. *P. n.* tube, pipe, spout. 2. *n.* shuttle (of the weaver).

**Nām** (ਨਾਂ) *P. n.* name.

**Nāma** (ਨਾਮ) *P. n.* name.

**Nāma** (ਨਾਮ) *Desi n.* (from *P. Nāma*) name.

**Nāmā** (ਨਾਮਾ) 1. *n.* name of the Lord. 2. *n.* another name of Nāmdeva.

**Nāmabhagatī** (ਨਾਮਭਗਤਿ) *n.* the devotion of the Name.

**Nāmadānu** (ਨਾਮਦਾਨੁ) *n.* the gift of the Name.

**Nāmadeu** (ਨਾਮਦੇਉ) *var.* from Nāmdeva.

**Nāmadeva** (ਨਾਮਦੇਵ) the famous Maharashtrian saint whose hymns have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Nāmadhana** (ਨਾਮਧਨ) *n.* the wealth of the Name.

**Namaha** (ਨਮਹ) *var.* from Namaskāra.

**Nāmaha** (ਨਾਮਹ) *var.* from Nāma.

**Nāmahari** (ਨਾਮਹਰਿ) *P. n.* name of the Lord (Hari).

**Nāmahi** (ਨਾਮਹਿ) also Nāmahu *P. n.* (from the) Name.

**Nāmahiṇa** (ਨਾਮਹੀਣ) *P. n.* without the Name of the Lord.

**Nāmana** (ਨਾਮਨ) *var.* from Nāma.

**Nāmarajādu** (ਨਾਮਰਜਾਦੁ) *adj.* Nā (negative) + marajādu (from *Sk. Maryādā*), without propriety, naked, bare.

**Nāmaramge** (ਨਾਮਰੰਗੇ) *n.* the love of the Name.

**Nāmarasa** (ਨਾਮਰਸ) *n.* the nectar of the Name.

**Nāmaratana** (ਨਾਮਰਤਨ) *n.* the jewel of the Name.

**Nāmarāte** (ਨਾਮਰਾਤੇ) *n.* the absorption of the Name.

**Namasakarā** (ਨਮਸਕਾਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Namasakāra*) salutations.

**Namasakāra** (ਨਮਸਕਾਰ) *Sk. n.* salutation, greeting, adoration.

**Namasate** (ਨਮਸਤੇ) *n.* (from *Sk. Namasakāra*) salutation, adoration, obeisance.

**Nāmatapam** (ਨਾਮਤਪੰ) *n.* austerity of the Name.

**Nāmḍa** (ਨੰਦ) *n.* father of Lord Krishna.

**Nāmḍana** (ਨੰਦਨ) *Sk. n.* son.

**Nāmḍari** (ਨੰਦਰਿ) *var.* from Nadari.

**Nāmḍharā** (ਨੰਦੜਾ) *L. n.* boy, young.

**Nāmḍu** (ਨੰਦੁ) *var.* from Nāmḍa.

**Nāme** (ਨਾਏ) *var.* from Nāi (1).

**Nāṃga** (ਨਾਂਗ) *P. adj.* naked.

**Nāṃgā** (ਨਾਂਗਾ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk. Nagana*) naked.

**Nāṃga** (ਨੰਗ) *P. n.* privates, nakedness, shame.

**Nāṃgā** (ਨੰਗਾ) *P. adj.* naked.

**Nāṃganā** (ਨੰਗਨਾ) *v.* (from *Sk. Nagana*) to be naked.

**Nāmgarā** (ਨਾਂਗਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nagana) naked.

**Nāmge** (ਨਾਂਗੇ) *P. adj. pl.* naked.

**Nāmgo** (ਨਾਂਗੋ) *var.* from Nāgo.

**Nāmī** (ਨਾਂਈ) *var.* from Nāi.

**Nāmmam** (ਨਾਂਮੰ) *var.* from Nāma.

**Nāmnā** (ਨਾਂਨਾ) the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Nāmnai** (ਨਾਂਨੈ) *var.* from Nāmnā.

**Nāmnākāru** (ਨਾਂਨਾਕਾਰੁ) *var.* from Nanakāra.

**Nāmu** (ਨਾਂਮੁ) 1. *P. n.* Nama. 2. *P. n.* (from Nīāurm) justice.

**Nāna** (ਨਾਨ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nayūna) small.

**Nānā** (ਨਾਨਾ) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Namanān) low. 2. *Desi adj.* small. 3. *P. indecl.* no, no. 4. *Sk. adj.* various, of several kinds. 5. maternal grandfather.

**Nāṇā** (ਣਾਣਾ) the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Nanada** (ਨਨਦ) *P. n.* husband's sister.

**Nāṇahu** (ਣਾਣਹੁ) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Jāṇanā) know.

**Nānaka** (ਨਾਨਕ) the first Guru of the Sikhs, the founder of Sikhism.

**Nanakāra** (ਨਨਕਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nakāra) refused, denial.

**Nāṇata** (ਣਾਣਤ) *var.* from Nāṇahu.

**Nāṇi** (ਣਾਣਿ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Gaṇa; *P.* Giṇanā) count.

**Nānī** (ਨਾਨੀ) *P. n.* maternal grandmother.

**Nāmnā** (ਨਾਂਨਾ) the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Nāmnā** (ਨਾਂਨਾ) the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Nanna** (ਨਨ) also

**Nannā** (ਨਨਾ) *Sk. indecl.* not.

**Nāpai** (ਨਾਪੈ) *P. v.* (from Nāpaṇā) to measure.

**Napāka** (ਨਪਾਕ) *Per. adj.* impure, unholy.

**Nāpāka** (ਨਾਪਾਕ) *Per. adj.* impure, unholy.

**Naphara** (ਨਫਰ) *Per. n.* slave.

**Nara** (ਨਰ) 1. *P. n.* man. 2. Nara, the incarnation. 3. God.

**Narā** (ਨਰਾ) *P. n.* (from Nara) man.

**Narabada** (ਨਰਬਦ) *n.* an enormous number, trillion.

**Nārada** (ਨਾਰਦ) 1. *Sk. n.* a famous Muni (sage) in Hindu mythology. 2. the author of Narada Bhagatī Sutras.

**Naradeva** (ਨਰਦੇਵ) *n.* Nara (man) + deva (god), god of men.

**Narāṇa** (ਨਰਾਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nārāyaṇa) God.

**Nārāṇa** (ਨਾਰਾਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nārāyaṇa) God.

**Naraja** (ਨਰਜ) *Per. n.* balance.

**Naraka** (ਨਰਕ) *P. n.* hell.

**Naraki** (ਨਰਕਿ) *var.* from Naraka.

**Naranaraha** (ਨਰਨਰਹ) *P. n.* the Supreme among men i.e. God.

**Naranāthā** (ਨਰਨਾਥਾ) *n.* the Master or Lord of men.

**Narapati** (ਨਰਪਤਿ) *P. n.* the master of men i.e. king.

**Nārāsai** (नारसै) *var.* from Grāsa.

**Naravai** (नरवै) *n.* Ni (emphatic) + rava (word), instruction.

**Naravirati** (नरविरति) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nirvriti) emancipation from worldly existence.

**Nāre** (नारे) *var.* from Nāri.

**Nari** (नरि) *var.* from Nara.

**Nāri** (नारि) *P. n.* woman, wife.

**Nārī** (नारी) *P. n.* vein, channel.

**Narimda** (नरिन्द) *n.* Nar + Imda, the Indra of man i.e. king.

**Naru** (नरु) *var.* from Nara.

**Nāsa** (नास) *P. v.* destroy, *P. n.* destruction.

**Nāsā** (नासा) *var.* from Nāsana.

**Nāsābūra** (नासाबुर) *adj.* Na (negative) + sabūra (who bears patience) impatient.

**Nāsana** (नासन) 1. *P. v.* (from Nasaṇā) to run away. 2. *P. v.* (from Nāsaṇa) be destroyed.

**Nāsati** (नासति) 1. *v.* from *Sk.* Na (negative) + asati (is), is not. 2. *H. v.* destroyed.

**Nāsi** (नासि) *var.* from Nāsa.

**Nāsita** (नासित) *var.* from Nāsati.

**Nassā** (नासा) *P. v.* (from Nassi, Nassaṇā) run away, flee.

**Nassanā** (नासन) *var.* from Nassatā.

**Nassatā** (नासता) *P. v.* (from Nassaṇā) run away, flee.

**Naṭa** (नट) *P. n.* a tribe of jugglers, acrobat, rope-dancer. 2. son of Megha Rāga.

**Nata** (नत) *Sk. adj.* low, low-land water.

**Nāṭa** (नाट) *Sk. n.* stage performance.

**Nātā** (नाता) *v.* (from *Sk.* Snānam) past, bathed.

**Ñatana** (नतन) *Desi n.* (from *P.* Jatana) effort, exertion, attempt, diligence, endeavour.

**Natara** (नतर) *H. indecl.* no more, otherwise.

**Nātaru** (नातारु) *P. adv.* otherwise.

**Nāṭe** (नाटे) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nāṭa) theatrical performance.

**Nāthā** (नाठा) *P. v.* (from Naṭhaṇā) run away, flee.

**Natha** (नथ) *P. n.* nose-ring, nose-string.

**Naṭhayo** (नठये) *P. v.* (from Naṭhaṇā) run away, flee.

**Nau** (नौ) 1. *P. adj.* nine. 2. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Navina) new.

**Nāu** (नाऊ) 1. (from *Sk.* Nāmana) *n.* name. 2. (from *Sk.* Nayāya, *P.* Nīāum) justice.

**Nāū** (नाऊ) *var.* from Nāu.

**Naubati** (नौबति) *Ara. n.* big drum.

**Naughara** (नौघरा) *P. n.* nine parts of the body viz., two eyes, two ears, two nostrils, one mouth, the organ of creation and the organ of elimination.

**Naubulā** (नौबुल) *adj.* (from Nava-hulla) new swing, fresh blooming (of youth).

**Naukā** (नौका) *P. n.* boat.

**Naukhamḍa** (नौकमंड) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nav-Khamḍa) nine climes of the earth, all the earth.

- Naumī** (ਨਉਮੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Navami) 9th day of lunar fortnight.
- Naunidhi** (ਨਉਨਿਧਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Navanidhi) nine treasures.
- Nauparī** (ਨਉਪਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nūpura) an ornament worn round the ankle.
- Nauramgī** (ਨਉਰੰਗੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nava-rāmga) new, fresh.
- Nautana** (ਨਉਤਨ) *H.* (Navatana) *adj.* new.
- Nava** (ਨਵ) 1. *P. adj.* new. 2. *P. adj.* nine.
- Nāva** (ਨਾਵ) *P. n.* boat.
- Nāvā** (ਨਾਵਾ) *var.* from Nāvaṇa.
- Navai** (ਨਵੈ) *var.* from Navā.
- Nāvai** (ਨਾਵੈ) 1. *v.* (from *Sk.* Snāna) bathe. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Nāman) Name.
- Navala** (ਨਵਲ) *Sk. adj.* new.
- Nāvālī** (ਨਾਵਾਲਿ) *var.* from Nāvaṇa.
- Navām** (ਨਵਾਂ) *P. adj.* nine.
- Navāmnidhi** (ਨਵੈਨਿਧਿ) *var.* from Naunidhi.
- Navamta** (ਨਵੰਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Navam) nine. 2. the new.
- Nivamta** (ਨਿਵੰਤ) *v.* (from *P.* Nivaṇā) to bow, bend, submit, obey.
- Nāvamfā** (ਨਾਵੰਤਾ) *var.* from Nāvaṇa.
- Nāvana** (ਨਾਵਨ) *var.* from Nāvaṇa.
- Nāvaṇa** (ਨਾਵਣ) *P. v.* (from Nāvaṇā) bathe.
- Navanidhe** (ਨਵਨਿਧੇ) *var.* from Navanidhi.
- Navanidhi** (ਨਵਨਿਧਿ) *var.* from Naunidhi.
- Nāvarā** (ਨਾਵਰਾ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Nāman; *P.* Nāmva) Name (of the Lord).
- Navaramga** (ਨਵਰੰਗ) *var.* from Nauramgī.
- Nāvāre** (ਨਾਵਾਰੇ) *P. v.* (from Navāunā) to cause to bathe.
- Nāvarūpa** (ਨਾਵਰੂਪ) *n.* name and form.
- Navatana** (ਨਵਤਨ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nūtana) new.
- Nave** (ਨਵੇ) *var.* from Navā.
- Navela** (ਨਵੇਲ) *var.* from Navala.
- Navita** (ਨਵਿਤ) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Nimitta) *n.* cause; *adv.* for the sake of, in the name of.
- Nayaṇa** (ਨਯਣ) *P. n.* eyes.
- Ne** (ਨੇ) *P. prep.* by.
- Neba** (ਨੇਬ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Nāib) deputy, assistant officer.
- Neberā** (ਨੇਬੇਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nivaraṇam) end, finishing, decision, settlement; *v.* to finish, to settle, to decide.
- Neberā** (ਨੇਬੇਰਾ) *var.* from Neberā.
- Nedhānu** (ਨੇਧਾਨੁ) *P. n.* (from Nidhāna) treasure.
- Neha** (ਨੇਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sneha) love.
- Nehā** (ਨੇਹਾ) *var.* from Neha.
- Nejā** (ਨੇਜਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Nezaha) spear, lance.
- Neka** (ਨੇਕ) *P. adj.* good, virtuous.
- Nekhāsi** (ਨੇਖਾਸਿ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Nikhāsa) slave-market.

**Nema** (नेम) *n.* (from *Sk.* Niyama) principle, rules.

**Nemha** (नेह) *var.* from Neha.

**Nera** (नेर) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nikata) nearness, vicinity.

**Neṛā** (नेज़) *P. n.* near, close-by.

**Nesa** (नेस) *v.* (from *Per.* Nesta) is not.

**Neta** (नेत) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Netram) eye. 2. (from *Sk.* N + iti) not this.

**Netra** (नेत्र) *P. n.* eye.

**Nevara** (नेवर) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nūpura) anklets.

**Nhāvau** (नुावु) *P. v.* (from Nhāuṇā) bathe.

**Nī** (नी) a term of address for women.

**Niāmati** (नियामति) *Ara. n.* gift, present, blessing.

**Niāna** (नियान) *var.* from Giāna.

**Niāno** (वियान) *Desi n.* (*P.* Giāna) knowledge, gnosis.

**Niānu** (वियानु) *Desi n.* (*P.* Giāna) knowledge, gnosis.

**Niārā** (नियारा) *P. var.* from Niārau.

**Niārau** (नियारु) *P. adj.* (from Niārā) uncommon, strange, distinct, separate.

**Niātā** (वियाता) *Sk. n.* the knower (*var.* from Giāta).

**Niāti** (नियति) *Per. n.* intention, purpose, motive.

**Niāu** (नियु) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Nyaya) justice.

**Niāva** (नियव) *var.* from Niāu.

**Nibaga** (निबग) *P. adj.* very white, shining.

**Nibahata** (निबहत) *P. v.* (from Nibhaṇā) endure, last.

**Nibāhi** (निबहि) *P. v.* (from Nibhāṇā) settle, decide.

**Nibala** (निबल) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirbala) weak.

**Nibariā** (निबड़िया) *P. v.* (from Niberaṇā) settled, decided.

**Nibario** (निबेरि) *P. v.* (from Niberaṇā) be settled, decided.

**Nibāsana** (निबासन) *adj.* Ni (negative) + bāsana (from Vāshanā = desire) desireless.

**Niberanahāro** (निबेड़नहार) *P. n.* one who settles, decides.

**Niberau** (निबेरु) *P. v.* (from Niberaṇā) settle, decide.

**Nibharamtā** (निभरंता) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nira-bhrāmti) without delusion, without illusion.

**Nibharāmti** (निभरंति) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nira + bhrāmti) without illusion or fear, still, at peace, at rest.

**Nibharāti** (निभराती) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nira + bhrāmti) without illusion.

**Nibhaviāha** (निभविआह) *adj.* Ni (negative) + bhavi (fear), without any fear, fearless.

**Nica** (नीच) *Sk. P. adj.* low, mean, base, inferior.

**Nicijiām** (निचीजिआम) *adj.* Ni (negative) + cijjām (from *P.* Cija) = thing, a thing of no worth, worthless.



**Niciṁdā** (ਨਿਚਿੰਦਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nishciṁta) carefree.

**Nīda** (ਨੀਦ) *P. n.* sleep.

**Nidaliau** (ਨਿਦਲਿਅਉ) *Desi v. past*, crushed.

**Nidāna** (ਨਿਦਾਨ) *Sk. indecl. adv.* in the end, finally.

**Nīdarī** (ਨੀਦਰੀ) *var.* from Nīda.

**Nīdariā** (ਨਿਡਰਿਆ) *adj.* Ni (negative) + dariā, from dāra (fear), without fear.

**Nidhāna** (ਨਿਧਾਨ) *Sk. n.* treasure.

**Nīdhana** (ਨੀਧਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nidhana, *P.* Niradhana) poor.

**Nidhaniā** (ਨਿਧਨਿਆ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirdhana) poor.

**Nidhārā** (ਨਿਧਾਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirādhāra) helpless, lacking support.

**Nidhariā** (ਨਿਧਰਿਆ) *P. adj.* without support, helpless (from *Sk.* Nirādhāra).

**Nīdhariā** (ਨੀਧਰਿਆ) *adj.* Ni (negative) + dhariā (support), without support.

**Nidhe** (ਨੀਧੇ) *var.* from Nidhi (treasure), Jalu-nidhe = sea.

**Nidhi** (ਨਿਧਿ) *Sk. P. n.* treasure.

**Nidosā** (ਨਿਦੋਸਾ) *P. adj.* faultless, guiltless.

**Nidrā** (ਨਿਦ੍ਰਾ) *P. n.* sleep.

**Nigahāra** (ਨਿਗਹਾਰਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Nigaha) watchman.

**Nigama** (ਨਿਗਮ) *Sk. n.* the Veda or Vedic text.

**Nigatiām** (ਨਿਗਤਿਆਂ) *P. adj. pl.* unemancipated, undelivered.

**Nigharata** (ਨਿਘਰਤ) *P. v.* (from Nigharanā) to thrust in, to sink, to go deep into.

**Nighariā** (ਨਿਘਰਿਆ) *adj.* Ni (negative) + ghara (house), houseless, homeless.

**Nīghariā** (ਨੀਘਰਿਆ) *adj.* Ni (negative) + ghariā (ghara = house) without a house, homeless.

**Nigraha** (ਨਿਗ੍ਰਹ) *P. n.* restraint, self-coercion.

**Nigunīā** (ਨਿਗੁਣੀਆ) *adj.* Ni (negative) + gunīā (from *Sk.* Guṇa *pl.*) = qualities, without qualities, virtuess.

**Nigurā** (ਨਿਗੁਰਾ) *adj.* without the Guru.

**Nigusāmēm** (ਨਿਗੁਸਾਂਏਂ) *adj.* Ni (negative) + gusāmēm (from *Sk.* Gusāirī = Lord, who is without the Lord; without Lord, Guru or patronage.

**Niha** (ਨਿਹ) *indecl. prefix*, not, without, free from.

**Nihabhāgara** (ਨਿਹਭਾਗੜ) *adj.* Niha (negative) + bhāgara (from bhāga = fortune) without fortune, unfortunate.

**Nihacai** (ਨਿਹਚੈ) *var.* from Nihacau.

**Nihacala** (ਨਿਹਚਲ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nishcala) firm, steady.

**Nihacau** (ਨਿਹਚਉ) *P. adv.* certainly, without doubt.

**Nihakalamka** (ਨਿਹਕਲੰਕ) *adj.* without blemish.

**Nihakāma** (ਨਿਹਕਾਮ) *adj.* without desire.

**Nihakamṭaka** (ਨਿਹਕੰਟਕ) *adj.* without enemy.

**Nihakapaṭa** (ਨਿਹਕਪਟ) *adj.* with-out deceit.

**Nihakarama** (ਨਿਹਕਰਮ) *adj.* with-out any desire for the reward of action.

**Nihakevala** (ਨਿਹਕੇਵਲ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nirakevala) most pure.

**Nihāla** (ਨਿਹਾਲ) 1. *P. v.* (from *Nihālaṇā*) to look at, watch, see. 2. *P. adj.* happy, flourish-ing.

**Nihaliā** (ਨਿਹਲੀਆ) *n.* (from *P.* Nihāla) happy, delighted, pleased.

**Nihamaṅgā** (ਨਿਹਮੰਗਾ) 1. *var.* from *Nihasamaṅgā*. 2. *P. adj.* fearless.

**Nihaṇo** (ਨੀਹਣੋ) *P. n.* bow-string.

**Nihaphala** (ਨਿਹਫਲ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nishphalaṁ) fruitless, useless.

**Nihāra** (ਨਿਹਾਰ) *P. v.* (from *Nihālaṇā*) to look at.

**Nihasamaṅgā** (ਨਿਹਸੰਗਾ) *adj.* with-out company.

**Nihasāsani** (ਨਿਹਸਾਸਨਿ) *n.* from *Niha* (negative) + *sāsani* (from *Sk.* Shāsana) without warning, without fear.

**Nihate** (ਨਿਹਤੇ) *P. v.* (from *Nehaṇā*) 1. control, seize. 2. kill.

**Nihi** (ਨੀਹਿ) also *Nimhi* (ਨੀਮਿਹਿ) 1. *L. n.* (from *Sk.* Sneha) love. 2. foundation.

**Nihuma** (ਨੀਹੁਮ) *var.* from *Nihi* (love).

**Nija** (ਨਿਜ) *Sk. P. prefix, pro.* own.

**Nijhara** (ਨਿਝਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nirjhara) waterfall, spring, con-tinuous flow.

**Nijhara** (ਨੀਝਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nirjhara) spring, waterfall, con-tinuous flow.

**Nikā** (ਨੀਕਾ) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nikta) beautiful. 2. food. 3. (from *P.* Nikkā) small.

**Nikāce** (ਨਿਕਾਚੇ) *P. adj.* very immature.

**Nikacu** (ਨਿਕਚੁ) *P. adj.* utterly, imperfect.

**Nikālā** (ਨਿਕਾਲਾ) *n.* (from *P.* Nikālaṇā) exile, banishment.

**Nikalahi** (ਨਿਕਲਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Nikalaṇā*) come out, issue forth.

**Nikalāvai** (ਨਿਕਲਾਵੈ) *var.* from *Nikalahi*.

**Nikali** (ਨੀਕਲਿ) *var.* from *Nikari*.

**Nikāṇiā** (ਨਿਕਾਣਿਆ) *P. adj.* inde-pendent.

**Nikāri** (ਨਿਕਾਰਿ) *H. v.* (from *Nikālaṇā*) to cause to emerge, to cause to issue forth.

**Nikari** (ਨੀਕਰਿ) *H. v.* (from *H.* Nikasanā, from *P.* Nikalaṇā) come out, appear.

**Nikasāi** (ਨਿਕਸਾਈ) *var.* from *Nikasata*.

**Nikasata** (ਨਿਕਸਤ) *P. v.* (from *Nikasanā*) come out, emerge, issue forth.

**Nikasi** (ਨਿਕਸਿ) *var.* from *Nikasata*.

**Nikasi** (ਨੀਕਸਿ) *H. v.* (from *H.* Nikasanā, *P.* Nikalaṇā) to come out, to appear.

**Nikaṭa** (ਨਿਕਟ) *P. adv.* near (*Sk.* Nikata).

**Nikatha** (ਨਿਕਥ) *P. v.* (from *Nikala*) come out, issue forth.

- Nikhamjanu** (ਨਿਖੰਜਨੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Khamjana) destroyed.
- Nikhedha** (ਨਿਖੇਧ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Nishēdhana, *P.* Nikhedhanā) to condemn, to censure.
- Nikhiau** (ਨਿਖਿਅਉ) *n.* Ni (negative) + khiau (destructible), indestructible, imperishable.
- Nikhuṭai** (ਨਿਖੁਟਈ) *P. v.* (from *Nikhuṭanā*) be destroyed, finished, exhausted.
- Nikka** (ਨਿਕ) *P. adj.* small.
- Nikki** (ਨਿਕੀ) *P. adj.* small.
- Nikora** (ਨਿਕੋਰ) *adj.* Ni (negative) + Kora (from *P.* Korā) = fresh, unused, very fresh.
- Nikuṭi** (ਨਿਕੁਟੀ) *var.* from *Nikki* (small)
- Nila** (ਨੀਲ) *P. adj.* blue, dark blue.
- Nilāja** (ਨਿਲਾਜ) *var.* from *Nilajja*.
- Nilajja** (ਨਿਲਜ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirlajja) shameless.
- Nima** (ਨਿਮ) *var.* from *Nimu*.
- Nīma** (ਨੀਮ) *P. indecl.* not.
- Nimaghā** (ਨਿਮਘਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nimishā) moment, instant.
- Nimakā** (ਨਿਮਕਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nimishā) moment, instant.
- Nimakha** (ਨਿਮਖ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Nimishā) moment, instant.
- Nimāṇā** (ਨਿਮਾਣਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirmāna) devoid of pride, simple, frank, poor.
- Nimāṇī** (ਨਿਮਾਣੀ) *var.* from *Nimāṇā*, *feminine*.
- Nimāṇīāha** (ਨਿਮਾਣੀਆਹ) *var.* from *Nimāṇā*, *feminine, pl.*
- Nimasai** (ਨਿਮਸੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Nivāsa) reside, abide.
- Nimata** (ਨਿਮਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nimitam) cause.
- Nimbā** (ਨੀਬਾ) *n.* Nim-tree, which bears bitter berries.
- Nimda** (ਨਿੰਦ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirmāya) calumniable, reproachable.
- Nimdā** (ਨਿੰਦਾ) *P. n.* censure, slander, calumny, reproach.
- Nimda** (ਨੀਂਦ) *var.* from *Nida* (sleep).
- Nimdiā** (ਨਿੰਦਿਆ) *var.* from *Nimdā*.
- Nimdrāvale** (ਨੀਂਦ੍ਰਾਵਲੇ) *P. adj.* sleepy.
- Nimmāṇīā** (ਨਿੰਮਾਣੀਆ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirmāna) *pl.* egoless, poor, simple.
- Nirmalu** (ਨਿੰਮਲੁ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirmala) clear, transparent, pure, spotless.
- Nimme** (ਨਿੰਮੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Nirmiti) formed, conceived, created.
- Nimmiā** (ਨਿੰਮਿਆ) (from *Sk.* Nirmiti) *P. v.* (from *Nirmāṇā*) *past*, created, formed.
- Nimmrī** (ਨਿੰਮਰੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Namara) humble, modest.
- Nimmuniādā** (ਨਿੰਮੁਨੀਆਦਾ) *var.* from *Nimuniādi*.
- Nimratāha** (ਨਿਮ੍ਰਤਾਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Namara) humility, modesty.
- Nimrita** (ਨਿਮ੍ਰਿਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Namara) to assume humility.
- Nimu** (ਨਿਮੁ) *n.* the Nim-tree, which bears bitter berries (from *Sk.* Nimita).

**Nimunīādī** (ਨਿਮੁਣੀਆਦੀ) *adj.* (from *Per.* *Bunyāda*) without foundation, temporary.

**Nimvām** (ਨੀਵਾਂ) *var.* from *Nivām*.

**Nināma** (ਨਿਨਾਮ) *var.* from *Ninān*.

**Niṇatī** (ਨਿਣਤੀ) *Desi n.* (from *P.* *Giṇatī*, *Sk.* *Gaṇa*) number, calculation.

**Nināu** (ਨਿਨਾਉ) *P. adj.* *Ni* (negative) + *nāu* (name), without name, without father's name.

**Nipajahi** (ਨਿਪਜਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Nipajānā*) be produced, created.

**Nipamgu** (ਨਿਪੰਗੁ) *adj.* *Ni* (negative) + *paṃgu* (from *Sk.* *Panika* = mud) without mud or impurity i.e. clear, pure.

**Nipamne** (ਨਿਪੰਨੇ) *P. v.* (from *Nipamṇā*) *past*, created, produced, born.

**Nipatī** (ਨਿਪਟਿ) *H. P. adv.* very sheer, extremely, exceedingly.

**Niphala** (ਨਿਫਲ) *var.* from *Nihaphala*.

**Nipūte** (ਨਿਪੂਤੇ) *adj.* *Ni* (negative) + *pūte* (sons), without sons.

**Nīra** (ਨੀਰ) *Sk. P. n.* water.

**Nirabahiāi** (ਨਿਰਬਹੀਐ) *v.* (from *P.* *Nirbāha*) succeed, accomplish.

**Nirabāhu** (ਨਿਰਬਾਹੁ) *P. n.* completion, accomplishment, maintenance.

**Nirabāṇa** (ਨਿਰਬਾਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Nirvāṇa*) state of final emancipation.

**Nirabāṇu** (ਨਿਰਬਾਣੁ) *var.* from *Nirabāṇa*.

**Nirabhāi** (ਨਿਰਭੈ) *var.* from *Nirabhau*.

**Nirabhāra** (ਨਿਰਭਾਰ) *adj.* *Nira* (negative) + *bhāra* (burden), without burden, without affliction of transmigration.

**Nirabhau** (ਨਿਰਭਉ) *adj.* *Nira* (negative) + *bhau* (fear), without fear, fearless.

**Nirabhavaha** (ਨਿਰਭਵਹ) *var.* from *Nirabhau*.

**Nirabighana** (ਨਿਰਬਿਘਨ) *adj.* *Nira* (negative) + *bighana* (obstacle), without obstacle, without hindrance.

**Nirabikhaī** (ਨਿਰਬਿਖਈ) *adj.* *Nira* (negative) + *bikhaī* (*bikhiā* = vice), without vices.

**Niradai** (ਨਿਰਦੈ) *var.* from *Niradiā*, *P. adj.* merciless, cruel.

**Niradhana** (ਨਿਰਧਨ) *P. adj.* poor.

**Niradiā** (ਨਿਰਦਿਆ) *adj.* *Nira* (negative) + *diā* (mercy), without mercy, cruel.

**Niradokha** (ਨਿਰਦੋਖ) *adj.* *Nira* (negative) + *dokha* (from *Dosha*), without fault, faultless, guiltless.

**Niragama** (ਨਿਰਗਮ) *var.* from *Nigama*.

**Niragamdha** (ਨਿਰਗੰਧ) *P. adj.* inodorous.

**Niraguṇa** (ਨਿਰਗੁਣ) *Sk. adj.* Transcendent Lord without qualities of *rajas*, *sattva* and *tamas*.

**Nirahāra** (ਨਿਰਾਹਾਰ) (from *Sk.* Nirāhāra) *adj.* Nira (negative) + ahāra (food), without food, having eaten nothing, fasting.

**Nirāhāra** (ਨਿਰਾਹਾਰ) *Sk. adj.* taking no food, *var.* from Nirahāra.

**Nirahārī** (ਨਿਰਾਹਾਰੀ) *var.* from Nirahāra.

**Nirajāsi** (ਨਿਰਜਾਸਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nirjāsa) essence, *v.* determine, decide.

**Nirajīu** (ਨਿਰਜੀਉ) *adj.* Nira + jīu = without life, lifeless.

**Nirajoga** (ਨਿਰਜੋਗ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Niryoga) neutral, disinterested.

**Nirakha** (ਨਿਰਖ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Nirikshana) to see, look.

**Nirālā** (ਨਿਰਾਲਾ) *var.* from Nirāra.

**Niralaje** (ਨਿਰਲਜੇ) *P. adj.* shameless.

**Nirālama** (ਨਿਰਾਲਮ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Nirālamba) free, not depending on anyone. 2. *H. P.* (Nirārā) separate.

**Nirālambu** (ਨਿਰਾਲੰਬੁ) *Sk. adj.* free, not depending on anyone.

**Niralepa** (ਨਿਰਲੇਪ) *P. adj.* disinterested, neutral.

**Niramae** (ਨਿਰਮਏ) 1. *adj.* Nira (negative) + mae (māyā), without the impact of maya. 2. *v.* (from *Sk.* Niramāṇa) *past*, created.

**Niramāila** (ਨਿਰਮਾਇਲ) 1. *var.* from Niramala. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Niramālaya) sacrifice, offer, entrust.

**Niramala** (ਨਿਰਮਲ) *Sk. adj.* Nira (negative) + mala (dirt), without dirt, pure, spotless, unsoiled, clean.

**Niramālaka** (ਨਿਰਮਾਲਕਾ) *var.* from Niramala, (of) Immaculate Lord.

**Niramari** (ਨਿਰਮਰਿ) *var.* from Niramala.

**Niramhāram** (ਨਿਰੰਹਾਰੰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirāhāra) without food.

**Niramita** (ਨਿਰਮਿਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Niramāti) create.

**Niramjana** (ਨਿਰੰਜਨ) *adj.* Nira (negative) + amjana (māyā), uninfluenced by māyā, untinged, utterly pure.

**Nirāmkāra** (ਨਿਰੰਕਾਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nirākāra) Transcendent Lord, Formless Lord.

**Niramohate** (ਨਿਰਮੋਹਤੇ) *v.* (from *P.* Mohaṇā) to be free from attachment, not allured by attachment.

**Niramolā** (ਨਿਰਮੋਲਾ) *var.* from Niramolaka.

**Niramolaka** (ਨਿਰਮੋਲਕ) *P. adj.* invaluable.

**Niramtara** (ਨਿਰੰਤਰ) 1. *Sk. adj.* within everything, Omnipresent. 2. *Sk. adv.* without interval or gap. 3. *Sk. prep.* completely in.

**Niramti** (ਨਿਰੰਤੀ) *adv.* (from *Sk.* Niramtara) without interval or gap, *adj.* endless, boundless.

**Niranau** (ਨਿਰਨਉ) *P. n.* (from Niraṇā) decision, judgement.

**Niraṇau** (ਨਿਰਣਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nirṇaya) decision, judgement.

**Nirapa** (ਨਿਰਾਪ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nripa) king.

**Nirāparādha** (ਨਿਰਾਪਰਾਧ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nir-aparādha) faultless, guiltless, sinless.

**Nirāphala** (ਨਿਰਾਫਲ) *var.* from Nihaphala.

**Nirāra** (ਨਿਰਾਰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirālaya) separate, free.

**Nirārā** (ਨਿਰਾਰਾ) *var.* from Nirāra.

**Nirāratha** (ਨਿਰਾਰਥ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirarthaka) useless, vain.

**Nirasa** (ਨਿਰਸ) *P. n.* Ni (negative) + rasa (relish), without relish, tastelessness.

**Nirāsa** (ਨਿਰਾਸ) *P. adj.* hopeless, despairing.

**Niratakārī** (ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰੀ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Nartanaṁ) nrīta, dancing.

**Nirate** (ਨਿਰਤੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nrīta) dance.

**Nirati** (ਨਿਰਤਿ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Nrīta) dance. 2. *Desi n.* decision, judgement.

**Niratyaṁ** (ਨਿਰਤੰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nrīta) dance.

**Niravā** (ਨਿਰਵਾ) *H. adv.* (from *P.* Nere) near, close by.

**Niravaira** (ਨਿਰਵੈਰ) *P. adj.* without enmity.

**Niravarai** (ਨਿਰਵਰਈ) *v.* (from *P.* Nivāranā) remove.

**Niravārī** (ਨਿਰਵਾਰੀ) *var.* from Niravarai.

**Niravirati** (ਨਿਰਵਿਰਤਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Niravriti) emancipation from worldly existence.

**Niradaliā** (ਨਿਰਦਲਿਆ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Nira-dalanahi) to crush, grind coarsely.

**Niradāvai** (ਨਿਰਦਾਵੈ) *adj.* Nira (negative) + dāvai (claim), without claim.

**Nirikāra** (ਨਿਰੀਕਾਰ) *var.* from Niramkāra.

**Niroā** (ਨਿਰੋਆ) *P. adj.* able-bodied, healthy.

**Nirodhahu** (ਨਿਰੋਧਹੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Nirodha) to control, to restrain.

**Nirodhara** (ਨਿਰੋਧਰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nira-uddhāra) unfettered, unrestricted, unchecked.

**Nirodhu** (ਨਿਰੋਧੁ) *Sk. n.* control, restraint.

**Nirtāe** (ਨਿਰਤਾਏ) *P. n.* (from Naccapā, *Sk.* Nrīta), (in) dance.

**Nirūpīai** (ਨਿਰੂਪੀਐ) *v.* (from *P.* Nirūpaṇā = niraṇā karanā) decide, judge.

**Nisabāsura** (ਨਿਸਬਾਸੁਰ) *n.* Nisa + bāsura = night and day.

**Nisacau** (ਨਿਸਚਉ) *P. adv.* certainly.

**Nisakhana** (ਨਿਸਖਣ) *P. n.* empty, vacant.

**Nisalu** (ਨਿਸਲੁ) *P. adv.* to relax carelessly.

**Nisamga** (ਨਿਸੰਗ) *var.* from Nisamka.

**Nisamka** (ਨਿਸੰਕ) *adj.* Ni (negative) + *Sk.* Shanka (doubt), without doubt, free from doubt, fearless.

**Nisamṇu** (ਨਿਸੰਙੁ) *var.* from Nisamka.

**Nisāṇi** (ਨੀਸਾਣਿ) 1. *n.* (from *Per.* Nishān) sign, mark, token, seal, stamp, warrant, deed, letter. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Nishāna) kettledrum.

**Nisārio** (ਨਿਸਾਰਿਓ) *P. v.* (from Nisaraṇā) to come up, to spring up, to blossom.

**Nisatāra** (ਨਿਸਤਾਰਾ) *Sk. n.* (from *P.* Nisatāraṇā) deliverance, salvation.

**Nisatarā** (ਨਿਸਤਰਾ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Nistāra) delivered, saved.

**Nisatārahu** (ਨਿਸਤਾਰਹੁ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Nistāra) deliver, release, acquit.

**Nisatre** (ਨਿਸਤ੍ਰੇ) *var.* from Nisatāra.

**Niscala** (ਨਿਸਚਲ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nishcala) firm, steady, fixed.

**Nisi** (ਨਿਸਿ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Nishā) night.

**Nisī** (ਨੀਸੀ) *P. v.* Ni (not) + si (was), was not.

**Nisula** (ਨਿਸੁਲ) *var.* from Nisala.

**Nita** (ਨਿਤ) *P. adv.* always, ever, continually, constantly.

**Nīta** (ਨੀਤ) *P. adv.* always, ever, perpetually.

**Nitāṇā** (ਨਿਤਾਣਾ) *adj.* Ni (negative) + tāṇā (strength), without strength, weak.

**Nitāprati** (ਨਿਤਾਪ੍ਰਤਿ) *adv.* (from *Sk.* Nityapṛati) everyday, always.

**Nithāviā** (ਨਿਥਾਵਿਆ) *adj.* Ni (negative) + thāva (abode), without abode.

**Nīthi** (ਨੀਠਿ) *P. adv.* (from *Sk.* Nishṭha) firmly.

**Nīti** (ਨਿਤਿ) *var.* from Nita.

**Niuli** (ਨਿਉਲੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Nauli) a yogic exercise, performed in a sitting posture, with hunched shoulders, in which the abdominal muscles are rotated in order to cleanse the intestines.

**Niva** (ਨਿਵ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Namanāṁ, *P.* Nivaṇā) bow, stoop, bend.

**Nīva** (ਨੀਵ) also Nirīva (ਨੀਵਿ) *P. n.* foundation.

**Nivahi** (ਨਿਵਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Nivaṇā) bow, stoop.

**Nivāhū** (ਨਿਵਾਹੁ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Nirvāha, *P.* Nibāhuṇā) protector, conductor, guard, caretaker.

**Nivāi** (ਨਿਵਾਇ) *P. v.* (from Nivaṇā) to cause to bow.

**Nivāja** (ਨਿਵਾਜਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Namāz) prayer.

**Nivala** (ਨਿਵਲ) 1. *P. n.* lock. 2. *var.* from Niuli.

**Nivām** (ਨੀਵਾਮ) *P. adj.* low.

**Nivāmdhai** (ਨਿਵੰਧੈ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Namita) low, deep.

**Nivamni** (ਨਿਵੰਨਿ) *Desi v.* low, stoop.

**Nivāra** (ਨਿਵਾਰ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Nivāraṇam) to cause to be restrained, to get rid of, to remove.

**Nivārā** (ਨਿਵਾਰਾ) *var.* from Nivāra.

**Nivarahi** (ਨਿਵਰਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Nivaraṇa, *P.* Nivaraṇā) remove, set free, accomplish.

**Nivāsa** (निवास) *P. n.* residence, abode.

**Nivasasi** (निवाससि) *Desi v.* bloom, blossom.

**Nivāta** (निवात) *n.* (from *Per.* Nabāta) sugar-candy.

**Nivāvahi** (निवावहि) *v.* (from *P.* Nivaṇā) bow, stoop.

**Nivi** (निवि) *var.* from Niva.

**Nivī** (नीवी) *var.* from Nivān.

**Ño** (हैं) *Desi pro.* (from *P.* Jo) who.

**No** (नै) *P. prep.* to, towards, upto, for.

**Ńrāsai** (झसै) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Grāsaṇā) seizes, attains, afflicts.

**Nripa** (निर्प) *var.* from Nirapa, king.

**Nūra** (नूर) *P. n.* light.



# O

- Oam** (ਓਅੰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Omkāra) the sacred syllable Om (Aum), God (as the Primal Being).
- Oamkāra** (ਓਅੰਕਾਰ) *var.* from Oam.
- Obarī** (ਓਬਰੀ) *H. n.* cell, prison-cell.
- Ocakā** (ਓਚਕਾ) *P. n.* (also Ucakā) robber, thief.
- Ochā** (ਓਚਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Tuccha) worthless, mean, absurd.
- Odā** (ਓਡਾ) 1. *P. n.* water-diver, water-finder. 2. *P. adj.* as much as, so much as.
- Odārī** (ਓਡਾਰੀ) *P. n.* flight, act of flying.
- Odāsī** (ਓਦਾਸੀ) *P. n.* (Udāsī) sadness, cheerlessness, sorrow; hermit, a Sikh sect.
- Oḍhāiā** (ਓਢਾਇਆ) *P. v.* (from Oḥanā) *past*, vested, helped in wearing or putting on.
- Oḍhālīā** (ਓਢਾਲੀਆ) *P. v.* (from Oḥanā) wears, puts on.
- Oḍhi** (ਓਢਿ) *H. P. v.* (from Oḥanā) wear, put on.
- Ogāhā** (ਓਗਾਹਾ) *P. n.* (also *Per.* Gavāha) witness.
- Oh** (ਓਹ) also
- Ohai** (ਓਹੈ) *P. pro.* that, he, she, it, those, they.
- Ohāra** (ਓਹਾੜ) *P. n. pl.* floods.
- Ohi** (ਓਹਿ) *P. interj.* alas!
- Oi** (ਓਇ) *P. pro.* those, they.
- Oī** (ਓਈ) *indecl. P. adv.* the same.
- Ojārī** (ਓਜਾਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Udyāna, *P. Ujjāra*) lonely place, solitude.
- Oka** (ਓਕ) *H. n.* space enclosed within two hands joined in shape of cup, handful.
- Olā** (ਓਲਾ) *P.* (Ohalā) curtain, refuge, protection.
- Olai** (ਓਲੈ) *var.* from Olā.
- Olāmā** (ਓਲਾਮਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Upālambha) reproof, complaint, blame.
- Olhaga** (ਓਲੁਗਾ) *Desi v.* be attached, be devoted.
- Olhagī** (ਓਲੁਗੀ) *P. n.* servant, menial.
- Omāhau** (ਓਮਾਹਉ) *var.* from Umāhā, excessive joy, exuberance.
- Omī** (ਓਮੀ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Ummi) illiterate.
- Ona** (ਓਨ) also Onī (ਓਨੀ) *P. pro.* those, them.
- Onā** (ਓਨਾ) *P. pro.* those, them.
- Onama** (ਓਨਮ) *var.* from Oam, *n.* salutations to the Lord.
- Opamā** (ਓਪਮਾ) *var.* from Uppamā.
- Opati** (ਓਪਤਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Utpati) creation.

**Opāu** (ਓਪਾਉ) *var.* from Upāu.

**Ora** (ਓਰ) 1. *H. P. n.* side. 2. *H. pro.* other (from avar). 3. *H. P. n.* end, limit; (also Orko).

**Oṛa** (ਓੜ) 1. *P. n.* end, limit. 2. *P.* (Oṭa) screen, protection.

**Orā** (ਓਰਾ) *var.* from Oṛa.

**Orai** (ਓਰੈ) *H. pro.* other.

**Oṛaka** (ਓੜਕ) *P. n. var.* from Oṛa (end, limit), *P. adv.* in the end, at last.

**Ori** (ਓਰਿ) *var.* from Ora.

**Oṛi** (ਓੜਿ) *var.* from Oṛa.

**Osa** (ਓਸ) *P. pro.* that, him.

**Oṭa** (ਓਟ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Uta) protection, shelter, screen.

**Otāka** (ਓਤਾਕ) *Per. n.* house, abode, sitting place.

**Othai** (ਓਥੈ) *P. adv.* there.

**Oti** (ਓਤਿ) 1. *Sk. n.* warp. 2. *P. pro.* that, with that.

**Oti-poti** (ਓਤਿ ਪੋਤਿ) *Sk. n.* warp and woof.

# P

**Pā** (ਪਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Pāda and *Per.* Pā) feet.

**Pāau** (ਪਾਉ) 1. *P. v.* (from Pāuṇā) to find, get, obtain, put, add, mix, to infuse (life), to put on (clothes). 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Pāda) foot.

**Pabbani** (ਪਬਣਿ) 1. *Desi n.* a plant which grows in water. 2. lotus.

**Pabbara** (ਪਬਰ) *P. n.* pond, lotus-pond.

**Pācā** (ਪਾਚਾ) *H. v.* (from Pacaṇā) *past*, cooked, burnt, afflicted.

**Pacāhā** (ਪਚਾਹਾ) *var.* from Pacci.

**Pācahu** (ਪਾਚਹੁ) *H. adj.* the five (vices).

**Pacai** (ਪਚੈ) *var.* from Pacci.

**Pacāi** (ਪਚਾਇ) *var.* from Pacci.

**Pacāi** (ਪਚਾਈ) *var.* from Pacci.

**Pacamde** (ਪਚੰਦੇ) *var.* from Pacci.

**Pacami** (ਪਚਮਿ) *n.* fifth day of the lunar fortnight.

**Pacāne** (ਪਚਾਨੇ) *var.* from Pacci.

**Pācanu** (ਪਾਚਨੁ) *n.* (from *P.* Pakaṇā) that which is cooked, food.

**Pacārā** (ਪਚਾਰਾ) *P. v.* (from Pacaranā) proclaim, speak of.

**Pacāsa** (ਪਚਾਸ) *P. adj.* fifty.

**Pacāsī** (ਪਚਾਸੀ) *P. n.* fiftieth.

**Pācau** (ਪਾਚਉ) *H. adj.* the five.

**Pacāvaṇiā** (ਪਚਾਵਣਿਆ) *var.* from Pacci.

**Paccā** (ਪਚਾ) *var.* from Pacci.

**Paccahi** (ਪਚਹਿ) *var.* from Pacāsi.

**Paccasī** (ਪਚਸੀ) *P. v.* (from Paccaṇā) be destroyed, be dissolved, be festered.

**Pacce** (ਪਚੇ) *var.* from Pacci.

**Pacci** (ਪਚਿ) *P. v.* (from Paccaṇā) be destroyed, be consumed; dissolve, rot, fester.

**Pachā** (ਪਛਾ) *L. adj.* the later part (of the night).

**Pācham** (ਪਾਛੰ) *Desi adv.* after-ward, behind, back, after.

**Pachama** (ਪਛਮ) *P. n.* west.

**Pachāna** (ਪਛਾਨ) *P. n.* recognition, *P. v.* recognise.

**Pachāṇai** (ਪਛਾਣਈ) *P. v.* (from Pachāṇanā) to recognise, to acknowledge, to understand.

**Pachārasī** (ਪਛਾੜਸੀ) *P. v.* (from Pachāṇanā) to knock down, throw (in wrestling).

**Pāchāru** (ਪਾਛਾਰੁ) *P. n.* (Pā + chāru) dust under the feet.

**Pachātā** (ਪਛਾਤਾ) *P. v.* (from Pachāṇanā) *past*, recognised, perceived, realized.

**Pachatāvaṇiā** (ਪਛਤਾਵਣਿਆ) *P. v.* (from Pachatāuṇā) to repent.

**Pachāviā** (ਪਛਾਵਿਆ) *Desi n. pl.* shadows (from *P. Parchāvām*).

**Pāche** (ਪਾਛੇ) *H. adv.* afterwards, behind, back, after.

**Pachima** (ਪਛਿਮ) *var.* from Pachama.

**Pachorahi** (ਪਛੋਰਹਿ) *H. v.* (from Pacharānā) beat, fling in agony.

**Pachoretāṇi** (ਪਛੋਰੇਤਾਣਿ) *P. v.* (from Pachatāṇā) repents.

**Pachorī** (ਪਛੋੜੀ) *H. v.* (from Pachorānā) *past*, beat.

**Pachotāvai** (ਪਛੋਤਾਵੈ) *P. v.* repents.

**Pachutaihai** (ਪਛੁਤਈਹੈ) *P. v.* (from Pachatāṇā) *present*, repents.

**Pachutāpa** (ਪਛੁਤਾਪ) *P. n.* repentance.

**Pachutāyau** (ਪਛੁਤਾਯਉ) *P. n.* repentance.

**Pachutohi** (ਪਛੁਤੋਹੀ) *P. v.* repents.

**Paciṁjai** (ਪਚੀਜੈ) *var.* from Pacci.

**Paciśa** (ਪਚੀਸ਼) *P. adj.* twenty-five.

**Pada** (ਪਦ) 1. *Sk. n.* foot. 2. *Sk. n.* rank, dignity, degree, station. 3. word.

**Padama** (ਪਦਮ) 1. *Sk. n.* lotus. 2. *n.* lotus-posture in Yoga. 3. equivalent to one hundred miles. 4. one thousand billions.

**Padamani** (ਪਦਮਨਿ) *Sk. n.* lotus.

**Padamu** (ਪਦਮੁ) *var.* from Padama, lotus.

**Padara** (ਪਦਰ) *Per. n.* father (also *Per. Pidra*).

**Padāratha** (ਪਦਾਰਥ) *Sk. n.* substance, wealth, treasure, blessing.

**Padavī** (ਪਦਵੀ) *Sk. P. n.* rank, dignity.

**Pādhā** (ਪਾਧਾ) *P. n.* teacher, learned Brahmin.

**Pādhāṇa** (ਪਾਧਾਣ) *P. v.* (from Pāmdhāṇ) traveller.

**Pādhara** (ਪਾਧਰ) *P. n.* way, route, road.

**Padharo** (ਪਧਰੋ) *P. adj.* level, plane.

**Padhati** (ਪਧਤਿ) *Sk. n.* practice, custom, decorum, propriety of conduct.

**Padhāuā** (ਪਧਾਊਆ) *P. n.* traveller.

**Paḍhe** (ਪਢੇ) *P. v.* (from Paṛhanā) read.

**Pādhe** (ਪਾਧੇ) *P. n. (pl. of Pādhā)* teachers.

**Paḍhiau** (ਪਢਿਅਉ) *P. v.* (from Paṛhanā) read.

**Padi** (ਪਦਿ) *var.* from Pada.

**Padiā** (ਪਡੀਆ) *interj. H.* O Pundit !

**Padu** (ਪਦੁ) *var.* from Pada.

**Paga** (ਪਗ) 1. *P. n.* turban. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Pad*) foot.

**Pāga** (ਪਾਗ) *H. n.* turban (*P. Pagga*).

**Pagarāla** (ਪਗਰਾਲ) *P. n.* Pagga (feet) + rāla (dust), dust of the feet.

**Pagarau** (ਪਗਰਉ) *v.* (from *Sk. Paga* (feet) + *rau* (be absorbed), to be absorbed in the feet of the Lord.

**Pagareṇu** (ਪਗਰੇਣੁ) *P. n.* Pagga (feet) + reṇu (dust), dust of the feet.

- Pagari** (ਪਗਰੀ) *H. n.* turban.
- Paggām** (ਪਗਾਂ) *P. n. pl.* feet.
- Pagge** (ਪਗੇ) *var.* from Paga.
- Paha** (ਪਹ) *P. prep.* with, to, before, from, through, in the possession of.
- Pahā** (ਪਹਾ) *v.* (from *P. Piā*) became.
- Pāha** (ਪਾਹ) *P. n.* solution of alum etc., in which clothes are steeped before dyeing.
- Pāhā** (ਪਾਹਾ) 1. *var.* from Pāi. 2. *P. adv.* (from *Pāsa*) near.
- Pāhahi** (ਪਾਹਹਿ) *P. n.* (from *Pāhā*) solution of alum etc. applied before dyeing the clothes.
- Pāhai** (ਪਾਹੈ) *var.* from Pāhā.
- Pāhana** (ਪਾਹਨ) *var.* from Pāhaṇa.
- Pāhaṇa** (ਪਾਹਣ) *P. n.* stone.
- Pahanāma** (ਪਹਨਾਮ) *adj.* (from *P. Pinhām*) hidden, secret.
- Pahara** (ਪਹਰ) 1. *P. n.* watch. 2. *P. v.* (from *Pahanaṇā*) wear.
- Pāhārā** (ਪਾਹਾਰਾ) 1. *P. n.* goldsmith's workshop. 2. *P. n.* extent, expansion.
- Pāharūarā** (ਪਾਹਰੂਅਰਾ) *P. n.* watchman.
- Pahi** (ਪਹਿ) *P. prep.* with, to, from, through.
- Pāhi** (ਪਾਹੀ) 1. *P. n.* traveller. 2. *P. prep.* with, in the possession of.
- Pāhi** (ਪਾਹਿ) 1. *P. indecl.* (from *Pāsa*) *adv.* near. 2. *var.* from Pāi. 3. *P. n.* path, way. 4. *sins.*
- Pāhiā** (ਪਾਹਿਆ) *P. v.* to apply solution of alum etc. before dyeing the clothes.
- Pahicāṇi** (ਪਹਿਚਾਣਿ) *n.* (from *Per. Pahachāna, P. Pachāṇa*) recognition, acquaintance.
- Pahila** (ਪਹਿਲ) *P. adj.* first, *P. prep.* before.
- Pahilā** (ਪਹਿਲਾ) *P. adj.* first.
- Pahilarī** (ਪਹਿਲੜੀ) *P. adj.* first.
- Pahilavāṇarā** (ਪਹਿਲਵਾਨੜਾ) *n.* (from *Per. Pahalvān*) wrestler.
- Pahināmīām** (ਪਹਿਨਾਮੀਆਂ) *n.* (from *P. Pahanāma*) *pl.* bad deeds.
- Pahinaṇu** (ਪਹਿਨਣੁ) *n.* (from *P. Pahanāṇa*) garments, clothes.
- Pahirau** (ਪਹਿਰਉ) *P. v.* (from *Paharanā and Pahanāṇā*) wear, put on.
- Pahiti** (ਪਹਿਤਿ) *n.* (from *Sk. Prahitaṁ*) pulse, cooked pulse.
- Pahu** (ਪਹੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pāda*) ray, dawn.
- Pāhu** (ਪਾਹੁ) *var.* from Pāhā.
- Pāhū** (ਪਾਹੂ) 1. *Desi indecl. adv.* near. 2. *n.* (from *P. Pāhi*) guest (or *Pahiā*).
- Pāhucā** (ਪਾਹੁਚਾ) 1. *P. n.* wedding invitation.
- Pāhūcā** (ਪਾਹੂਚਾ) 1. *P. v.* (from *Pujanā*) reach. 2. also *var.* from Pāhucā.
- Pahūcahi** (ਪਹੂਚਹਿ) *v.* (from *P. Pahuṁcaṇā*) reach, arrive.
- Pahucaī** (ਪਹੂਚਈ) *P. v.* (from *Pahuṁcaṇā*) reach, arrive.
- Pahūcī** (ਪਹੂਚੀ) *var.* from Pāhūcahi.
- Pahumcio** (ਪਹੂਚਿਓ) *P. v.* reach, arrive.

**Pahumco** (ਪਹੁੰਚੋ) *interj.* (from *P. Pahumcaṇā*) reach, arrive.

**Pāhuna** (ਪਾਹੁਨ) *var.* from Pāhuna.

**Pāhuna** (ਪਾਹੁਣਾ) also *Parāhuna*, *P. n.* guest.

**Pahutā** (ਪਹੁਤਾ) *v.* (from *P. Pahucā*) reached, arrived.

**Pai** (ਪੈ) 1. *P. v.* fall, fall down, sink, fall on, attack, halt, lie, lie down, become, happen, be obtained, cast, to keep falling, begin to, try to. 2. *H. indecl.* again. 3. (from *Per. Pā*) feet.

**Pai** (ਪਾਇ) *var.* from *Pau*, fall, sink, lay.

**Pāi** (ਪਾਇ) *P. v.* find, get, obtain, acquire, put, place, cast, throw, inflict, put on, put in.

**Pāi** (ਪਾਈ) 1. *P. n.* a measure of capacity used for grain. 2. *var.* from *Pāi*.

**Pāiahi** (ਪਾਈਅਹਿ) *var.* from *Pāi*.

**Paiāi** (ਪਾਇਐ) *P. v.* (from *Pavaṇā*) fall, sink, lay, happen.

**Paiāla** (ਪਾਇਆਲ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pātālaṃ*) nether world, infernal regions, hell.

**Paiārī** (ਪਾਇਆਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pātālaṃ*) nether world.

**Paiāru** (ਪੈਆਰੁ) 1. *Desī n.* (straw. 2. (from *P. Paira*) foot.

**Pāibā** (ਪਾਇਬਾ) *var.* from *Pāi*.

**Paidā** (ਪਾਇਦਾ) *var.* from *Pāi*.

**Paidā** (ਪੈਡਾ) also *Paimdā* (ਪੈਂਡਾ) *P. n.* distance, path.

**Paidāisi** (ਪੈਦਾਇਸਿ) *n.* (from *Per. Paidāisha*) creation.

**Paidhā** (ਪੈਧਾ) *P. v.* (from *Paihanaṇā*) past, wore.

**Paija** (ਪੈਜ) *P. n.* honour, respect.

**Paijhai** (ਪੈਝੈ) *P. v.* (from *Paihanaṇā*, *Painhaṇā*) wear.

**Pāika** (ਪਾਇਕ) *var.* from *Pāi*.

**Paikābara** (ਪੈਕਾਬਰ) *P. n.* (from *Per. Paighambara*) Prophet.

**Paikāmara** (ਪੈਕਾਮਰ) *var.* from *Paikābara*.

**Paikāmbara** (ਪੈਕਾਮਬਰ) *var.* from *Paikābara*.

**Paikāmu** (ਪੈਕਾਮੁ) *n.* (from *Per. Paikāna*) the point of arrow.

**Paikānai** (ਪੈਕਾਨੈ) *P. n.* (in the) ear.

**Paikāru** (ਪੈਕਾਰੁ) 1. *Per. n.* war, battle. 2. *P. adj.* clever, smart, wise.

**Paikhāka** (ਪੈਖਾਕ) *n.* (from *Per. Pākhāka*) dust of the feet.

**Paikhara** (ਪੈਖਰ) 1. *n.* (from *Per. Pā*) fetter, hobble.

**Paikharu** (ਪੈਖੜੁ) *var.* from *Paikhara*.

**Paim** (ਪੈ) *var.* from *Pai*.

**Painā** (ਪੈਨਾ) *var.* from *Painaṇā*.

**Paiṇā** (ਪਾਇਣਾ) *var.* from *Pāi*.

**Painadā** (ਪੈਨਦਾ) *var.* from *Painaṇā*.

**Painaṇa** (ਪੈਨਣ) *P. v.* (from *Painaṇā*) wear.

**Painani** (ਪੈਨਨਿ) *var.* from *Painaṇa*.

**Pāini** (ਪਾਇਨਿ) *var.* from *Pāi*.

**Pāio** (ਪਾਇਓ) *var.* from *Pāi*.

**Paioharī** (ਪੈਓਹਰੀ) *v.* Pai (feet) + Ohari (from *P.* Uṛata, bend) bending on the feet of a girl with full grown breasts.

**Paira** (ਪੈਰ) *P. n.* feet.

**Paisā** (ਪੈਸਾ) *P. n.* pice (made of copper).

**Paisai** (ਪੈਸੈ) *var.* from Paisi.

**Paisakāriā** (ਪੈਸਕਾਰਿਆ) 1. *Desi n.* extension, expansion. 2. *n.* (from *Per.* Peshkāra) agent, deputy.

**Paisau** (ਪੈਸਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Pravesha) enter.

**Paisi** (ਪੈਸਿ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Pravesha) enter.

**Paisile** (ਪੈਸੀਲੇ) *var.* from Paisi.

**Pāitā** (ਪਾਇਤਾ) *var.* from Pāi.

**Paithī** (ਪੈਠੀ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Praviṣṭha) *past*, entered, thrust in, penetrated.

**Paitisa** (ਪੈਤੀਸ) *P. adj.* thirty-five.

**Paiyā** (ਪੈਯਾ) *var.* from Pai, fallen, occurred.

**Pāiyau** (ਪਾਇਯਉ) *var.* from Pāi.

**Pāja** (ਪਾਜ) 1. *P. n.* display, ostentation, false show, secret. 2. *var.* from Pāi.

**Pajūtā** (ਪਜੂਤਾ) *Desi adv.* (from *Sk.* Pajjuta) caught, seized.

**Pāka** (ਪਾਕ) 1. *Per. adj.* pure, holy. 2. *P. n.* (from *Pakāuṇā*) one who cooks.

**Pākā** (ਪਾਕਾ) *P. adj.* cooked, ripe, mature.

**Pakamī** (ਪਕੰਦੀ) *P. v.* (from *Pakāṇā*) to ripen.

**Pakani** (ਪਕਨਿ) *P. v.* (from *Pakāṇā*) ripen, mature.

**Pākani** (ਪਾਕਨਿ) *P. v.* (from *Pakāṇā*) cook.

**Pakaṛahi** (ਪਕੜਹਿ) *var.* from Pakari.

**Pakarāi** (ਪਕਰਾਇ) *P. v.* (from *Pakāṇā*) to cause to catch, seize.

**Pakarasi** (ਪਕਰਸਿ) *P. v.* (from *Pakāṇā*) catch, seize.

**Pakari** (ਪਕਰਿ) *P. v.* catch, seize.

**Pākariā** (ਪਾਕੜਿਆ) *P. v.* (from *Pakāṇā*) *past*, caught.

**Pakha** (ਪਖ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Paksha) side. 2. *n.* lunar fortnight. 3. *P.* (from *Pamkha*) feather.

**Pakhā** (ਪਖਾ) *P. n.* fan.

**Pākha** (ਪਾਖ) 1. *H. n.* side. 2. *n.* lunar fortnight.

**Pākhā** (ਪਾਖਾ) *H. n.* fan.

**Pakhaiā** (ਪਖਈਆ) *Desi v.* wash.

**Pākhāka** (ਪਾਖਾਕ) *Per. n.* the dust of the feet.

**Pakhālādā** (ਪਖਾਲਦਾ) *P. v.* (from *Pakhāṇā*) wash.

**Pakhalāvau** (ਪਖਲਾਵਉ) *P. v.* (from *Pakhāṇā*) wash, to cause to wash.

**Pakhāliahi** (ਪਖਾਲੀਅਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Pakhāṇā*) wash.

**Pākhamḍa** (ਪਾਖੰਡ) *P. n.* hypocrisy, pretence, deceit (from *Sk.* Pāṣaṇḍa).

**Pākhamṭaṇa** (ਪਾਖੰਤਣ) *H. n.* a playing instrument made of bellowing wings.

**Pakhāna** (ਪਖਾਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Pāṣāṇa) stone.

**Pākhaṇa** (पाखण्ड) *n.* (from *Sk.* Pāshāṇa) stone.

**Pākhāṇa** (पाखान) *var.* from Pākhaṇa.

**Pākhāṇa** (पाखाण्ड) *P. n.* stone.

**Pakhāṇī** (पाखाणी) *adj.* (from Pākhaṇa) stony.

**Pākhara** (पाखर) *P. n.* war-harness (from horse or elephant).

**Pakhārau** (पाखारु) *P. v.* (from Pākharāṇā) wash.

**Pakhāvaja** (पाखावज) *P. n.* drum.

**Pākhiā** (पाखिआ) *P. adj.* (from Pakkha), (taking of) side.

**Pakhiārī** (पाखिआरी) *Desi n.* prostitute.

**Pakhījai** (पाखीजै) *P. v.* (from Pākhaṇā) wash.

**Pakkā** (पक्का) 1. *P. v.* (from Pakaṇā) cooked. 2. *P. v.* (from Pakaṇā) ripen. 3. *adj.* strong, firm.

**Pakke** (पक्के) *var.* from Pakkā.

**Pakkha** (पक्ष) *n.* (from *Sk.* Paksha) side. 2. lunar fortnight.

**Pakkhi** (पक्षि) *var.* from Pakkha.

**Pakkhu** (पक्षु) *var.* from Pakkha.

**Paḷa** (पल) *Sk. P. n.* measure of time, moment, instant.

**Pāla** (पाल) *P. v.* (from Pālaṇā) tend, nourish, maintain, practise continually. 2. *n.* (from Pālak) protector, sustainer.

**Pālā** (पाला) *P. n.* frost, snow, cold.

**Palacāi** (पलचाई) 1. *P. v.* (from Paracaṇā) to be amused, to be entertained. 2. *P. v.* (from Palarāṇā) to string, to stick.

**Palagha** (पलग्ग) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Palyanka) bed.

**Palāha** (पलाह) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Pralāpa) lamentation. 2. *var.* from Palāsa.

**Palāina** (पलारिण) *v.* (from *Sk.* Palāyanam) run away, vanish.

**Palaka** (पलक्क) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Pala) moment, instant, the duration of twinkling of an eye.

**Palāṇu** (पलाणु) *P. n.* (from *Per.* Pālām) saddle.

**Palaphā** (पलफा) *Desi n.* (in a) moment, (in an) instant.

**Palarani** (पलरनि) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Palāla) straw.

**Palari** (पलरि) *n.* (from *Sk.* Palāla) straw, useless thing.

**Palāsa** (पलास) *P. n.* a kind of tree, useless growth.

**Palata** (पलत्ता) *n.* (from *Sk.* Paratra) hereafter, in the next world.

**Palātā** (पलाता) *var.* from Palata.

**Palatāi** (पलटाई) *P. v.* (from Palatāṇā) to cause to overturn, upset, turn upside down, change, alter.

**Palava** (पलव) *Sk. n.* leaves.

**Palāva** (पलाव) *n.* (from *Sk.* Pralāpa) lamentation.

**Pāle** (पाले) *var.* from Pāla.

**Paleti** (पलेटि) *P. v.* (from Paletaṇā or Lapeṇā) wrap, enfold, entwine.

**Palī** (पाली) *var.* from Paliā.

**Pāli** (पालि) *var.* from Pāla.



**Paliā** (ਪਲੀਆ) 1. *var.* from Paliā.  
2. *n.* (from P. Pallā) skirt of the garment.

**Paliā** (ਪਲੀਆ) *v.* (from Sk. Pālana) reared, nourished.

**Palitā** (ਪਲੀਤਾ) *n.* (from Per. Palitaha) torch, guncotton.

**Palitaha** (ਪਲੀਤਹ) *adj.* (from Per. Palida) impure, unholy, polluted.

**Pallā** (ਪਲਾ) *P. n.* border of a cloth, the skirt of a garment.

**Pallai** (ਪਲੈ) *var.* from Pallā and Pala.

**Palle** (ਪਲੇ) *var.* from Pallā.

**Pallū** (ਪਲੂ) *n.* (from Sk. Pallava) leaves.

**Palo** (ਪਲੋ) *var.* from Pala.

**Palosau** (ਪਲੋਸਉ) *P. v.* (from Palosanā) to rub lightly with hand, to bring round, to appease one's anger.

**Palovai** (ਪਲੋਵੈ) *Desi v.* vanish, disappear.

**Palu** (ਪਲੁ) *var.* from Pala.

**Pāmau** (ਪਾਂਉ) *var.* from Pāu.

**Pāṁca** (ਪਾਂਚ) *H. adj.* (from Sk. Paṁca, P. Paṁja) five.

**Paṁca** (ਪੰਚ) 1. *P. adj.* (from Sk. Paṁcana) five. 2. *n.* a member of the panchayat, a leader, the selected one, the saint.

**Paṁcā** (ਪੰਚਾ) *P. n.* the five (vices) lust, anger, greed, attachment and ego.

**Paṁcabhu** (ਪੰਚਭੁ) *P. n.* five elements.

**Paṁcadhātu** (ਪੰਚਧਾਤੁ) *n.* Paṁca (five) + dhātu (sense organs), five sense organs.

**Paṁcadūta** (ਪੰਚਦੂਤ) *Sk. P. n.* five messengers, five soldiers (of vices).

**Paṁcāhāru** (ਪੰਚਾਹਾਰੁ) *P. n.* the enticer of the five sense-organs.

**Paṁcahu** (ਪੰਚਹੁ) *var.* from Paṁca.

**Paṁcai** (ਪੰਚੈ) *var.* from Paṁca.

**Pāṁcai** (ਪਾਂਚੈ) *H. adj.* five.

**Paṁcāṇa** (ਪੰਚਾਣ) 1. *Desi n.* (from Sk. Paṁcana) the fifth, collection of five. 2. the five virtues.

**Paṁcajanā** (ਪੰਚਜਨਾ) *P. n.* the five persons, five vices.

**Paṁcākārī** (ਪੰਚਾਕਾਰੀ) *P. n.* judge, justice.

**Paṁcālī** (ਪੰਚਾਲੀ) *n.* Daraupati, the daughter of the king of Paṁcāla.

**Paṁcama** (ਪੰਚਮ) *n.* son of Rāga Bhairava.

**Paṁcamī** (ਪੰਚਮੀ) *P. n.* the fifth day of the lunar fortnight.

**Paṁcana** (ਪੰਚਨ) *P. n.* the five (vices).

**Paṁcāsā** (ਪੰਚਾਸਾ) *var.* from Pacāsa.

**Paṁcatata** (ਪੰਚਤਤ) *P. n.* five elements.

**Pāṁcau** (ਪਾਂਚਉ) *var.* from Pācau.

**Paṁce** (ਪੰਚੇ) 1. *P. n.* the fives. 2. the leaders, the selected ones, saints.

**Paṁḍa** (ਪੰਡ) *P. n.* bundle.

**Paṁḍām** (ਪੰਡਾਂ) *P. n. (pl. of Paṁḍa) bundles.*

**Paṁḍata** (ਪੰਡਤ) *P. n. a learned Brahmin, Pundit.*

**Paṁḍava** (ਪੰਡਵ) *n. the Paṇḍavas, heroes of the Mahabharata.*

**Paṁḍe** (ਪੰਡੇ) *P. n. (from Paṁḍā) Pundit.*

**Paṁdha** (ਪੰਧ) *P. n. way.*

**Paṁdhā** (ਪੰਧਾ) *P. n. way, path, passage, journey.*

**Paṁdhāṇū** (ਪੰਧਾਣੂ) *P. n. traveller.*

**Paṁdhi** (ਪੰਧਿ) *var. from Paṁdha.*

**Paṁdi** (ਪੰਦਿ) *Per. n. counsel, instruction.*

**Paṁḍiā** (ਪੰਡੀਆ) *var. from Paḍiā.*

**Paṁḍiana** (ਪੰਡੀਅਨ) *Desi n. Pundits.*

**Paṁḍita** (ਪੰਡਿਤ) *var. from Paṁḍata.*

**Paṁdraha** (ਪੰਦ੍ਰਹ) *P. adj. fifteen.*

**Pāme** (ਪਾਂਏ) *var. from Pāi.*

**Paṁgu** (ਪੰਗੁ) *Desi n. crippled.*

**Pāmbhi** (ਪਾਂਹਿ) *var. from Pāhi.*

**Pāmbhī** (ਪਾਂਹੀ) *var. from Pāi.*

**Pāmi** (ਪਾਂਇ) 1. *var. from Pāi.* 2. *P. n. (from Pāda) foundation.*

**Paṁjā** (ਪੰਜਾ) *P. adj. the five.*

**Paṁjavā** (ਪੰਜਵਾ) *P. adj. the fifth.*

**Paṁje** (ਪੰਜੇ) *var. from Paṁja.*

**Paṁji** (ਪੰਜਿ) *P. adj. five.*

**Paṁjīru** (ਪੰਜੀਰੁ) *P. n. cookery composed of sugar, ghee and flour.*

**Paṁka** (ਪੰਕ) *Sk. n. mud.*

**Paṁkaja** (ਪੰਕਜ) 1. *n. (from Sk. Paṁka) mud.* 2. *the day-lotus.*

**Paṁkha** (ਪੰਖ) 1. *H. n. feather, wing.* 2. *birds.*

**Pāmkha** (ਪਾਂਖ) *var. from Pākha.*

**Paṁkhaṇū** (ਪੰਖਣੂ) *L. P. n. birds.*

**Paṁkherū** (ਪੰਖੇਰੂ) *P. n. birds.*

**Paṁkhi** (ਪੰਖਿ) *var. from Paṁkha.*

**Paṁkhī** (ਪੰਖੀ) *P. n. birds.*

**Paṁku** (ਪੰਕੁ) *var. from Paṁka.*

**Paṁṇa** (ਪੰਙ) *var. from Paṁka.*

**Pāṁna** (ਪਾਂਨ) *var. from Pāna.*

**Paṁnai** (ਪੰਨੈ) *n. (from Sk. Paraṇa) leaf, page.*

**Pāṁtha** (ਪਾਂਥ) *P. n. an associate (in a journey).*

**Paṁtha** (ਪੰਥ) *P. n. path, way.*

**Paṁthā** (ਪੰਥਾ) *P. n. traveller.*

**Paṁthī** (ਪੰਥੀ) *P. n. traveller.*

**Paṁthu** (ਪੰਥੁ) *var. from Paṁtha.*

**Pāṁti** (ਪਾਂਤਿ) *P. n. heredity.*

**Pāṁvana** (ਪਾਂਵਨ) *var. from Pāvana.*

**Pāna** (ਪਾਨ) 1. *P. n. leaf, betel leaf.* 2. *P. n. drinking object, water etc.* 3. *P. v. drink.*

**Pānā** (ਪਾਨਾ) *P. n. (from Pāna) betel leaf.*

**Pāṇā** (ਪਾਣਾ) *P. n. shoe.*

**Panaha** (ਪਨਹ) *n. (from Per. Panāh) refuge.*

**Pānahi** (ਪਾਨਹਿ) *n. (from Per. Panāh) refuge.*

**Panahī** (ਪਨਹੀ) *P. n. shoe.*

**Paṁhīā** (ਪਛੀਆ) *n. (from Sk. Upānaha) shoe.*

**Pānī** (ਪਾਨੀ) *P. n. water.*

**Pāṇī** (ਪਾਣੀ) *P. n. water.*

**Panīā** (ਪਨੀਆ) *Desi n.* shoe.

**Panihārā** (ਪਨਿਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* drawer of water.

**Pāṇu** (ਪਾਣੁ) *Sk. n.* trade.

**Pāo** (ਪਾਓ) *P. n.* feet.

**Pāpa** (ਪਾਪ) *P. n.* sin.

**Pāpā** (ਪਾਪਾ) *pl.* of Pāpa.

**Papanā** (ਪਪਨਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Prāpanna*) sheltered, protected, harboured.

**Pāpariā** (ਪਾਪੜਿਆ) *var.* from Pāpa.

**Pāpe** (ਪਾਪੇ) *var.* from Pāpa.

**Papīlakaha** (ਪਪੀਲਕਹਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Pipilaka*) ant. 2. tongue.

**Papoli** (ਪਪੋਲਿ) *P. v.* nourish, foster, tend, rear.

**Paporahu** (ਪਪੋਰਹੁ) *H. v.* (from *Popomā. P. Papolaṇā*) nurse, foster, rear.

**Pappā** (ਪਪਾ) the letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Pappai** (ਪਪੈ) *var.* from Gurmukhi letter Pappā.

**Para** (ਪਰਾ) *P. prefix*, another, *P. conj.* but, still, however, *P. prep.* on, of, at.

**Parā** (ਪਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Param*) original, primary, elementary.

**Pāra** (ਪਾਰਾ) *P. n.* far side, further bank.

**Pārā** (ਪਾਰਾ) *var.* from Pāra, far side, further bank.

**Paṛa** (ਪੜ) 1. *H. v.* (from *Paṛanā, P. Painā*) fall, lie, sink. 2. *P. v.* read, study, recite.

**Pāṛa** (ਪਾੜ) *P. v.* (from *Pāṛanā*) tear, split.

**Para-apabāda** (ਪਰ-ਅਪਬਾਦ) *var.* from Para-apabādu.

**Para-apabādu** (ਪਰ-ਅਪਬਾਦੁ) *P. n.* slandering others.

**Parabāda** (ਪਰਬਾਦ) *P. n.* dispute with others.

**Parabala** (ਪਰਬਲ) *adj.* (from *Sk. P. Prabalu*) strong, powerful, mighty.

**Parabata** (ਪਰਬਤ) *P. n.* mountain.

**Pārabatī** (ਪਾਰਬਤੀ) *n.* the goddess Pārvati, wife of god Shiva.

**Parabhāti** (ਪਰਭਾਤਿ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Prabhāta*) dawn, day break.

**Parabhavana** (ਪਰਭਵਨ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pra + Bhramanām*) wander.

**Parābhayaṁ** (ਪਰਾਭਯੇ) 1. *P. adj.* beyond (Parā), fear (bhayaṁ), fearless. 2. (from *Sk. Parābhava*) conquering or showing disrespect.

**Parabīna** (ਪਰਬੀਨ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Praviṇa*) dexterous, adept, skillful, expert, efficient.

**Parabodhaha** (ਪਰਬੋਧਹਾ) *v.* (from *Sk. Prabodhnam*) admonish, preach.

**Pārabrahama** (ਪਾਰਬ੍ਰਹਮ) *n.* the Transcendent Lord.

**Paracā** (ਪਰਚਾ) 1. *var.* from Paracau. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Prica*) steadying the mind, satisfaction.

**Pāraca** (ਪਾਰਚ) *P. n.* entanglements.

**Paracāṇḍi** (परचंडि) *Sk. n.* very powerful, supreme.

**Paracau** (परचौ) *n.* (from *Sk. Paricaya*) mystical experience (of the Supreme Reality), exhibition of miracles through recitation of mantras.

**Parace** (परचे) *var.* from *Paracā.*

**Parachāṁnā** (परचान्ना) *Sk. adj.* hidden.

**Parāchata** (पराचत) *n.* (from *Sk. Prayāścitta*) sin.

**Paracūna** (परचून) *P. n.* small quantity.

**Paradā** (परदा) *n.* (from *Per. Paradaha*) curtain, veil, screen.

**Paradārā** (परदार) *P. n.* another's woman, another's wife.

**Paradaraba** (परदरब) *P. n.* another's wealth.

**Parade** (परदे) *var.* from *Paradā*, *pl.*

**Paradesa** (परदेस) *n.* (from *Sk. Paradesha*) abroad, foreign country.

**Parādha** (पराध) *n.* (from *Sk. Aparādhā*) vice, sin, blemish.

**Paradhana** (परधन) *P. n.* another's wealth.

**Paradhāna** (परधान) *Sk. adj.* chief, outstanding.

**Paradhāṇu** (परधानु) *P. adj.* (from *Sk. Pradhāna*) the chief, the best, outstanding.

**Parādhe** (पराधे) *Desi v.* crossed.

**Pārado** (पारदे) *P. n.* (from *Per. Paradaha*) curtain.

**Paradrisaṭi** (परद्रिसटि) *P. n.* looking at others.

**Paradroha** (परद्रोह) *P. n.* fraud with others.

**Paradukha** (परदुख) *P. n.* another's affliction.

**Paradūkhanā** (परदुखना) *P. n.* (to think) ill of others.

**Parāga** (पराग) 1. *Sk. indecl.* fame, glory, praise. 2. *Parā* = far away + *ga* (*gamati* or going) going far away. 3. pollen.

**Paragājhā** (परगाझ) *Desi v.* (from *Sk. Prakāsha*) becomes manifest.

**Paragāmī** (परगामी) *n.* *Para* + *gāmī* = he who goes far away.

**Pāragarāma** (पारगाराम) *n.* (from *Sk. Pāragrāmina*) he, who has crossed the ocean of fear, a perfect saint.

**Paragarīai** (परगज़ीमै) *P. v.* (from *Paragaṭaṇā*) becomes manifest.

**Paragāsa** (परगाम) *v.* (from *Sk. Prakāsha*) shine out, appear, blossom, bloom, *n.* (from *Sk. Prakāsha*) appearance, luster, light.

**Paragaṭa** (परगत) *v.* (from *Sk. Prakāṣa*) become manifest.

**Paraghara** (परघर) *P. n.* another's house.

**Paragriha** (परगृह) *P. n.* another's house.

**Paraha** (परह) *P. v.* fall, lie, sink.

**Paraharahu** (परहरहु) *v.* (from *Sk. Pariharaṇam*) shun, put aside, forsake, abandon.

**Paraharāi** (ਪਰਹਰਾਇ) *var.* from parahari.

**Paraharanā** (ਪਰਹਰਨਾ) *var.* from Parahari.

**Parahari** (ਪਰਹਰਿ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Pariharaṇam) shun, forsake, abandon.

**Parahāri** (ਪਰਹਾਰਿ) *var.* from Parahari.

**Parahi** (ਪਰਹਿ) *var.* from Parahā.

**Paṛahi** (ਪੜਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Paṛhanā*) read, study, recite.

**Parāhī** (ਪਰਾਹੀ) *P. v.* reach, attain.

**Parāhunā** (ਪਰਾਹੁਣਾ) *P. n.* guest.

**Paraī** (ਪਰਈ) *P. v.* fall, lie, sink.

**Parāi** (ਪਰਾਇ) 1. *P. v.* reach, attain, get, seize. 2. *P. v.* to cause to lie, to make steady, fix.

**Paraja** (ਪਰਜਾ) *n.* (from *P.* Parajā) subjects, common people.

**Parajā** (ਪਰਜਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Prajā) subjects, common people.

**Parajalai** (ਪਰਜਲੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Prajavallana) kindle, burn, destroy.

**Parajālaṇā** (ਪਰਜਾਲਣਾ) *var.* from Parajalai.

**Parajamta** (ਪਰਜੰਤ) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Paryamta) upto.

**Parajāniatu** (ਪਰਜਾਨੀਅਤੁ) *Desi v.* is known.

**Parajari** (ਪਰਜਰਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Prajavallana) kindle, burn, destroy.

**Parajāri** (ਪਰਜਾਰੀ) *var.* from Parajari.

**Pārajāta** (ਪਾਰਜਾਤ) *n.* a mythical tree taken from garden of Indra by Lord Krishna to Dwarka.

**Parakāra** (ਪਰਕਾਰ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Prakāra) sort, kind.

**Parakāśio** (ਪਰਕਾਸਿਓ) *P. v.* (from *Parakāshaṇā*) to shine out, to appear.

**Parākau** (ਪਰਾਕਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Parākrama) power, energy.

**Parakha** (ਪਰਖ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Parikshā) examine, test, assay, *n.* tester, assayer.

**Pārakha** (ਪਾਰਖ) *P. n.* tester, examiner, assayer.

**Parākhā** (ਪਰਾਖਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Pariksham) test, examine.

**Parakhāi** (ਪਰਖਾਇ) *var.* from Parakha.

**Parakhaṇa** (ਪਰਖਣ) *v. var.* from Parakha.

**Parakhāvata** (ਪਰਖਾਵਤ) *v. var.* from Parakha.

**Parakhi** (ਪਰਖਿ) *var.* from Parakha.

**Parakirati** (ਪਰਕਿਰਤਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Parākṛiti) working for another.

**Parakritaparam** (ਪਰਕ੍ਰਿਤਪਰੰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Prakṛiti Param) He who is beyond nature or māyā i.e. God.

**Parākritaha** (ਪਰਾਕ੍ਰਿਤਹ) *P. n.* Parā (for others) + kritaha (work), work for others.

**Parākui** (ਪਰਾਕੁਇ) *var.* from Parākau.

**Parāla** (ਪਰਾਲ) *P. n.* straw.

**Paralā** (ਪਰਲਾ) *P. v.* go away, going away.

**Paralapa** (ਪਰਲਪ) *Desi adj.* be-smeared, plastered.

**Paralau** (ਪਰਲਉ) *P. n.* doomsday, destruction, annihilation (of the world).

**Paraloka** (ਪਰਲੋਕ) *Sk. n.* heaven, the other world.

**Parama** (ਪਰਮ) *Sk. adj.* highest, supreme, extreme.

**Paramabaisano** (ਪਰਮਬੈਸਨੋ) *P. n.* the great Vaishnava.

**Paramāda** (ਪਰਮਾਦ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Param + Āda) He who is from the very beginning i.e. God.

**Paramadabhutam** (ਪਰਮਦਭੁਤੰ) *adj. Sk.* Param + adabhutam = extremely wonderful.

**Paramala** (ਪਰਮਲ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Parimala) fragrance, perfume. 2. *H. P. n.* another's dirt i.e. calumny.

**Pāramalo** (ਪਾਰਮਲੋ) *H. n.* beyond the impurities.

**Paramana** (ਪਰਮਨ) *P. n.* another's mind, another's heart.

**Paramānāda** (ਪਰਮਾਨਾਦ) 1. *Sk. n.* (Param + anāda) He who is without any beginning i.e. God. 2. *var.* from Paramānamda.

**Paramānamda** (ਪਰਮਾਨੰਦ) 1. *Sk. n.* (Param + ānamda) the state of highest bliss; He who is ever in bliss i.e. God. 2. name of a saint, whose hymn has been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Paramanidhāna** (ਪਰਮਨਿਧਾਨ) *Sk. n.* highest treasure, greatest treasure.

**Paramāṇo** (ਪਰਮਾਣੋ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Paramāṇu) atom.

**Paramapada** (ਪਰਮਪਦ) *Sk. P. n.* Supreme state, the final beauty.

**Paramāratha** (ਪਰਮਾਰਥ) *Sk. n.* the highest truth, supreme goal.

**Paramātamu** (ਪਰਮਾਤਮੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Param + ātamu) higher self i.e. God.

**Paramde** (ਪਰੰਦੇ) *n.* (from *Per.* Prindaha) birds.

**Paramesara** (ਪਰਮੇਸਰ) *P. n. Sk.* Param + Īshvara i.e. God.

**Paramga** (ਪਰੰਗ) *adj.* from *Sk.* (Apar + raṅga) other colours.

**Pāramgati** (ਪਾਰੰਗਤਿ) *Desi adj.* (from *Sk.* Param + gati) salvation.

**Paramiti** (ਪਰਮਿਤਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Pramita) 1. true knowledge. 2. the knowledge obtained through senses. 3. measurement, limit.

**Paramitri** (ਪਰਮਿਤ੍ਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Pramita) measured, limited i.e. māyā.

**Parampara** (ਪਰੰਪਰ) *P. adj.* other than the world, whatever is beyond the world i.e. God.

**Paramapurakha** (ਪਰਮਪੁਰਖ) *P. n.* the Supreme Purusha i.e. God.

**Paramtiāgi** (ਪਰੰਤਿਆਗੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Param + tyāgin) best ascetic.

**Parana** (ਪਰਨ) *v.* (from *P.* Painā) to fall, sink.

**Parāṇa** (परान) *var.* from Parāṇa.

**Parāṇa** (परान) *P. n.* breath.

**Parāṇā** (पराना) *P. v.* fall, lie, sink.

**Pāraṇā** (पाराना) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Pāraṇa) satisfaction, peace. 2. *P. n.* (from Parṇai) dependence, support.

**Paranārī** (परनारी) *P. n.* another's wife, another's woman.

**Parānatha** (परानथ) *Desi v.* reached, attained.

**Parāṇi** (परानि) 1. *var.* from Parāṇa. 2. living being, creation.

**Paranimdakā** (परनिन्दका) *P. n.* those who calumniate others, *pl.*

**Parāṇu** (परानु) *var.* from Parāṇa.

**Parapaca** (परपच) *P. n.* deceit, fraud.

**Parapaṁca** (परपंच) *Sk. n.* the phenomenal world, the world and its pleasures.

**Parāpati** (परपति) *P. v.* (from Pāṇā) obtain.

**Paraphaṛu** (परफड़) *v.* (from *Sk.* Praphulla) sprout, bloom, expand.

**Paraphūlatā** (परफूलता) *var.* from Paraphulita.

**Paraphulita** (परफुलिता) *P. v.* bloomed, blossomed.

**Paraphure** (परफुड़े) *var.* from Paraphaṛu.

**Parāpūrabalā** (परापूरबला) *P. adj.* since previous births.

**Parāpūrabāṇaha** (परापूरबानहा) *P. adj.* since older times, since

several births, traditionally.

**Parapurakhā** (परपूरखा) *P. n.* another's man, another's husband.

**Parapūrana** (परपूरन) *P. n.* filled upto brim, totally pervading.

**Parārā** (परारा) 1. *n.* (from *P.* Parāla) straw. 2. *adj.* (from *H.* Prāiā) belonging to someone else, foreign alien.

**Parasa** (परस) *P. v.* to touch.

**Pārasa** (पारस) *P. n.* the philosopher's stone (which turns all the base metal into gold).

**Parasāda** (परसाद) *P. n.* grace, favour.

**Parasaṁgu** (परसंगु) *P. n.* context, topic, theme, narrative, anecdote, incident, parable.

**Parasana** (परसन) *var.* from Parasata.

**Parasaṇi** (परसणि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Sparasha) touch.

**Parasarāmu** (परसरामु) *n.* Parashurāma, an incarnation of Vishnu and Brahmin adversary of Lord Rama.

**Parasata** (परसत) *P. v.* (from Parasaṇā) touch.

**Parase** (परसे) *var.* from Parasi.

**Parasi** (परसि) *P. v.* touch.

**Parasī** (परसी) *var.* from Parasi.

**Parasidha** (परसिध) *P. adj.* famous.

**Parasūti** (परसूति) *Sk. n.* maternity.

**Parata** (परत) *var.* from Parai.

**Parātā** (ਪਰਾਤਾ) *P. v.* reached, attained, seized; fall, lie, sink.

**Paratachi** (ਪਰਤਾਛਿ) *var.* from Paratakhi.

**Paratakhi** (ਪਰਤਾਖਿ) *adv.* (from *Sk.* Pratyaksha) visible, obvious, evident, perceptible, clear, overt.

**Parātamā** (ਪਰਾਤਮਾ) *P. n.* the Supreme Soul i.e. God.

**Paratana** (ਪਰਤਨ) *P. n.* another's body.

**Paratāpa** (ਪਰਤਾਪ) 1. *Sk. n.* glory, splendour, brilliance. 2. *n.* burning grief. 3. *v.* grieve, afflict.

**Parathāi** (ਪਰਥਾਇ) *P. indecl.* (from *Sk.* Prathā) *adv.* for the sake of, in the name of.

**Pārathau** (ਪਾਰਥਉ) *n.* another name of Arjuna, hero of Mahabharata.

**Paratī** (ਪਰਤੀ) *n.* (from *P.* Paratriyā) another's wife.

**Pārati** (ਪਾੜਤੀ) *var.* from Pāra.

**Paraṭiā** (ਪਰਟਿਆ) *P. adv.* (from *Parai*) far beyond.

**Paratīta** (ਪਰਤੀਤ) *Sk. n.* trust, faith.

**Paratriā** (ਪਰਤ੍ਰਿਆ) *P. n.* another's wife.

**Paratu** (ਪਰਤੁ) *P. v.* (from *Painā*) to happen, to be laid up, to have to do with.

**Paraupakāra** (ਪਰਉਪਕਾਰ) *P. n.* beneficence, benevolence.

**Paravadagāra** (ਪਰਵਦਗਾਰ) *n.* (from *Per.* Parvardgār) the Sustainer, Provider, Cherisher.

**Paravāha** (ਪਰਵਾਹ) *Per. n.* care, concern.

**Parāvahu** (ਪਰਾਵਹੁ) *P. v.* to cause to lie, to make steady, fix.

**Paravālā** (ਪਰਵਾਲਾ) *Sk. n.* coral.

**Paravāṇa** (ਪਰਵਾਣ) *P. n.* authority, acceptance, *P. adj.* authoritative, accepted, approved.

**Paravāno** (ਪਰਵਾਨੋ) *P. v.* accepted, approved.

**Paravāra** (ਪਰਵਾਰ) *P. n.* family.

**Paravārā** (ਪਰਵਾਰਾ) *var.* from Paravāra.

**Paravariā** (ਪਰਵਰਿਆ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Pravara) surrounded, encircled, covered.

**Pārāvariā** (ਪਾਰਾਵਰਿਆ) *var.* from Pārāvāru.

**Pārāvāru** (ਪਾਰਾਵਾਰੁ) *P. n.* limit, boundary.

**Paravasi** (ਪਰਵਸਿ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Parvasha) under the control of another.

**Paraveli** (ਪਰਵੇਲਿ) *P. n.* another's woman, another's wife.

**Paravesa** (ਪਰਵੇਸ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Pravesha) entry.

**Paravidagāra** (ਪਰਵਿਦਗਾਰ) *var.* from Paravadagāra.

**Paravirati** (ਪਰਵਿਰਤਿ) *P. n.* the active life, life of worldly activity.

**Pare** (ਪਰੇ) *P. adv.* beyond.

**Pāre** (ਪਾਰੇ) *var.* from Pāra.

**Parei** (ਪਰੇਇ) *P. v.* cause to fall, destroy.

**Parekai** (ਪਰੇਕੈ) *Desi v.* (from *Painā*) fall, lie, sink.



**Parere** (ਪਰੇਰੇ) *P. adv.* beyond.

**Paresānī** (ਪਰੇਸਾਨੀ) *n.* (from *Per. Pareshānī*) perplexity, trouble, distress, harassment.

**Pareta** (ਪਰੇਤ) *P. n.* ghost, departed spirit.

**Parete** (ਪਰੇਟੇ) *Desi v.* (from *P. Lapeṭaṇā*) wrap, enfold, entwine.

**Parevai** (ਪਰੇਵੈ) *Desi v.* (from *P. Painā* and *Pāṇā*) put, cast, pour.

**Pari** (ਪਰਿ) 1. *P. v.* (from *Painā*) fall, lie, sink. 2. *P. prep.* on.

**Parī** (ਪਰੀ) *P. n.* fairy, lovely woman.

**Pāri** (ਪਾਰਿ) *var.* from *Pāra*.

**Pārī** (ਪਾਰੀ) *v.* (from *P. Pāṭaṇā*) past, tended, maintained.

**Pāri** (ਪਾਰਿ) *var.* from *Pāra*.

**Pārī** (ਪਾਰੀ) *var.* from *Pāra*.

**Parīā** (ਪਰਿਆ) *var.* from *Pari* (1).

**Pariau** (ਪਰਿਅਉ) *var.* from *Pari* (1).

**Parīcai** (ਪਰੀਚੈ) 1. *v.* (from *Sk. Parica*) to stay, to stop. 2. *v.* to be engrossed, to be pre-occupied.

**Parihai** (ਪਰਿਹੈ) *var.* from *Pari*.

**Parijai** (ਪਰੀਜੈ) *P. v.* (from *Painā*) fall, lie.

**Parikha** (ਪਰੀਖ) *P. n.* (from *Parakhaṇā*) inspection, test, examination.

**Parikhatu** (ਪਰੀਖਤੁ) *n.* the king Parikshata, son of Abhimanyu and grand-son of Arjuna.

**Parikhiā** (ਪਰੀਖਿਆ) *P. n.* examination, test, investigation, enquiry.

**Parilā** (ਪਰੀਲਾ) *P. adv.* (from *Para*) beyond.

**Pārio** (ਪਾਰਿਓ) *var.* from *Pāi*.

**Parīsi** (ਪਰੀਸਿ) *P. v.* serve (as a meal), offer.

**Paritā** (ਪਰੀਤਾ) *var.* from *Pariti*.

**Parītama** (ਪਰੀਤਮ) *P. n.* beloved, lover, husband, master.

**Paritapālā** (ਪਰੀਤਪਾਲਾ) *P. v.* (to rear, nurture, guard, protect.

**Paritapāla** (ਪਰਿਤਪਾਲ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pratipālaka*) sustainer, preserver.

**Parīthā** (ਪਰੀਠਾ) *var.* from *Parise*, to serve (as a meal).

**Parīti** (ਪਰੀਤਿ) *P. n.* love, affection, attachment, regard.

**Pariu** (ਪਰਿਉ) *P. v.* (from *Pari*) fall, lie, sink.

**Pāriutārī** (ਪਾਰਿਉਤਾਰੀ) *P. v.* to make one cross (the world ocean).

**Parivā** (ਪਰਿਵਾ) *n.* first day of the lunar fortnight.

**Parīvā** (ਪਰੀਵਾ) *P. v.* (from *Pāvani*) reach, attain.

**Paro** (ਪਰੋ) *P. adj.* (from *Parsom*) day before yesterday, day after tomorrow.

**Pāro** (ਪਾਰੋ) *var.* from *Pāra*.

**Parohī** (ਪਰੋਹੀ) *P. v.* (from *Parovaṇā*) to thread, to string.

**Parosai** (ਪਰੋਸੈ) *P. v.* (from *Parosaṇā*) serves (meals).

**Parosanahārai** (ਪਰੋਸਨਹਾਰੈ) *P. n. pl.* those who serve food.

**Paṛosaṇi** (ਪੜੋਸਣਿ) *P. n.* femi-nine, neighbour.

**Pārosī** (ਪਾਰੋਸੀ) *n.* (from *Per. Paṛosī*) neighbour.

**Parota** (ਪਰੋਤ) *var.* from Parohi.

**Paroū** (ਪਰੋਊ) *P. v.* (from *Paroṇā*) to thread, to string.

**Parovahi** (ਪਰੋਵਹਿ) *var.* from Parohi.

**Parovai** (ਪਰੋਵੈ) *var.* from Parohi.

**Parovaṇā** (ਪਰੋਵਣਾ) *var.* from Parohi.

**Paru** (ਪਰੁ) *P. conj.* but, *P. adv.* certainly, surely.

**Pāru** (ਪਾਰੁ) *var.* from Pāra.

**Paruhogu** (ਪਰੁਹੋਗੁ) *P. v.* will surely be.

**Parujāṇai** (ਪਰੁਜਾਣੈ) *P. v.* knows quite well.

**Parulī** (ਪਰੁਲੀ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pralaya*) (He who brings) doomsday.

**Parūrau** (ਪਰੁਰਉ) *Desi n.* the king Parūrvasa of lunar dynasty.

**Pāsa** (ਪਾਸ) 1. *P. adv.* near. 2. *P. prep.* beside, with, in the possession of, to, towards.

**Pāsā** (ਪਾਸਾ) *P. n.* die, dice.

**Pasacama** (ਪਸਚਮ) *H. n.* (from *P. Pacchama*) west.

**Pasāi** (ਪਸਾਇ) *var.* from Passaṇa.

**Pasāndo** (ਪਸੰਦੋ) *adj.* (from *Per. Pasānda*) pleasing.

**Pasāra** (ਪਸਾਰ) *v.* (from *Sk. Prasāra*) spread, stretch out.

**Pāsāra** (ਪਾਸਾਰ) *P. n.* extent, expansion.

**Pāsārā** (ਪਾਸਰਾ) *P. n.* nearness.

**Pasarahi** (ਪਸਰਹਿ) *v.* (*var.* from *Pasāra*) expand, spread.

**Pasāu** (ਪਸਾਉ) *n.* (from *Sk. Prasāra*) extension, expansion.

**Pāsi** (ਪਾਸਿ) *P. adv.* near, *prep.* beside, with, to.

**Pasimde** (ਪਸਿੰਦੋ) *adj.* (from *Per. Pasānda*) pleasing.

**Passaṇa** (ਪਸਣ) *v.* (from *Sk. Pashyata*) see, look.

**Passe** (ਪਸੈ) *var.* from Passim.

**Passim** (ਪਸੀਂ) *v.* (from *Sk. Pashyata*) see, look.

**Pasū** (ਪਸੂ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pashū*) animal.

**Pāṭa** (ਪਾਟ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Paṭṭa*) curtain. 2. silk. 3. *P. v.* (from *Pāṭanā*) split, tear.

**Pata** (ਪਤ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Pattara*) leaf. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Pātra*) begging bowl.

**Pāta** (ਪਾਤ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Patram*) leaves. 2. feathers. 3. *H. n.* (from *P. Pata*) honour, respect. 4. *P.* (from *Pātashāh*) king.

**Paṭakai** (ਪਟਕੈ) *P. v.* (from *Paṭakaṇā*) knock, dash against.

**Paṭala** (ਪਟਲ) *Sk. n.* curtain, screen.

**Patāla** (ਪਤਾਲ) *P. n.* nether-world.

**Pātāla** (ਪਾਤਾਲ) *P. n.* nether-world.

**Patali** (ਪਤਲਿ) *P. n.* leaf-platter (on which offerings are placed).

**Paṭamamjarī** (ਪਟਮਮਜਰੀ) *n.* wife of Deepak Rāga.

**Paṭāmbara** (ਪਟੈਂਬਰ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Paṭāmbara*) silk-clothes.

**Paṭambu** (ਪਟੈਂਬੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Paṭtu*) fraud.

**Paṭaṅga** (ਪਟੰਗ) 1. *Sk. n.* sun. 2. *P. n.* moth, worm.

**Paṭamītarā** (ਪਟੈਂਤਰਾ) *n.* (Paṭa + amītarā) mystery, decision, judgement.

**Paṭamti** (ਪਟੈਂਤਿ) *Sk. v.* fall.

**Paṭaṇa** (ਪਟਣ) *n.* (from *Sk. Paṭṭanaṁ*) city.

**Pāṭana** (ਪਾਟਨ) *H. n.* (from *Paṭṭanā*) city.

**Pāṭaṇa** (ਪਾਤਣ) *P. n.* boatman.

**Pāṭara** (ਪਾਤਰ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Pātraṁ*) pot, vessel. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Patraṁ*) letter.

**Paṭarānī** (ਪਟਰਾਨੀ) *P. n.* queen.

**Patari** (ਪਤਰੀ) *P. n.* horoscope.

**Pātaro** (ਪਾਤਰੋ) *n.* (from *Sk. Patraṁ*) letter.

**Pāṭasāhīā** (ਪਾਤਸਾਹੀਆ) *P. n.* kingdoms, empires.

**Paṭavārī** (ਪਟਵਾਰੀ) *P. n.* village registrar or accountant.

**Pate** (ਪਤੇ) *P. interj.* O husband, O Lord!

**Pāṭha** (ਪਾਠ) *P. n.* reading, study, recitation (from sacred texts).

**Pāṭha** (ਪਾਥ) 1. *Sk. n.* fire. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Patha*) path. 3. *n.* (from *Sk. Pāthasa*) water.

**Paṭhāi** (ਪਠਾਇ) *P. v.* (from *Paṭhaṇā*) send, despatch.

**Paṭhāṇā** (ਪਠਾਣਾ) *P. n.* Pathan.

**Paṭhara** (ਪਥਰ) *P. n.* stone.

**Pāṭhara** (ਪਾਥਰ) *P. n.* stone.

**Paṭhāvahu** (ਪਠਾਵਹੁ) *var.* from *Paṭhāi*.

**Pathika** (ਪਥਿਕ) *P. n.* traveller.

**Pathu** (ਪਥੁ) *var.* from *Paṁtha*.

**Paṭi** (ਪਟਿ) *var.* from *Paṭa*.

**Pāṭi** (ਪਾਟੀ) *P. v.* (from *Pāṭaṇā*) past, split, torn.

**Paṭi** (ਪਤਿ) 1. *Sk. n.* lord, master, husband. 2. *P. n.* honour, respect, reputation.

**Paṭī** (ਪਤੀ) *P. n.* husband, lord, master.

**Pāṭi** (ਪਾਤਿ) *P. n.* (from *Patta*) honour, respect.

**Pāṭī** (ਪਾਤੀ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Pātanam*) fallen. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Patraṁ*) letter. 3. *n.* (from *P. Patta*) honour, respect. 4. *n.* (from *P. Pattala*) platter.

**Paṭiāi** (ਪਤਿਆਇ) *P. v.* (from *Paṭiāṇā*) believe, trust.

**Paṭijai** (ਪਤੀਜਈ) *P. v.* (from *Paṭijaṇā*) believe, trust.

**Pātika** (ਪਾਤਿਕ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pātaka*) sin.

**Paṭina** (ਪਤੀਨ) *P. (var.* from *Paṭijaṇā*) believe, trust.

**Paṭinā** (ਪਤੀਣਾ) 1. *P. v.* (from *Paṭijaṇā*) believe, trust. 2. *P. adj.* weak.

**Pātisāha** (ਪਾਤਿਸਾਹ) *P. n.* king.

**Pātisāhī** (ਪਤਿਸਾਹੀ) *P. n.* kingdom.

**Paṭisaṭiā** (ਪਤਿਸਟਿਆ) *P. v.* (from *Paṭisaṭaṇā*) past, spread.

**Patita** (ਪਤਿਤ) *P. n.* sinner, one who has fallen.

**Pativāṃta** (ਪਤਿਵੰਤ) *P. adj.*  
honourable, respectable.

**Paṭolā** (ਪਟੋਲਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.*  
Paṭolā) silk garment.

**Patra** (ਪਤ੍ਰ) *P. n.* leaf.

**Patrakā** (ਪਤ੍ਰਕਾ) *H. n.* (from  
Pātra) begging bowl.

**Patrālī** (ਪਤ੍ਰਾਲੀ) *P. adj.* (from  
Patara=leaf) leafy.

**Paṭṭa** (ਪਟ) 1. *Sk. n.* silk. 2. *P. n.*  
leaf of a door.

**Pattana** (ਪਤਨ) *var.* from Pattani.

**Pattani** (ਪਤਨਿ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.*  
Pattana) ferry, landing place.

**Pattari** (ਪਤਰਿ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.*  
Pātra) pot, vessel, bowl. 2. *P.*  
*n.* leaf.

**Patu** (ਪਤੁ) *var.* from Pata.

**Patyāi** (ਪਤ੍ਯਾਇ) *P. v.* (from Patijānā)  
believe, trust.

**Pau/Paum** (ਪਉ/ਪਉਂ) *P. v.* (from  
Pavaṇā) fall, fall down, attack,  
halt, lie, lie-down, become,  
happen.

**Paudā** (ਪਉਦਾ) *var.* from Pau.

**Paudhiale** (ਪਉਢੀਅਲੇ) *v.* (from  
*Sk.* Palvanām, *H.* Paudhanā)  
swing.

**Paulī** (ਪਉਲੀ) *P. n.* one shoe.

**Paṇa** (ਪਉਣ) *P. n.* air.

**Paunu** (ਪਉਨੁ) *var.* from Paṇa.

**Paurātanu** (ਪਉਰਾਤਨੁ) *adj.* (from  
*Sk.* Purātana) old.

**Paurī** (ਪਉੜੀ) 1. *P. n.* step, rung,  
ladder. 2. a form of versification.

**Paurio** (ਪਉੜਿਓ) *var.* from Pau  
(fell down).

**Pausani** (ਪਉਜਨਿ) *var.* from Pau.

**Pausī** (ਪਉਸੀ) *var.* from Pau.

**Pauta** (ਪਉਤ) *var.* from Pau.

**Pavā** (ਪਵਾ) *var.* from Pavahi.

**Pāva/Pāmva** (ਪਾਵ/ਪਾਂਵ) *P. n.*  
(from *Sk.* Pāda) feet.

**Pāvā** (ਪਾਵਾ) *var.* from Pāvau.

**Pavade** (ਪਵਦੇ) *var.* from Pavahi.

**Pavage** (ਪਵਗੇ) *var.* from Pavahi.

**Pāvaha** (ਪਾਵਹ) *var.* from Pāvau.

**Pavahi** (ਪਵਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Pavi)  
fall, fall down; attack, halt;  
lie, lie-down; become, hap-  
pen; be obtained, be valued  
at.

**Pavāhī** (ਪਵਾਹੀ) 1. *adj.* on a path.

**Pavai** (ਪਵੈ) *var.* from Pavi.

**Pavaī** (ਪਵਈ) *P. v.* (from Paviṇā or  
Pavaṇā) to fall, to attain, to  
obtain.

**Pāvai** (ਪਾਵਈ) *var.* from Pāvau.

**Pāvaka** (ਪਾਵਕ) *Sk. P. n.* fire.

**Pavamdare** (ਪਵੰਦੜੇ) *var.* from  
Pavahi.

**Pavamdi** (ਪਵੰਦੀ) *var.* from Pavahi.

**Pavana** (ਪਵਨ) *var.* from Pavahi.

**Pāvana** (ਪਾਵਨ) 1. *P. adj.* pure,  
holy. 2. *var.* from Pāvau.

**Pavaṇa** (ਪਵਣ) *P. n.* air.

**Pāvāṇa** (ਪਾਵਣ) 1. *P. adj.* pure,  
holy. 2. *var.* from Pāvana.

**Pavāna** (ਪਵਾਨ) 1. *P. n.* (from  
Pavaṇa) air. 2. *n.* (from  
Bhavāna) present.

**Pāvanā** (ਪਾਵਨਾ) *var.* from Pāvana.

**Pāvārā** (ਪਾਵਾਰਾ) *P. n.* dispute,  
trouble.

**Pāvare** (ਪਾਵੜੇ) *P. n.* stirrup.  
**Pavāre** (ਪਵਾੜੇ) *P. n. pl.* disputes, troubles.  
**Pavāri** (ਪਵਾਰਿ) *v.* (from Paratra) trance, though considered as dead, but becomes alive again.  
**Pāvasa** (ਪਾਵਸ) *var.* from Pāvau.  
**Pavasi** (ਪਵਸਿ) *P. v.* (from Painā) to fall, to lie, to be situated.  
**Pāvata** (ਪਾਵਤ) *var.* from Pāvana.  
**Pāvau** (ਪਾਵਉ) *P. v.* (from Pāvānā, Pāuṇā) obtain, attain.  
**Pāve** (ਪਾਵੇ) *var.* from Pāvau.  
**Pavena** (ਪਵੇਨ) *var.* from Pavi.  
**Pāviāi** (ਪਾਵੀਐ) *var.* from Pāvau.  
**Pavīchai** (ਪਵੀਛੈ) *var.* from Pavi.  
**Pavīdhe** (ਪਵੀਧੇ) *var.* from Pavi.  
**Pavījai** (ਪਵੀਜੈ) *var.* from Pavi.  
**Pavita** (ਪਵਿਤ) *P. adj.* pure, sacred, holy.  
**Pavīta** (ਪਵੀਤ) *P. n.* (from Sk. Pavitra) pure, sacred, holy.  
**Pavitra** (ਪਵਿਤ੍ਰ) *var.* from Pavita.  
**Payāla** (ਪਯਾਲ) *n.* (from Sk. Pātāla) nether-world.  
**Pāyāli** (ਪਾਯਾਲਿ) *Desi n.* (from Patāla) nether-world.  
**Pāyam** (ਪਾਯੇ) *var.* from Pāi.  
**Pāyo** (ਪਾਯੋ) *var.* from Pāi.  
**Peḍa** (ਪੇਡ) *P. n.* (from H. Peṇa) tree.  
**Pehanu** (ਪੋਹਨੁ) *n.* (from Per. Pairāhan) long shirt, dress.  
**Peiā** (ਪੋਈਆ) *P. n.* father's house.  
**Peiārai** (ਪੋਈਅੜੈ) *P. n.* father's house.

**Pekāmbara** (ਪੋਕਾਂਬਰ) *P.* (from Per. Paighambar) Prophet.  
**Pekham** (ਪੋਖੰ) *L. v. past,* saw, looked.  
**Pekhi** (ਪੋਖਿ) *L. v.* see, look.  
**Pela** (ਪੇਲ) 1. *P. v.* (from Pelanā) press, squeeze, afflict. 2. push, activate.  
**Pera** (ਪੇਰ) *P. n.* (from Paira) foot.  
**Perai** (ਪੋੜੈ) *P. v.* (associated with Pai) be brought under control, be subdued, be tamed.  
**Perāṇa** (ਪੋਰਣ) *var.* (from Per. Pairāhan) full-length robe.  
**Peru** (ਪੋਰੁ) *var.* from Pera.  
**Pesi** (ਪੋਸਿ) *indecl.* (from Per. Pesh) before.  
**Peti** (ਪੋਟਿ) *P. n.* abdomen, belly.  
**Peu** (ਪੋਉ) *P. adj.* (from Piṇā) drunk.  
**Pevakarai** (ਪੇਵਕੜੈ) *P. n.* (in) father's house.  
**Phaba** (ਫਬ) *P. v.* (from Phabaṇā) to appear beautiful, to look well, to suit.  
**Phādalū** (ਫਾਦਲੁ) *Ara. adj.* use-less, vain.  
**Phādhe** (ਫਾਧੇ) *var.* from Phādhi.  
**Phadhi** (ਫਧਿ) *v.* (from P. Phasāuṇā) to ensnare, trap, involve.  
**Phādhi** (ਫਾਧਿ) *v.* (from Sk. Bāmdhana) to entrap, ensnare.  
**Phadīhati** (ਫਦੀਹਤਿ) *Ara. n.* excrement, dirt.  
**Phādilu** (ਫਾਦਿਲੁ) *var.* from Phādalū.

**Phāga** (ਫਾਗ) 1. the month of Phagaṇa. 2. Holi festival, merriment and songs sung at this occasion.

**Phagaṇu** (ਫਗਣੁ) *n.* the name of a month.

**Phāhā** (ਫਾਹਾ) *P. n.* noose, snare.

**Phahāini** (ਫਹਾਇਨਿ) *v.* (from *P.* Phasāuṇā) to implicate, to ensnare, to involve, to entrap, to entangle.

**Phaharāi** (ਫਹਰਾਇ) *P. v.* swing.

**Phaharamti** (ਫਹਰਮਤਿ) *P. v.* (from *P.* Phaharāuṇā) swing.

**Phāhe** (ਫਾਹੇ) *P. n. pl.* nooses, snares.

**Phahi** (ਫਹੀ) *v.* (from *P.* Phasaṇā) to be entrapped, to be ensnared.

**Phāhūrī** (ਫਾਹੁਰੀ) *P. n.* (pickaxe, wooden scraper.

**Phaila** (ਫੈਲ) 1. *P. n.* expanse, ostentation, showing off. 2. *Desi n.* lover, hermit. 3. *n.* (from *Ara. fiala*) work, deed, action.

**Phakā** (ਫਕਾ) *P. n.* handful, quantity of something that can be held on the palm, piece, fragment.

**Phakara** (ਫਕੜ) 1. *n.* (from *P.* Phoka) rubbish, nonsense. 2. dispute; argument. 3. *var.* from Phakaru.

**Phakaru** (ਫਕਰੁ) 1. *Ara. n. (pl. of Phikara)* concern, consideration, anxiety. 2. life of a hermit.

**Phākī** (ਫਾਕੀ) *P. v.* (from *Phakaṇā*) to put something powdered in the mouth from the palm, to waste.

**Phākio** (ਫਾਕਿਓ) 1. *H. v.* (from *Phāmka*) to rip, cleave, tear. 2. *P. v.* (from *Phasiā*) entrapped, ensnared.

**Phakīra** (ਫਕੀਰ) *Ara. n.* hermit, madicant.

**Phala** (ਫਲ) *P. n.* fruit.

**Phāla** (ਫਾਲ) *Desi v.* (associated with *Phūe*) scattered.

**Phalaghā** (ਫਲਾਘਾ) 1. *Desi n.* handcuff. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Phala*) the edge of the sword. 3. *v.* (from *P. Phalaghāṇā*) burn. 4. *v.* (from *Ara. Falika*) rip, cleave, tear, slit.

**Phalagunī** (ਫਲਗੁਣਿ) name of the month.

**Phalām** (ਫਲਾਮ) *var.* from *Phala*, *pl.*

**Phalamta** (ਫਲਮਤ) *var.* from *Phalaṇe*.

**Phalana** (ਫਲਨ) *var.* from *Phalaṇe*.

**Phalaṇe** (ਫਲਣੇ) *P. v.* (from *Phalaṇā*) to bear fruit, fruitify.

**Phalate** (ਫਲਤੇ) *var.* from *Phalaṇe*.

**Phalohāra** (ਫਲੋਹਾਰ) *n.* (Phala = fruit + āhāra = food) eating of fruit.

**Phamda** (ਫੰਦ) *n.* (from *Sk. Bāmdha*) trap, net, fraud.

**Phamde** (ਫੰਦੇ) *var.* from *Phamda*, *pl.*

- Pham̐dha** (ਫੰਧ) *var.* from **Pham̐da**.  
**Phām̐dbio** (ਫਾਂਧਿਓ) *var.* from **Pham̐da**.  
**Pham̐dhu** (ਫੰਧੁ) *var.* from **Pham̐da**.  
**Pham̐gu** (ਫੰਗੁ) *P. n.* feather.  
**Pham̐ka** (ਫੰਕ) *H. n.* (from **Phām̐ka**) slice.  
**Phām̐kio** (ਫਾਂਕਿਓ) *var.* from **Pham̐ka**.  
**Pham̐nī** (ਫੰਨੀ) *var.* from **Phanāi**.  
**Phām̐sa** (ਫਾਂਸ) *var.* from **Phasa**.  
**Phām̐si** (ਫਾਂਸਿ) *var.* from **Phasa**.  
**Phana** (ਫਨ) *n.* (from **Ara. Phanāha**) destruction.  
**Phanāi** (ਫਨਾਇ) *v.* (from **Ara. Phanāha**) be destroyed, be ruined.  
**Phānāiā** (ਫਾਨਾਇਆ) *adj.* (from **Ara. Fāni**) perishable, destructible.  
**Phānī** (ਫਾਨੀ) *adj.* (from **Ara. Fāni**) perishable, destructible.  
**Phanim̐da** (ਫਨਿੰਦ) *n.* (from **Sk. Phañim̐dra**) Sheshanaga.  
**Phannī** (ਫਨੀ) 1. *adj.* (from **Ara. Fana**) Skilful, artistic. 2. *adj.* (from **Ara. Phanāha**) destructible.  
**Phaphā** (ਫਫਾ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.  
**Pharāe** (ਫੜਾਏ) *P. v.* (from **Pharāunā**) to catch, hold, cling.  
**Pharahe** (ਫਰਹੇ) *P. n.* latch.  
**Pharaki** (ਫਰਕਿ) *Ara. n.* difference, distinction.  
**Pharesatā** (ਫਰੇਸਤਾ) *n.* (from **Per. Farishataha**) angel, archangel.  
**Phāri** (ਫਾਰਿ) *P. v.* (from **Phāra**) break, cut, tear.  
**Pharosī** (ਫਰੋਸੀ) *n.* (from **Per. Faroshidana**) selling, selling of frivolous talk, gossiping.  
**Pharū** (ਫਰੂ) *n.* (from **Ara. Farah**) protector, guard, keeper.  
**Pharuphariā** (ਫਰੁਫਰਿਆ) *P. n.* **Pharu** (from **P. Phalu** = fruit) + **phariā** (from **P. Phaliā** = to be mature) maturity of the fruit, prosperity.  
**Phāsa** (ਫਾਸ) *n.* (from **Sk. Pāsha**) noose.  
**Phāsae** (ਫਾਸਏ) *P. v.* (from **Phasaṇā**) be entrapped, ensnared, to be caught.  
**Phasali** (ਫਸਲਿ) *Ara. n.* crop, harvest.  
**Phāsiā** (ਫਾਸਿਆ) *var.* from **Phasāe**.  
**Phāṭa** (ਫਾਟ) *v.* (from **Sk. Sphaṭ, P. Phaṭaṇā**) wounded.  
**Phāṭā** (ਫਾਟਾ) *P. v.* (from **Phāṭaṇā**) *past*, torn, cut, ripped.  
**Phaṭaka** (ਫਟਕ) *n.* (from **Sk. Sphaṭika**) crystal.  
**Phāthā** (ਫਾਥਾ) *P. v.* (from **Phasaṇā**) *past*, entrapped, ensnared.  
**Phatiha** (ਫਤਿਹ) *Ara. n.* victory.  
**Phatio** (ਫਟਿਓ) *P. v.* (from **Phaṭaṇā**) hurt, cut, burst.  
**Phauja** (ਫਉਜ) *Per. n.* army.  
**Phāvā** (ਫਾਵਾ) *P. adj.* abashed, annoyed, confounded, distempered.

**Phena** (ਫੇਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Phena) scum, foam, froth.

**Phera** (ਫੇਰ) 1. *P. indecl.* then, again. 2. *P. n.* circling, returning in transmigration. 3. *P. v.* turn, return, turn back. 4. Pherū, father of Guru Angad Dev.

**Phera** (ਫੇੜ) 1. *P. n.* (from Pheraṇā) evil. 2. *P. v.* ruin, spoil.

**Pherā** (ਫੇਰਾ) *P. n.* circling, returning in transmigration.

**Pheṭa** (ਫੇਟ) 1. *H. n.* control, possession. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Pishṭa) hurt, stroke, hit.

**Phika** (ਫੀਕ) *var.* from Phikkā.

**Phikā** (ਫੀਕਾ) *H. var.* from Phikkā.

**Phikāne** (ਫਿਕਾਨੇ) *var.* from Phikkā (very insipid).

**Phikariā** (ਫਿਕਰੀਆ) *Desi adj.* (from *P.* Phikkā) tasteless, insipid.

**Phikiā** (ਫਿਕਿਆ) *adj. (var. from Phikkā)* insipid, tasteless.

**Phikkā** (ਫਿਕਾ) *P. adj.* tasteless, insipid.

**Philahāla** (ਫਿਲਹਾਲ) *indecl.* (from *Ara.* Phāila-hāla) just now, this very moment, presently.

**Philu** (ਫੀਲੁ) *Per. n.* elephant.

**Phirā** (ਫਿਰਾ) *var.* from Phiraṇā.

**Phiradā** (ਫਿਰਦਾ) *var.* from Phiraṇā.

**Phirana** (ਫਿਰਨ) *var.* from Phiraṇā.

**Phiraṇā** (ਫਿਰਣਾ) *P. v.* to wander, to walk, to travel, to turn, to return.

**Phiraṇasiha** (ਫਿਰਣਸੀਹ) *n.* Phiraṇ= Pheru, the father of Guru Angad Dev + siha = lion, the lion of Pheru.

**Phirata** (ਫਿਰਤ) *var.* from Phiraṇā.

**Phirathāi** (ਫਿਰਥਈ) *var.* from Phiraṇā.

**Phirau** (ਫਿਰਉ) *P. v.* (from Phiraṇā) wander, walk, travel.

**Phīru** (ਫੀਰੁ) *Per. n.* anxiety, repentence.

**Phitā** (ਫਿਟਾ) *P. v.* (from Phitaṇā) wasted, disgraced.

**Phitai** (ਫੀਟੈ) *H. v.* (from *P.* Phitaṇā) to be spoiled, to be damaged, to deteriorate.

**Phitaka** (ਫਿਟਕ) *n.* (from *P.* Phitaṇā and Phitakāranā) reproach, curse, disgrace.

**Phitū** (ਫਿਟੁ) *P. n.* (from Phitaṇā) accursed.

**Phoka** (ਫੋਕ) *P. n.* (also Phoga) dreg left after extracting juice or essence.

**Phokaṭa** (ਫੋਕਟ) *adj.* (from *P.* Phoka or Phoga) useless, vain.

**Pholi** (ਫੋਲਿ) *P. v.* (from Pholaṇā) search, find out, expose, shake, scatter.

**Phora** (ਫੋਰ) 1. *P. n.* twinkling of the eye. 2. *H. P.* (from Phoraṇā) break, shatter, split, burst.

**Phori** (ਫੋੜਿ) *P. v.* (from Phoraṇā) break.

**Phūe** (ਫੂਏ) *Desi v.* Phūe-phāla, scattered.

**Phūka** (ਫੂਕ) *P. n.* blowing, breathing, puff.



**Phula** (ਫੁਲ) *P. n.* flower.

**Phūla** (ਫੂਲ) *H. n.* flower.

**Phummaṇa** (ਫੁਮਣ) *P. n.* soft brush or whisk used by Jainas to avoid killing minute creature.

**Phuni** (ਫੁਨਿ) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Puna), *adv.* again, then.

**Phupphī** (ਫੁਫੀ) *P. n.* aunt, father's sister.

**Phuramāi** (ਫੁਰਮਾਇ) *v.* (from *Per.* Farmūdana) order, command, ordain.

**Phuramāṇu** (ਫੁਰਮਾਣੁ) *n.* (from *Per.* Farmāna) order, command.

**Phūri** (ਫੂੜਿ) *P. adj.* clumsy, ugly, awkward.

**Phuriā** (ਫੁਰਿਆ) *P. v.* (from *Phuraṇā*) *past*, to strike to one's mind all of a sudden, to come to mind all at once.

**Phussī** (ਫੁਸੀ) *n.* (from *P.* Phumsī or *Phūsi*) eunuch, coward.

**Phūṭa** (ਫੂਟ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Sphaṭa, *P.* Phuṭaṇā) break, burst, erupt.

**Phuṭṭamni** (ਫੁਟੰਨਿ) *P. v.* (from *Phuṭaṇā*) erupt, burst, sprout, blister.

**Phuṭṭī** (ਫੁਟੀ) *P. v.* (from *Phuṭaṇā*) erupt, burst.

**Pī** (ਪੀ) *P. v.* drink.

**Piā** (ਪੀਅ) *P. n.* beloved, husband.

**Pia** (ਪਿਅ) *P. v.* (from *Paiṇā*) used as an emphatic particle prefixed to verbs, and varying in number and gender with the subject of the verb denoting continuance in a thing.

**Piā** (ਪੀਅ) 1. *P. n.* beloved, husband, master. 2. *P. v.* drank (also *Pitā*).

**Piai** (ਪੀਐ) *P. v.* drinks.

**Piālā** (ਪੀਅਲਾ) *P. adj.* yellow.

**Piāla** (ਪਿਆਲ) *P. v.* (from *Piālaṇā* or *Piāuṇā*) to cause to drink.

**Piālā** (ਪਿਆਲਾ) *Per. P. n.* cup.

**Piāliā** (ਪਿਆਲਿਆ) *P. v.* (from *Piālaṇā*) cause to drink.

**Piāra** (ਪਿਆਰ) *P. n.* love.

**Piārī** (ਪੀਅਰੀ) *P. adj.* yellow.

**Piāsa** (ਪਿਆਸ) *P. n.* thirst, craving.

**Piāvai** (ਪੀਆਵੈ) *P. v.* causes to drink.

**Piāvaṇahārā** (ਪੀਆਵਣਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* one who serves drinks, butler.

**Piāvaṇiā** (ਪੀਆਵਣਿਆ) *P. v.* causing to drink.

**Pīcāi** (ਪੀਚਈ) *P. v.* (from *Piṇā* and *Pijai*) drink.

**Picchā** (ਪਿਛਾ) *P. n.* the back or hinder part, rear, pursuit, following.

**Pichahu** (ਪਿਛਹੁ) *P. adv.* (from *Picche*) after, afterward, in one's absence, on the back side of.

**Pīchai** (ਪੀਛੈ) *P. adv.* behind, after, afterwards, in one's absence, on the back side of.

**Pichala** (ਪਿਛਲ) *P. adj.* last, hind, back, late, latter, previous.

**Pichamuḍī** (ਪਿਛੰਮੁਡੀ) *P. adj.* keeping back, lagging behind.

**Pichavāralā** (ਪਿਛਵਾਰਲਾ) *P. n.* (also *Pichavārā*) rear, back.

**Picu** (ਪਿਚੁ) *Sk. n.* (from *P. Picakāṇā*) rubbish, nonsense.

**Pida** (ਪਿਡ) *var.* from *Pimḍa*.

**Pidī** (ਪੀਡੀ) *P. adj.* fast (knot), firm.

**Pie** (ਪੀਏ) *var.* from *Piai*.

**Piṇi** (ਪਿਣੀ) *P. adj.* very sharp, narrow, fine.

**Pijā** (ਪੀਜਾ) *P. v.* (from *Pi*) drink.

**Pijai** (ਪੀਜਈ) *P. v.* (from *Piṇā*) drink.

**Pijai** (ਪੀਜੈ) *var.* from *Pijai*.

**Pijiai** (ਪੀਜੀਐ) *var.* from *Pijai*.

**Pijjai** (ਪੀਜੈ) *P. v.* (from *Piṇā*) drink.

**Pika** (ਪੀਕ) 1. *P. n.* love. 2. *var.* from *Pi*.

**Pikābara** (ਪਿਕਾਬਰ) *n.* (from *Per. Paighambar*) Prophet.

**Pikhahu** (ਪਿਖਹੁ) *L. v.* (from *Sk. Prekshaṇam*) see, look.

**Pikhata** (ਪਿਖਤ) *v.* (from *Sk. Prekshaṇam*) *past*, saw, looked.

**Pilāe** (ਪੀਲਾਏ) *var.* from *Pilāiā*.

**Pilāiā** (ਪਿਲਾਇਆ) *P. v.* (from *Pilāunā*) *past*, cause to drink.

**Pilaku** (ਪੀਲਕੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pilu*) driver of an elephant.

**Pimḍa** (ਪਿੰਡ) 1. *Sk. n.* body. 2. the ball of rice offered as oblation to the manes. 3. village.

**Pimdhī** (ਪਿੰਧੀ) *Desi n.* (earthen vase used in Persian wheel for drawing out water.

**Pimḡalā** (ਪਿੰਗਲਾ) 1. *P. n.* crippled. 2. *Sk. n.* the right-hand channel of the body.

**Pimḡala** (ਪਿੰਗਲ) *var.* from *Pimḡalā*.

**Pimḡam** (ਪਿੰਗੰ) *P. n.* crippled.

**Pimḡurīā** (ਪਿੰਗੁਰੀਆ) *var.* from *Pimḡalā*.

**Pimjara** (ਪਿੰਜਰ) *P. n.* skeleton.

**Pimḡaiā** (ਪਿੰਗਾਇਆ) *v.* (from *Sk. Pimjanā*) to card (cotton for spinning).

**Piṇā** (ਪੀਣਾ) *P. v.* drink.

**Pinane** (ਪਿਨਣੇ) *P. n. pl.* beggars.

**Pine** (ਪੀਨੇ) *P. v.* (from *Piṇā*) drink.

**Pipa** (ਪੀਪ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk. Pippala*) the Pipala tree.

**Pipā** (ਪੀਪਾ) the saint Pipā whose hymn has been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Pira** (ਪਿਰ) *P. n.* husband, beloved.

**Pirā** (ਪਿਰਾ) *interj. n.* O Lord, O master, O dear husband!

**Pira** (ਪੀਰ) 1. *P. n.* Muslim saint, Muslim spiritual guide. 2. *P. n.* (from *Pira*) pain.

**Pirā** (ਪੀਰਾ) *var.* from *Pira* (Muslim spiritual guide).

**Pira** (ਪਿੜ) *P. n.* wrestling arena.

**Pira** (ਪੀੜ) *P. n.* pain.

**Pirā** (ਪੀੜਾ) *var.* from *Pira*.

**Pirāgu** (ਪਿਰਾਗੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Parāga*) the city of Prayāga, modern Allahabad.

**Pirāhana** (ਪਿਰਾਹਨ) *Per. n.* robe, cloak.

**Pirāi** (ਪਿੜਾਈ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pitaka*) small covered basket for snake.

- Pirama** (ਪਿਰਮ) *P. n.* love.
- Piramala** (ਪਿਰਮਲ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Parimala*) fragrance.
- Piramma** (ਪਿਰੋਮ) *var.* from Pirama.
- Piramna** (ਪਿਰੋਨ) *P. n.* beloved.
- Pirāṇi** (ਪਿਰਾਣਿ) *n.* (from *P. Pachāṇa*) recognition, acquaintance.
- Pirāṇī** (ਪਿਰਾਨੀ) *v.* (from *Sk. Piḍa*, *H. Pira*) to feel afflicted, to feel tired.
- Piratanu** (ਪੀਰਤਨੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pita*, *P. Pilā*) yellowish.
- Pirathamī** (ਪਿਰਥਮੀ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Prithavi*) earth.
- Piri** (ਪਿਰਿ) *var.* from Pira.
- Piṛu** (ਪਿੜੁ) *var.* from Piṛa.
- Pisā** (ਪੀਸਾ) *var.* from Pisau.
- Pisāca** (ਪਿਸਾਚ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pishāca*) ghost.
- Pisaṇa** (ਪੀਸਣ) *P. n.* (from *Pisaṇā*) grinding.
- Pisana** (ਪਿਸਨ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Pishuna*) cruel.
- Pisanu** (ਪੀਸਨੁ) *var.* from Pisaṇa.
- Pisara** (ਪਿਸਰ) *Per. n.* son.
- Pisata** (ਪੀਸਤ) *var.* from Pisau.
- Pisau** (ਪੀਸਉ) *P. v.* (from *Pisaṇā*) grind.
- Pita** (ਪਿਤ) *P. n.* innards, entrails.
- Pitā** (ਪਿਤਾ) *P. n.* father.
- Pita** (ਪੀਤ) *P. v.* (from *Piṇā*) drink.
- Pitā** (ਪੀਤਾ) *P. v.* (from *Piṇā*) past, drank.
- Pitāī** (ਪਿਟਾਈ) *n.* (from *P. Piṭṭāṇā*) beating.
- Pītāmbara** (ਪੀਤਾਂਬਰ) *Sk. var.* from Pitaṁbara.
- Pitāmbara** (ਪੀਤੰਬਰ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pitaṁbara*) one who wears yellow garments, god.
- Pitara** (ਪਿਤਰ) *P. n.* manes, deceased ancestors.
- Pithā** (ਪੀਠਾ) *P. v.* (from *Piḥāṇā* or *Pisaṇā*) past, ground.
- Pithi** (ਪਿਠਿ) *P. n.* back.
- Pitī** (ਪੀਤੀ) *var.* from Pita.
- Pitī** (ਪੀਤੀ) *var.* from Pitā.
- Pitiā** (ਪੀਤਿਆ) *var.* from Pitā.
- Pitihu** (ਪਿਟਿਹੁ) *var.* from Piṭṭani.
- Piṭṭamni** (ਪਿਟੋਨਿ) *var.* from Piṭṭani.
- Piṭṭani** (ਪਿਟਨਿ) *P. v.* (from *Piṭṭāṇā*) to lament by beating breast.
- Pīu** (ਪੀਉ) 1. *P. n.* father. 2. *P. n.* loved.
- Piu** (ਪਿਉ) *P. n.* father.
- Piūsa** (ਪਿਊਸ) *n.* (from *Sk. Piyūsha*) nectar, ambrosial.
- Pivā** (ਪੀਵਾ) *var.* from Piṇā.
- Pivadai** (ਪੀਵਦੈ) *var.* from Piṇā.
- Pivamna** (ਪੀਵੰਨ) *P. v.* (from *Pivaṇā*) drink.
- Pivana** (ਪੀਵਨ) *var.* from Piṇā.
- Pivau** (ਪੀਵਉ) *var.* from Piṇā.
- Pivījai** (ਪਿਵੀਜੈ) *P. v.* (from *Pivaṇā*) drinks.
- Piyū** (ਪਿਯੂ) *P. n.* father.
- Poca** (ਪੋਚ) *n.* (from *Per. Pūca*) bad, low, base.
- Pocā** (ਪੋਚਾ) *n.* (from *Per. Pūca*) snearing, coating.

**Pocanahārī** (पेचनहारी) *H.* that which snears, a rag which is used in the outside application of cold water to cool down the still when making spirit.

**Pocāri** (पेचारि) *P. v.* (from Pocaṇā) snear.

**Pohata** (पेहउ) *P. v.* (from Pohaṇā) act on, influence, affect.

**Pohi** (पेहि) *P. v.* (from Pohaṇā) influence, affect.

**Pokhahi** (पेखहि) *v.* (from *Sk.* Parsha) satisfy, look after.

**Pokhari** (पेखरि) *P. n.* pool, pond.

**Pokhi** (पेखि) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Poshayati) look after, replenish (pool).

**Pokhu** (पेख) name of a month.

**Poṭa** (पेट) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Pottali) packet, bundle, small bag.

**Potā** (पेटा) *P. n.* (from Pota = treasure) treasure bag, treasury.

**Potadārī** (पेटदारी) *n.* (from *Per.* Potahadāri) treasureship.

**Poṭali** (पेटली) *Sk. var.* from Poṭa.

**Potarā** (पेटरा) *P. n.* grandson.

**Pothi** (पेथी) *P. n.* the book, religious text.

**Poti** (पेति) *P. n.* treasure.

**Prabala** (प्रबल) *P. adj.* strong, powerful, mighty.

**Prabha** (प्रभ) *P. n.* God, Master.

**Prabhātā** (प्रभाता) *P. n.* early morning, day-dawn.

**Prabhi** (प्रभि) *P. n.* God, Master.

**Prabīna** (प्रबीन) *P. adj. var.* from Prabīṇam.

**Prabīṇam** (प्रबीण) *P. adj.* (from Prabīṇa) dextrous, adept, skilful, expert, efficient.

**Prabodhe** (प्रबोधे) *P. v.* admonish, preach.

**Pracamḍa** (प्रचंड) *Sk. P. adj.* violent, fierce, terrific, terrible, powerful, intense.

**Prāchata** (प्रचउ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Prāyashcitta) sin.

**Pradesaha** (प्रदेसह) *P. n.* (from Pradesa) foreign country.

**Pradhāna** (प्रधान) *P. n.* president, chief, chairman.

**Prāga** (प्रग) *n.* Prayāga, the holy place for Hindus, modern Allahabad.

**Pragāsa** (प्रगाम) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Prakāśh) appearance, splendour, light, luster; *P. v.* to appear, to blossom.

**Pragaṭa** (प्रगत) *P. adj.* apparent, manifest, clear, overset, known.

**Prahalāda** (प्रहलद) *n.* the saint Prahlād, son of the demon king Hiranayakashyapa.

**Prahāra** (प्रहार) *Sk. v.* smite.

**Prahāraṇaha** (प्रहारहउ) *P. v.* to smite, kill, *var.* from Prahāra.

**Prahāreṇaha** (प्रहारहउ) *var.* from Prahāra.

**Prahlādā** (प्रहिलादा) *var.* from Prahalāda.

**Prajārai** (प्रजारै) *P. v.* burn.

**Prakāra** (प्रकार) *P. n.* way, manner, kind.

**Prakāsaṁ** (ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸੰ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* *Prakāśh*) light.

**Pramāṇa** (ਪ੍ਰਮਾਣ) *P. n.* proof, authority.

**Prāṇa** (ਪ੍ਰਾਨ) *P. n.* breath.

**Prāṇa** (ਪ੍ਰਾਣ) *P. n.* breath.

**Pranāsaṇa** (ਪ੍ਰਨਾਸਨ) *P. v.* (from *Nāsa*) destroy.

**Pranavati** (ਪ੍ਰਣਵਤਿ) *P. v.* entreat, supplicate.

**Prapaṁcu** (ਪ੍ਰਪੰਚੁ) *P. n.* deceit, falsehood, treachery, the world.

**Prāpataṁ** (ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤੰ) *P. v.* obtaining.

**Praphuliā** (ਪ੍ਰਫੁਲਿਆ) *P. v.* bloomed, blossomed.

**Prasāda** (ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ) *P. n.* grace, favour.

**Prasaṁga** (ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ) *P. n.* context, topic, theme, narrative, anecdote, incident, parable.

**Prasaṁna** (ਪ੍ਰਸੰਨ) *P. adj.* happy, pleased.

**Praseva** (ਪ੍ਰਸੇਵ) *Desi n.* (from *P.* *Parseu* or *Pasinā*) perspiration.

**Prasiddhu** (ਪ੍ਰਸਿਦ੍ਧੁ) *P. adj.* famous.

**Prasīnā** (ਪ੍ਰਸੀਨਾ) *P. adj.* (from *Prasaṁna*) happy, pleased.

**Prāta** (ਪ੍ਰਾਤ) *P. n.* early morning, dawn.

**Pratagiā** (ਪ੍ਰਤਗਿਆ) *P. n.* pledge, vow.

**Pratakhi** (ਪ੍ਰਤਖਿ) *P. adj.* visible, obvious, evident, clear, overt.

**Prātāmā** (ਪ੍ਰਾਤਮਾ) *P. n.* the Supreme Soul, God.

**Pratanita** (ਪ੍ਰਤਨਿਤ) *P. adv.* always, ever.

**Pratāpa** (ਪ੍ਰਤਾਪ) *Sk. P. n.* glory, splendour.

**Pratapānī** (ਪ੍ਰਤਪਾਨੀ) *P. v.* (from *Tapāunā*) to heat, to trouble, to tease.

**Prathama** (ਪ੍ਰਥਮ) *P. adj.* the first.

**Prati** (ਪ੍ਰਤਿ) *Sk. adj.* (in) each, (in) every.

**Pratī** (ਪ੍ਰਤੀ) *P. prep.* to, toward.

**Pratibimbu** (ਪ੍ਰਤੀਬਿੰਬੁ) *P. n.* reflection.

**Pratihāra** (ਪ੍ਰਤਿਹਾਰ) *Sk. n.* gate-keeper, watchman, servant.

**Pratipāla** (ਪ੍ਰਤਿਪਾਲ) *var.* from *Pratipāra*.

**Pratipalaghā** (ਪ੍ਰਤਿਪਲਘਾ) *P. v.* rear, nurture, guard, protect.

**Pratipaliā** (ਪ੍ਰਤਿਪਲੀਆ) *P. v.* rear, nurture, guard, protect.

**Pratipāra** (ਪ੍ਰਤਿਪਾਰ) *P. v.* rear, nurture, guard, protect.

**Pratīta** (ਪ੍ਰਤੀਤ) *P. n.* faith, belief, knowledge.

**Pravāha** (ਪ੍ਰਵਾਹ) *P. n.* flow, stream, current, gush.

**Pravaṇe** (ਪ੍ਰਵਣੇ) *P. adj.* accepted, approved, acknowledged.

**Pravesa** (ਪ੍ਰਵੇਸ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* *Pravesha*) entry.

**Pravirati** (ਪ੍ਰਵਿਰਤਿ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* *Pravritti*) the active life, the life of worldly activity.

**Prema** (ਪ੍ਰੇਮ) *P. n.* love.

**Prerahu** (ਪ੍ਰੇਰਹੁ) *P. v.* (from *Pareraṇā*) induce, inspire, urge.

**Preri** (ਪ੍ਰੇਰਿ) *P. v.* urge, induce, inspire, instigate.

**Preta** (ਪ੍ਰੇਤ) *P. n.* ghost.

**Preu** (ਪ੍ਰੇਉ) *P. n.* beloved.

**Pria** (ਪ੍ਰਿਅ) *P. n.* (from *P. Pira*) beloved, husband.

**Pridhe** (ਪ੍ਰੀਧੇ) *P. v.* manifest, disclose, unvail, expose, bring to light.

**Prima** (ਪ੍ਰਿਮ) *P. n.* (from *Prema*) love.

**Pritama** (ਪ੍ਰਿਤਮ) *P. n.* Beloved Lord.

**Prithami** (ਪ੍ਰਿਥਮੀ) *P. adj.* the first.

**Prithamī** (ਪ੍ਰਿਥਮੀ) *P. n.* earth.

**Prithavi** (ਪ੍ਰਿਥਵੀ) *P. n.* earth.

**Priti** (ਪ੍ਰੀਤਿ) *P. n.* love.

**Priu** (ਪ੍ਰਿਉ) *P. n.* (from *P. Pira*) beloved, husband.

**Pūara** (ਪੂਅਰ) *Desi n.* fire, bonfire.

**Puba** (ਪੁਬ) 1. *adv.* (from *Sk. Puravaṁ*) former. 2. *n.* east.

**Pubali** (ਪੁਬਲੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Pūrabalā*) former.

**Pubi** (ਪੁਬਿ) *var.* from *Puba*.

**Pucārai** (ਪੁਚਾਰੈ) *P. v.* (from *Pucāraṇā*) loves.

**Pucha** (ਪੁਛ) *P. n.* questioning, interrogation.

**Pūcha** (ਪੂਛ) 1. *H. n.* (from *Puchanā*) questioning, interrogation. 2. *H. v.* to ask, question, interrogate. 3. *n.* (from *Sk. Puccha*) tail.

**Pūchām** (ਪੂਛਾਂ) *H. v.* ask, question, interrogate.

**Pūchata** (ਪੂਛਤ) *H. v.* (from *Pūchanā*, *P. Puchanā*) ask, question, interrogate.

**Puchi** (ਪੁਛਿ) *P. v.* (from *Puchanā*) to ask, to question.

**Puhami** (ਪੁਹਮਿ) *n.* (from *Sk. Prithvī*) earth.

**Puhapa** (ਪੁਹਪ) *n.* (from *Sk. Pūshpa*) flower.

**Pūja** (ਪੂਜ) *P. n.* worship, offering, honour.

**Pujāhā** (ਪੂਜਾਹਾ) *var.* from *Pujai*.

**Pūjai** (ਪੂਜੈ) *P. v.* (from *Pūjaṇā*) worship.

**Pujāi** (ਪੂਜਾਇ) *var.* from *Pujai*.

**Pujāi** (ਪੂਜਈ) *P. v.* (from *Pujaṇā*) reach, fulfilled

**Pujāmī** (ਪੂਜਾਮੀ) *var.* from *Puji*.

**Pujamtiā** (ਪੂਜੰਤੀਆ) *var.* from *Pujai*.

**Pujani** (ਪੂਜਨਿ) *var.* from *Pujai*.

**Pujāriā** (ਪੂਜਾਰਿਆ) *var.* from *Puji*.

**Pujāvahi** (ਪੂਜਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from *Puji*.

**Pujāvaṇahārā** (ਪੂਜਾਵਣਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* one who causes to reach, one who causes to fulfil.

**Pujāvaṇiā** (ਪੂਜਾਵਣਿਆ) *var.* from *Puji*.

**Puji** (ਪੂਜਿ) *P. v.* (from *Pujjanā*) reach, be completed, be fulfilled.

**Pūjīahi** (ਪੂਜੀਅਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Pūjaṇā*) worship.

**Pukāra** (ਪੁਕਾਰ) *P. v.* shout, cry out, call loudly.

**Pūkāra** (ਪੂਕਾਰ) *P. n.* shout, loud cry, *P. v.* shout, cry out.

**Pukarore** (ਪੁਕਰੋਰੇ) *P. v.* (from *Pukāranā*) to protect, to come to help.

**Pūlā** (ਪੂਲਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Pūla*) small bundle of straw.

**Pūmāra** (ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰ) *var.* from Pūara.

**Pūmchaṭa** (ਪ੍ਰਮਚਟ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Puccha) tail.

**Pumḍara** (ਪ੍ਰਮਡਰ) *Desi adj.* white.

**Pūmgarā** (ਪ੍ਰਮਗਰ) *P. n.* (from Pūmgarānā) child.

**Pūmgarā** (ਪ੍ਰਮਗਰ) *var.* from Pūmgarā.

**Pumja** (ਪ੍ਰਮਜ) *P. n.* mass, aggregate, embodiment.

**Pūmjī** (ਪ੍ਰਮਜੀ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Pūmja) capital, stock.

**Pumṇa** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣ) *var.* from Pūmja.

**Pumna** (ਪ੍ਰਮਨ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Pūnya) virtue, benefaction.

**Pumṇā** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣ) *P. v.* (from Pūji) completed, fulfilled.

**Pumṇahu** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣਹੁ) *var.* from Pūmna.

**Pumṇaphala** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣਫਲ) *P. n.* the fruit of virtuous action.

**Pumṇarīā** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣਰੀਆ) *P. n. pl.* virtuous actions.

**Pumni** (ਪ੍ਰਮਨਿ) *var.* from Pūmna.

**Pumṇī** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣੀ) *var.* from Pūmna.

**Pumṇīai** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣੀਐ) *P. v.* (from Pūjīai) completed, fulfilled.

**Pumṇīta** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣੀਤ) *var.* from Pūnīta.

**Pumnu** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣੁ) *var.* from Pūmna.

**Puna** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣ) *Sk. P. adv.* again, then.

**Punaha** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣਹ) *Sk. P. adv.* again.

**Punarapi** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣਰਪਿ) *Sk. adv.* again.

**Puṇede** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣੇਦੇ) *P. v.* (from Pūṇanā) sift, separate.

**Puni** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣਿ) *P. adv.* again, then.

**Punīta** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣੀਤ) *P. adj.* pure, holy.

**Punītā** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣੀਤਾ) *var.* from Pūnīta.

**Pūniu** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣਿਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Pūṇamāshī) the night of full moon.

**Punni** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣੀ) *P. adj.* virtuous.

**Punnu** (ਪ੍ਰਮਣੁ) *var.* from Pūmna.

**Pura** (ਪ੍ਰਮ) *Per. adj.* (from *Sk.* Pūra) complete, full.

**Pura** (ਪ੍ਰਮ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Puṭa) millstone.

**Pūra** (ਪ੍ਰਮ) *Sk. v.* filling.

**Pūrā** (ਪ੍ਰਮਾ) *P. adj.* full, complete, perfect.

**Puraba** (ਪ੍ਰਮਬ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Purva) glory, greatness. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Parvan) auspicious day, festival. 3. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Pūrava) former.

**Pūraba** (ਪ੍ਰਮਬ) *P. n.* east.

**Purāba** (ਪ੍ਰਮਾਬ) *Per. adj.* (Pur (full) + āba (water), filled with water.

**Purabi** (ਪ੍ਰਮਬਿ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Parvan) auspicious day, festival. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Purva) pervasiveness, greatness. 3. *P. adj.* former, *adv.* formerly, before, according to previous Karma.

**Purāi** (ਪ੍ਰਮਈ) *P. n. pl.* cities.

**Purāi** (ਪ੍ਰਮਈ) *P. v. past*, fulfilled.

**Puraina** (ਪ੍ਰਮੈਨ) *Desi n.* a water-plant.

**Purāini** (ਪ੍ਰਮਾਇਨਿ) *H. n.* a water-plant.

**Purajā** (ਪ੍ਰਮਜਾ) *n.* (from *Per.* Purzaha) piece, part of machine.

**Purakha** (ਪੁਰਖ) *var.* from Purasa.

**Puraṁdarīe** (ਪੁਰੰਦਰੀਏ) *H. n.* Pura (city) + aṁdar (within), within the city.

**Pūrana** (ਪੂਰਨ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* Pūrāṇa) full, perfect.

**Pūrāna** (ਪੂਰਾਨ) *P. adj.* (from Pūrāṇa) filling, pervading.

**Purāna** (ਪੁਰਾਨ) *Sk. n.* Purāṇa.

**Purāṇa** (ਪੁਰਾਣ) *Sk. n.* Purāṇa.

**Purāṇā** (ਪੁਰਾਣਾ) *P. adj.* old.

**Pūrāṇaha** (ਪੂਰਾਣਹ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* Pūrāṇa) full, perfect.

**Purasa** (ਪੁਰਸ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Puruṣa) man.

**Purasabirā** (ਪੁਰਸਾਬਿਰਾ) *Desi n.* the Supreme Puruṣa was manifest.

**Purasādamarā** (ਪੁਰਸਾਦਮਰਾ) *Desi n.* (creation of) maya from Supreme Puruṣa.

**Purasāi** (ਪੁਰਸਾਈ) *n.* (from *Per.* Pusidan) question, interrogation.

**Purasalāta** (ਪੁਰਸਲਾਤ) *n.* the Sirāt bridge by which faithful Muslims may pass over hell into paradise.

**Purasi** (ਪੁਰਸਿ) *var.* from Purasa.

**Purātana** (ਪੁਰਾਤਨ) *P. adj.* old, ancient.

**Puri** (ਪੁਰਿ) 1. *Per. adj.* full, complete. 2. *Sk.* (Pura) *n.* city.

**Pūri** (ਪੂਰਿ) 1. *v.* (from *Sk.* Pūrāṇa) fill, fulfil, complete. 2. *P. n.* boatload.

**Purī** (ਪੁਰੀ) *P. n.* city, region.

**Pūrīnā** (ਪੁਰੀਨਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Pūrāṇa) filled, completed.

**Purivana** (ਪੁਰਿਵਨ) *Desi n.* water-plant.

**Puru** (ਪੁਰੁ) *Per. adj.* full, complete.

**Pūru** (ਪੂਰੁ) *var.* from Pūri.

**Pusataka** (ਪੁਸਤਕ) *P. n.* book, religious text.

**Putā** (ਪੁਤ) *P. n.* son.

**Putā** (ਪੁਤਾ) *P. n. pl.* sons.

**Pūta** (ਪੂਤ) *H. n.* (from *P.* Puta) son.

**Pūtā** (ਪੂਤਾ) *H. n.* (from Pūta) son.

**Putalā** (ਪੁਤਲਾ) *P. n.* effigy, a lay figure.

**Pūtana** (ਪੂਤਨਾ) *Desi n.* an ogress who was sent by Kāṁsa, the maternal uncle of Lord Krishna to kill him, but who was herself killed.

**Putara** (ਪੁਤਰ) *P. n.* son.

**Pūtari** (ਪੂਤਰੀ) *H. n.* daughter (from *P.* Putari).

**Pūṭho** (ਪੂਠੋ) *P. adj.* upside down.



# R

**Rā** (रा) *Per. prep.* to.

**Raba** (रब) *Ara. P. n.* God.

**Racā** (रचा) *P. v.* (from *Racaṇā*)  
*past*, created.

**Racanti** (रचन्ति) *var.* from *Raci*.

**Racana** (रचन) 1. *var.* from *Raci*.  
2. *P. n.* creation.

**Racasi** (रचसि) *P. v.* (from *Racaṇā*)  
create.

**Rācau** (राचु) *P. v.* (from *Racaṇā*)  
be absorbed, be mingled.

**Racchaka** (रचक) *P. n.* preserver,  
defender, nourisher, helper.

**Raci** (रचि) 1. *P. v.* (from *Racaṇā*)  
create, make, fashion. 2. *P. v.*  
(from *Racaṇā*) be mingled, be  
absorbed.

**Rāci** (राचि) *P. v.* create.

**Radda** (रड) *L. P. n.* bard, min-  
strel.

**Rāde** (रादे) *P. v.* (from *Radaṇā*)  
reject, annul, rescind, cancel.

**Rādepā/Ramdepā** (राडेपा/रेडेपा)  
*P. n.* widowhood.

**Rādhi** (राधी) *P. v. past*, sow.

**Rāga** (राग) 1. *Sk. P. n.* music,  
musical mode. 2. *Sk. P. n.* love.

**Rāgā** (रागा) *P. n. pl.* Rāgas.

**Rāgahu** (रागाहु) *var.* from *Rānga*.

**Rāgai** (रागै) *P. n.* (of) Rāga.

**Rāgaṁna** (रागैन) *P. n. pl.* (of)  
Rāgas.

**Rāganī** (रागनी) *P. n.* Rāginis.

**Rāgau** (रागु) *var.* from *Rāga*  
(love).

**Raghu** (रघु) *Sk. P. n.* Raghu, a  
king and ancestor of Lord  
Rama.

**Rāgi** (रागि) *var.* from *Rāga*.

**Rāgī** (रागी) *P. n. pl.* (of) Rāgas.

**Ragilā/Rāngilā** (रगीला/रंगीला)  
*P. adj.* lovely, gay, bright  
coloured.

**Rāgio** (रागि) *P. n.* from *Rāga* 2,  
loves.

**Raha** (राह) *P. v.* (from *Rahaṇā*)  
remain, stay, reside, stop, dwell,  
exist, continue.

**Rahā** (राहा) *var.* from *Raha*.

**Rāha** (राह) 1. *P. n.* way, path,  
manner, method, custom, habit.  
2. *P. n.* Rahu, the ascending  
node in astronomy which is  
said to cause eclipse.

**Rāhā** (राहा) *var.* from *Rāha*.

**Rahadā** (राहदा) *var.* from *Raha*.

**Rahahi** (राहहि) *P. v.* (from *Rahaṇā*)  
to remain, continue, last.

**Rahāi** (राहाई) *P. v.* to cause to  
remain, fix, support, stop,  
restrain.

**Rāhaku** (राहकु) *P. n.* cultivator.

**Rahama** (राहम) *Per. n.* mercy,  
kindness, sympathy.

**Rahamāṇu** (ਰਹਮਾਣੁ) *Ara. n.* the Merciful Lord.

**Rahana** (ਰਹਨ) *var.* from Raha.

**Rahana** (ਰਹਣ) *var.* from Raha.

**Rahanā** (ਰਹਣਾ) *var.* from Raha.

**Rahasa** (ਰਹਸ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* *Rahasya*) bliss, delight.

**Rahāsī** (ਰਹਾਸੀ) *P. v.* (from *Rahanā*) to cause to remain.

**Rahata** (ਰਹਤ) 1. *var.* from Raha. 2. *P. n.* way of life, discipline.

**Rahātā** (ਰਹਾਤਾ) *var.* from *Rahāsī*.

**Rahati** (ਰਹਤਿ) *var.* from *Rahi*.

**Rahau** (ਰਹਉ) *P. v.* (from *Raha*) remain, last, continue.

**Rahāu** (ਰਹਾਉ) 1. *var.* from *Raha*, to cause to remain, fix, support, restrain. 2. Pause in hymns, which is to be repeated with singing and which generally contains the central idea.

**Rahāvā** (ਰਹਾਵਾ) *var.* from *Rahāsī*.

**Rahe** (ਰਹੇ) *var.* from *Rahi*.

**Rahi** (ਰਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Rahanā*) to remain, fix, support, last, continue, restrain.

**Rāhi** (ਰਾਹਿ) 1. *var.* from *Rāha*. 2. *P. v.* sow.

**Rahī** (ਰਹੀ) *var.* from *Rahi*.

**Rahibo** (ਰਹਿਬੋ) *var.* from *Rahi*.

**Rahima** (ਰਹੀਮ) *Ara. P. n.* the Merciful Lord.

**Rahu** (ਰਹੁ) *var.* from *Rahi*.

**Rai** (ਰੈ) *Desi n.* rays (of).

**Rāi** (ਰਾਇ) *P. n.* king, chief, lord.

**Raiati** (ਰੈਇਅਤਿ) *Ara. n.* subjects, common people.

**Raibarī** (ਰੈਬਰੀ) *n.* (from *Per.* *Rahabari*) guidance.

**Raibārīā** (ਰੈਬਾਰਿਆ) *var.* from *Raibarī*.

**Raiṇa** (ਰੈਣ) *P. n.* night.

**Raināira** (ਰੈਨਾਇਰ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Ratnākara*) sea.

**Rainarīai** (ਰੈਨੜੀਐ) *var.* from *Raiṇa*.

**Raini** (ਰੈਨਿ) *var.* from *Raiṇa*.

**Rajā** (ਰਜਾ) *P. v.* (from *Rajanā*) be satisfied, satiated.

**Rāja** (ਰਾਜ) 1. *Sk. adj.* brilliant. 2. *P. n.* kingdom, government, rule. 3. mason, builder.

**Rājā** (ਰਾਜਾ) *P. n.* king.

**Rājalilā** (ਰਾਜਲੀਲਾ) *P. n.* kingly sport.

**Rājana** (ਰਾਜਨ) *P. n.* (from *Rājā*) king, lord.

**Rajani** (ਰਜਨਿ) *P. v. var.* from *Rājā*.

**Rājarasa** (ਰਾਜਰਸ) *n.* the pleasure of rule.

**Rajja** (ਰਜ) 1. *P. v.* (from *Rajanā*) to be satisfied, to be satiated. 2. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* *Rajas*) the quality of activity. 3. *P. n.* dust of feet.

**Rajje** (ਰਜੇ) *v. var.* from *Rajja*.

**Rakata** (ਰਕਤ) *P. n.* blood.

**Rakha** (ਰਖ) *P. v.* (from *Rakhaṇā*) have, place, put, keep, protect, look after.

**Rakhā** (ਰਖਾ) *var.* from *Rakha*.

**Rākha** (ਰਾਖ) *P. v.* (from Rakhaṇā) to keep, preserve, protect, employ, engage, put.

**Rakhadā** (ਰਖਦਾ) *var.* from Rakha.

**Rākhaḥi** (ਰਾਖਹਿ) *var.* from Rākha.

**Rakhaṁdaro** (ਰਖਦੜੋ) *var.* from Rakha.

**Rakhaṇa** (ਰਖਣ) *var.* from Rakha.

**Rakhanahāra** (ਰਖਨਹਾਰ) *P. n.* preserver, sustainer, protector i.e. God.

**Rakhani** (ਰਖਨਿ) *var.* from Rakha.

**Rākhasi** (ਰਾਖਸਿ) *P. n.* demon.

**Rakhavāla** (ਰਖਵਾਲ) also

**Rakhavālā** (ਰਖਵਾਲਾ) *P. n.* watchman, guardian, protector i.e. God.

**Rakhavārā** (ਰਖਵਾਰਾ) *var.* from Rakhavālā.

**Rakhījai** (ਰਖੀਜੈ) *var.* from Rakha.

**Rakhīsara** (ਰਖੀਸਰ) *P. n.* Rakhi (rishi) + Isara (Ishvara), the lord of seers, great saint.

**Rakhu** (ਰਖੁ) *var.* from Rakha.

**Rālā** (ਰਾਲਾ) 1. *P. n.* particle of gold and silver. 2. particles of dust. 3. the dust (of the feet).

**Ralasī** (ਰਲਸੀ) *var.* from Rallai.

**Rāli** (ਰਾਲਿ) *P. v.* mix, mingle.

**Rallai** (ਰਲਈ) *P. v.* (from Rallaṇā) to mix, intermix, resemble.

**Rama** (ਰਮ) 1. *P. v.* (from Sk. Ravanam) say, utter, roam, wander, go away. 2. *P. adj.* (from Ramaya) beautiful.

**Ramā** (ਰਮਾ) *var.* from Rama.

**Rāma** (ਰਾਮ) *P. n.* one who pervades everything i.e. God.

**Rāmā** (ਰਾਮਾ) *interj. n.* O my Lord!

**Rāmabhagata** (ਰਾਮਭਗਤ) *n.* the devotee of the Lord.

**Rāmabhajana** (ਰਾਮਭਜਨ) the devotion of the Lord.

**Rāmacaṁda** (ਰਾਮਚੰਦ) *P. n.* Lord Rama, the incarnation of god Vishnu.

**Rāmace** (ਰਾਮਚੇ) *Desi n.* (of) the Lord.

**Ramadānā** (ਰਮਦਾਨਾ) *var.* from Ramajānā.

**Rāmadāsa** (ਰਾਮਦਾਸ) 1. the fourth Sikh Guru. 2. *n.* the devotees of the Lord.

**Rāmaguṇa** (ਰਾਮਗੁਣ) *P. n.* godly virtues, godly qualities.

**Ramahi** (ਰਮਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Ramaṇā) 1. occur, happen. 2. uttered, remembered.

**Rāmahi** (ਰਾਮਹਿ) *P. n.* (of) God.

**Ramaiā** (ਰਮਈਆ) *P. n.* (from Sk. Rāmaiā) God.

**Rāmaiā** (ਰਾਮਈਆ) *var.* from Ramaiā.

**Ramajānā** (ਰਮਜਾਨਾ) *n.* (from Ara. Ramadānā) the name of the Muslim month when the fasts are observed.

**Rāmajana** (ਰਾਮਜਨ) the devotee of the Lord.

**Rāmajasu** (ਰਾਮਜਸੁ) *n.* the praise of the Lord.

**Rāmajiū** (ਰਾਮਜੀਉ) *interj. n.* address of great veneration to the Lord.

**Rāmakalī** (ਰਾਮਕਲੀ) name of a Rāgini in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Rāmakāra** (ਰਾਮਕਾਰ) *n.* the line marked by Lakshmana for the safety of Sita.

**Ramanā** (ਰਮਨਾ) *var.* from Rama.

**Rāmanā** (ਰਾਮਨਾ) *P. n.* (to) the Lord.

**Ramaṇa** (ਰਮਣ) 1. *P. v.* (from Ramaṇā) utter, remember, be engrossed, be absorbed. 2. *P. adj.* delightful.

**Ramāṇā** (ਰਮਾਣਾ) *P. n.* (of) the Lord.

**Rāmāṇā** (ਰਾਮਾਣਾ) *P. n.* (of) the Lord.

**Rāmanāma** (ਰਾਮਨਾਮ) *n.* the Name of the Lord.

**Rāmānanda** (ਰਾਮਾਨੰਦ) the great saint who was the Guru of Kabir, Ravidas, Peepa, Sain etc; one of his hymns is included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Rāmaragi** (ਰਾਮਰਗਿ) *n.* the love (Rānga) of the Lord.

**Rāmarāi** (ਰਾਮਰਾਇ) *P. n.* the Lord as king.

**Rāmarāja** (ਰਾਮਰਾਜ) *P. n.* the rule of the Lord.

**Rāmarasu** (ਰਾਮਰਸੁ) the nectar of (meeting) the Lord.

**Rāmaratanu** (ਰਾਮਰਤਨੁ) *n.* the Lord as jewel.

**Rāmasari** (ਰਾਮਸਰਿ) *n.* the ocean of the Lord.

**Ramata** (ਰਮਤਾ) *v. var.* from Rama.

**Ramaye** (ਰਮਯੇ) *n.* (from Ramaīā) God.

**Rāmbī** (ਰਾਂਬੀ) *P. n.* shoemaker's knife, scraper.

**Ramca** (ਰੰਚ) *P. n.* a little bit.

**Ramcaka** (ਰੰਚਕ) *P. n.* a little bit. *var.* from Ramca.

**Rāmda** (ਰਾਂਡ) *P. n.* widow.

**Ramda** (ਰੰਡ) *P. n.* widow.

**Rāmdhi** (ਰਾਂਧਿ) *Desi v.* (from *P. Rinhaṇā*) cook.

**Ramga** (ਰੰਗ) *P. n.* colour, *P. v.* to dye, to colour.

**Rāmga** (ਰਾਂਗ) *P. v.* (from Ramga) dye, colour.

**Rāmgā** (ਰਾਂਗਾ) *var.* from Ramga.

**Rāmganahārā** (ਰਾਂਗਨਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* dyer.

**Ramganavālā** (ਰੰਗਣਵਾਲਾ) *P. n.* dyer.

**Rāmgani** (ਰਾਂਗਨਿ) *var.* from Rāmga.

**Rāmgau** (ਰਾਂਗਉ) *P. var.* from Rāmga.

**Rāmge** (ਰਾਂਗੇ) *var.* from Rāmga.

**Rāngi** (ਰਾਂਗਿ) *var.* from Rāmga.

**Ramgu** (ਰੰਗੁ) *var.* from Ramga.

**Rami** (ਰਮਿ) *P. v.* (from Ramaṇā) wander, roam, dwell, enjoy, take delight in, contemplate, adore.

**Rāmi** (ਰਾਂਮਿ) *var.* from Rāma.

**Ramjai** (ਰੰਜੀਐ) *P. v.* (from Ramgaṇā) to dye, colour.

**Ramka** (ਰੰਕ) *P. n.* poor.

**Ramkā** (ਰੰਕਾ) *P. n.* (from Ramka) poor.

**Rāmma** (ਰਾਂਮ) *var.* from Rāma.

**Ramñāñi** (ਰੰਞਾਣੀ) *P. adj.* grieved.

**Rāmnu** (ਰੰਨੁ) *var.* from Rāmga.

**Rana** (ਰਨ) *var.* from Raṇa.

**Raṇa** (ਰਣ) *P. n.* battlefield, battle.

**Rānā** (ਰਾਨਾ) *var.* from Rāṇā.

**Rāṇā** (ਰਾਣਾ) *P. n.* prince.

**Raṇāṇadā** (ਰਾਣਾਦਾ) *P. v.* (from Raṇāṇanā) to grieve.

**Rāṇe** (ਰਾਣੇ) *P. n. pl.* princes.

**Rāṇiā** (ਰਾਣੀਆ) *P. n. pl.* queens.

**Rapai** (ਰਪੈ) *var.* from Rapio.

**Rāpai** (ਰਾਪੈ) *P. v.* dye.

**Rapasī** (ਰਪਸੀ) *P. v.* (from Rāmgaṇā) dye, colour.

**Raphatī** (ਰਫਤੀ) *Per. v.* go.

**Rapio** (ਰਪਿਓ) *P. v.* dye, colour.

**Rārā** (ਰਾਰਾ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Rārā** (ੴ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Raraki** (ੴੴੴ) *Desi n.* (from *P.* Raṛaki) torment, pricking enmity.

**Rārī** (ੴੴ) *Desi n.* (from *P.* Rāra) quarrel, dispute, wrangle.

**Rāri** (ਰਾਰਿ) *Desi n.* quarrel.

**Rārī** (ਰਾਰਿ) *P. n.* quarrel.

**Rasa** (ਰਸ) *P. n.* juice, syrup, sap, nectar, taste, bliss, spiritual love, essence.

**Rāsa** (ਰਾਸ) *P. n.* stock, principal.  
2. *adj.* right, correct, proper.

**Rasā** (ਰਸਾ) *P. n. pl.* juices.

**Rasabhā** (ਰਸਭਾ) *Desi n.* taste.

**Rasabhoga** (ਰਸਭੋਗ) *P. n.* enjoying the taste of essence.

**Rasādām** (ਰਸਾਦੈ) *Desi v.* drinking or enjoying the juice, sucker of juice.

**Rasai** (ਰਸੈ) *v. var.* from Rasa.

**Rasāī** (ਰਸਾਈ) *Per. n.* access, quickness of apprehension.

**Rasāidā** (ਰਸਾਇਦਾ) *P. v.* (from Rasāuṇā) relishes, tastes, delights in.

**Rasāina** (ਰਸਾਇਨ) *var.* from Rasāiṇa.

**Rasāiṇa** (ਰਸਾਇਣ) *P. n.* the elixir of everlasting life.

**Rasāka** (ਰਸਾਕ) *Desi adj.* drenched, filled with sweetness.

**Rasāla** (ਰਸਾਲ) *P. adj.* sweet, lovely.

**Rasana** (ਰਸਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Rasanā) tongue.

**Rasapati** (ਰਸਪਤਿ) *Sk. n.* Rasa (taste) + pati (master), the master of taste i.e. tongue.

**Rasātali** (ਰਸਾਤਲਿ) *n. Sk.* Rasā (earth) + tali (below), below the earth, nether-world.

**Rasau** (ਰਸਉ) *P. v.* (from Rasanā) be drenched, be filled with delight or love.

**Rase** (ਰਸੇ) *P. v.* drenched.

**Rasere** (ਰਸੇਰੇ) *P. adj. pl.* filled with love.

**Rasi** (ਰਸਿ) *Sk. v.* be drenched, be filled with love.

**Rasī** (ਰਸੀ) *P. v.* drenched.

**Rasīā** (ਰਸੀਆ) *P. n.* one who is filled with delight, voluptuous, worldly pleasure-seeker.

**Rasīda** (ਰਸੀਦ) *Per. n.* access, arrival, reach.

**Rasoi** (ਰਸੋਇ) *P. n.* kitchen.

**Rasu** (ਰਸੁ) *P. n.* juice, sap, syrup, taste, relish, enjoyment, love.

**Rasūā** (ਰਸੂਆ) *var.* from Rasiā.

**Rasūli** (ਰਸੂਲਿ) 1. *Ara. n.* he who is sent by God, Prophet. 2. *P. n.* remover of pain (sūla).

**Rata** (ਰਤ) *P. n.* blood.

**Rāta** (ਰਾਤ) *P. n.* night.

**Rataka** (ਰਤਕ) *P. n.* seed, grain (a very low weight).

**Ratamnu** (ਰਤੰਨੁ) *var.* from Ratana.

**Ratana** (ਰਤਨ) *P. n.* jewel.

**Ratarā** (ਰਤਰਾ) *P. adj.* dyed, absorbed.

**Ratavāi** (ਰਤਵਾਈ) *P. n.* imbued with redness, imbued with love.

**Ratha** (ਰਥ) *P. n.* charriot.

**Rāti** (ਰਾਤਿ) *var.* from Rāta.

**Rātī** (ਰਾਤੀ) *P. v.* dyed, infatuated, steeped.

**Raṭiā** (ਰਟਿਆ) *P. v.* (from Ratiā) absorbed, engrossed, coloured.

**Rātiā** (ਰਾਤਿਆ) *var.* from Rātī.

**Rātiho** (ਰਾਤਿਹੋ) *interj. var.* from Rātī.

**Rattā** (ਰਤਾ) *P. v.* dyed, absorbed.

**Rau** (ਰਉ) 1. *P. v.* (from Ravaṇā) speak, utter. 2. *v.* (from *Per.* Rau) current of thought, mood.

**Rāu** (ਰਾਉ) *P. n.* king.

**Rāvā** (ਰਾਵਾ) *P. n.* dust.

**Ravahi** (ਰਵਹਿ) *var.* from Ravau.

**Ravaīā** (ਰਵਈਆ) *P. v.* (from Ramanā) *past*, spoke, uttered.

**Rāvala** (ਰਾਵਲ) *P. v.* Yogi.

**Ravāla** (ਰਵਾਲ) *P. n.* dust.

**Rāvaṇa** (ਰਾਵਣ) *n.* the king of Ceylon, who carried away Sita.

**Rāvāra** (ਰਾਵਾਰ) *Desi n.* (from Ravāla) dust.

**Ravau** (ਰਵਉ) *P. v.* (from Ravaṇā) speak, utter, do.

**Rāvau** (ਰਾਵਉ) *P. v.* (from Ramanā) enjoy, take delight in.

**Rave** (ਰਵੇ) *v. var.* from Ravi.

**Rāve** (ਰਾਵੇ) *var.* from Rāvau.

**Ravi** (ਰਵਿ) *var.* from Rami.

**Ravī** (ਰਵੀ) 1. *P. v.* (from Ravaṇā) *past*, enjoyed, adored. 2. *P. n.* sun.

**Rāvī** (ਰਾਵੀ) *var.* from Rāvau.

**Rāviā** (ਰਾਵਿਆ) *var.* from Rāvau.

**Rāviarā** (ਰਾਵਿਅਰਾ) *var.* from Rāvau.

**Ravidāsa** (ਰਵਿਦਾਸ) *n.* one great radical saint, whose hymns have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Ravimdu** (ਰਵਿੰਦੁ) *Desi n.* Rav (sun) + Indu (Indra), Sun and Indra, also Sun and Moon.

**Rāvio** (ਰਾਵਿਉ) *var.* from Rāvau.

**Rayani** (ਰਯਨਿ) *P. n.* (*var.* from Raina) night.

**Rayati** (ਰਯਤਿ) *P. n.* subjects, common people.

**Re** (ਰੇ) *P. interj.* oh! hey!

**Recaka** (ਰੇਚਕ) *Sk. n.* the process of exhalation.

**Regi** (ਰੇਗਿ) *n.* (from *Sk. Rīmgaṇa*, *H. Rīmgaṇā*) to creep.

**Rekha** (ਰੇਖ) *P. n.* line, outline, mark.

**Rena** (ਰੇਨ) *var.* from *Reṇa*.

**Reṇa** (ਰੇਣ) *P. n.* dust.

**Reṇāri** (ਰੇਣਾਰਿ) *var.* from *Reṇa*.

**Resamī** (ਰੇਸਮੀ) *P. adj.* silken.

**Reta** (ਰੇਤ) *P. n.* sand.

**Rida** (ਰਿਦ) *P. n.* heart (*ridā*).

**Ridhāile** (ਰੀਧਾਈਲੇ) *v.* (from *P. Rinhaṇā*) cook.

**Ridhe** (ਰੀਧੇ) *Desi v.* (from *P. Rijhaṇā*) bewitched, captivated, charmed, pleased, enticed.

**Ridhi** (ਰਿਧਿ) *P. n.* miraculous powers.

**Rigu** (ਰਿਗੁ) *P. n.* Rig Veda.

**Rijaku** (ਰਿਜਕੁ) *P. n.* sustenance, daily bread.

**Rijhahi** (ਰੀਝਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *P. Rijhaṇā*, *Sk. Rāmjana*) be pleased, be delightful.

**Rijhai** (ਰੀਝੈ) *var.* from *Rijhahi*.

**Rijhānā** (ਰੀਝਾਨਾ) *var.* from *Rijhahi*.

**Rijhāvau** (ਰੀਝਾਵਉ) *var.* from *Rijhahi*.

**Rikha** (ਰਿਖ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Risha*) He who kills, Dharma-*raja*.  
2. *n.* (from *Sk. Hrishikā*) senses.

**Rimni** (ਰਿੰਨਿ) *P. v.* (from *Rinhaṇā*) cook, boil.

**Rinā** (ਰੀਨਾ) *Desi n.* (from *P. Reṇa*) dust of the feet.

**Rīṇe** (ਰੀਣੇ) *P. v.* (from *Sk. Reṇa*, *P. Riṇana*) become empty, become deaf.

**Rini** (ਰਿਨਿ) *P. n.* debt.

**Ripa** (ਰਿਪ) *Sk. n.* enemy.

**Rirakionu** (ਰਿੜਕਿਓਨੁ) *P. v.* (from *Rirakaṇā*) churn.

**Riri** (ਰੀਰੀ) vowels of the alphabet used by Guru Amar Dass in his longer poem *Paṭṭī*.

**Risa** (ਰੀਸ) *P. n.* following a precept, emulation, envy, jealousy.

**Risai** (ਰੀਸੈ) *P. v.* from *Risṇā*, oozes, leaks, drips, exudes.

**Risāi** (ਰਿਸਾਇ) *v.* (from *Sk. Rōsha*, *P. Risaṇā*) be angry.

**Risāi** (ਰੀਸਾਈ) *P. n.* oozing, leaking, dripping, exuding.

**Risāla** (ਰੀਸਾਲ) *P. adj.* beautiful.

**Risi** (ਰਿਸਿ) *P. v.* (from *Risaṇā*) be angry.

**Ritā** (ਰੀਤਾ) *P. adj.* empty, emptied.

**Ritano** (ਰਿਤਨੋ) *Desi adj.* empty.

**Ro** (ਰੋ) *Desi prep.* of.

**Roāiā** (ਰੋਆਇਆ) *P. v.* (from *Rovaṇā*) weep, lament, wail.

**Roḍarī** (ਰੋਡੜੀ) *P. n.* a lump of molasses.

**Roga** (ਰੋਗ) *P. n.* disease.

**Rohi** (ਰੋਹਿ) *var.* from *Rosu*.

**Roi** (ਰੋਇ) *P. v.* weep.

**Roja** (ਰੋਜ) *P. n.* day, everyday, always.

**Rojī** (ਰੋਜੀ) *P. n.* means of sustenance, an occupation, daily food.

**Rokau** (ਰੋਕਉ) *P. v.* (from *Rokaṇā*) stop, check, hinder, restrict.

**Rola** (ਰੋਲ) *P. n.* disturbance, trouble.

**Roma** (ਰੋਮ) 1. *Sk. n.* hair on the body. 2. pore.

**Rornde** (ਰੋਂਦੇ) *P. v.* (from *Rovaṇā*) weep.

**Ropai** (ਰੋਪੈ) *v.* (from *Sk. Ropanaṁ*) plant, fix.

**Ropau** (ਰੋਪਉ) *H. v.* (from *Ropaṇā*) to scrape.

**Roṛā** (ਰੋੜਾ) *P. n.* a hard clod, a fragment stone, a brickbat.

**Rosī** (ਰੋਸੀ) *P. v.* will weep.

**Rosu** (ਰੋਸੁ) *P. n.* anger, *P. v.* to get angry.

**Rota** (ਰੋਤ) *P. v.* (from *Rovaṇā*) weep.

**Roṭī** (ਰੋਟੀ) *P. n.* bread.

**Rovā** (ਰੋਵਾ) *var.* from *Rovaha*.

**Rovaha** (ਰੋਵਹ) *P. v.* (from *Rovaṇā*) weep.

**Rovai** (ਰੋਵੈ) *var.* from *Rovaha*.

**Rovaṇdī** (ਰੋਵੰਦੀ) *var.* from *Rovaha*.

**Rovaṇa** (ਰੋਵਣ) *var.* from *Rovaha*.

**Rovaṇā** (ਰੋਵਣਾ) *var.* from *Rovaha*.

**Rovanahārā** (ਰੋਵਨਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* he who weeps.

**Rovaṇahāre** (ਰੋਵਣਹਾਰੇ) *P. v. pl.* they who weep.

**Rovanahārī** (ਰੋਵਨਹਾਰੀ) *P. n. feminine*, she who weeps.

**Rovani** (ਰੋਵਨੀ) *var.* from *Rovaha*.

**Rovasī** (ਰੋਵਸੀ) *P. v.* (from *Rovaṇā*) will weep.

**Rovata** (ਰੋਵਤ) *var.* from *Rovaha*.

**Rūāiā** (ਰੁਆਇਆ) *P. v.* (from *Rovaṇā*) lament, complain.

**Ruāiai** (ਰੁਆਈਐ) *P. v.* (from *Rovaṇā*) weep, lament, complaint.

**Ruca** (ਰੁਚ) *Sk. v.* inclination, tendency, liking.

**Rūcā** (ਰੁਚਾ) *P. adj.* liking, approval.

**Rudanu** (ਰੁਦਨੁ) *Sk. P. n.* lamentation, weeping, wailing.

**Rudara** (ਰੁਦਰ) 1. *P. n.* Shiva. 2. *adj.* (from *Sk. Ruda*) frightening, terrible.

**Rudhā** (ਰੁਧਾ) *Sk. v.* blocked, obstructed.

**Rūdhā** (ਰੁਧਾ) *P. v.* (from *Sk. Ruddha*) blocked, obstructed.

**Rudhe** (ਰੁਧੇ) *P. v.* (from *Sk. Ruddha*) blocked, obstructed.

**Rudhira** (ਰੁਧਿਰ) *Desi n.* blood.

**Rugu** (ਰੁਗੁ) *P. n.* Rig Veda.

**Ruhalā** (ਰੁਹਲਾ) *Desi adj.* crippled.

**Rūhām** (ਰੁਹਾਂ) *P. n. pl.* souls.

**Rūhare** (ਰੁਹੜੇ) 1. *P. interj. n.* (from *Ara. Rūha*) O my soul! 2. *Desi adj.* impure, unholy.

**Rukamāgada** (ਰੁਕਮਾਗਦ) *n.* name of a king, mentioned in *Narada Purana*.

**Rūkha** (ਰੁਖ) *P. n.* tree.

**Rukkha** (ਰੁਖ) *P. n.* tree.

**Rukkhām** (ਰੁਖਾਂ) *P. n. pl.* trees.

**Rukkhārā** (ਰੁਖੜਾ) *var.* from *Rukkha*.

**Rukkhī** (ਰੁਖੀ) *P. adj.* dry bread (without the application of ghee).



**Ruladī** (रुलदी) *var.* from Ruli.

**Rulai** (रुलै) *var.* from Ruli.

**Rulāi** (रुलाइ) *var.* from Ruli, to cause to rot.

**Rūlaṇā** (रुलणा) *P. v.* (from Rulaṇā) to rot, to be trampled, to be uncared.

**Rulasī** (रुलसी) *P. v.* (from Rulaṇā) will rot, will be trampled, will be uncared.

**Rulatā** (रुलता) *var.* from Ruli.

**Ruli** (रुलि) *P. v.* (from Rulaṇā) to rot, to be trampled, to be uncared.

**Rūliā** (रुलिआ) *var.* from Rūlaṇā.

**Rulijai** (रुलीजै) *var.* from Ruli.

**Rūmdhahi** (रुंमधि) *P. v.* (from Ruddha) to be busy, to be engaged, to be occupied.

**Rumḍita** (रुंमडित) *Desi n.* those who have their hair of the head plucked, Jainee monks.

**Ruṇajhuṇa** (रुणजुण) *P. n.* singing in a soft, low voice, sweet voice.

**Runare** (रुनारे) *P. v.* (from Rovaṇā) weep.

**Runnā** (रुन्ना) *P. v.* (from Rovaṇā) *past*, wept.

**Rūpa** (रुप) *P. n.* form, appearance, beauty.

**Rūpā** (रुपा) *var.* from Rūpa.

**Rūpi** (रुपि) *var.* from Rūpa.

**Ruppā** (रुपा) *P. n.* silver.

**Rūpu** (रुपु) *var.* from Rūpa.

**Ruṛāi** (रुर्जाई) *P. v.* (from Roṛhanā) to glide, to be washed away, to be wasted.

**Rūrau** (रुर्जु) *P. adj.* beautiful, lovely, good, excellent.

**Rusāe** (रुसाए) *P. v.* (from Rusaṇā) be displeased, be angry.

**Rūsiai** (रुसीऐ) *P. v.* (from Rusaṇā) to be displeased, to be angry.

**Ruta** (रुत) *P. n.* season.

**Rūtau** (रुतु) *P. v.* (from Rujhaṇā) to get busy, to be engaged.

**Rute** (रुते) *P. n.* (from Ruta) season.

**Ruṭha** (रुठ) *P. v.* (from Rusaṇā) to be displeased, to be angry.

# S

**Sā** (सा) *P. Pro.* that, she, *P. adj.* like, *P. prep.* with, from.

**Saba** (सब) 1. *n.* (from *Per. Shab*) night. 2. *P. adj.* all, whole, every.

**Sabada** (सबद) *Sk. P. n.* word, sound.

**Sabāha** (सबाह) 1. *P.* (from *Sk. Sarva*) to all. 2. *v.* (from *Sk. Saṁvāha*, *P. Pucāvaṇā*) to cause to reach.

**Sabāhī** (सबाही) or

**Sābāhī** (साबाही) *n.* (from *Ara. Subaha*) in the morning.

**Sabāhū** (सबाहु) *P. adj.* (from *Sk. Sarva*) to all, everyone.

**Sabāi** (सबाई) *P. adj.* all.

**Sabai** (सबै) *P. adj.* all, whole, every.

**Sabala** (सबल) *Sk. P. n.* strong, powerful.

**Sabara** (सबर) *Ara. P. n.* patience, tolerance, forbearance.

**Sābarī** (साबरी) *n.* (from *Ara. Sābir*) one who is patient.

**Sābāsi** (साबासि) *interj.* (from *Per. Shābāsh*) well-done, congratulation.

**Sābata** (साबात) *P. adj.* (from *Ara. Sābit*) the whole, complete, faultless.

**Sabhā** (सभा) *P. n.* assembly, company.

**Sābha** (साभ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Sarva*) all.

**Sabhāga** (सभागा) *adj.* (from *Sk. Saubhāgya*) fortunate.

**Sabhāi** (सभाई) *P. n.* Sa (with) + bhāi (love), with love.

**Sabhāli** (सभालि) *P. v.* (from *Samāranā*) remember.

**Sabharāi** (सभराई) 1. *P. n.* Sabha (all) + rāi (king, queen), the queen over all. 2. *P. n.* Sa (alongwith) + bharāi (brothers), with brothers.

**Sabhasa** (सभस) *var.* from Saba.

**Sabhi** (सभि) *var.* from Saba.

**Sabhogī** (सभोगी) *adj.* Sa (with) + bhoga (sensual pleasures), with sensual pleasures.

**Sabhu** (सभु) *var.* from Saba.

**Sābisa** (साबीस) *var.* from Sābāsi.

**Sabudhi** (सबुधि) *P. n.* of good intellect.

**Sabūha** (सबुह) *adj.* (*var.* from *Samūha*) all.

**Sābūṇu** (साबुनु) *P. n.* soap.

**Sābuni** (साबुनि) *Ara. P. n.* soap.

**Sabūrī** (सबूरी) *n.* (from *Ara. Sabūr*, *Per. Sabūrī*) contentment, forbearance.

**Sābūrī** (साबूरी) *var.* from Sabūrī.

**Sāca** (साच) *H. n.* (from *P. Sacca*) Truth, Reality i.e. God.

**Sācā** (ਸਾਚਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Satya*)  
the True Lord.

**Sacai** (ਸਚੈ) *var.* from *Sacca*.

**Sacarā** (ਸਚੜਾ) *var.* from *Sacca*.

**Sācarā** (ਸਾਚੜਾ) *var.* from *Sācā*.

**Sācata** (ਸਾਚਤ) *v.* (from *Sk. Saṁcita*) gathering, uniting.

**Sacāvā** (ਸਚਾਵਾ) *var.* from *Sacca*.

**Sacca** (ਸਚ) *P. n.* truth.

**Saccā** (ਸਚਾ) *var.* from *Sacca*.

**Saccaghari** (ਸਚਘਰਿ) *P. n.* *Sacca*  
(truth) + *ghari* (house), house  
of truth, house of true Lord.

**Saccaha** (ਸਚਹ) *var.* from *Sacca*.

**Saccau** (ਸਚਉ) *P. n.* (from the)  
truth.

**Sacce** (ਸਚੇ) *var.* from *Sacca*.

**Sacci** (ਸਚਿ) *var.* from *Sacca*.

**Sacciā** (ਸਚਿਆ) *n. interj.* (from  
*Sacca*) O True Lord!

**Sacco** (ਸਚੋ) *var.* from *Sacca*.

**Saccu** (ਸਚੁ) *var.* from *Sacca*.

**Sāce** (ਸਾਚੇ) *var.* from *Sācā*.

**Saci** (ਸਚਿ) *var.* from *Sacca*.

**Saciā** (ਸਚੀਆ) *var.* from *Sacca*.

**Saciāra** (ਸਚਿਆਰ) *P. n.* (from  
*Sacca*) truthful.

**Sada** (ਸਦ) *P. n.* call, cry, sum-  
mons.

**Sāda** (ਸਾਦ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Svāda*)  
taste.

**Sadā** (ਸਦਾ) *P. adv.* always, ever.

**Sadāi** (ਸਦਾਇ) *P. v.* (from *Sadaṇḍā*)  
be called.

**Sādaka** (ਸਾਦਕ) *Ara. n.* truthful,  
faithful.

**Sadakā** (ਸਦਕਾ) 1. *P. adv.* due to,  
for the sake of. 2. *Ara. n.* alm,  
sacrifice.

**Sadakārī** (ਸਦਕਾਰੀ) *adv.* (from  
*Ara. Sadakā*) due to, for the  
sake of.

**Sadake** (ਸਦਕੇ) *P. n.* sacrifice,  
alms.

**Sādām** (ਸਾਦਾਂ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Svāda*) *pl.* tastes.

**Sādana** (ਸਾਦਨ) *Sk. n.* house,  
palace.

**Sadaṇahārā** (ਸਦਣਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* one  
who calls.

**Sadarā** (ਸਦੜਾ) *var.* from *Saddā*  
(call).

**Sadaramga** (ਸਦਰੰਗ) *P. n.* *Sada*  
(ever) + *ramga* (love), bliss,  
ever in bliss.

**Sādare** (ਸਾਦੜੇ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk. Svāda, Desi Sāda*) tastes.

**Sadare** (ਸਦੜੇ) *pl. var.* from  
*Sadarā*.

**Sadāvahi** (ਸਦਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from  
*Sadāi*.

**Sadḍo** (ਸਡੋ) *L. n.* (from *Sadda*)  
call, speech, recitation.

**Sadḍu** (ਸਡੁ) *L. n.* call (from *P. Sada*).

**Saddu** (ਸਦੁ) *var.* from *Sadda*.

**Sade** (ਸਦੇ) *var.* from *Sadi*.

**Sadei** (ਸਦੇਈ) *var.* from *Sadi*.

**Sadere** (ਸਦੇਰੇ) *var.* from *Sadā*.

**Sadesā** (ਸਦੇਸਾ) *P. n.* message.

**Sadhā** (ਸਧਾ) *n.* (from *Shraddhā*)  
faith, trust, reliance, belief.

**Sādha** (ਸਾਧ) *P. n.* saint.

**Sādhā** (ਸਾਧਾ) *P. n. pl.* saints.

**Sādha-bacana** (ਸਾਧ-ਬਚਨ) the utterance of the saint.

**Sādha-magga** (ਸਾਧ-ਮਗ) the path of the saint.

**Sādha-mani** (ਸਾਧ-ਮਨਿ) the mind of the saint.

**Sādha-mūratī** (ਸਾਧ-ਮੂਰਤਿ) the form of the saint.

**Sādhana** (ਸਾਧਨ) *P. n.* Sā (that) + dhana (woman), that woman, woman.

**Sadhanā** (ਸਧਨਾ) a saint whose hymn has been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Sādha-nāmva** (ਸਾਧ-ਨਾਂਵ) the boat of the company of the saint.

**Sādha-paga** (ਸਾਧ-ਪਗ) the feet of the saint.

**Sādha-prasādi** (ਸਾਧ-ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦਿ) the grace of the saint.

**Sadhāra** (ਸਧਾਰ) *P. n.* dependence, protection, hope.

**Sādhāra** (ਸਾਧਾਰ) *P. v.* (from *Sk. Shodhanam*) dress, correct, amend.

**Sādhārae** (ਸਾਧਾਰਏ) *P. v.* (from *Sk. Shodhanam*) set right.

**Sādha-rajā** (ਸਾਧ-ਰਜ) the dust of the feet of the saint.

**Sadhāraṇa** (ਸਧਾਰਣ) *P. n.* protection, dependence, hope.

**Sadharanā** (ਸਧਰਨਾ) *P. n.* he who gives refuge, patron.

**Sādhāraṇu** (ਸਾਧਾਰਣੁ) *P. n.* support, protection.

**Sādha-rasanā** (ਸਾਧ-ਰਸਨਾ) the tongue of the saint.

**Sādha-ravāla** (ਸਾਧ-ਰਵਾਲ) the dust of the feet of the saint.

**Sādha-reṇa** (ਸਾਧ-ਰੇਣ) the dust of the feet of the saint.

**Sadhārī** (ਸਧਾਰੀ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Shodhanam*) reformer, purifier, chastiser.

**Sādha-rida** (ਸਾਧ-ਰਿਦ) the heart of the saint.

**Sādha-rūpa** (ਸਾਧ-ਰੂਪ) the form of the saint.

**Sādhe** (ਸਾਢੇ) *n.* (from *Sk. Sa + ardha*) with half.

**Sādhe** (ਸਾਧੇ) *var.* from Sādhiā.

**Sādhi** (ਸਾਧਿ) *P. v.* (from *Sk. Sādhanaṁ*) prepare, control.

**Sādhi** (ਸਾਧੀ) *var.* from Sādhiā.

**Sādhiā** (ਸਾਧਿਆ) *P. v.* (from Sādhi) *past*, prepared, controlled.

**Sādhika** (ਸਾਧਿਕ) *n.* (from *Sk. Sādhaka*) saint, holy man, one who controls himself.

**Sādhu** (ਸਾਧੁ) *var.* from Sādha.

**Sādhū** (ਸਾਧੂ) *var.* from Sādha.

**Sadi** (ਸਦਿ) *P. v.* (from *Saddaṇā*) to call.

**Sādi** (ਸਾਦਿ) *var.* from Sāda.

**Sādīai** (ਸਦੀਐ) *var.* from Sadi, Sādāi.

**Sādika** (ਸਾਦਿਕ) *var.* from Sādaka.

**Sādīva** (ਸਦੀਵ) *P. adv.* always, ever, *P. adj.* everlasting, eternal.

**Sādu** (ਸਾਦੁ) *var.* from Sāda.

**Sagāhī** (ਸਗਾਹੀ) *Desi v.* (from *P. Saṁgaṇā*) hesitate.

**Sagala** (ਸਗਲ) *P. v.* all.

**Sagale** (ਸਗਲੇ) *var.* from Sagala.

**Sagaliā** (ਸਗਲਿਆ) *var.* from Sagala.

**Sagana** (ਸਗਨ) *P. n.* Omen.

**Sagara** (ਸਗਰ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Sakala) all.

**Sāgara** (ਸਾਗਰ) *P. n.* sea.

**Sagarāiā** (ਸਗਰਾਇਆ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* Sakala) all.

**Sagāravā** (ਸਗਾਰਵਾ) *v.* (from *P.* Shīrṅgāranā) beautify.

**Sagare** (ਸਗਰੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sakala, *P.* Sagala) all.

**Sagari** (ਸਗਰੀ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* Sakala) all.

**Sagavā** (ਸਗਵਾ) *P. indecl.* more, but rather.

**Sagga** (ਸਗ) *Per. n.* dog.

**Saggi** (ਸਗਿ) *var.* from Sagga.

**Saghana** (ਸਘਨ) *Sk. adj.* dense, concentrated.

**Saghārai** (ਸਘਾਰੈ) *var.* from Saṁghāra.

**Saghāre** (ਸਘਾਰੇ) *var.* from Saṁghāra.

**Sagoni** (ਸਗੋਨੀ) *Desi n.* Sa (with) + gonī (from Guṇī) with qualities.

**Sāgu** (ਸਾਗੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shāka) vegetables.

**Sagūrau** (ਸਗੂੜੈ) *P. adj.* fast (colour), dark (colour).

**Saha** (ਸਹ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Sahayam) support, dependence. 2. *n.* (from *Per.* Shāh) husband, master. 3. *Sk. prep.* with.

**Sāha** (ਸਾਹ) *P. n.* breath.

**Sāhā** (ਸਾਹਾ) *P. n.* wedding-day.

**Sāhaba** (ਸਾਹਬ) *P. n.* Lord.

**Sahadiā** (ਸਹਦਿਆ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahagho** (ਸਹਘੋ) *Desi n.* (from *P.* Sasatā) cheap.

**Sahahi** (ਸਹਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Sahaṇā) bear, endure, tolerate.

**Sahāhi** (ਸਹਾਹਿ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahai** (ਸਹੈ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahāi** (ਸਹਾਇ) *P. n.* (from Sahāitā) help.

**Sahaja** (ਸਹਜ) *Sk. n.* natural state, inborn nature, effortlessness, the highest spiritual state.

**Sahakāiai** (ਸਹਕਾਈਐ) *var.* from Sahakarṁta.

**Sahakarṁta** (ਸਹਕੰਤ) *P. v.* (from Sahakāṇā) to long for, to wish to have.

**Sahalaṁgā** (ਸਹਲੰਗਾ) *adj. Sk.* Saha (with) + laṁga (*P.* Lagaṇā, united) united with.

**Sahalaṁṁu** (ਸਹਲੰਝੁ) *var.* from Sahalaṁgā.

**Sahali** (ਸਹਲੀ) *adj.* (from *Ara.* Sahala) successful.

**Sahām** (ਸਹਾ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sāhām** (ਸਾਹਾ) *P. n.* (from Pātashāha) *pl.* kings.

**Sahāma** (ਸਹਾਮ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahamāro** (ਸਹੰਦੜੈ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahamma** (ਸਹੰਮ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahamni** (ਸਹੰਨਿ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahamsara** (ਸਹੰਸਰ) *var.* from Sahasa.

**Sahaṇa** (ਸਹਣ) *P. n.* (from Sahaṇā) endurance, toleration.

**Sahana** (ਸਹਨ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahanā** (ਸਹਨਾ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahanaka** (ਸਹਨਕ) *n.* (from Ara. Suhana) dish, plate.

**Sahāo** (ਸਹਾਉ) 1. *n.* (from Sk. Suhaya) beauty. 2. *n.* (from Sk. Svabhāva) temper, habit, disposition.

**Sahara** (ਸਹਰ) *P. n.* city.

**Sahārhou** (ਸਹਾਰਉ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahāru** (ਸਹਾਰੁ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahasa** (ਸਹਸ) *P. adj.* one thousand.

**Sahasā** (ਸਹਸਾ) *P. n.* (from Sk. Saṁshaya) doubt, anxiety, fear.

**Sahasākiratā** (ਸਹਸਾਕਿਰਤਾ) 1. *P. n.* corrupted from Sanskrit. 2. the language called Sanskrit, an imitation of Sanskrit.

**Sahase** (ਸਹਸੇ) *var.* from Sahasā.

**Sahasī** (ਸਹਸੀ) *Desi v.* (from P. Sahaṇā) future, will bear, will endure.

**Sahasraphanī** (ਸਹਸ੍ਰਫਨੀ) *n.* Sheshanaga, having a thousand hoods.

**Sahatā** (ਸਹਤਾ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahāta** (ਸਹਾਤ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahe** (ਸਹੇ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sāhe** (ਸਾਹੇ) *P. n.* (from Sāhā) appointed time of marriage.

**Sahelārīāha** (ਸਹੇਲੜੀਆਹ) *P. n.* girl friends.

**Sahelī** (ਸਹੇਲੀ) *P. n.* girl friend.

**Saherā** (ਸਹੇਰਾ) *n.* (from Sk. Sakhi) friend, beloved.

**Saheṛīai** (ਸਹੇੜੀਐ) *P. v.* (from Saheṛāṇā) experience, acquire.

**Saheti** (ਸਹੇਤਿ) *prep.* (from Sk. Sahita) alongwith, accompanied by.

**Sahi** (ਸਹਿ) 1. *P. v.* (from Sahaṇā) bear, endure, tolerate. 2. *P. n.* the Lord.

**Sahī** (ਸਹੀ) *P. adj.* right.

**Sāhī** (ਸਾਹੀ) *n.* (from Per. Syāhī) ink.

**Sahīā** (ਸਹੀਆ) *P. n.* (female) friends.

**Sahīau** (ਸਹੀਅਉ) *P. interj. n.* O friends!

**Sāhība** (ਸਾਹਿਬ) *P. n.* Lord.

**Sahīda** (ਸਹੀਦ) *P. n.* (from Ara. Shahīd) martyr.

**Sahija** (ਸਹਿਜ) *var.* from Sahaja.

**Sahijai** (ਸਹੀਜੈ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahilā** (ਸਹਿਲਾ) *P. adj.* successful.

**Sahita** (ਸਹਿਤ) *P. prep.* with.

**Saho** (ਸਹੋ) *var.* from Sahi.

**Sahodarā** (ਸਹੋਦਰਾ) *n.* (from Sk. Sahodara) Saha + udara = from the same womb, brother.

**Sahu** (ਸਹੁ) *P. n.* (from Per. Shauh) the Lord, master, husband.

**Sāhu** (ਸਾਹੁ) 1. *P. n.* king. 2. *P. n.* banker, money-lender. 3. *P. n.* breath.

**Sāhū** (ਸਾਹੂ) *n.* (from Sk. Subhaga) ashes.

**Sāhurai** (ਸਾਹੁਰੈ) *P. n.* house of laws.

**Sāhurarī** (ਸਾਹੁਰੜੀ) *P. adj.* (be-longing to) in-laws.

**Sāi** (ਸਾਇ) *P. adv.* together.

**Sāi** (ਸਾਈ) *P. pro.* that, very, the same.

**Sai** (ਸੈ) *P. n.* one hundred, *P. v.* is.

**Saiāda** (ਸਈਆਦ) *Ara. n.* hunter.

**Sāiām** (ਸਾਈਆਂ) *P. interj.* O Lord!

**Saiāna** (ਸਇਆਨ) *P. adj.* wise.

**Saibham** (ਸੈਭੰ) *P. adj.* (from Svayyam-bhū) self-existent (Lord).

**Saii** (ਸੈਇ) *P. adj.* hundred.

**Saila** (ਸੈਲ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Shaila) mountain. 2. *Desi adj.* great. 3. *Desi adj.* hard. 4. *P. v.* (from Saira) to wander, stroll, go.

**Saimsārā** (ਸੈਂਸਾਰਾ) *var.* from Saisāra.

**Saiṇa** (ਸੈਣ) 1. *n.* a saint whose verses have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*. 2. *P. n.* relative.

**Saina** (ਸੈਨ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Svajana) companion, friend. 2. name of the saint whose verses have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*, *var.* from Saiṇa.

**Saiṇaha** (ਸੈਣਹ) *P. pro.* Sai (they) + hana (are), they are.

**Saināha** (ਸੈਨਾਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sūcina), (with) signs.

**Saiṇī** (ਸੈਣੀ) *n.* (from *P.* Saiṇa 2.) relative, companion.

**Sāira** (ਸਾਇਰ) *P. n.* sea, ocean.

**Saisāra** (ਸੈਸਾਰ) *P. n.* (*var.* from Samsāra) world.

**Saisāri** (ਸੈਸਾਰਿ) *var.* from Saisāra.

**Saitāni** (ਸੈਤਾਨਿ) *P. n.* satan, the devil, evil.

**Saivīai** (ਸੈਵੀਐ) *P. v.* (from Devaṇā) worship, serve.

**Sāja** (ਸਾਜ) 1. *P. v.* (from Sājaṇā) create, make, fashion. 2. *P. n.* adornment.

**Sājā** (ਸਾਜਾ) *var.* from Sāja, *past.*

**Sajāe** (ਸਜਾਏ) *var.* from Sajāi.

**Sajāi** (ਸਜਾਇ) *n.* (from *Per.* Sazā) punishment.

**Sajāi** (ਸਜਾਈ) *n.* (from *Per.* Sazā) punishment.

**Sajāmi** (ਸਜਾਈ) *var.* from Sajāi.

**Sājha** (ਸਾਝ) 1. *P. n.* evening. 2. *P. v.* sharing.

**Sājhā** (ਸਾਝਾ) *var.* from Sājha.

**Sājhi** (ਸਾਝੀ) *var.* from Sājha.

**Sājhiwāla** (ਸਾਝੀਵਾਲ) *P. n.* co-sharer, partner.

**Sajjana** (ਸਜਣ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Sajjana) friend, beloved.

**Sajjana** (ਸਜਨ) *var.* from Sajjana.

**Saju** (ਸਜੁ) *P. n.* (from Sajjana) adornment, bedecking.

**Sajutiā** (ਸਜੁਤੀਆ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Samyuta) *past*, united, associated.

**Saka** (ਸਕ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Per.* Shak) doubt. 2. *P. v.* (from Sakaṇā) to be able to.

**Sakā** (ਸਕਾ) *P. v.* (from Sakaṇā) be able to.

**Sāka** (ਸਾਕ) *P. n.* relation, relatives.

**Sākā** (साका) *P. v.* (from Sakaṇā) be able to.

**Sakāha** (सकाह) *var.* from Sākau.

**Sakai** (सकै) *var.* from Saka.

**Sākai** (साकै) *var.* from Sākā.

**Sakala** (सकल) *Sk. adj.* all.

**Sakamdā** (सकंद) *var.* from Sakau.

**Sakani** (सकनि) *var.* from Sakau.

**Sākara** (साकर) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sharkarā) sugar.

**Sakārathā** (साकारथा) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Sārthaka) successful.

**Sākasi** (साकसि) *var.* from Sākau.

**Sakata** (सकत) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sikatā) sand.

**Sākata** (साकत) *Sk. P. n.* Sakta, worshipper of Shakti, worshipper of mammon, a worldly person.

**Sakau** (सकौ) *P. v.* (from Sakaṇā) to be able to.

**Sākau** (साकौ) *P. v.* (from Sakaṇā) to be able to.

**Sakayatha** (सकयथ) *Desi adj.* (from *Sk.* Sārthaka) successful.

**Sake** (सके) *var.* from Sakkani.

**Sakelā** (सकेला) *H. v.* (from Sakelanā) gather, collect.

**Sakha** (सख) 1. (from *P.* Sukha) *n.* comfort, peace. 2. (from *P.* Sakhā) *n.* friend.

**Sākha** (साख) *P. n.* (from *Per.* Shākh) branch.

**Sakhā** (सखा) *P. n.* friend.

**Sākhā** (साखा) *var.* from Sākha.

**Sakhāi** (सखाई) *P. n.* (from *P.* Sakhā) friend.

**Sakhanāvai** (सखनावै) *P. v.* (from Sakhāṇā) to empty.

**Sakhanī** (सखनी) *P. adj.* empty.

**Sakhaṇīāhā** (सखनीआहा) *P. v.* empty.

**Sākhata** (साखत) *Per. n.* girth, surcingle.

**Sakhātā** (सखाता) *var.* from Sakhā.

**Sakhe** (सखे) *var.* from Sakhā.

**Sakhenā** (सखेना) *var.* from Sakhā.

**Sakhenī** (सखेनी) *var.* from Sakhī.

**Sākhi** (साधि) *var.* from Sākha.

**Sakhī** (सखी) *P. n.* girl friend.

**Sākhu** (साखु) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Sākshyam) reputation.

**Sakī** (सकी) *var.* from Sakkani.

**Sakkani** (सकनि) *P. v.* (from Sakaṇā) to be able to.

**Sakkara** (सकर) *P. n.* (from Shakkarā) sugar.

**Sakkiu** (सकौ) *var.* from Sakkani.

**Sakoī** (सकेयी) *var.* from Sakkani.

**Sāku** (साकु) *P. n.* relation.

**Sala** (सल) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shūla) pain.

**Sāla** (साल) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Sāra) superior, excellent, superb. 2. *H. n.* rice.

**Sālā** (साला) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shālā) place, abode.

**Sālagirāma** (सालगिराम) *Sk. n.* ammonite found in the river Gaṇḍakī, supposed to represent Vishnu.

**Sālagrāma** (सालग्राम) *var.* from Sālagirāma.

**Salāha** (सलाह) *Ara. P. n.* praise.



**Sālāha** (ਸਾਲਾਹ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Sālāha) praise.

**Sālāīā** (ਸਲਾਈਆ) *P. n.* small metal needle for applying collyrium to the eyes. *pl.*

**Sālaka** (ਸਾਲਕ) *Ara. n.* devotee, Sufi, saint.

**Salakhanā** (ਸਲਖਨਾ) *n.* Sa (with) + lakhana (lakshana—sign), with good omens, fortunate, happy.

**Salala** (ਸਲਲ) *Sk. n.* water (*Sk.* Salila).

**Salāma** (ਸਲਾਮ) *Ara. P. n.* salutation.

**Salāmati** (ਸਲਾਮਤਿ) *Ara. adj.* safe, secure.

**Salāmu** (ਸਲਾਮੁ) *var.* from Salāma.

**Sālāṇe** (ਸਾਲਣੇ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Salavaṇa) salty (dishes).

**Sālāra** (ਸਲਾਰ) *n.* (from *Per.* Sālāra) commander, captain, title of Muslim saints.

**Salave** (ਸਲਵੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shalla) goes.

**Sali** (ਸਲਿ) *n.* name of a bard whose verses have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Sālī** (ਸਾਲੀ) *H. n.* rice.

**Sālīka** (ਸਾਲਿਕ) *var.* from Sālaka.

**Salila** (ਸਲਿਲ) *Sk. n.* water.

**Salitā** (ਸਲਿਤਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Salita) stream.

**Saloka** (ਸਲੋਕ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shaloka) verse, a form of versification.

**Salonaṛīe** (ਸਲੋਨੜੀਏ) *P. interj. adj.* charming.

**Sālone** (ਸਾਲੋਣੇ) *P. adj.* salty.

**Salonī** (ਸਲੋਨੀ) *P. adj.* charming.

**Sālu** (ਸਾਲੂ) *var.* from Sāla.

**Sālū** (ਸਾਲੂ) *n.* son of Sṛī Rāga.

**Salumūnu** (ਸਲੁਮੁਨੁ) *n.* (Sa + lumāna) the skirt of a garment.

**Sam** (ਸੰ) *indecl. prefix*, in a nice way.

**Sama** (ਸਮ) *P. adj.* equal.

**Sāma** (ਸਾਮ) 1. *Sk. n.* Sāma Veda.  
2. *P. n.* refuge, protection.

**Samabiam** (ਸਮਬਿਅੰ) *Desi n.* indestructible, eternal.

**Samācario** (ਸਮਾਚਰਿਓ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Samācaranām) acquire, accept, admit, receive, seize.

**Samadala** (ਸਮਦਲ) *adj.* Sama (equal) + dala (samūha—all), seeing impartially.

**Samadarasī** (ਸਮਦਰਸੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Samadarshin) seeing equally, regarding impartially.

**Samadhā** (ਸਮਧਾ) *P. n.* fuel, firewood.

**Samādha** (ਸਮਾਧ) *P. n.* contemplation, meditation.

**Samadrisaṭā** (ਸਮਦ੍ਰਿਸਟਾ) *adj.* Sama (equal) + drisaṭā (seeing), seeing equally, seeing impartially.

**Samae** (ਸਮਏ) *n.* (from *P.* Samā) time.

**Samāgā** (ਸਮਾਗਾ) *P. v.* (from Samāuṇā) merged, united.

**Samagari** (ਸਮਗਰੀ) *P. n.* material, objects.

**Sāmagari** (ਸਾਮਗਰੀ) *var.* from Samagari.

**Samaghā** (ਸਮਘਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Samaga, *P.* Samūha) all.

**Samagrī** (ਸਮਗਰੀ) *var.* from Samagari.

**Samāhā** (ਸਮਾਹਾ) *P. v.* (from Samāhaṇā) provide.

**Samāhadā** (ਸਮਾਹਦਾ) *P. v.* (from Samāhaṇā) provide.

**Samāhām** (ਸਮਾਹਾਮ) *var.* from Samāhā.

**Samāharā** (ਸਮਾਹਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Saṁ + āhara) zeal, incentive, enthusiasm, effort, exertion, endeavour.

**Samahī** (ਸਮਾਹੀ) *v.* (from *P.* Samāuṇā) merge.

**Samāhi** (ਸਮਾਹਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Samāhita) absorption, joy.

**Samāhī** (ਸਮਾਹੀ) *var.* from Samāhā.

**Samāi** (ਸਮਾਇ) *var.* from Samāu.

**Samai** (ਸਮੈ) *P. n.* (from Samā) time.

**Sāmai** (ਸਾਮੈ) *n.* (from Sāma) refuge, protection.

**Samaiā** (ਸਮਾਇਆ) *P. v.* (from Samāuṇā) merge.

**Samaisari** (ਸਮੈਸਰਿ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Sama) equal, impartial.

**Samajayā** (ਸਮਜਯਾ) 1. *n.* (*Sk.* Sam + ajaya) = completely invincible. 2. *Sk. v.* gather.

**Samajha** (ਸਮਝ) *P. n.* understanding.

**Samaji** (ਸਮਜਿ) 1. *Sk. n.* (Sam + ajaya) invincible, unconquerable. 2. *n.* (Sam + jana) gathering of animals.

**Samakā** (ਸਮਕਾ) *v.* (from *P.* Samāuṇā) merged.

**Samālā** (ਸਮਾਲਾ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Samālai** (ਸਮਾਲੈ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Samālasī** (ਸਮਾਲਸੀ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Samāle** (ਸਮਾਲੇ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Samāleni** (ਸਮਾਲੇਨਿ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Samali** (ਸਮਲਿ) *var.* from Sammalā.

**Samāli** (ਸਮਾਲਿ) 1. *P. v.* (from Samāra) remember, recollect. 2. *P. v.* (from Samhali) look after, uphold, support, take over.

**Samālī** (ਸਮਾਲੀ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Samālīai** (ਸਮਾਲੀਐ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Samālihu** (ਸਮਾਲਿਹੁ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Samāmhi** (ਸਮਾਹਿ) *var.* from Samāhā.

**Samāmhi** (ਸਮਾਹੀ) *var.* from Samāhā.

**Samarājai** (ਸਮੰਜੀਐ) 1. *v.* (from *P.* Samāuṇā) cause to merge. 2. (from *Sk.* Samamjasa) to become suitable for.

**Samānā** (ਸਮਾਣਾ) *P. v.* (from Samāuṇā) merge.

**Samāna** (ਸਮਾਨ) *P. adj.* equal to.

**Sāmāna** (ਸਾਮਾਨ) *adv.* (from *Sk.* Samāni) alike.

**Samānau** (ਸਮਾਨਉ) *var.* from Samāna.

**Samane** (ਸਮਣੇ) *P. adv.* in front, before, in the face of.

**Sāmāne** (ਸਾਮਣੇ) *adv.* (from *Sk.* Sammukha) in front, before.

**Samāṇī** (ਸਮਾਣੀ) *var.* from Samāṇā.

**Samānyau** (ਸਮਾਨ੍ਯੁ) *v.* (from Samāṇā) merged.

**Samapau** (ਸਮਪਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Samarpaṇa) offer.

**Samāra** (ਸਮਾਰ) 1. *P. v.* (from Simaranā) remember. 2. *P. v.* (from Samhāli) look after, take over.

**Sāmārahi** (ਸਾਮਾਰਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Simaranā) remember.

**Samārahu** (ਸਮਾਰਹੁ) *var.* from Samāra (1).

**Samārasi** (ਸਮਾਰਸਿ) *var.* from Samāra (1).

**Samaratha** (ਸਮਰਥ) *Sk. adj.* powerful, mighty.

**Samarātha** (ਸਮਰਾਥ) *var.* from Samaratha.

**Samārau** (ਸਮਾਰਉ) *var.* from Samāra (1).

**Samāre** (ਸਮਾਰੇ) *var.* from Samāra (1).

**Samāri** (ਸਮਾਰਿ) *var.* from Samāra (1).

**Samāriā** (ਸਮਾਰਿਆ) *var.* from Samāra (1).

**Samasari** (ਸਮਸਰਿ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Sama) equal, the same.

**Samāsī** (ਸਮਾਸੀ) *var.* from Samāu, *future*.

**Samata** (ਸਮਤਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Samatā) equal, same.

**Samātā** (ਸਮਾਤਾ) *var.* from Samāu.

**Samathu** (ਸਮਥੁ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Samaratha) powerful, mighty, able, capable.

**Samatuli** (ਸਮਤੁਲਿ) *P. adj.* equal.

**Samau** (ਸਮਉ) *P. n.* (from Samā) time.

**Samāu** (ਸਮਾਉ) *P. v.* (from Samāvaṇā) merge.

**Samaulā** (ਸਮਉਲਾ) 1. *n.* Sa (with) + maulā (God), with God, saint. 2. *v.* (from *P.* Samāvaṇā) merge. 3. (from Samūha) all.

**Samāvau** (ਸਮਾਵਉ) *P. v.* (from Samāṇā, Samāvaṇā) to merge, to be absorbed.

**Samāyau** (ਸਮਾਯਉ) *P. v.* (from Samāṇā) merge.

**Sambādām** (ਸੰਬਾਦੈ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Saṁvādām) discussion, dialogue.

**Sambāhā** (ਸੰਬਾਹਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Saṁvāha) to cause to reach.

**Sāmbāhā** (ਸਾਂਬਾਹਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Saṁvāha) gathered together, provided.

**Sambāhe** (ਸੰਬਾਹੇ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Saṁvāha) to cause to reach, to provide.

**Sambahī** (ਸੰਬਹੀ) *L. v.* adorn.

**Sambata** (ਸੰਬਤਾ) *P. n.* year of Vikarmi era.

**Sambhākhaṇa** (ਸੰਭਾਖਨ) *Sk. n.* discussion, dialogue.

**Sambhārā** (ਸੰਭਾਰਾ) *P. v.* (from Samāranā) remember.

**Sambhau** (ਸੰਭਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Svayyambhū) self-existence.

**Sambhava** (ਸੰਭਵ) *Desi n.* beings.

**Sambhaviu** (ਸੰਭਵਿਅਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Svayyambhū) self-existence.

**Sambho** (ਸੰਭੋ) *var.* from Sambhau.

**Sambhū** (ਸੰਭੁ) *var.* from Sambhau.

**Saṁbūha** (संभूह) *var.* from Sabūha.

**Saṁcā** (संचार) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁcai** (संचै) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Sāmcāi** (सांचै) *var.* from Sācā.

**Saṁcaṇa** (संचण) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁcāṇā** (संचाणा) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁcarau** (संचरु) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁcāre** (संचारे) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁcasi** (संचसि) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁcau** (संचु) *P. v.* (from Saṁcaṇā) to accumulate.

**Saṁcaunī** (संचुनी) *P. v.* (from Saṁcaṇā) accumulate.

**Saṁcavai** (संचवै) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁce** (संचे) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁci** (संचि) *P. v.* (from Saṁcaṇā) to collect, to accumulate.

**Saṁci** (संची) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁciā** (संचिआ) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁciāi** (संचिआ) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁcio** (संचिओ) *var.* from Saṁci.

**Saṁdā** (संदा) *P. prep.* of.

**Saṁḍā** (संढा) *n.* teacher of the saint Prahlād.

**Saṁḍai** (संढै) *var.* from Saṁḍā.

**Saṁdai** (संढे) *var.* from Saṁḍā.

**Saṁdarā** (संदरा) *P. prep.* of, belonging to.

**Saṁdare** (संदरे) *var.* from Saṁdarā.

**Saṁde** (संदे) *var.* from Saṁdā.

**Saṁdeha** (संदेह) *P. n.* doubt.

**Saṁdesā** (संदेसा) *var.* from Sadesā.

**Saṁdesarā** (संदेसरा) *P. n.* mess-age.

**Sāṁḍhai** (सांढै) *v.* (from *Sk.* Sāḍhanam) to pay (as penalty).

**Saṁdhaurā** (संघुरा) 1. *Desi n.* cocoanut. 2. betel-leaf.

**Saṁdhe** (संघे) *v.* (from *Sk.* Saṁdhānam) to aim.

**Saṁdhi** (संघि) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Snidha) unity, connection, link. 2. *v.* (from *Sk.* Saṁdhānam) to aim.

**Sāṁdhiā** (सांघिआ) *P. v.* aim.

**Saṁdhiāi** (संघिआ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Sāḍhanam) pay fine, pay penalty.

**Saṁdhūrae** (संघुरे) *P. v.* (from Saṁdhuraṇā) be intoxicated, be absorbed.

**Sāṁḍī** (सांढी) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Shamḍikā*, *H.* Sāṁḍanī) she-camel, dromedary (also she-elephant).

**Sāṁḍi** (सांदि) *P. n.* (from *Shamta*) peace.

**Saṁdī** (संदी) *P. prep.* of.

**Saṁdūra** (संदूर) *n.* wife of Rāga Himḍolu.

**Sameti** (समेति) *P. adv.* including, *P. prep.* together, with.

**Sametiā** (समेतिआ) *P. v.* (from Samedāṇā) folded up, finished, collected, gathered.

**Sameu** (समेउ) *P. v.* (from Samāuṇā) merged, absorbed, mingled.

**Sameva** (समेव) *P. v.* (from Samāuṇā) merge, be absorbed.

**Saṁga** (संगा) *P. n.* company, fellowship.

**Saṁgā** (संगा) *P. n.* (from Saṁga) company.

**Sāṃga** (सांग) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Svāṃga) imitation. 2. *n.* spear.  
**Saṃgādi** (संगदि) *P. n.* Saṃga (company) + ādi (etc.), companions and others.  
**Saṃgai** (संगै) *var.* from Saṃga.  
**Saṃgala** (संगल) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Shrinṅkhalā) chain.  
**Saṃgali** (संगलि) *var.* from Saṃgala.  
**Saṃgalu** (संगलु) *var.* from Saṃgala.  
**Saṃgama** (संगम) *Sk. n.* union, meeting.  
**Saṃganā** (संगना) 1. *P. v.* (from Sanganā) to hesitate. 2. *P. n.* (from Saṃga) company.  
**Saṃgāni** (संगानि) *var.* from Saṃga.  
**Saṃgāra** (संगार) *var.* from Saṃgata.  
**Saṃgārā** (संगारा) *var.* from Saṃga.  
**Saṃgarahu** (संगरहु) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Saṃgraha) gather, collect.  
**Saṃgarāma** (संगराम) *Sk. P. n.* battle.  
**Saṃgarīā** (संगरीआ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Saṃga) companion, fellow.  
**Saṃgata** (संगत) *P. n.* company, fellowship.  
**Saṃgāta** (संगात) *P. v.* (from Saṃganā) hesitate.  
**Saṃge** (संगे) *var.* from Saṃga.  
**Saṃgena** (संगेन) *var.* from Saṃga.  
**Saṃghai** (संगै) *Desi n.* (in the) throat.

**Saṃghāra** (संगार) *v.* (from *Sk.* Saṃhāra) destroy.  
**Saṃghārai** (संगारै) *var.* from Saṃghāra.  
**Saṃgi** (संगि) *var.* from Saṃga.  
**Saṃgī** (संगी) *P. n.* (from Saṃga) companion, fellow.  
**Sāṃgī** (सांगी) *n.* (from *Sk.* Svāṃgī) imitator.  
**Saṃgīta** (संगीत) 1. *Sk. P. n.* music. 2. (from *Sk.* Saṃgata) *Prep.* alongwith, accompanied by.  
**Saṃgoiā** (संगोआ) *var.* from Saṃga.  
**Saṃgorī** (संगरी) *var.* from Saṃga.  
**Saṃgrahahi** (संगरहि) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Saṃgraha) to collect, to accumulate.  
**Saṃgrahei** (संगरेहि) *var.* from Saṃgrahahi.  
**Saṃgrāmaṃ** (संग्रामं) *n.* (from *Sk.* Saṃgrāma) battle.  
**Saṃgrāmi** (संग्रामि) *Sk. n.* battle.  
**Saṃgu** (संगु) *var.* from Saṃga.  
**Sāṃgu** (सांगु) *var.* from Sāṃga.  
**Saṃgūti** (संगुती) *var.* from Saṃga (united).  
**Sami** (समि) *var.* from Sama.  
**Sāmī** (सामी) *Desi n.* (from Svāmi) master, lord.  
**Samīā** (समीआ) *n.* *Sk.* Sama (equal) + *P. iā* = living equally, everywhere, All Pervading i.e. God.  
**Sāmīai** (सांईऔ) *P. n.* (from Sāmi) Lord.

**Samigrī** (ਸਮਿਗ੍ਰੀ) *var.* from Samagari.

**Samijai** (ਸਮੀਜੈ) *P. v.* (from Samāuṇā) merges.

**Sāmim** (ਸਾਮਿੰ) *P. n.* Lord, Master i.e. God.

**Samio** (ਸਮਿਓ) *P. n.* (from Samā) time.

**Samipa** (ਸਮੀਪ) *Sk. adj.* near.

**Samipata** (ਸਮੀਪਤ) *var.* from Samipa.

**Samitā** (ਸਮੀਤਾ) *P. v.* (from Samāuṇā) merges.

**Samjai** (ਸੰਜੈ) *P. v.* (from Samjanā, Samcaṇā) accumulate.

**Samjama** (ਸੰਜਮ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Saṁyama) self-control, discipline, manner, method.

**Samjariā** (ਸੰਜਰੀਆ) *Desi v.* (from Samcaṇa) obtain, attain, gather.

**Samjāriai** (ਸੰਜਾਰੀਐ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Samcaṇam) blend, affiliate, join.

**Sāmjha** (ਸਾਂਝ) *var.* from Sājha.

**Sāmjhī** (ਸਾਂਝੀ) *var.* from Sājha.

**Samji** (ਸੰਜਿ) *v.* (from *P.* Samcaṇā) to accumulate.

**Samjiā** (ਸੰਜਿਆ) *var.* from Samji.

**Samjiāhī** (ਸੰਜਿਆਹੀ) *var.* from Samji.

**Samjiāhi** (ਸੰਜੀਅਹਿ) *var.* from Samji.

**Samjiāi** (ਸੰਜੀਐ) *var.* from Samji.

**Samjoau** (ਸੰਜੋਊ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sannāha) coat of arms.

**Samjoga** (ਸੰਜੋਗ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Saṁyoga) luck, chance, association, connection, cohesion.

**Samjoio** (ਸੰਜੋਇਓ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Saṁyukta) *past*, united, connected.

**Samjori** (ਸੰਜੋਰਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Saṁyoga) unite, connect, associate.

**Samjugatu** (ਸੰਜੁਗਤੁ) *P. v.* (from Samjoga) connected, united, mixed, associated.

**Samjuta** (ਸੰਜੁਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Saṁyuta) connected, united.

**Samka** (ਸੰਕ) *Desi n.* (from *Per.* Shak) doubt.

**Sāmkala** (ਸਾਂਕਲ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shrimkhalā) chain.

**Samkara** (ਸੰਕਰ) *P. n.* god Shiva.

**Samkarā** (ਸੰਕਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shamkara) Shiva.

**Samkata** (ਸੰਕਟ) *Sk. P. n.* distress, agony, calamity.

**Samkha** (ਸੰਖ) *Sk. P. n.* conch.

**Samkhu** (ਸੰਖੁ) *var.* from Samkha.

**Samkocai** (ਸੰਕੋਚੈ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Samkoca) to fold up, to contract, to gather.

**Samkurā** (ਸੰਕੁਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Samkṛta) narrow.

**Samkurā** (ਸੰਕੁੜਾ) *var.* from Samkurā (narrow).

**Samlagana** (ਸੰਲਗਨ) *n.* Sa (with) + lagana (united), united with.

**Sammalā** (ਸੰਮਲਾ) *v.* (from *P.* Samaranā) remember.

**Sammālai** (ਸੰਮਲੈ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Saṁmālatā** (ਸੰਮਾਲਤਾ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Sammālehu** (ਸੰਮਾਲੇਹੁ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Sammāli** (ਸੰਮਾਲਿ) *var.* from Samāli.

**Sammalu** (ਸੰਮਲੁ) *var.* from Sammalā.

**Sammāna** (ਸੰਮਾਨ) *var.* from Samāna.

**Sammāna** (ਸੰਮਨ) *n.* name of a faqir which occurs in the poems entitled *Chaubole*.

**Sammānai** (ਸੰਮਾਨੈ) *var.* from Samāna.

**Sammāṇī** (ਸੰਮਾਣੀ) *var.* from Samāṇā.

**Sammāniā** (ਸੰਮਾਨਿਆ) *P. v.* (from Samāṇā) to be contained in, to be absorbed, to merge, to fill, to occupy.

**Sammi** (ਸੰਮਿ) *L. n.* (from *Sk.* Svapana) sleep.

**Sammiā** (ਸੰਮਿਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shamyā) crutch used to support body in meditation.

**Sammratha** (ਸੰਮ੍ਰਥ) *var.* from Samaratha.

**Sammritha** (ਸੰਮ੍ਰਿਥ) *var.* from Samaratha.

**Samṇā** (ਸੰਨਾਹਾ) *var.* from Sanāha.

**Samṇāhu** (ਸੰਨਾਹੁ) *var.* from Sanāha.

**Samṇha** (ਸੰਨ੍ਹ) *P. n.* the hole made in the wall by thieves.

**Samṇhi** (ਸੰਨ੍ਹੀ) *var.* from Samṇi.

**Samṇi** (ਸੰਨਿ) *P. n.* the hole made in the wall by thieves.

**Samṇī** (ਸੰਨੀ) *P. n.* pair of tongs.

**Samniā** (ਸੰਨਿਆ) *Desi n.* ways, kinds.

**Samniāsa** (ਸੰਨਿਆਸ) *P. n.* the last stage of life, when one renounces the world.

**Samniāsā** (ਸੰਨਿਆਸਾ) *var.* from Samniāsa.

**Samniāsī** (ਸੰਨਿਆਸੀ) *var.* from Samniāsa.

**Samnihā** (ਸੰਨਿਹਾ) *P. n.* (Sanha) breakage in the wall rendered by thieves.

**Samṇu** (ਸੰਨ੍ਹੁ) *var.* from Samṇa.

**Samo** (ਸਮੋ) *P. v.* (from Samovaṇā) merge, absorb.

**Samoi** (ਸਮੋਇ) *P. v.* (from Samovaṇā) merges, absorbs.

**Sampada** (ਸੰਪਦ) *var.* from Sampau and Sampata, greatness, honour.

**Sampānī** (ਸੰਪਾਨੀ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Samarpaṇ, *P.* Saumpaṇā) to entrust, to concede, to hand over.

**Sampata** (ਸੰਪਟ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Samputa) a small brass casket used to keep ammonites.

**Sampata** (ਸੰਪਤ) *var.* from Sampau.

**Sampatā** (ਸੰਪਤਾ) *var.* from Sampau.

**Sampati** (ਸੰਪਤਿ) *var.* from Sampau.

**Sampau** (ਸੰਪਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sampati) wealth.

**Samratha** (ਸਮ੍ਰਥ) *var.* from Samaratha.

**Samsā** (ਸੰਸਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Samshaya) doubt.

**Samsai** (संसै) *var.* from Saṁsā.  
**Samsāra** (संसार) *Sk. P. n.* the world.  
**Samsayaha** (संमयह) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Saṁshaya*) doubt.  
**Samse** (संसे) *P. n. pl.* doubts.  
**Samta** (संता) *P. n.* saint.  
**Samtā** (संता) *var.* from Samta, *pl.*  
**Samtacaraṇa** (संताचरण) *n.* the feet of the saints.  
**Samtadhūri** (संताधूरि) *n.* the dust (of the feet) of saint.  
**Samtaha** (संताह) *var.* from Samta.  
**Samtaḥo** (संताहो) *interj. var.* from Samta.  
**Samtajana** (संताजन) *n.* the saint.  
**Samtakathā** (संताकथा) *P. n.* the discourse by or about the saint.  
**Samtana** (संतन) *var.* from Samta, *pl.*  
**Samtānī** (संतानी) *n.* (of the) saints.  
**Samtāpa** (संताप) *P. n.* sorrow, affliction.  
**Samtaprasādi** (संताप्रसादि) *n.* (by the grace of) saint.  
**Samtaravālā** (संतारवाला) *n.* the dust (of the feet) of the saints.  
**Samtarena** (संतारेन) *n.* the dust (of the feet) of the saints.  
**Samtasabhā** (संतासभा) *n.* the society of saints.  
**Samtasarana** (संतासरन) *n.* the refuge of the saints.

**Samtasaraṇi** (संतासरणि) *n.* the refuge of saints.  
**Samtata** (संतात) *Sk. indecl.* forever, continuously.  
**Samtāvahi** (संतावहि) *var.* from Satāvau.  
**Samtāvata** (संतावत) *var.* from Satāvau.  
**Sām̐thi** (सामंठि) *v.* (from *Sk. Sādhanaṁ*) to set right, repair, unite.  
**Sām̐ti** (सामंति) *n.* (from *Sk. Shāṁti*) peace, tranquility.  
**Sam̐ti** (संति) *var.* from Sam̐ta.  
**Sam̐tī** (संती) *var.* from Sam̐ta, *n.* the saints.  
**Samto** (संतो) *interj. var.* from Sam̐ta.  
**Samtokha** (संतोख) *P. n.* contentment.  
**Samtosu** (संतोसु) *n.* (from *P. Samtokha*) contentment.  
**Samtu** (संतु) *var.* from Sam̐ta.  
**Samtusatu** (संतुसट्) *P. adj.* satisfied.  
**Samudhariā** (समुधरिआ) *Sk. v.* (Saṁ + udhariā) redeemed, rescued, liberated.  
**Samudra** (समुद्र) *var.* from Samuṇḍa.  
**Samudu** (समुद) *var.* from Samuṇḍa.  
**Samūha** (समूह) *Sk. adj.* all.  
**Samuhā** (समुहा) *H. indecl.* upto the brim.  
**Samulavai** (समुलवै) *Desi v.* says loudly, shouts.  
**Samuṇḍa** (समुँद) *P. n.* sea.



- Samuṁdara** (ਸਮੁੰਦਰ) *var.* from Samuṁda.
- Samuṁde** (ਸਮੁੰਦੇ) *var.* from Samuṁda.
- Samuṁdi** (ਸਮੁੰਦਿ) *var.* from Samuṁda.
- Samūratu** (ਸਮੂਰਤੁ) *n.* (corrupted from Mahūrata) auspicious time.
- Sāmvalio** (ਸਾਂਵਲੀਓ) *var.* from Sāvala.
- Saṇa** (ਸਣ) *P. prep.* with, together with.
- Sāṇa** (ਸਾਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shāṇa) whetstone.
- Sanabamḍha** (ਸਨਬੰਧ) *P. n.* relation.
- Sanadiām** (ਸਨਦੀਅੰ) *P. adj.* Sa (with) + nadiām (streams), with streams.
- Sanāha** (ਸਨਾਹ) *Sk. n.* coat of mail, armour.
- Sanāhā** (ਸਨਾਹਾ) *var.* from Sanāha.
- Sanāham** (ਸਨਾਹੰ) *var.* from Sanāha.
- Sanāhu** (ਸਨਾਹੁ) *var.* from Sanāha.
- Sanāi** (ਸਨਾਇ) *P. n.* (from *Ara.* Sanā) praise.
- Sanaka** (ਸਨਕ) *n.* Sanaka, a son of Brahma.
- Sanakādi** (ਸਨਕਾਦਿ) *n.* Sanaka and other sons of Brahma i.e. Sanandana, Sanātana and Sant Kumar.
- Sanamḍa** (ਸਨੰਦ) *n.* Sanamḍana, a son of Brahma.
- Sanāmṭi** (ਸਨਾਂਤੀ) *var.* from Sanāti.
- Sanamukha** (ਸਨਮੁਖ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* Sammukha) facing.
- Sanātana** (ਸਨਾਤਨ) 1. *n.* a son of Brahma. 2. *Sk. n.* ancient.
- Sāṇatha** (ਸਾਣਥ) *P. n.* companion, helper, assistant.
- Sānatha** (ਸਾਨਥ) *var.* from Sāṇatha.
- Sanātha** (ਸਨਾਥ) *Sk. n.* Sa (with) + nātha (master), (with the) master, (with the) Lord.
- Sanāti** (ਸਨਾਤਿ) *P. n.* low caste.
- Sanāti** (ਸਨਾਤੀ) *var.* from Sanāti.
- Saneha** (ਸਨੇਹ) *Sk. P. n.* love.
- Sānehare** (ਸਾਨੇਹਰੇ) *P. n. pl.* messages.
- Sani** (ਸਨਿ) *P. v. past,* was, were.
- Saniāsī** (ਸਨਿਆਸੀ) *n.* one who renounces the world.
- Saniāsīā** (ਸਨਿਆਸੀਆ) *var.* from Saniāsī, *pl.*
- Sāṇu** (ਸਾਣੁ) *var.* from Sāṇa.
- Sānu** (ਸਾਨੁ) *var.* from Sāṇa.
- Sapai** (ਸਪੈ) *P. n.* (from Sapa) snake.
- Sāpani** (ਸਾਪਨਿ) *P. n.* she-serpent.
- Saparavāri** (ਸਪਰਵਾਰਿ) *P. adj.* with one's family.
- Sapata** (ਸਪਤ) *Sk. P. adj.* seven.
- Sapatāharo** (ਸਪਤਾਹਰੋ) *P. n.* seven days, seven.
- Sapatami** (ਸਪਤਮਿ) *P. adj.* the seventh, the seventh day of lunar fortnight.
- Saphā** (ਸਫਾ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Sufa) mat.
- Saphala** (ਸਫਲ) *P. adj.* successful.
- Sapharī** (ਸਫਰੀ) *Per. n.* traveller.

**Saphuṭam** (सफुटं) *Sk. adj.* apparent.

**Sapīāla** (सपीअल) *Desi n.* a ball of carded cotton.

**Sapu** (सपु) *P. n.* snake.

**Sāpu** (सापु) *P. n.* serpent.

**Sapumna** (सपुमन) *P. n.* (from Saṃpamna) enriched.

**Sapūra** (सपूर) *Desi adj.* full, overflowing.

**Sapūraṇa** (सपूरण) *P. adj.* full, overflowing.

**Saputa** (सपुत) *P. n.* having sons.

**Sara** (सर) 1. *Sk. n.* tank, lake.  
2. *adj.* (from *Sk. Shreya*) good.  
3. *adj.* (from *Sk. Sadrasha*) equal. 4. *Per. n.* head. 5. *n.* (from *Sk. Shara*) arrow.

**Sāra** (सार) 1. *Sk. n.* game (of chess). 2. *Sk. n.* iron. 3. *Sk. n.* essence. 4. *P. n.* understanding.

**Sarā** (सरा) *P. n.* (from *Ara. Shar*) the Islamic law.

**Sārā** (सार) *P. adj.* whole, all.

**Saraba** (सरब) *P. adj.* all, whole, full.

**Sarabadhāri** (सरबधारि) *n.* Saraba (all) + dhāri (support), support of all i.e. God.

**Sarabāgi** (सरबागि) *n.* (from *Sk. Sarvagya*) Omniscient, He who knows all i.e. God.

**Sarabamai** (सरबमै) *n.* with all forms, All Pervading i.e. God.

**Sarabāṃgai** (सरबांगै) *n.* Saraba (all) + āṃgai, living with all, All Pervading i.e. God.

**Sarabāṇā** (सरबाणा) *n.* (from *Sk. Sharavāṇi*) archer.

**Sarabapāla** (सरबपाल) *n.* Saraba (all) + pāla (Pālaka—Preserver), He who preserves all, Preserver i.e. God.

**Sarabara** (सरबर) *H. n.* confrontation.

**Sarabata** (सरबत) *var.* from Saraba.

**Sarabātamu** (सरबातमु) *n.* Saraba (all) + ātamu (soul), He who is within all souls (selves) i.e. God, He who is the soul of all i.e. God.

**Sarabati** (सरबाति) *var.* from Saraba.

**Sarabatra** (सरबत) *var.* from Saraba.

**Sārabhūta** (सारभूत) *Sk. n.* superb, essence.

**Sarabī** (सरबी) *var.* from Saraba.

**Sarada** (सरद) *P. adj.* cold.

**Sārada** (सारद) *n.* Sārādā, the goddess Sarsvati.

**Sārade** (सारदे) *P. v.* remember.

**Saradha** (सरध) *n.* (from *Sk. Shraddhā*) trust, faith.

**Saradhā** (सरधा) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Shraddhā*) trust, faith.

**Saradhana** (सरधन) *P. n.* Sara + dhana = with wealth, wealthy, rich.

**Sārādūla** (सारदूल) *n.* (from *Sk. Shārdūla*) lion.

**Sārāga** (सारग) *n.* son of Sri Rāga.

**Sāraga-pāṇā** (सारग-पाणा) *n.*  
(from *Sk.* Sāraṅga) 1. having  
the bow Sāraṅga in his hand.  
2. having the earth in his hand  
i.e. God.

**Sāraga-pāna** (सारग-पान) *var.*  
from Sāraga-pāṇā.

**Sāraga-pāṇi** (सारग-पाणि) 1. *Sk.*  
*n.* Sāraga (Sāraṅga—the  
world) + pāṇi (hand), Lord-  
God, who has the world in his  
hand. 2. Sāraṅga (Papihā, the  
Indian cuckoo) + pāṇi (pāṇi,  
water) like the yearning of the  
Indian cuckoo for the rain  
drop (Svāmī Būṛṇḍa).

**Sāraga-pāṇī** (सारग-पाणी) *var.*  
from Sāraga-pāṇi.

**Saraguna** (सरगुण) *n.* (from *Sk.*  
Saguna) Immanent Lord, Lord  
possessing all qualities.

**Sarāhau** (सरारह) *P. v.* (from  
Salāhunā) praise.

**Sārāhi** (सारहि) *var.* from Sārau.

**Sarāi** (सरारि) *Per. n.* inn, tavern.

**Sārāi** (सारयी) *var.* from Sārau.

**Sarāi** (सरारी) *n.* (from *Per.* Sarāi)  
*pl.* inns, taverns.

**Sarai** (सरै) *var.* from Sare.

**Sārai** (सारै) *P. v. var.* from Sāriā,  
remember.

**Sarāirā** (सरारिरा) *adj. Sk.* Sara  
(arrow) + āira = straight like an  
arrow, high up.

**Sarajītu** (सरजीतु) *n.* (from *Sk.*  
Srija) one who creates, creator  
i.e. God.

**Sarajīu** (सरजीउ) *n.* Sara + jiva  
(*Sk.*) with life, living.

**Sarakāra** (सरकार) *Per. n.* rule,  
government.

**Sārakhā** (सारखा) *P. adv.* alike.

**Sarama** (सरम) *P. n.* shame,  
modesty.

**Saramā** (सरमा) *var.* from Sarama.

**Saramāvai** (सरमावै) *P. v.* (from  
Sharmāunā) to be ashamed.

**Sarāṁde** (सरंढे) *P. v.* (from  
Saṛanā) burn.

**Sāraṅga** (सारंग) 1. *var.* from  
Sāraga. 2. peacock, crane, In-  
dian cuckoo. 3. spotted deer.

**Saramindā** (सरमिन्दा) *adj.* (from  
*Per.* Sharmindaha) ashamed.

**Saramjāma** (सरंजाम) *Per. n.* rem-  
edy, step, means, measures.

**Saramu** (सरमु) 1. *P.* (from *Per. n.*  
Sharam) shame, modesty. 2. *P.*  
*n.* (from *Sk.* Shrama) effort,  
labour.

**Saraṇa** (सरण) *P. n.* refuge, shel-  
ter, protection.

**Sarana** (सरन) *var.* from Saraṇa.

**Sārana** (सारन) *P. n.* (from  
Sharana) protection, refuge.

**Sarāna** (सरान) *n.* (from *P.*  
Sharana) refuge, shelter, pro-  
tection.

**Sārāna** (सारान) *n.* (from *P.*  
Sharan) protection, refuge.

**Sāraṇā** (सारणा) *P. v.* to cause to  
reach.

**Sarapa** (सरप) *P. n.* snake.

**Sarapanī** (सरपनी) *P. n.* she-  
serpent.

**Sarapara** (सरपर) *P. adv.* surely,  
certainly.

**Sarāpara** (सरापार) *adv.* (from *P.* Sarapara) certainly, surely.

**Sarāpha** (सरफा) *P. n.* goldsmith, jeweller.

**Saraphai** (सरफै) *n.* (from *P.* Sarafā) saving.

**Sarāpi** (सरापि) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shāp) curse.

**Sarasa** (सरस) *P. adj.* happy, delighted.

**Sarasā** (सरसा) *v.* (from *Sarasa*) be happy, delighted.

**Sarasana** (सरसन) *var.* from *Sarasa*.

**Sarasaum** (सरसुम) *P. n.* mustard.

**Sarase** (सरसे) *var.* from *Sarasā*.

**Sarasutī** (सरसुती) *n.* name of a river.

**Sāratā** (सारता) *n.* (from *Per.* Ishārat) sign, hint, mark.

**Sārau** (सारौ) *P. v.* (from *Sāranā*) to arrange, to avail, to accomplish.

**Saravanivāsī** (सरवनिवासी) *n.* *Sarava* (all) + *nivāsī* (resident), residing everywhere, All Pervading i.e. God.

**Saravara** (सरवर) *P. n.* tank.

**Sare** (सरे) 1. *v.* (from *Sk.* Sādhanam) fulfilled. 2. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Sadrisha) equal. 3. *P. v.* (from *Saranā*) happen. 4. *n.* (from *Sk.* Sara) tank.

**Sāre** (सारे) *P. adj.* whole, all.

**Sāredī** (सारेदी) *var.* from *Sāriā*.

**Saresaṭa** (सरेसट) *P. adj.* excellent, superior, superb.

**Sārevā** (सारेवा) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Sāranā, Simarana) remember.

**Sarevaha** (सरेवर) *var.* from *Sarevau*.

**Sarevau** (सरेवौ) *P. v.* (from *Sarevaṇā*) serve, worship, attend on.

**Sari** (सरि) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Saritā) stream. 2. *indecl.* (brief of *Sadrisha*) equal.

**Sarī** (सरी) *P. v.* (from *Saraṇā*) *past*, happened.

**Sāri** (सारि) *var.* from *Sāra*.

**Sārī** (सारी) *P. adj.* whole, all.

**Sārī** (साड़ी) *P. v.* (from *Saraṇā*) *past*, burnt.

**Sāriā** (सारिआ) *P. v.* (from *Sārana*) *past*, availed, arranged, completed, accomplished.

**Sāriai** (सारिआई) *var.* from *Sāriā*.

**Sariām** (सरीआ) 1. *P. v.* (from *Sirjiā*) created, made. 2. *P. n. pl.* necklaces.

**Sariati** (सरीअति) *P. n.* (from *Ara.* Shariat) the Islamic law.

**Sārigapāṇe** (सारिगपाਣे) *var.* from *Sāragapāṇi*.

**Sārigapāṇe** (सारिगपाणे) *var.* from *Sāragapāṇi*.

**Sārigapāṇī** (सारिगपाणि) *var.* from *Sāragapāṇi*.

**Sārigapāṇī** (सारिगपाणी) *var.* from *Sāragapāṇi*.

**Sārigapāṇī** (सारिगपाटी) *var.* from *Sāragapāṇi*.

**Sarika** (सरीक) *n.* (from *Ara.* Sharika) partner, associate.

- Sārimga** (ਸਾਰਿੰਗ) *var.* from **Sāraṅga**.
- Sārimgapāṇi** (ਸਾਰਿੰਗਪਾਣਿ) *var.* from **Sāragapāṇi**.
- Sārimgapāṇī** (ਸਾਰਿੰਗਪਾਣੀ) *var.* from **Sāragapāṇi**.
- Sārimgapāṇī** (ਸਾਰਿੰਗਪਾਣੀ) *var.* from **Sāragapāṇi**.
- Sarīohi** (ਸਰੀਓਹਿ) *var.* from **Sarāinde**.
- Sarīra** (ਸਰੀਰ) *P. n.* body.
- Sarota** (ਸਰੋਤ) 1. *Sk. P. n.* whatever is heard, sound, voice.  
2. *n.* (from *Sk. Shrotra*) ears.  
3. *n.* (from *Per. Sarod*) music.
- Sarovara** (ਸਰੋਵਰ) *P. n.* tank, sea, ocean.
- Saru** (ਸਰੂ) *var.* from **Sara**.
- Sāru** (ਸਾਰੂ) *var.* from **Sāra**.
- Sarudrā** (ਸਰੂਦ੍ਰਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Rudra*) with **Shiva**.
- Sarūpa** (ਸਰੂਪ) *P. n.* form, nature.
- Sāsa** (ਸਾਸ) *P. n.* mother-in-law.
- Sāsā** (ਸਾਸਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Shvāsa*) breath.
- Sāsana** (ਸਾਸਨ) *n.* (from *Sk. Shāsanā*) warning.
- Sasata** (ਸਸਤ) *P. n.* (from *Sasatā*) cheap.
- Sāsata** (ਸਾਸਤ) *n.* (from *Sk. Shāstra*) **Shāstra**, Religious text.
- Sāsatra** (ਸਾਸਤ੍ਰ) *Sk. n.* **Shāstra**, religious text.
- Sasatragiā** (ਸਸਤ੍ਰਗਿਆ) *n.* (from *Sk. Shastragya*) scholar of **Shastras**.
- Sasatri** (ਸਸਤ੍ਰਿ) *P. n.* (from **Shāstra**, religious text).
- Sasi** (ਸਸਿ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Shashin*) moon.
- Sassā** (ਸਸਾ) letter of **Gurmukhi** alphabet.
- Sassai** (ਸਸੈ) *var.* from **Sassā**.
- Sassū** (ਸਸੂ) *P. n.* mother-in-law.
- Sassura** (ਸਸੁਰ) *P. n.* father-in-law.
- Sassuri** (ਸਸੁਰਿ) *P. n.* mother-in-law.
- Sassuriāha** (ਸਸੁਰੀਆਹ) *P. n. pl.* mothers-in-law.
- Saṭa** (ਸਟ) *P. n.* stroke, hit, blow, *P. v.* get rid of, throw out.
- Sāṭa** (ਸਾਟ) *H. n.* exchange.
- Sata** (ਸਤ) *P. adj.* seven, *P. n.* truth, reality, *n.* (from *Sk. Sattva*) one of the three qualities (modes).
- Sāta** (ਸਾਤ) *P. n.* seven.
- Satabhāu** (ਸਤਭਾਉ) *n.* love for truth.
- Satabhikhiā** (ਸਤਭਿਖਿਆ) the alms of truth, begging for truth.
- Satagura** (ਸਤਗੁਰ) *n.* the true **Guru**.
- Satahu** (ਸਤਹੁ) *var.* from **Sata** (truth).
- Satai** (ਸਤੈ) *var.* from **Sata**.
- Sātalm** (ਸਾਤੈ) *n.* the seventh day of lunar fortnight.
- Satajugi** (ਸਤਜੁਗਿ) *n.* the first age, the age of truth, the golden age.
- Sātaka** (ਸਾਤਕ) *n.* (from *Sk. Sattva*) the quality of harmony

**Satakara** (ਸਤਕਰ) 1. *H. adv.* truly, certainly. 2. brief of 'Satakāra kara' to show respect.

**Satama** (ਸਤਮ) *var.* from Sata.

**Satāṇā** (ਸਤਾਣਾ) *P. adj.* strong, powerful.

**Satānavai** (ਸਤਾਨਵੈ) *P. adj.* ninety-seven.

**Satapurakha** (ਸਤਪੁਰਖ) *n.* the true Puruṣha.

**Sataramja** (ਸਤਰੰਜ) *n.* the game of chess.

**Satari** (ਸਤਰਿ) *P. adj.* seventy.

**Satasamga** (ਸਤਸੰਗ) *P. n.* true company, company of truthful persons.

**Satasari** (ਸਤਸਰਿ) *n.* the tank of truth.

**Satāvahu** (ਸਤਾਵਹੁ) *var.* from Satāvau.

**Satavai** (ਸਤਵੈ) *P. adj.* the seventh.

**Satavarṁtā** (ਸਤਵੰਤਾ) *n.* he who upholds the truth.

**Satāvau** (ਸਤਾਵਉ) *P. v.* (from Satāṇā) to torment, to tease.

**Sate** (ਸਤੇ) *var.* from Sāta.

**Sāte** (ਸਾਤੇ) *P. n.* that which gives peace.

**Saṭha** (ਸਠ) *P. adj.* sixty.

**Sātha** (ਸਾਠ) *H. adj.* sixty.

**Sātha** (ਸਾਥ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk. Sārtha*) company. 2. herd of cattle. 3. (from *Sk. Sahata*) *conj.* with. 4. *Desi n.* shuttles of the weaver.

**Sathānai** (ਸਥਾਨੈ) *P. n.* (from Sathāna) dwelling, place, site, locality.

**Sāthi** (ਸਾਥਿ) *var.* from Sātha.

**Saṭhori** (ਸਠੌਰਿ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Shaṭha*) foolish, stupid.

**Sāthuru** (ਸਾਥੁਰੁ) *H. n.* (from *P. Sathara*) mat.

**Sati** (ਸਤਿ) *var.* from Sata.

**Satī** (ਸਤੀ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Satya*) who upholds truth. 2. *n.* (the woman who burns herself on the pyre of her dead husband.

**Sāti** (ਸਾਤਿ) *var.* from Sāta.

**Satiā** (ਸਤਿਆ) *var.* from Sata.

**Satiā** (ਸਤੀਆ) *var.* from Sati (2) *pl.*

**Satibacana** (ਸਤਿਬਚਨ) the true utterance.

**Satimatī** (ਸਤਿਮਤੀ) the true intellects.

**Satināmu** (ਸਤਿਨਾਮੁ) *n.* the True Name.

**Satipurakha** (ਸਤਿਪੁਰਖ) *n.* the True Puruṣha.

**Satisamga** (ਸਤਿਸੰਗ) *var.* from Satisamgati.

**Satisamgati** (ਸਤਿਸੰਗਤਿ) *n.* the true company.

**Sativādī** (ਸਤਿਵਾਦੀ) *n.* the truthful person.

**Sativamtu** (ਸਤਿਵੰਤੁ) *n.* the truthful person.

**Satra** (ਸਤ੍ਰੁ) *n.* (from *P. Shatrū*) enemy.

**Satrahā** (ਸਤ੍ਰਹੁ) *var.* from Satra.

**Satram** (ਸਤ੍ਰੰ) *var.* from Satra.

**Satreṇa** (ਸਤ੍ਰੇਣ) *var.* from Satra.

**Sattha** (ਸਥ) *indecl.* (from *Sk. Sahata* and *Samsthā*) meeting place, village council, panchayat.

**Satthu** (ਸਥੁ) *var.* from *Sattha*.

**Satu** (ਸਤੁ) *var.* from *Sata*.

**Sat(y)im** (ਸਤਿੰ) *var.* from *Sata*.

**Sau** (ਸਉ) *P. adj.* one hundred.

**Sāu** (ਸਾਉ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Svāda*) taste.

**Sau** (ਸਉ/ਸੌ) *P. adj.* one hundred.

**Saudā** (ਸਉਦਾ) *Per. P. n.* trade, business, goods.

**Saude** (ਸਉਦੇ) *var.* from *Saudī*.

**Saudī** (ਸਉਦੀ) *P. v.* (from *Sk. Svapana* and *P. Saunā*) sleeping.

**Saudiā** (ਸਉਦਿਆ) *P. v.* (from *Saunā*) sleeping.

**Sauhāganī** (ਸੌਹਾਗਣੀ) *P. n.* happily married woman.

**Sauhe** (ਸਉਹੇ) *P. adv.* (from *Sk. Sammukha*) facing.

**Saukani** (ਸਉਕਨਿ) *n.* (from *Sk. Svakiyā*) co-wife, rival wife, second wife.

**Saulā** (ਸਉਲਾ) *P. adj.* graceful, beneficent.

**Saumdi** (ਸਉਦੀ) *var.* from *Saudī*.

**Sauṇa** (ਸਉਣ) *n.* (from *Sk. Shakuna*) omen, portent, sign.

**Saupāi** (ਸਉਪਾਈ) *var.* from *Saupau*.

**Saupate** (ਸਉਪਤੇ) *var.* from *Saupau*.

**Saupau** (ਸਉਪਉ) *v.* (from *Sk. Smarpaṇa*, *P. Saumpanā*) hand over.

**Saupi** (ਸਉਪਿ) *P. v.* (from *Saumpanā*) hand over.

**Saurai** (ਸਉਰੈ) *P. v.* (from *Samvārnā*) to set right.

**Sauri** (ਸਉਰਿ) *P. n.* constricted space, *S. n.* quilt.

**Sautu** (ਸਉਤੁ) *n.* (from *Sk. Saputra*) (with) son.

**Savā** (ਸਵਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Sapāda*) one and a quarter.

**Savada** (ਸਵਦ) *v.* (from *Per. Shavada*) happens.

**Sāvadhāna** (ਸਾਵਧਾਨਾ) *P. adj.* attentive, alert, wary, careful, awake, prudent.

**Savahi** (ਸਵਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Savanā*) sleep.

**Savāhī** (ਸਵਾਹੀ) *P. n.* (from *Savāha*) ashes.

**Savai** (ਸਵੈ) *var.* from *Savi*.

**Savāiā** (ਸਵਾਇਆ) *P. adj. adv.* more.

**Sāvakā** (ਸਾਵਕਾ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Svakiyā*) co-wife, rival wife. 2. step (father) not real. 3. *adj.* (from *Sk. Shāvaka*) born.

**Sāvala** (ਸਾਵਲ) 1. *P. adj.* black, beautiful. 2. Lord Krishna.

**Savalī** (ਸਵਲੀ) *P. adj.* cheap, profitable, beautiful.

**Savamdhi** (ਸਵੰਧਿ) *var.* from *Savahi*.

**Savamdiā** (ਸਵੰਦਿਆ) *var.* from *Savahi*.

**Savamnāvi** (ਸਵੰਨਵੀ) *P. adj.* beautiful, lovely.

**Savarṇi** (सर्वणि) *var.* from Savahi.

**Savarṇta** (सर्वन्त) *var.* from Savahi.

**Savaṇā** (सवण) *var.* from Savahi.

**Sāvaṇa** (सावण) *P. n.* the month of the rains.

**Savani** (सवनि) *var.* from Savahi.

**Savanu** (सवन्नु) *var.* from Savahi.

**Savarā** (सवरा) *P. v.* (Sa + varā) superb bridegroom.

**Savāra** (सवार) *P. v.* (from Savaranā) to set right, to correct, to amend.

**Savarasi** (सवरासि) *P. v.* (from Savaranā) be set right, be accomplished properly.

**Savare** (सवरे) *P. v.* (from Savaranā) set right.

**Saverai** (सवरे) *P. n.* (in the) morning.

**Savi** (सवि) *P. v.* sleep.

**Savijai** (सव्जि) *P. v.* (from Savaṇā) sleep.

**Sāvīm** (सावीम) *adj.* (from *Sk. Sama, Ara. Savā*) equal.

**Saya** (सय) *P. adj.* hundred.

**Se** (से) *P. adj.* like, *P. pro.* those, they.

**Sebālu** (सेबालु) *Desi n.* (from *Sk. Shevāla*) scum, slime.

**Sebari** (सेवरी) *n.* (from *P. Sirmala*) the silk-cotton tree.

**Sei** (सेइ) *P. pro.* those, those very, the same, they.

**Seka** (सेक) *P. n.* warmth, heat, fermentation.

**Sekha** (सेध) *P. n.* Shaikh, a Muslim religious leader.

**Sela** (सेल) *n.* (from *Sk. Shūla*) lance.

**Sema** (सेम) *adj.* (from *Per. Sivuma* or *Soima*) third.

**Sena** (सेन) *P. v.* (from *Sk. Snigdha, P. Sinnā*) to get wet.

**Sera** (सेर) 1. *P. n.* (from *Per. Sher*) lion. 2. *P. n.* seer.

**Sesu** (सेसु) *n.* (from *Sk. Shesha*) Sheshanāga.

**Seta** (सेत) *P. adj.* (from *Sk. Shveta*) white, *Sk. P. n.* bridge.

**Setaja** (सेतज) *P. n.* a form of creation by heat or dampness.

**Setambaru** (सेतम्बरु) *P. n.* a sect of Jainas (*Sk. Shvetāmbara*).

**Seti** (सेति) *var.* from Seta.

**Setī** (सेती) *P. prep.* with.

**Setu** (सेतु) *var.* from Seta.

**Seu** (सेउ) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk. Seva*) voluptuous, sexual. 2. a Shaivite.

**Seva** (सेव) *P. n.* (from *Sevaka*) devotee.

**Sevā** (सेवा) *P. n.* service.

**Sevadā** (सेवदा) *var.* from Sevi.

**Sevadāra** (सेवदार) *P. n.* (from *Sevaka*) devotee, servant.

**Sevadī** (सेवदी) *var.* from Sevi.

**Sevaka** (सेवक) *P. n.* devotee.

**Sevani** (सेवनि) *var.* from Sevi.

**Sevarī** (सेवरी) *var.* from Sevi.

**Sevata** (सेवत) *var.* from Sevi.

**Sevi** (सेवि) *P. v.* (from *Sevaṇā*) serve, worship, attend on.



- Sevile** (ਸੇਵੀਲੇ) *Desi v.* (from *Sevaṇā*) serve, worship.
- Si** (ਸਿ) *P. pro.* those, they.
- Sī** (ਸੀ) *P. adj.* like, *P. v.* was.
- Sīa** (ਸੀਅ) *n.* (from *Sk. Sitā*) *Sitā*, wife of Lord Rama.
- Siā** (ਸਿਆ) *P. v.* was.
- Siāhahu** (ਸਿਆਹਹੁ) *P. n.* (from *Siāha*) from blackness.
- Siāhī** (ਸਿਆਹੀ) *P. n.* ink.
- Siāla** (ਸਿਆਲ) *var.* from *Siāra*.
- Siāle** (ਸੀਆਲੇ) *P. n.* winter season.
- Siāma** (ਸਿਆਮ) *n.* (from *Sk. Shyama*) black, beloved.
- Siāṇā** (ਸਿਆਣਾ) *P. adj.* wise.
- Siāṇā** (ਸਿਆਣਾ) *var.* from *Siāṇā*.
- Siāṇapa** (ਸਿਆਣਪ) *P. n.* wisdom.
- Siānapa** (ਸਿਆਨਪ) *var.* from *Siāṇapa*.
- Siāpā** (ਸਿਆਪਾ) *P. n.* ceremony of lamentation for dead person.
- Siāra** (ਸਿਆਰ) *H. n.* (from *Sk. Shringāla*) jackal.
- Sibālu** (ਸਿਬਾਲੁ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Shevāla*) scum, slime.
- Sicāne** (ਸੀਚਾਨੇ) *P. n.* falcon.
- Sidaki** (ਸਿਦਕਿ) *Ara. P. n.* faith.
- Siddha** (ਸਿਧ) *P. n.* adept.
- Siddhādika** (ਸਿਧਾਦਿਕ) *P. n.* Siddhas etc.
- Siddham** (ਸਿਧੰ) *var.* from *Siddha*.
- Sidha** (ਸੀਧ) *P. adj.* successful.
- Sidhā** (ਸੀਧਾ) *P. adj.* straight.
- Sidhā** (ਸਿਧਾ) *P. n. pl.* (of) Siddhas.
- Sidhāio** (ਸਿਧਾਇਓ) *P. v.* (from *Sidhāranā*) depart, proceed.
- Sidhānta** (ਸਿਧਾਂਤ) *P. n.* principle, theory, doctrine, tenet.
- Sidhana** (ਸਿਧਨ) *H. n.* miracles.
- Sidhāna** (ਸਿਧਾਨ) *var.* from *Sidhāio*.
- Sidhārahu** (ਸਿਧਾਰਹੁ) *var.* from *Sidhāio*.
- Sidharī** (ਸੀਧਰੀ) *P. adj.* straight.
- Sidhāsa** (ਸਿਧਾਸ) *var.* from *Sidhāio*.
- Sidhate** (ਸਿਧਤੇ) *P. v.* (from *Sidhāuṇā*) be successful.
- Sidhaurā** (ਸਿਧਉਰਾ) *Desi n.* the cocoanut with vermilion touched by a Sati.
- Sidhāvahi** (ਸਿਧਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from *Sidhāio*.
- Sidhi** (ਸਿਧਿ) *P. n.* power of working, miracles, supernatural power.
- Sigāra** (ਸੀਗਾਰ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk. Shringāra*) adornment. 2. *P. v.* to adorn.
- Sigārā** (ਸੀਗਾਰਾ) *var.* from *Sigāra*.
- Sigāre** (ਸੀਗਾਰੇ) *var.* from *Sigāra*.
- Sigāri** (ਸੀਗਾਰਿ) *var.* from *Sigāra*.
- Sigārī** (ਸਿਗਾਰੀ) *P. v.* (from *Sk. Shringāra*) decorated, embellished.
- Sigāro** (ਸੀਗਾਰੋ) *var.* from *Sigāra*.
- Sigāru** (ਸੀਗਾਰੁ) *var.* from *Sigāra*.
- Sigāru** (ਸਿਗਾਰੁ) *var.* from *Sigāra*.
- Sighara** (ਸੀਘਰਾ) *P. adv.* quickly, immediately.
- Sigīti** (ਸਿਗੀਤਿ) *n.* (corrupted from *Samgata*) companion.
- Sigu** (ਸੀਗੁ) *P. n.* horn.
- Siha** (ਸੀਹ) *P. n.* lion.

**Sihaja** (सिहज) *P. n.* bed.

**Sihajāsanī** (सिहजसनी) *n.* (Sihaja + āsaṇa) he whose seat is on his bed, an old man.

**Sihara** (सिहर) *Ara. n.* magic.

**Sijadā** (सिजदा) *n.* (from *Ara.* Sijadaha) prostration, homage, bowing in adoration.

**Sijāṇā** (सिजाणा) *Desi adj.* (from *P.* Siāṇā) clever.

**Sijau** (सिजु) *P. v.* (from Sijaṇā) to get wet.

**Sijhaī** (सिजही) *P. v.* (from Sijhaṇā) succeed, be successful.

**Sijhaī** (सिजही) *P. v.* (from Sijhaṇā) succeed, be successful.

**Sijhāiā** (सिजहाया) *var.* from Sijhaī.

**Sijhata** (सिजत) *var.* from Sijhaī.

**Sijhi** (सिजि) *var.* from Sijhaī.

**Sika** (सिक) *P. n.* desire, longing.

**Sikā** (सीका) *n.* (from *Ara.* Sikkaha)  
1. authority. 2. coin, coinage.  
3. lead. 4. furrow.

**Sikadāra** (सिकदारा) *P. n.* (from *Per.* Sardāra) governor, officer, collector.

**Sikāra** (सिकारा) 1. *P. n.* (from *Per.* Shikār) prey. 2. *P. v.* hunt.

**Sikha** (सिध) *P. n.* disciple, student; teaching, instruction.

**Sikha** (सीध) *H. n.* (from *Sk.* Shikshā) teaching, instruction.

**Sikhā** (सिधा) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Shikhā) tuft of hair, lock on the top of head. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Shikshā) teaching, instruction. 3. *P. n. pl.* of Sikh. 4. *var.* from Sikhī, learnt.

**Sikhāi** (सिधाई) *P. v.* (from *Sikhāuṇā*) teach, instruct, train, educate.

**Sikhai** (सिधै) *var.* from Sikhī.

**Sikhalāi** (सिधलाही) *P. n.* training.

**Sikhāli** (सिधालि) *var.* from Sikhāi.

**Sikhām** (सिधम) *P. n. pl.* of Sikhā, the Sikhs, disciples, devotees.

**Sikhāmḍam** (सिधमंडम) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shikhā = tuft of hair on the head) the top.

**Sikhāmḍanaha** (सिधमंडनह) *n.* Si (with) + khamḍa, with regions.

**Sikhari** (सिधरि) *P. n.* (from Shikhara) peak.

**Sikhavante** (सिधवन्ते) *P. adj. pl.* those having instructions, those who are guided by teaching.

**Sikhi** (सिधि) *P. v.* (from Sikhāṇā) to learn.

**Sikhī** (सिधी) *P. n. pl.* the Sikhs.

**Sila** (सिल) *P. n.* stone, stone idol, stone mortar.

**Sila** (सील) *P. n.* good conduct, good disposition.

**Silā** (सिला) *var.* from Sila.

**Silaka** (सिलक) *Ara. n.* rope (round neck), noose.

**Simara** (सिमरा) *P. v.* (from Simaranā) remember.

**Simarataba** (सिमरतब) *P. adj.* memorable.

**Simarī** (सिमरी) *var.* from Simara.

**Simaru** (सिमरु) *var.* from Simara.

**Simbalu** (सिंबलु) *P. n.* the silk-cotton tree.

**Simcā** (सिंचा) *var.* from Simcau.

- Simcantī** (सिंचंती) *var.* from **Simcau**.  
**Simcana** (सिंचन) *var.* from **Simcau**.  
**Simcau** (सिंचउ) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Simcaṇa*) to water, to irrigate.  
**Simdham** (सिंधं) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Simdhu*) sea.  
**Simdhavi** (सिंधवी) *n.* wife of *Srī Rāga*.  
**Simdhu** (सिंधु) *Sk. n.* sea.  
**Simdhusāgara** (सिंधुसागर) *P. n.* sea.  
**Simga** (सिंग) *P. n.* horn.  
**Simgāra** (सींगार) *var.* from *Sigāra*.  
**Simgāra** (सिंगार) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* *Shringāra*) decoration, ornamentation.  
**Simgāro** (सींगारो) *var.* from *Sigāra*.  
**Simgāru** (सिंगारु) *var.* from *Simgāra*.  
**Simgha** (सिंघ) *P. n.* lion (from *Sk.* *Simha*).  
**Simghāsana** (सिंघासना) *P. n.* the throne.  
**Simghātā** (सिंघाटा) *n.* *Simgh* (lion) + *ātā*, lion, etc.  
**Simgī** (सिंगी) *P. n.* horn (from *Sk.* *Shringa*).  
**Simgu** (सींगु) *var.* from *Sigu*.  
**Simmala** (सिमल) *P. n.* (from *Simbala*) the silk-cotton tree.  
**Simmaru** (सिमरु) *var.* from *Simara*.  
**Simmrataba** (सिम्रुतब) *var.* from *Simarataba*.  
**Simmritāe** (सिम्रिताए) *n.* *Simritis*. the books of Hindu law.  
**Simmrite** (सिम्रिते) *n.* *Simritis*.  
**Simmrīti** (सिम्रिती) *n.* *Simritis*.  
**Simnā** (सिन) *n.* (from *P. Saina*) relative, companion.  
**Simñāpasani** (सिंवापसनि) *P. v.* (from *Simñāpanā*) be recognised.  
**Simñhāre** (सिंङ्गारे) *Desi v.* (from *P. Surṅghanā*) smell.  
**Simñī** (सिंङी) *var.* from *Simṅi*.  
**Simñiā** (सिंङिआ) *Desi v.* distil.  
**Simratī** (सिम्रुती) *n.* *Simritis*.  
**Simrita** (सिम्रित) *n.* *Simritis*, books of Hindu law.  
**Simriti** (सिम्रिती) *n.* *Simritis*.  
**Sina** (सीङ) *var.* from *Sigu*.  
**Sinā** (सीना) *P. n.* breast (from *Per. Sinaha*).  
**Sinākhātu** (सिनाखटु) *adj.* (from *Per. Shinākhāt*) to be known, to be recognised.  
**Siñāṇi** (सिंवाणि) *P. v.* (from *Siñāṇanā*) recognise.  
**Siñī** (सिङी) *var.* from *Simṅi*.  
**Sipai** (सीपै) *P. v.* (from *Sipanā*, *Siṇpā*) be sewn.  
**Siphati** (सिफति) *Ara. n.* praise.  
**Sipīti** (सिपीती) *n.* (from *Ara. Sifta*) praise.  
**Sira** (सिर) *P. n.* head.  
**Sirā** (सिरा) *P. n.* limit, extremity.  
**Sīrā** (सीरा) 1. *P. n.* (from *Shīrā*) candlesyrup, treacle. 2. cool.  
**Siradāra** (सिरदार) *P. n.* chief, leader.

**Sirādhā** (सिराध) *P. n.* offering of food to Brahmins in honour of dead ancestors.

**Sirahānā** (सिरहाना) *P. n.* pillow.

**Sirahi** (सिरहि) *P. n.* (on) head.

**Sirāi** (सिराई) *P. n.* (on) head.

**Sirajāṇahāra** (सिरजणहार) *P. n.* creator.

**Sirajanahāra** (सिरजनहार) *var.* from Sirajāṇahāra.

**Siraji** (सिरजि) *P. v.* create.

**Sirakāra** (सिरकार) *P. n.* rule, government.

**Sirakhutthe** (सिरखुथे) *P. n.* with plucked hair on the heads.

**Sirāmdā** (सिरंदा) *P. n.* creator.

**Sirāmdīā** (सिरंदीआ) *var.* from Sirāmdā.

**Siramoraha** (सिरमोरह) *P. n.* sovereign.

**Sirāna** (सिरान) *P. v.* pass, pass away.

**Siranāvaṇī** (सिरनावली) *P. n.* woman's monthly period.

**Sirāṇe** (सिराणे) *P. n.* (under the) head, as a pillow.

**Sirapāu** (सिरपाउ) *P. n.* robe of honour.

**Siratājā** (सिरताजा) *P. n.* lord, master.

**Siraṭhi** (सिरठि) *P. n.* (from Sarisṭhi) creation, the world.

**Sirati** (सिरति) *P. n.* pain in half of the head.

**Sirātu** (सिरातु) *H. v.* passes, is passing.

**Sirāvai** (सिरावै) *P. v.* passes.

**Siri** (सिरी) *var.* from Sira.

**Sirī** (सिरी) *v.* (from *Sk. Srija*) past, created.

**Sirīdhara** (सिरीधर) *Sk. n.* Adorable Lord.

**Sirikāra** (सिरिकार) *P. n.* government.

**Sirimorā** (सिरिमोरा) *P. n.* chief.

**Siromaṇi** (सिरोमणि) *P. adj.* premier, supreme.

**Siru** (सिरु) *var.* from Sira.

**Sīsa** (सीस) *Sk. P. n.* head.

**Sisaṭa** (सिसट) *n.* (from Sarisṭhi) world.

**Sisi** (सिसि) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Shishya*) disciple. 2. *n.* (from *P. Sisa*) head.

**Sīsi** (सीसि) *var.* from Sisa.

**Sisiara** (सिसीअर) *H. n.* winter season.

**Sisu** (सिसु) *n.* (from *P. Sisa*) head.

**Sīta** (सीत) *P. n.* cold.

**Sītā** (सीता) *P. v.* (from *Siuṇā*) past, sewn.

**Sītāba** (सिताब) *adv.* (*Per. Shitāba*) quickly, immediately.

**Sītala** (सीतल) *P. adj.* cool.

**Sītālāgio** (सीतलारिगि) *P. v.* (from *Sītala hoṇā*) to become cool.

**Sītarā** (सीतरा) *P. v.* (from *Siuṇā*) sew.

**Sītu** (सीतु) *var.* from Sita.

**Siu** (सिउ) *P. prep.* with, from.

**Sīu** (सीउ) *n.* (from *Sk. Shiva*) Shiva.

**Siva** (सीव) *P. v.* sew.

**Siva** (सिव) *P. n.* Shiva.

- Sivā** (सिवा) *P. n.* Shiva.
- Sivai** (सिदै) *var.* from Shiva.
- Sivalokahi** (सिदल्लेवहि) *P. n.* the world of Shiva, the abode of Shiva.
- Sivām** (सीदाम्) *var.* from Siva.
- Sivanā** (सीदना) *var.* from Siva.
- Sivarahu** (सिदरहु) *interj. P. v.* (from Simaranā) remember.
- Sivari** (सिदरि) *P. v.* (from Simaranā) remember.
- Sivate** (सीदते) *var.* from Siva.
- Sivi** (सिदि) *var.* from Shiva.
- Sneham** (स्रेहम्) *P. n.* (from Saneha) love.
- So** (सो) *P. pro.* that, he, it.
- Sobha** (सोड) *P. n.* honour, beauty, splendour.
- Sobhā** (सोडा) *P. n.* beauty, splendour.
- Sobhādū** (सोडादु) *P. adv.* splendid, beautiful, honourable.
- Sobhamti** (सोडंति) *P. v.* (from Sobhaṇā) to look beautiful, to appear impressive.
- Sobhanika** (सोडनीक) *P. adj.* elegant, graceful, nice, good-looking.
- Sobhāvamta** (सोडाव्हंत) *P. adj.* splendid, honourable, beautiful.
- Soca** (सोच) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Shauca) purity. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Shoca) think, ponder, reflect.
- Sodāmā** (सोदामा) *var.* from Sudāmā.
- Sodhā** (सोधा) *var.* from Sodhau.
- Sodhai** (सोधै) *var.* from Sodhau.
- Sodhana** (सोपन) *var.* from Sodhau.
- Sodhata** (सोपत) *var.* from Sodhau.
- Sodhau** (सोपु) *P. v.* (from Sodhaṇā) to purify, scrutinise, correct.
- Sodhi** (सोधी) *P. n.* a caste, the first Sodhi Guru was the fourth Sikh Guru, Guru Ram Dass.
- Sodhi** (सोधि) *P. v.* (from Sodhaṇā) to purify, scrutinise, correct.
- Soe** (सोए) *P. v.* (from Sovaṇā) sleep.
- Soga** (सोग) *P. n.* grief.
- Sogā** (सोगा) *P. n.* (from Soga) grief.
- Sogamdhata** (सोरीपडा) *P. n.* (from Sugamdhī) fragrance.
- Sohā** (सोहा) *var.* from Sohahi.
- Sohade** (सोहदे) *var.* from Sohahi.
- Sohadi** (सोहदी) *var.* from Sohahi.
- Sohāga** (सोहागा) *P. n.* married bliss, 'husband's love.
- Sohāgaṇi** (सोहागटी) *var.* from Suhāgaṇi.
- Sohāgo** (सोहागो) *var.* from Sohāga.
- Sohahi** (सोहहि) *P. v.* (from Sobhaṇā) to look beautiful.
- Sohai** (सोहै) *var.* from Sohahi.
- Sohāi** (सोहाहि) (*var.* from Sohahi) to cause to look beautiful.
- Soham** (सोहम्) *P. n.* 'He is I'—a dictum or formula identifying God and soul (self).
- Sohamdā** (सोहंदा) *var.* from Suhamdā.
- Sohamdi** (सोहंदी) *var.* from Sohahi.

**Soham̐ta** (ਸੋਹੰਤ) *var.* from Sohahi.

**Soham̐ti** (ਸੋਹੰਤੀ) *var.* from Sohahi.

**Sohana** (ਸੋਹਨ) *var.* from Sohahi.

**Sohanā** (ਸੋਹਣਾ) *P. adj.* beautiful, lovely.

**Sohaniā** (ਸੋਹਨਿਆ) *var.* from Sohahi.

**Sohati** (ਸੋਹਤੀ) *var.* from Sohahi.

**Sohāvai** (ਸੋਹਾਵੈ) *var.* from Suhāvarā.

**Sohāvanī** (ਸੋਹਾਵਣੀ) *P. adj.* delightful, pleasant.

**Sohe** (ਸੋਹੇ) *var.* from Sohahi.

**Sohelā** (ਸੋਹੇਲਾ) 1. *var.* from Suhelārā. 2. *P. n.* (*var.* from Sohilā) a hymn of joy, nuptial song.

**Soherā** (ਸੋਹੇੜਾ) 1. *Desi n.* So (beautiful) + herā (body), beautiful body. 2. *P. adj.* (from Suhārā) beautiful.

**Sohi** (ਸੋਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Shobhanā) to look beautiful.

**Sohī** (ਸੋਹੀ) *var.* from Sohahi.

**Sohiā** (ਸੋਹੀਆ) *var.* from Sohahi.

**Sohilā** (ਸੋਹਿਲਾ) *P. n.* nuptial song, hymn of joy.

**Sohilarā** (ਸੋਹਿਲੜਾ) *P. n.* a hymn of joy, nuptial song.

**Sohinā** (ਸੋਹਿਨਾ) *var.* from Sohahi.

**Soī** (ਸੋਈ) 1. *var.* from Sui. 2. *P. pro.* that, that very, the same, he, it.

**Soiā** (ਸੋਇਆ) *P. v.* (from Sovanā) asleep.

**Soina** (ਸੋਇਨ) *P. n.* gold.

**Sojānā** (ਸੋਜਾਣਾ) *P. adj.* wise, intelligent.

**Sojha** (ਸੋਝ) *P. n.* (from Sojhi) awareness, sense, sanity, consciousness.

**Sojhāi** (ਸੋਝਾਈ) *P. v.* (from Sujhaunā) to suggest, to prompt, to signify.

**Sojhi** (ਸੋਝੀ) *var.* from Sojha.

**Soka** (ਸੋਕ) *P. n.* grief.

**Sokha** (ਸੋਖ) *P. v.* dry up.

**Solaha** (ਸੋਲਹ) *P. adj.* sixteen.

**Soma** (ਸੋਮ) *Sk. P. n.* moon.

**Somavāri** (ਸੋਮਵਾਰਿ) *P. n.* Monday.

**Somdhe** (ਸੋਧੇ) *Desi n.* fragrances.

**Sona** (ਸੋਨ) *n.* (from *Sk. Svarna*) gold.

**Sonā** (ਸੋਨਾ) *P. n.* gold.

**Sone** (ਸੋਨੇ) *var.* from Sonā.

**Sophiām** (ਸੋਫੀਆ) *n.* (from *Ara. Sūfi*) *pl.* Sūfis, Muslim mystics.

**Sora** (ਸੋਰ) *P. n.* uproar, confusion, turmoil.

**Soraha** (ਸੋਰਹ) *Desi adj.* (from Solā) sixteen.

**Sorathi** (ਸੋਰਠਿ) *n.* wife of Megha Rāga.

**Soro** (ਸੋਰੇ) *var.* from Sora.

**Soru** (ਸੋਰੁ) *var.* from Sora.

**Sosi** (ਸੋਸਿ) *P. v.* dry, make dry (from *P. Sokhi*).

**Sotra** (ਸੋਤ੍ਰ) *Desi n.* the faculty of hearing, ear.

**Sovā** (ਸੋਵਾ) *var.* from Sovau.

**Sovai** (ਸੋਵੈ) *var.* from Sovau.

**Sovanu** (ਸੋਵਨੁ) *var.* from Sovau.

**Sovata** (ਸੋਵਤ) *var.* from Sovau.

**Sovau** (ਸੋਵਉ) *P. v.* (from Sovanā) sleep.

**Sovimnā** (ਸੋਵਿੰਨਾ) 1. *P. adj.* beautiful. 2. *P. n.* gold.

**Sraba** (ਸ੍ਰਬ) *P. adj.* all.

**Srama** (ਸ੍ਰਮ) *P. n.* effort, labour.

**Sramahi** (ਸ੍ਰਮਹਿ) *P. n.* (from Simmanā) ooze, exude, seep.

**Sramu** (ਸ੍ਰਮੁ) *var.* from Srama.

**Srapanī** (ਸ੍ਰਪਨੀ) *P. n.* she-serpent i.e. Māyā.

**Srati** (ਸ੍ਰਤਿ) *Desi n.* (from *Sk.* Shruti) Vedas.

**Sravahi** (ਸ੍ਰਵਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Simmanā) ooze, exude, seep.

**Sravaṇa** (ਸ੍ਰਵਣ) *P. n.* ear.

**Sresaṭa** (ਸ੍ਰੇਸਟ) *P. adj.* superb, superior, excellent.

**Sresaṭāi** (ਸ੍ਰੇਸਟਾਈ) excellence, grandeur, superiority, eminence.

**Srevaha** (ਸ੍ਰੇਵਹ) *P. v.* (from Srevaṇā) worship, remember, serve.

**Srī** (ਸ੍ਰੀ) *adj.* Shri, a word used for respect. 2. Lakshmi. 3. manifestation of beauty, quality, praise, wealth etc.

**Srīdhara** (ਸ੍ਰੀਧਰ) *Sk. n.* Vishnu, God.

**Srijaṁta** (ਸ੍ਰਿਜੰਤ) *P. v.* (from Sirajānā) create.

**Srikhaṁḍa** (ਸ੍ਰੀਖੰਡ) *Desi n.* sandalwood.

**Srīpati** (ਸ੍ਰੀਪਤਿ) *Sk. n.* Vishnu, God.

**Srīraṁga** (ਸ੍ਰੀਰੰਗ) *Sk. n.* Vishnu, God.

**Srisaṭa** (ਸ੍ਰਿਸਟ) *P. n.* the world.

**Srisiṭa** (ਸ੍ਰਿਸਿਟ) *var.* from Srisaṭa.

**Sristi** (ਸ੍ਰਿਸ੍ਰਿ) *var.* from Srisaṭa.

**Srota** (ਸ੍ਰੋਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Shrota) ears, *P. v.* to hear, listen.

**Srotā** (ਸ੍ਰੋਤਾ) *P. n.* He who has spiritual knowledge, *P. n.* listener, audience.

**Sthāna** (ਸਥਾਨ) *P. n.* place, abode.

**Su** (ਸੁ) *P. pro.* that, he, it.

**Suāda** (ਸੁਆਦ) *P. n.* taste.

**Suāha** (ਸੁਆਹ) *P. n.* ashes.

**Sūai** (ਸੁਐ) *P. n.* stake, spike (from *Sk.* Sūci).

**Suāliu** (ਸੁਆਲਿਉ) *P. adj.* lovely, beautiful.

**Suāmi** (ਸੁਆਮਿ) *P. n.* lord, master (from Svāmi).

**Suāna** (ਸੁਆਨ) *P. n.* dog.

**Suānī** (ਸੁਆਨੀ) *P. n.* bitch.

**Suānu** (ਸੁਆਨੁ) *P. n.* dog.

**Sūara** (ਸੁਊਰ) *P. n.* pig.

**Suāratha** (ਸੁਆਰਥ) *P. n.* self-interest, selfishness.

**Suāsa** (ਸੁਆਸ) *P. n.* breath.

**Suasati** (ਸੁਅਸਤਿ) *interj.* (from *Sk.* Svasti) hail to.

**Suaṭā** (ਸੁਅਟਾ) *P. n.* parrot.

**Sūaṭā** (ਸੁਊਟਾ) *P. n.* parrot.

**Suāu** (ਸੁਆਉ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Svāda) taste.

**Suāvagīra** (ਸੁਆਵਗੀਰ) *P. adj.* Suāva (selfishness) + gīra (to catch) selfish.

**Suāvārā** (ਸੁਆਵਤ੍ਰਾ) *P. n.* aim, purpose.

**Subaha** (ਸੁਬਹਾ) *Ara. P. n.* early morning, dawn.

**Subahāna** (ਸੁਬਹਾਨਾ) *Ara. adj.* glorious, blessed.

**Subāsa** (ਸੁਬਾਸ) *var.* from Subāsaka.

**Subāsaka** (ਸੁਬਾਸਕ) *n.* (from *P. Vāshanā*) with good fragrance.

**Subha** (ਸੁਭ) *P. adj.* good (from Shubha).

**Subhāga** (ਸੁਭਾਗ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk. Subhāgya*) fortunate.

**Subhāi** (ਸੁਭਾਇ) *P. v.* be pleasing, looking well.

**Subhākhiā** (ਸੁਭਾਖਿਆ) 1. *P. n.* Su (good) + bhākhiā (language), of good language, good speech. 2. *P. v.* speaking well, praising.

**Subhamta** (ਸੁਭੰਤ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Shobha*) graceful, nice.

**Subhāna** (ਸੁਭਾਨਾ) *adj.* (from *Ara. Subahānu*) blessed.

**Subhara** (ਸੁਭਰਾ) *P. adj.* full, well-filled.

**Subharu** (ਸੁਭਰੁ) *var.* from Subhara.

**Subhāu** (ਸੁਭਾਉ) *P. n.* loving disposition, good nature.

**Subhavamti** (ਸੁਭਵੰਤੀ) *P. n.* a virtuous woman.

**Subhāvata** (ਸੁਭਾਵਤ) *P. adj.* pleasing.

**Subhāvī** (ਸੁਭਾਵੀ) *P. adj.* pleasing (*var.* from Subhāi).

**Subhoga** (ਸੁਭੋਗ) *P. v.* eating well.

**Subidiā** (ਸੁਬਿਦਿਆ) *P. n.* good education, good learning.

**Sūcā** (ਸੂਚਾ) *P. adj.* pure, clean, undefiled.

**Sūcācārī** (ਸੂਚਾਚਾਰੀ) *P. n.* a virtuous person.

**Sucajji** (ਸੁਚਜੀ) *P. n.* capable woman, skilful woman.

**Sucārī** (ਸੁਚਾਰੀ) *P. n.* good conduct.

**Succa** (ਸੁਚ) *P. n.* purity.

**Succā** (ਸੂਚਾ) *P. adj.* pure, undefiled.

**Succai** (ਸੂਚੈ) *var.* from Succā.

**Succi** (ਸੂਚਿ) *var.* from Succa.

**Suce** (ਸੂਚੇ) *P. adj.* pure.

**Suceta** (ਸੂਚੇਤ) *P. adj.* clever, intelligent.

**Sūcī** (ਸੂਚੀ) *var.* from Sūcā.

**Sucīā** (ਸੂਚੀਆ) *P. adj.* pure.

**Sucīta** (ਸੂਚੀਤ) *P. adj.* pure-minded, *var.* from Sucitta.

**Sucitta** (ਸੂਚਿਤ) *Sk. P. adj.* pure-minded, pure in heart.

**Sūda/Sūdra** (ਸੂਦ/ਸੂਦਰ) *Sk. n.* Shudra.

**Sudāmā** (ਸੁਦਾਮਾ) *n.* a poor friend of Lord Krishna.

**Sudāna** (ਸੁਦਾਨਾ) *P. n.* good charity.

**Suddha** (ਸੁਧ) 1. *P. n.* awareness. 2. *P. adj.* pure, *var.* from *Sk. Shudha*.

**Sudehī** (ਸੂਦੇਹੀ) *P. n.* (with) good body.

**Sudhākharu** (ਸੁਧਾਖਰੁ) *P. n.* (Sudha + akkhar) pure letter, pure word.



**Sudharamam** (सुधरामं) *P. n.* good conduct, righteousness, good characteristics.

**Sudhārasu** (सुधारसु) *P. n.* nectar, essence.

**Sudhi** (सुधि) *P. n.* awareness.

**Sugamam** (सुगमं) *P. adj.* easy, feasible, accessible.

**Sugamdhā** (सुगंध) *P. n.* fragrance.

**Sughanā** (सुगन्ध) *P. adj.* much, dense, luxuriant.

**Sughara** (सुगहर) *P. adj.* clever, intelligent.

**Sughara** (सुगहर) *var.* from Sughara.

**Sugīāna** (सुगीआन) *P. n.* wisdom, intelligence.

**Sūhā** (सुहा) *P. adj.* red, scarlet.

**Sūhaba** (सुहब) *adj.* (from *Sk. Shonā*) red (colour).

**Suhade** (सुहदे) *L. n. (pl. of Shahid)* gentlemen.

**Suhāga** (सुहाग) *P. n.* married bliss, husband's love.

**Suhāgā** (सुहागा) *P. n.* a harrow.

**Suhāgaṇe** (सुहागणे) *var.* from Sohāgaṇi.

**Suhāgaṇi** (सुहागणि) *P. n.* happily married woman.

**Suhāgaṇī** (सुहागणी) *var.* from Sohāgaṇi.

**Suhāi** (सुहाइ) *P. v.* (from Sobhaṇā) be pleasing, agreeable.

**Suhālāvi** (सुहलावी) *adj.* (from *Sk. Sukha*) comfortable, happy.

**Suhamdā** (सुहंदा) *P. v.* (from Sobhaṇā) be pleasing, agreeable.

**Suhamtīām** (सुहंतीआं) *P. v.* (from Sobhaṇā) be pleasing, agreeable.

**Suhānī** (सुहानी) *P. n.* beautiful.

**Sūhanī** (सुहनी) *n.* (from *Sk. Samūhanī*) broom.

**Suhāṇu** (सुहाणु) *P. adj.* beautiful.

**Sūhaṭu** (सुहट) *n.* (from *Sk. Shuka*) parrot.

**Sūhau** (सुहौ) wife of Megha Rāga.

**Suhāvā** (सुहावा) *var.* from Suhāvarā.

**Suhāvaṇā** (सुहावणा) *P. n.* pleasant, charming.

**Suhāvarā** (सुहावरा) *P. n.* pleasant, delightful.

**Sūhavi** (सुहवी) *n.* (from *Sk. Shonā*) *feminine*, wearing red coloured (clothes).

**Suhelā** (सुहेला) *var.* from Suhelārā.

**Suhelārā** (सुहेलरा) *P. adj.* happy, easy, at ease.

**Suhelī** (सुहेली) *var.* from Suhelārā.

**Suhīā** (सुहीआ) *P. n.* salutation, bowing respectfully.

**Sui** (सुइ) *P. pro.* he.

**Sūi** (सुई) *P. v.* (from *Sūṇā*) hatch.

**Suī** (सुई) *P. pro.* he alone.

**Sūī** (सुई) *P. n.* needle.

**Suina** (सुइन) 1. *P. n.* gold (from *Sonā*). 2. *P. v.* (from *Sobhaṇā*) to be good looking.

**Suinā** (सुइना) *P. n.* gold.

**Sujāge** (सुजागे) *P. adj.* wide awake, alert.

**Sujākhā** (सुजाखा) *P. adj.* clear-sighted.

**Sujāna** (सुजाण) *P. adj.* wise, intelligent.

**Sujana** (सुजन) *P. n.* good person.

**Sujāni** (सुजाणि) *var.* from Sujana.

**Sujasu** (सुजसु) *P. adj.* praise-worthy.

**Sūjha** (सूज) *P. n.* awareness.

**Sujhāe** (सुजाहे) *var.* from Sujhai.

**Sujhai** (सुजही) *P. v.* (from Sujhaṇā) understand, to come to mind, to occur, to strike.

**Sujhamtā** (सुजहता) (*var.* from Sujhai.

**Sūkā** (सूका) *P. adj.* dried, withered.

**Sukacio** (सुकचिउ) *P. v.* (from Samkocaṇā) hesitate.

**Sukadeu** (सुकदेउ) Sukhdev a great sage and seer, son of Vyasa.

**Sukādi** (सुकादि) *n.* the sage Sukhdev etc.

**Sūkahi** (सूकाहि) *P. v.* (from Sukaṇā) dry up, wither.

**Sukalidhe** (सुकलीधे) *v.* (from P. Sukaṇā) dried up.

**Sukālu** (सुकालु) *P. n.* good time, happy period.

**Sukamde** (सुकंदे) *var.* from Sūkā.

**Sukarā** (सुकरा) *n.* Shukra, the son of Bhrigu Rishi and guru of demons.

**Sūkara** (सूकर) *P. n.* pig (from Sk. Shūkara).

**Sukarama** (सुकरम) *P. n.* good action.

**Sukaraṇī** (सुकरणी) *P. n.* good deed.

**Sūkha** (सूख) *var.* from Sukha, happiness, ease.

**Sukhā** (सुखा) *P. n. pl.* comforts, joys.

**Sūkhā** (सूखा) *var.* from Sūkha.

**Sukhāi** (सुखाइ) *P. v.* be pleasing, look well.

**Sukhāi** (सुखाई) *var.* from Sukhāi.

**Sukhālā** (सुखाला) *P. adj.* full of comfort, luxurious.

**Sukhaliā** (सुखलीआ) *P. n.* (with) happiness, (with) comfort.

**Sūkhama** (सूखम) *P. adj.* subtle, fine.

**Sukhāmdī** (सुखाम्दी) *var.* from Sukhāi.

**Sūkhana** (सूखन) *var.* from Sūkha.

**Sūkhaṇaha** (सूखणह) *var.* from Sūkha.

**Sukhāne** (सुखाने) *var.* from Sukhāi.

**Sukhānī** (सुखानी) *var.* from Sukhāi.

**Sukhāniā** (सुखानिआ) *var.* from Sukhāi.

**Sukharāi** (सुखराइ) *P. n.* the king of happiness, bestower of happiness.

**Sukhāsā** (सुखासा) *P. n.* (var. from Sukha) comfort, happiness.

**Sukhāū** (सुखाऊ) *P. n.* (with) comfort, (with) happiness.

**Sukhāva** (सुखाव) *var.* from Sukhāi.

**Sukhāvai** (सुखावई) *var.* from Sukhāi.

**Sukhavamti** (सुखवन्ती) *P. n.* she who dwells in happiness, happy.

**Sukhavāsi** (सुखवासी) *P. n.* dwelling in happiness.

**Sukhayam** (सुखयम्) *var.* from Sukha.

**Sukhedī** (सुखेदी) *P. v.* (from Sukhaṇā) vow.

**Sukhi** (सुखि) *var.* from Sukha.

**Sūkhi** (सूखि) *var.* from Sūkha.

**Sūkhī** (सूधी) *var.* from Sūkha.

**Sūki** (सूकि) *P. v.* (from Sukkaṇā) dry up, wither.

**Sūki** (सूकी) *var.* from Sūki.

**Sukka** (सुक) *P. v.* (from Sukkaṇā) dry up.

**Sukkā** (सुका) *P. adj.* dry.

**Sukkai** (सुकै) *var.* from Sukki.

**Sukha** (सुख) *P. n.* happiness, comfort, joy.

**Sukkhai** (सुखै) *var.* from Sukha.

**Sukki** (सुकि) *P. v.* (from Sukkaṇā) dry up.

**Sukravāri** (सुक्रवारि) *P. n.* Friday.

**Sukrita** (सुक्रित) *P. n.* good action, right conduct.

**Sūla** (सूल) *P. n.* pain.

**Sulā** (सूला) *Desi n.* root.

**Sulahī** (सुलही) *n.* a Muslim chief-tain, who was sent to attack Guru Arjan Dev.

**Sulakhaṇā** (सुलखणा) *P. n.* with good omens, with good signs.

**Sulāku** (सूलाकु) *H. n.* (from Salākḥ) sharp metal spike (used to test coins).

**Sūlām** (सूलां) *var.* from Sūla.

**Sulatāna** (सुलतान) *Ara. n.* king, emperor.

**Sūli** (सूलि) *var.* from Sūla.

**Sūliā** (सूलीआ) *P. n. pl.* pains, *var.* from Sūla.

**Sulitāna** (सुलितान) *var.* from Sulatāna.

**Sūlu** (सूलु) *var.* from Sūla.

**Sumamtra** (सुमंत्र) *P. n.* good mantra, good charm.

**Sumānai** (सुमानै) *P. n.* good honour.

**Sumāra** (सुमार) *P. n.* counting, reckoning.

**Sumḍa** (सुंढ) *P. n.* trunk of an elephant.

**Sumdara** (सुंदर) *P. adj.* beautiful.

**Sumera** (सुमेर) *P. n.* mountain Sumeru, the mythological mountain.

**Sumita** (सुमित्र) *P. n.* good friend.

**Sumito** (सुमित्रे) *P. n.* good friend, *var.* from Sumita.

**Sumitra** (सुमित्र) *var.* from Sumita.

**Sumjhai** (सुंजै) *P. adj.* lonely, desolate, vacant, solitary, empty.

**Summa** (सुंम) *P. n.* (from Somā) spring.

**Sumna** (सुंन) *P. adj.* (from Sk. Shūnya) void, zero, empty, *P. n.* emptiness, non-existence, absolute state of meditation.

**Sumnāhari** (सुंनारि) *P. n.* the Absolute Lord.

**Sumnamasumnam** (ਸੁਨਮਸੁਨੰ) *n.*  
(from *Sk.* Shūnya) torpid, desolate.

**Sumnati** (ਸੁੰਨਤਿ) 1. *Ara. Per. n.*  
right mode of life (as enjoined  
by the example of the Prophet).  
2. circumcision.

**Sumñiā/Suñiā** (ਸੁੰਞਿਆ/ਸੁਵੀਆ)  
*var.* from Sumñhai.

**Sumñu** (ਸੁੰਞੁ) *var.* from Sumñhai.

**Sumphīā** (ਸੁੰਫਿਆ) *Desi n.* beauty.

**Sumūcam** (ਸੁਮੁਚੰ) *P. adj. adv.* the  
whole, general, over all, total.

**Suna** (ਸੁਨ) *v.* (from *Sk.*  
Shravanam) hear, listen.

**Sunā** (ਸੁਣਾ) *var.* from Sunau.

**Sunadā** (ਸੁਣਦਾ) *var.* from Sunau.

**Sunāgā** (ਸੁਨਾਗਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.*  
Shūnya) non-existent.

**Sunāgara** (ਸੁਨਾਗਰ) *P. n.* Su  
(greatly) + nāgara (active),  
greatly active, superbly clever.

**Sunaha** (ਸੁਣਹ) *var.* from Sunau.

**Sunāhi** (ਸੁਨਾਹਿ) *P. v.* (from  
Sunanā) cause to be heard.

**Sunai** (ਸੁਨੈ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunaiā** (ਸੁਣਈਆ) *var.* from  
Sunau.

**Sunamdarī** (ਸੁਣੰਦਰੀ) *var.* from  
Sunau (hearing).

**Sunanā** (ਸੁਣਨਾ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunana** (ਸੁਨਨ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunani** (ਸੁਣਨਿ) *var.* from Sunau.

**Sunārā** (ਸੁਨਾਰਾ) *P. n.* goldsmith.

**Sunata** (ਸੁਨਤ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunate** (ਸੁਨਤੇ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunathai** (ਸੁਨਥਈ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunau** (ਸੁਣਉ) *P. v.* (from Sunanā)  
hear.

**Sunāvahi** (ਸੁਨਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from  
Suna.

**Sunāvata** (ਸੁਨਾਵਤ) *var.* from  
Suna.

**Sunāyam** (ਸੁਨਾਯੰ) *var.* from Suna  
(to cause to hear).

**Sune** (ਸੁਨੇ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunehu** (ਸੁਨੇਹੁ) *var.* from Suna.

**Suni** (ਸੁਨਿ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunī** (ਸੁਨੀ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunīā** (ਸੁਨੀਆ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunīai** (ਸੁਨੀਐ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunīara** (ਸੁਨਿਆਰ) *P. n.* gold-  
smith.

**Sunibo** (ਸੁਨਿਬੋ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunijā** (ਸੁਨੀਜਾ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunnā** (ਸੁਨਾ) 1. *var.* from Suna.  
2. *P. adj.* unfrequented, soli-  
tary, empty, gloomy.

**Sunu** (ਸੁਨੁ) *var.* from Suna.

**Sunūā** (ਸੁਨੂਆ) *var.* from Suna.

**Supaca** (ਸੁਪਚ) *n.* (from *Sk.*  
Shvapaca) a chandāla, a low  
born, an out-caste, a wretch.

**Supacāro** (ਸੁਪਚਾਰੋ) *n.* (from *Sk.*  
Shvapaca) belonging to  
chandāla caste, a low caste, an  
out-caste.

**Supana** (ਸੁਪਨ) *P. n.* dream (from  
*Sk.* Svapan).

**Supārī** (ਸੁਪਾਰੀ) *P. n.* betelnut,  
arecnut.

**Supeda** (ਸੁਪੇਦ) *n.* (from *Per.*  
Supaid) white.

**Suphala** (ਸੁਫਲ) *P. adj.* thriving,  
successful.

- Suphana** (ਸੁਫਨ) *P. n.* dream, *var.* from Supana.
- Suprasamna** (ਸੁਪ੍ਰਸੰਨ) *P. adj.* very glad, happy, delighted.
- Sura** (ਸੁਰ) *P. n.* god.
- Surā** (ਸੁਰਾ) *P. n. pl.* gods.
- Sūrā** (ਸੁਰਾ) *var.* from Sūramā.
- Sūrābira** (ਸੁਰਬੀਰ) *P. adj.* brave.
- Sūradāsa** (ਸੁਰਦਾਸ) *n.* a poet, whose hymn has been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.
- Suraga** (ਸੁਰਗ) *P. n.* heaven.
- Suragā** (ਸੁਰਗਾ) *var.* from Suraga.
- Suraha** (ਸੁਰਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Surabhi) cow.
- Sūra** (ਸੁਰ) also
- Sūraja** (ਸੁਰਜ) *P. n.* sun.
- Surajana** (ਸੁਰਜਨ) 1. *P. n.* godly person, friendly person. 2. a knowledgeable person, a learned person.
- Surajhi** (ਸੁਰਝਿ) *P. v.* (from *Sulajhaṇā*) to be unravelled, to be disentangled.
- Surakharū** (ਸੁਰਖਰੂ) *Per. adj.* unabashed, renowned, victorious, famous.
- Surakhī** (ਸੁਰਖੀ) *Desi P. n.* senses.
- Suramā** (ਸੁਰਮਾ) *Per. P. n.* collyrium.
- Sūrama** (ਸੁਰਮ) *P. n.* hero, a brave warrior.
- Sūramā** (ਸੁਰਮਾ) *P. n.* hero, a brave warrior.
- Suramgare** (ਸੁਰੰਗਰੇ) *P. adj.* beautiful, lovely.
- Sūrana** (ਸੁਰਨ) *P. n. pl.* heroes, brave warriors.
- Surapati** (ਸੁਰਪਤਿ) *P. n.* Sura (gods) + pati (master, king), Indra, the king of gods.
- Surarida** (ਸੁਰਰਿਦ) *P. n.* godly heart.
- Surasari** (ਸੁਰਸਰੀ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sursarita) Ganges.
- Surata** (ਸੁਰਤ) *P. n.* mindfulness, awareness, mystical awareness of God, attention.
- Suratā** (ਸੁਰਤਾ) 1. *P. n.* the hearer i.e. God. 2. *P. adj.* clever, intelligent.
- Sūratana** (ਸੁਰਤਣ) *n.* bravery.
- Sūra** (ਸੁਰ) *P. n.* brave.
- Suratānu** (ਸੁਰਤਾਨੁ) *P. n.* (from *Ara. Sultān*) king, emperor.
- Suratara** (ਸੁਰਤਰ) *Sk. n.* the wishfulfilling tree brought by Lord Krishna from God Indra's garden.
- Surate** (ਸੁਰਤੇ) *var.* from Surata.
- Surati** (ਸੁਰਤਿ) *var.* from Surata.
- Sūrafi** (ਸੁਰਤੀ) *P. n.* form, beauty.
- Sure** (ਸੁਰੇ) *var.* from Sura.
- Sūre** (ਸੁਰੇ) *var.* from Sūramā.
- Suri** (ਸੁਰਿ) *var.* from Sura.
- Sūrī** (ਸੁਰੀ) *var.* from Sūramā (*feminine*).
- Sūriā** (ਸੁਰਿਆ) *var.* from Sūramā *pl.*
- Surida** (ਸੁਰਿਦ) *P. n.* good heart.
- Surijai** (ਸੁਰੀਜੈ) *Desi n.* (to the) sun.
- Suriyana** (ਸੁਰਿਯਨ) *var.* from Surajana.

**Surinara** (ਸੁਰਿਨਰ) *P. n.* gods and men.

**Surinātha** (ਸੁਰਿਨਾਥ) *P. n.* gods and nāthas (yogis).

**Suritaru** (ਸੁਰਿਤਰੁ) *var.* from Suratara.

**Sūru** (ਸੂਰੁ) *var.* from Sūramā.

**Sūrūtā** (ਸੂਰੂਟਾ) *var.* from Sūramā.

**Susājanu** (ਸੁਸਾਜਨੁ) *P. n.* good friend.

**Suta** (ਸੁਤ) *P. n.* son.

**Sūta** (ਸੂਤ) *P. n.* cotton-thread.

**Sūtā** (ਸੂਤਾ) *P. v.* asleep.

**Sūtaku** (ਸੂਤਕੁ) *Sk. P. n.* impurity.

**Suthāi** (ਸੁਥਾਇ) *P. n.* (in) a good place.

**Suthāna** (ਸੁਥਾਨ) *P. n.* good place.

**Suthara** (ਸੁਥਰ) *P. adj.* neat, chaste, clean.

**Suti** (ਸੁਤਿ) *P. n.* son.

**Suttā** (ਸੁਤਾ) *P. adj.* (from Saṇḍā) asleep, heedless.

**Suṭṭadā** (ਸੁਟਦਾ) *P. v.* (from Suṭṭanā) throw out, get rid of.

**Suttarī** (ਸੁਤਰੀ) *P. adj. feminine,* asleep, heedless.

**Suṭṭe** (ਸੁਟੇ) *var.* from Suṭṭi.

**Sutte** (ਸੁਤੇ) *var.* from Suttā, *pl.*

**Suṭṭi** (ਸੁਟਿ) *P. v.* (from Suṭṭanā) throw out, get rid of.

**Suttī** (ਸੁਤੀ) *var.* from Suttā.

**Suttīā** (ਸੁਤੀਆ) *interj. n.* O sleeping one, O heedless one!

**Suṭṭīahi** (ਸੁਟੀਅਹਿ) *var.* from Suṭṭi.

**Suvidu** (ਸੁਵੈਦੁ) *P. n.* good doctor.

**Suvarānārī** (ਸੁਵੰਨਰੀ) *L. P. adj.* beautiful, lovely.

**Suvarānī** (ਸੁਵੰਨੀ) *var.* from Suvarānārī.

**Suvarana** (ਸੁਵਰਨ) *P. n.* gold.

**Suvarianu** (ਸੁਵਾਰਿਅਨੁ) *P. v.* (from Savaranā) to dress, correct, arrange, improve.

**Suvāvai** (ਸੁਵਾਵੈ) *P. v.* (from Suvāvaṇā) to cause to sleep.

**Suvinā** (ਸੁਵਿਨਾ) *P. adj.* beautiful, lovely.

**Svacha** (ਸੁਛ) *P. adj.* clear, clean.

**Svāda** (ਸੁਵਾਦ) *Sk. P. n.* taste.

**Svāga** (ਸੁਵਾਗ) *P. n.* imitation, mimicry.

**Svāgī** (ਸੁਵਾਗੀ) *P. n.* imitator, actor.

**Svajana** (ਸੁਜਨਾ) *P. n.* friend.

**Svāliā** (ਸੁਵਾਲਿਆ) *P. v.* (from Sovanā) caused to sleep.

**Svāṅga** (ਸੁਵਾਂਗ) *var.* from Svāga.

**Svāṅgī** (ਸੁਵਾਂਗੀ) *var.* from Svāgī.

**Svāṅgu** (ਸੁਵਾਂਗੁ) *var.* from Svāga.

**Svāmī** (ਸੁਵਾਮੀ) *P. n.* master, lord.

**Svāna** (ਸੁਵਾਨ) *Sk. n.* dog.

**Svaraga** (ਸੁਵਰਗ) *P. n.* heaven.

**Svarūpa** (ਸੁਵਰੂਪ) *P. n.* form.

**Svāsā** (ਸੁਵਾਸਾ) *P. n.* breath.

**Svasatha** (ਸੁਸਥ) *P. adj.* healthy.

**Svasati** (ਸੁਸਤਿ) *Desi n.* (state of) carelessness of a child.

# T

**Ta** (ਤ) *P. adv.* then, so.

**Tā** (ਤਾ) *P. pro.* his.

**Taba** (ਤਬ) *P. adv.* then.

**Tabai** (ਤਬੈ) *var.* from *Taba*.

**Tabalabāja** (ਤਬਲਬਾਜ) *P. n.* drummer.

**Tabbara** (ਟਬਰ) *P. n.* family.

**Tabe** (ਤਬੇ) *var.* from *Taba*.

**Tabelā** (ਤਬੇਲਾ) *P. n.* (from *Ara*. *Per.* *Tavila*) stable, tether.

**Tābo** (ਤਾਬੋ) *Desi n.* copper.

**Tacchāvahi** (ਤਛਾਵਹਿ) *v.* (from *P.* *Tacchanā*, *Sk.* *Takshana*) hew, to straighten timber by cutting off redundances.

**Tāce** (ਤਾਚੇ) *var.* from *Tāci*.

**Tāci** (ਤਾਚੀ) *Desi pro.* its, his.

**Tada** (ਤਦ) *P. adv.* then, at that time.

**Tādahi** (ਤਡਹਿ) *Desi v.* (from *P.* *Taḍanā*) to spread, to open.

**Taḍāiā** (ਤਡਾਇਆ) *var.* from *Tādahi*.

**Tade** (ਤਦੇ) *P. adv.* right then, just then.

**Tadūai** (ਤਦੂਐ) *P. n.* crocodile.

**Taga** (ਤਗ) *Desi n.* thread, sacred thread.

**Tāga** (ਤਾਗ) *P. n.* thread, sacred thread.

**Tāgā** (ਤਾਗਾ) *P. n.* thread, sacred thread.

**Ṭagarī** (ਟਗਰੀ) *Desi n. leg.*

**Ṭagarī** (ਤਾਗਰੀ) *Desi n.* small water-container in the cage (meant for keeping bird).

**Taggiāi** (ਤਗੀਐ) *P. v.* (from *Tagganā*) to hold out, to last.

**Tagi** (ਤਗਿ) *var.* from *Taga*.

**Tagu** (ਤਗੁ) *var.* from *Taga*.

**Ṭāha** (ਟਾਹ) *P. v.* (from *Ṭohanā*) find, search.

**Taha** (ਤਹ) *P. adv.* there.

**Tahā** (ਤਹਾ) *P. adv.* there.

**Tāha** (ਤਾਹ) *P. pro.* him, that, to him, his.

**Ṭahakeva** (ਟਹਕੇਵ) *P. v.* (from *Ṭahakanā*) bloom, blossom.

**Tahakika** (ਤਹਕੀਕ) *Ara. adv.* assuredly, for a fact.

**Ṭahala** (ਟਹਲ) *P. n.* service.

**Tahī** (ਤਹੀ) *P. adv.* there, right there, just there, just then.

**Tahimjā** (ਤਹਿੰਜਾ) *S. pro.* your.

**Tahimjī** (ਤਹਿੰਜੀ) *S. pro. femi-* nine, your.

**Tai** (ਤੈ) *P. conj.* and.

**Tai** (ਤਈ) 1. *Ara. adj.* (from *Taian*) appointed. 2. *H.* (*Taim*) *prep.* for, to, *pro.* for them.

**Tāi** (ਤਾਈ) *H. indecl.* for.

**Tāiāru** (ਤਈਆਰੁ) *P. adj.* ready, prompt, prepared.

**Taidā** (ਤੈਡਾ) *L. pro.* yours.

**Taide** (ਤੈਢੇ) *L. pro.* yours.

**Taiguṇa** (ਤੈਗੁਣ) *P. n.* three qualities, three modes.

**Tājā** (ਤਾਈਜਾ) *var.* from Tāio.

**Taikū** (ਤੈਕੂ) *P. pro.* to you.

**Taim** (ਤੈ) *P. pro.* 1. you, to you.  
2. him, to him.

**Tāio** (ਤਾਇਓ) (from *P. Tāuṇā, Sk. Tapanā*) to heat, to tease, to trouble.

**Taisā** (ਤੈਸਾ) *P. adj.* of such a kind, like that.

**Taisarā** (ਤੈਸਰਾ) *P. adj.* of such a kind, like that.

**Tāja** (ਤਾਜ) *P. n.* crown.

**Tajāi** (ਤਜਾਇ) *var.* from Tajau, to cause to forsake.

**Tajāri** (ਤਜਾਰੀ) *var.* from Tajau.

**Tajāta** (ਤਜਾਤ) *var.* from Tajau.

**Tajau** (ਤਜਉ) *P. v.* (from *Tajjanā*) to abandon, forsake, desert, leave, quit.

**Tajāvahi** (ਤਜਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from Tajau.

**Taji** (ਤਜਿ) *P. v.* (from *Tajjanā*) forsake, abandon, renounce, relinquish.

**Tāji** (ਤਾਜੀ) *n.* (from *Per. Tāzi*) horse.

**Tājina** (ਤਾਜਿਨ) *n.* (from *Per. Tāzi*) a she-horse, mare.

**Tāka** (ਤਾਕ) 1. *P. adj.* fully conversant, expert. 2. *P. v.* (from *Takanā*) look, see.

**Takabira** (ਤਕਬੀਰ) *Ara. n.* utterance of the formula 'God is great'.

**Takasāla** (ਟਕਸਾਲ) *P. n.* mint.

**Takhata** (ਤਖਤ) *Per. P. n.* throne.

**Tākhatī** (ਤਾਖਤੀ) *n.* (from *Per. Tākhtan*) galloping, making (the horse) gallop.

**Takiā** (ਤਕੀਆ) *P. n.* (from *Per. Takiyaha*) support, bolster.

**Ṭākima** (ਟਾਕਿਮ) *P. v.* (from *Ṭhākanā*) + *Per. suffix. ma* (I), I prevent, hinder, deter.

**Ṭakkā** (ਟਕਾ) *P. n.* a coin, silver coin.

**Takkā** (ਤਕਾ) *P. v.* (from *Takanā*) see, look.

**Takkahi** (ਤਕਹਿ) *var.* from Takkā.

**Takkārī** (ਤਕੜੀ) *P. n.* pair of scales.

**Takkau** (ਤਕਉ) *P. v.* from *Takanā*) see.

**Takke** (ਤਕੇ) *var.* from Takkā.

**Ṭakkiām** (ਟਕਿਆਂ) *P. n. pl.* of *Ṭakkā*, coins, silver coins.

**Tala** (ਤਲ) 1. *P. n.* low-lying ground. 2. *P. adv.* underneath, below. 3. *P. n.* palm. 4. *n.* (from *Sk. Sthalam*) lonely place, solitude.

**Tāla** (ਤਾਲ) 1. *P. n.* musical tone, beat time in music, tempo, rhythm, cadence. 2. *Sk. n.* cymbal, a small cymbal worn on anklet. 3. *P. n.* tank, low lying marshy ground.

**Tālā** (ਤਾਲਾ) *P. n.* lock.

**Talaba** (ਤਲਬ) *Ara. n.* call, demand, desire, longing, craving.

**Ṭalādhā** (ਟਲਾਧਾ) *var.* from *Ṭarahu*.



**Ṭalāhā** (उलहा) *P. adv.* below, underneath.

**Ṭalabi** (टलभि) *var.* from Ṭarahu.

**Ṭalakā** (उलका) *n.* (from *Ara.* Ta'alluka) relation, objective.

**Talakī** (उलकी) *P.* (from *Per.* Taalaki) dependence, obedience, submission.

**Ṭalapalai** (टलपलै) *Desi v.* be restless, writhe about.

**Talaphai** (उलहै) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Taṛapanā) to writhe.

**Talāu** (उलौ) *P. n.* tank.

**Tale** (उले) *P. adv.* (from *Sk.* Tala) below, underneath.

**Ṭali** (टलि) *P. v.* (from Ṭalaṇā) move, retire, give way.

**Tali** (उलि) *var.* from Tala.

**Ṭālī** (टालि) *P. v.* (from Ṭalaṇā) put off, avert, avoid, evade, divert.

**Talla** (टल) name of a bard, whose verses have been included in *Guru Granth Sahib*.

**Tallai** (टलै) *var.* from Ṭali.

**Ṭallī** (टली) *var.* from Ṭali.

**Tām** (उं) *P. adv.* then, so.

**Tama** (उम) *P. n.* the quality of morbidity or darkness, one of the three gunas (modes).

**Tāma** (उम) 1. *n.* (from *Per.* Tuāma) bread. 2. (from *Sk.* Tama) the quality of morbidity. 3. *Desi* desire. 4. *P.* (Tāmi = Tām mainū) *adv.* then, to me.

**Ṭamahi** (उमहि) *n.* (from *Sk.* Tamasa) in the quality of morbidity (darkness).

**Tamāi** (उमहि) *P. n.* (from *Ara.* Tamā) greed, covetousness.

**Tāmasa** (उमस) *n.* one of the three gunas (modes), the quality of morbidity and darkness.

**Tamāsā** (उमसा) *P. n.* (from *Per.* Tamāshā) show, sport.

**Tāmbā** (उंभा) *P. n.* copper.

**Tāmbola** (उंभोल) *P. n.* one who prepares betel-leaf for chewing.

**Tāmbora** (उंभोर) *n.* (from *Sk.* Tāmbūla, *P.* Tāmbola) betel-leaf (for chewing).

**Tāmbū** (उंभु) *Per. P. n.* tent.

**Tāmcī** (उंची) *Desi Prep.* to (thee, thy, his, her).

**Ṭamcu** (टंचु) *H. n.* harshness, cruelty.

**Ṭāmdā** (टंढा) *H. n.* goods, stock.

**Ṭamga** (टंग) *P. n.* leg.

**Tamganā** (उंगन) 1. *Per.* the separating piece of earth between two seas, the cause of separation. 2. *Per.* (Tamgi) paucity, tightness, deficiency.

**Tamgiāi** (उंगीऐ) *P. v.* (from Tamgaṇā) torment, harass, trouble, afflict.

**Tāmī** (उंघी) *var.* from Tāi.

**Tāmi** (उंमि) 1. *P. adv.* then, so long, till then. 2. *n.* (from *Ara.* Ta'am) food, bread. 3. *n.* the quality of tamasa.

**Ṭamku** (टंकु) *Sk. P. n.* weight of four māsās, very small weight.

**Tammaka** (टमक) *P. n.* small drum.

**Tamna** (तंन) *var.* from Tana.

**Tamni** (तंनि) *var.* from Tana.

**Tarnnikhe** (तंनिधे) *Desi pro.* their.

**Tamnu** (तंनु) *var.* from Tana.

**Tamola** (तमोल) *P. n.* (*var.* from Tāmbola) betel-leaf for chewing.

**Tamta** (तंत्त) 1. *Sk. n.* string of musical instrument. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Tantra*) spell, incantation. 3. (from Tatta) essence.

**Tamte** (तंत्ते) *var.* from Tamta.

**Tamti** (तंत्ती) *P. n.* string of musical instrument.

**Tāmti** (तांत्ती) *H. n.* weaver.

**Tamtu** (तंत्तु) *var.* from Tamta.

**Tana** (तन) *P. n.* body.

**Tanā** (तना) 1. *Desi n.* (from *P. Tāna*) strength, power. 2. *n.* (from *Sk. Tanuja*) son.

**Tanā** (तना) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Tanya*) son. 2. *P. n.* (from Tana) body.

**Tāṇa** (ताण) 1. *P. n.* warp (of cloth). 2. *P. n.* strength. 3. *P. v.* stretch, prepare warp. 4. *P. v.* to aim (gun).

**Tāna** (तान) 1. *n.* (from *Sk. Tāna*) warp. 2. *P. n.* tune.

**Tānā** (ताना) *n.* (from *Sk. Tāna*) warp.

**Tanaha** (तनह) *n.* (from *Sk. Tanya*) son.

**Tanaka** (तनक) *P. adj.* small, little.

**Tananā** (तनना) *P. v.* (from Tānanā) to reel (a warp of yarn), prepare warp.

**Tane** (तने) *P. n.* (from Tana) body.

**Tani** (तनि) *var.* from Tana.

**Tāni** (तानि) *var.* from Tāna (warp).

**Tanī** (तनी) *v.* (from *Sk. Tana*) stretch.

**Tañjai** (तंजी) *P. v.* (from Tānanā) prepare warp, stretch.

**Tanijai** (तनीजै) *P. v.* (from Tānanā) warp.

**Tanu** (तनु) *var.* from Tana.

**Tanūra** (तनूर) *Per. P.* (Tāmdūra) *n.* oven.

**Tapa** (तप) 1. *Sk. n.* austerity, self-mortification, worship, devotion, adoration, penance. 2. *P. n.* fever, heat.

**Tapā** (तापा) *var.* from Tapasi.

**Tāpa** (ताप) 1. *Sk. P. n.* heat, warmth, fever. 2. *P. n.* (from Sāntāpa) affliction. 3. *n.* (from *Sk. Tapa*) austerity.

**Tāpā** (तापा) *P. n.* (from Tapa) austerity.

**Tapahi** (तापहि) *P. v.* (from Tapanā) to burn with grief or pain.

**Tapahina** (तापहीन) *n.* Tapa (austerity) + hīna (without), without austerity.

**Tapahu** (तापहु) *var.* from Tapa.

**Ṭāpai** (टापै) *P. v.* (from Ṭappanā) to leap, to jump.

**Tapāi** (तापाइ) *var.* from Tapahi (to cause to burn).

**Tapamāḍā** (ਤਪਮਾ) *var.* from Tapahi.

**Tapana** (ਤਪਨ) *var.* from Tapahi.

**Tāpara** (ਤਾਪਰ) *P. indecl. adv.* then, thence.

**Tapasā** (ਤਪਸਾ) *n.* from *Sk.* Tapasyā) austerity, self-mortification.

**Tapasī** (ਤਪਸੀ) *P. n.* one who performs austerities, an ascetic.

**Tapasiā** (ਤਪਸਿਆ) *P. n.* austerity, self-mortification.

**Tapasira** (ਤਪਸੀਰ) *P. n. (var.* from Tapisara) an ascetic, a great ascetic.

**Tapata** (ਤਪਤ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Tapati) heat, warmth, burning desire.

**Tapatālu** (ਤਪਤਾਲੁ) *P. n.* Tapa (austerity) + tālu (manner, type) type of austerity, manner of austerity.

**Tapati** (ਤਪਤਿ) *var.* from Tapata.

**Tapāvasu** (ਤਪਾਵਸੁ) *P. n.* justice, scrutiny.

**Tapi** (ਤਪਿ) *var.* from Tapa.

**Tapī** (ਤਪੀ) *var.* from Tapa.

**Ṭappahi** (ਟਪਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Ṭappaṇā) jump, leap.

**Ṭappiai** (ਟਪਿਐ) *P. v.* (from Ṭappaṇā) leaping, jumping.

**Tapu** (ਤਪੁ) *var.* from Tapa.

**Tara** (ਤਰ) 1. *Sk. n.* tree. 2. *Sk. n.* boat. 3. *H. indecl.* under, underneath, below. 4. *v.* (from *P.* Taranā) swim.

**Tara** (ਤਰ) *adv.* (from *Sk.* Tata) then, from that time, for that reason, thence.

**Tarā** (ਤਰਾ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tāra** (ਤਾਰ) 1. *P. n.* the tāra tree. 2. *P. v.* (from Taranā) to cause to swim, cross. 3. *Sk. adj.* loud, high, shrill.

**Tārā** (ਤਾਰਾ) 1. *P. n.* star. 2. *Desi v.* (from *P.* Tāranā) swim, cross. 3. *n.* (from *Sk.* Tārī) ship.

**Tarabiai** (ਤਰਬੀਐ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tāradā** (ਤਾਰਦਾ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tārādhō** (ਤਾਰਾਧੋ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tārāgi** (ਤਾਰਾਗਿ) *var.* from Tārau.

**Tārāha** (ਤਾਰਾਹ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tarāhi** (ਤਾਰਹਿ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tarāhu** (ਟਰਹੁ) *P. v.* (from Ṭalaṇā) give way, retire.

**Tarāi** (ਤਰਈ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tārājī** (ਤਾਰਾਜੀ) *n.* (from *Per.* Tarāzū) a pair of scales.

**Tārājī** (ਤਾਰਾਜੀ) *P. n.* (from *Per.* Tarāzū) a pair of scales.

**Tārājū** (ਤਾਰਾਜੂ) *P. n.* (from *Per.* Tarāzū) a pair of scales.

**Taraka** (ਤਰਕ) *P. n.* reasoning, argument, desertion, hatred.

**Tarakani** (ਤਰਕਨਿ) *P. v.* (from Taraka karanā) abandon, argue.

**Tarakasa** (ਤਰਕਸ) *P. n.* (from *Per.* Tarkash) quiver, arrow-case.

**Tarākī** (ਤਰਾਕੀ) *P. n.* one who swims, one who crosses, swimmer.

**Taraku** (ਤਰਕੁ) *var.* from Taraka.

**Tāraḱu** (ਤਾਰਕੁ) *P. n.* saviour.

**Tarala** (ਤਰਲ) *P. adj.* (from Taruṇa) beautiful.

**Taramdā** (ਤਰੰਦਾ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Taramdārī** (ਤਰੰਦਰੀ) *var.* from Tarau, *P. n.* swimmer.

**Taramga** (ਤਰੰਗ) *P. n.* wave, impulse, emotion.

**Tarāmti** (ਤਰਾਂਤਿ) 1. *var.* from Tarau. 2. *adv.* (from *Sk.* Tura) instantly, immediately.

**Tārāmti** (ਤਾਰਾਂਤਿ) *P. v.* (from Tāranā) to admonish, to rebuke, to censure.

**Taraṇa** (ਤਰਣ) 1. *var.* from Tarau. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Taraṇa) ship.

**Tarana** (ਤਰਨ) 1. *var.* from Tarau. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Taruṇi) young woman.

**Tāraṇa** (ਤਾਰਣ) *var.* from Tārau, (that which makes one swim, cross).

**Tārana** (ਤਾਰਨ) *var.* from Tārau, that which makes one swim, cross.

**Tarānatha** (ਤਰਾਨਥ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tarapaṇu** (ਤਰਪਣੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Tarapaṇa) offering water to the manes.

**Tarapha** (ਤਰਫ) *Ara. n.* side, quarter, direction.

**Taraphi** (ਤਰਫਿ) *P. v.* (from Taraphaṇā) writhe.

**Tarasa** (ਤਰਸ) *Per. P. n.* pity, mercy.

**Tarāsa** (ਤਰਾਸ) *Sk. n.* fear.

**Ṭarata** (ਟਰਤ) *var.* from Ṭarahu.

**Tarata** (ਤਰਤ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Taratā** (ਤਰਤਾ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Taratāre** (ਤਰਤਾਰੇ) 1. *H. n.* Taratāra, the tāra tree. 2. *P. v.* a tree, which enables one to cross the ocean of existence.

**Taratārī** (ਤਰਤਾਰੀ) *var.* from Taratāre.

**Tarati** (ਤਰਤੀ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tarau** (ਤਰਉ) *P. v.* (from Taranā) swim.

**Tarāu** (ਤਰਾਉ) *var.* from Tarau (to cause to swim, to cause to cross).

**Ṭārau** (ਟਾਰਉ) *var.* from Ṭarahu, to cause to avert, postpone, avoid, evade, divert.

**Tārau** (ਤਾਰਉ) *P. v.* (from Tāranā) to cause to swim or cross.

**Tarāvai** (ਤਰਾਵੈ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tarāvaniā** (ਤਰਾਵਣਿਆ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Taravara** (ਤਰਵਰ) *P. n.* tree.

**Tarāyau** (ਤਰਾਯਉ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tare** (ਤਰੇ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tāre** (ਤਾਰੇ) 1. *P. v.* (from Tāranā) cause to swim or cross, to cause deliverance. 2. *P. n. pl.* stars.

**Tari** (ਤਰਿ) *v. var.* from Tara.

**Tāri** (ਤਾਰਿ) *var.* from Tāra.

**Ṭārī** (ਟਾਰੀ) *var.* from Ṭārau.

**Tārī** (ਤਾਰੀ) 1. *P. n.* art of swimming, bath, dip. 2. *v.* (from *P.* Tāranā) to cause to swim, to exempt from transmigration, to deliver from sins. 3. *n.* (from *Sk.* Tari) stream.

**Tārī** (ਤਾਰੀ) *P. n.* samādhi, abstract meditation, contemplation.

**Tarijai** (ਤਰੀਜੈ) *var.* from Tarau.

**Tārikā** (ਤਾਰਿਕਾ) *P. n.* (from Tārā) stars.

**Tarikati** (ਤਰੀਕਤਿ) *Ara. n.* a spiritual stage of Sufis, the path leading towards the higher spiritual stage.

**Tario** (ਟਰਿਓ) *var.* from Tarahu.

**Tarovara** (ਤਰੋਵਰ) *P. n.* tree.

**Taru** (ਤਰੂ) *var.* from Tara.

**Tārū** (ਤਾਰੂ) 1. *Desi n.* deep water (where swimming is necessary) 2. *P. n.* swimmer.

**Tarūa** (ਤਰੂਅ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Tara) tree.

**Taruṇa** (ਤਰੁਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Taruṇi) young woman.

**Tarunāpo** (ਤਰੁਨਾਪੋ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Taraṇa) youth.

**Taruni** (ਤਰੁਨਿ) *var.* from Taruṇa.

**Tasa** (ਤਸ) *P. pro.* his.

**Tāsa** (ਤਾਸ) *P. pro.* him, his, its.

**Tasabī** (ਤਸਬੀ) *P. n.* Muslim rosary.

**Tasakara** (ਤਸਕਰ) *P. n.* thief.

**Tasavīsa** (ਤਸਵੀਸ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Tashvish) anxiety, sorrow.

**Tasi** (ਤਸਿ) *var.* from Tasa.

**Tasū** (ਤਸੂ) *P. n.* a measurement of about one inch, very little.

**Tasya** (ਤਸ੍ਯ) *P. pro.* his.

**Taṭa** (ਤਟ) *Sk. n.* bank (of a river).

**Tāta** (ਤਾਤ) 1. *Desi n.* lisping, stammering. 2. *P. adv.* immediately, instantly.

**Tatabetā** (ਤਤਬੇਤਾ) *P. n.* knower of essence.

**Tatakāla** (ਤਤਕਾਲ) *P. adv.* then, forthwith, at that very moment, instantly, immediately.

**Tatakhīṇa** (ਤਤਖਿਣ) *P. adv.* (from *Sk.* Tatkhāṇa) instantly, immediately.

**Tatamairi** (ਤਤਮਇਰੀ) *n.* essence of the whole world.

**Tatha** (ਤਥ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Tathya) essence.

**Tathi** (ਤਥਿ) *var.* from Tatha.

**Tāṭī** (ਟਾਟੀ) *H. n.* (from Tāṭī) hut.

**Tati** (ਤਤਿ) *var.* from Tata.

**Tāṭī** (ਤਾਟੀ) *P. adj.* burning, hot.

**Tatiām** (ਤਤੀਅੰ) *P. adj.* ill-omened, unfortunate.

**Tatrāgata** (ਤਤ੍ਰਾਗਤ) *Sk. v.* Tatra (there) + āgata (coming), coming there.

**Tāṭṭā** (ਟਾਟਾ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Tatta** (ਤਤ) 1. *P. adv.* there. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Tattva) essence, truth, reality, substance, element.

**Tattā** (ਤਤਾ) 1. *P. adj.* warm, hot, hot-tempered. 2. letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Tattaha** (ਤਤਹ) *P. adv.* (from *Sk.* Tatra) there.

**Tāṭṭari** (ਟਾਟਰਿ) *P. n.* a large iron cauldron (for boiling) sugar-cane juice.

**Tatte** (ਤੱਤੇ) *P. adj.* burning.

**Tatti** (ਤਤੀ) *P. adj.* warm, hot, hot-tempered.

**Tatu** (ਤਤੁ) *var.* from Tata.

**Tātu** (ਤਾਤੁ) *var.* from Tāta.

**Tau** (ਤੋ, ਤਉ) *P. adv.* then, so.

**Tāu** (ਤਉ) *P. pro.* you, your. *P. indecl.* even then.

**Tāu** (ਤਾਉ) *P. n.* heat, rage.

**Tāū** (ਤਾਉ) 1. *Desi n.* (from *P.* Tapasha) heat. 2. *P.* (Tā + ū) *pro.* to him.

**Taukiā** (ਤਉਕਿਆ) *P. v.* from Taromkaṇā sprinkled.

**Tauku** (ਤਉਕੁ) *Ara. n.* an iron, collar yoke.

**Taupari** (ਤਉਪਰਿ) *P. indecl.* on you, to you.

**Tava** (ਤਵ) *Sk. P. pro.* your, yours.

**Tāvaṇi** (ਤਾਵਣਿ) *P. n.* (from Tāvaṇā) heating.

**Te** (ਤੇ) *P. pro.* they, those. *P. prep.* from, out of, through, by means of.

**Teḍha** (ਟੇਢ) *P. n.* (from Teḍhā) slant, crookedness, unevenness. *P. adj.* crooked, bent, not straight.

**Tega** (ਤੇਗ) *P. n.* sword.

**Teha** (ਤੇਹ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Sneha) with love. 2. *P. pro.* to those.

**Tehā** (ਤੇਹਾ) *P. adj.* such, of such a kind, like that.

**Tehara** (ਤੇਹੜ) *P. pro.* that.

**Tehi** (ਤੇਹਿ) *P. adv.* then, therefore.

**Tei** (ਤੇਈ) *P. pro.* those.

**Teja** (ਤੇਜ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Tejas) fire, passion, anger.

2. *P. n.* splendour, glory, magnificence, strength, lustre.

3. *P. adj.* speedy, swift, fast, sharp.

**Tejana** (ਤੇਜਨ) *var.* from Tejaṇi.

**Tejanari** (ਤੇਜਨੜੀ) *var.* from Tejaṇi.

**Tejaṇi** (ਤੇਜਣਿ) *P. n.* a she-horse.

**Tejavamsi** (ਤੇਜਵੰਸੀ) *P. adj.* glorious, lustrous, splendid, radiant.

**Teju** (ਤੇਜੁ) *var.* from Teja.

**Teka** (ਟੇਕ) 1. *P. n.* (from Teḥkaṇā) support, reliance. 2. *P. v.* (from Teḥkaṇā and Ṭikāṇā) fix, settle, bring to rest.

**Tela** (ਤੇਲ) *P. n.* oil.

**Telaka** (ਤੇਲਕ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Tailika) oilman.

**Telaṅgī** (ਤੇਲੰਗੀ) wife of Hirṇḍol Rāga.

**Teli** (ਤੇਲੀ) *P. n.* oilman.

**Telo** (ਤੇਲੋ) *P. n.* (from Tela) oil.

**Telu** (ਤੇਲੁ) *var.* from Tela.

**Temha** (ਤੇਹ) *P. pro.* to those.

**Tena** (ਤੇਨ) *Sk. indecl.* for that.

**Tera** (ਤੇਰ) *P. pro.* your, yours.

**Terā** (ਤੇਰਾ) *P. pro.* your, yours.

**Teraha** (ਤੇਰਹ) *P. adj.* thirteen.

**Terasi** (ਤੇਰਸਿ) *P. n.* the thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

**Terata** (ਟੇਰਤ) *var.* from Teṛau.

**Teṛau** (ਟੇਰਉ) *H. v.* (from Teṛanā) shout, exclaim, evoke.

**Tere** (ਟੇਰੇ) *var.* from Teṛau.

**Teri** (ਤੇਰੀ) *P. n.* loins, hips, lower part of the body.

**Teta** (ਤੇਤ) *P. adj.* so much.

**Tete** (ਤੇਤੇ) *P. pro.* so much, so many.

**Tetiā** (ਤੇਟਿਆ) *P. v.* (from *Tete* Carhanā) to come face to face.

**Tetisa** (ਤੇਤੀਸ) *P. adj.* thirty-three.

**Teū** (ਤੇਊ) *P. pro.* those.

**Teva** (ਟੇਵ) *H. n.* habit.

**Tevada** (ਤੇਵਡ) *P. adj.* so great.

**Tevai** (ਤੇਵੈ) *P. adj.* like that.

**Tevara** (ਤੇਵਰ) *Desi adj.* three-fold.

**Tevehā** (ਤੇਵੇਹਾ) *P. adj.* of such a kind, like that.

**Thā** (ਥਾ) *P. v.* was.

**Thābhaha** (ਥਾਭਹ) *n.* (from *P. Tharima*) *pl.* pillars, columns.

**Thāḍhā** (ਠਾਢਾ) 1. *H. v.* stand.  
2. *P. adj.* cooling.

**Thāḍhe** (ਠਾਢੇ) *var.* from *Thāḍhā*.

**Thāḍhi** (ਠਾਢਿ) *var.* from *Thāḍhā*.

**Thāḍhī** (ਠਾਢੀ) *var.* from *Thāḍhā*.

**Thāe** (ਠਾਏ) *var.* from *Thāu*.

**Thāe** (ਥਾਏ) *var.* from *Thāu*.

**Thaga** (ਠਗ) *P. n.* thug, robber, deceiver, cheat.

**Thagā** (ਠਗਾ) *P. n. pl.* thugs.

**Thagahāre** (ਠਗਹਾਰੇ) *P. v.*  
*Thaga* (thugs) + *hāre* (defeated), defeated by thugs, lying unconscious, becoming senseless.

**Thagamūrī** (ਠਗਮੂਰੀ) *P. n.* the poisonous herb administered by thugs to their victims.

**Thagaṇa** (ਠਗਣ) *P. v.* (from *Thagaṇā*) rob, deceive, cheat.

**Thagānā** (ਠਗਾਨਾ) *P. v.* (from *Thagāṇā*) to cause to be cheated by others, to be cheated, duped, robbed.

**Thagaulī** (ਠਗਉਲੀ) *var.* from *Thagaura*.

**Thagaura** (ਠਗਉਰ) *H. n.* a poisonous herb administered by thugs to render their victims senseless.

**Thāgaurī** (ਠਾਗਉਰੀ) *var.* from *Thagaura*.

**Thagāvai** (ਠਗਾਵੈ) *var.* from *Thagānā*.

**Thagavāle** (ਠਗਵਾਲੇ) *P. n.* those apt to be cheated (robbed).

**Thagavārā** (ਠਗਵਾੜਾ) *var.* from *Thagavāri*.

**Thagavārī** (ਠਗਵਾਰੀ) *P. n.* the robbing vices.

**Thāge** (ਠਾਗੇ) *var.* from *Thāgi*.

**Thagi** (ਠਗਿ) *P. v.* (from *Thaggaṇā*) to cheat, to deceive, to rob.

**Thāgi** (ਠਾਗੀ) *P. v.* (from *Thaggaṇā*) *past*, cheated, deceived.

**Thāha** (ਥਾਹ) *P. n.* limit, depth, bottom.

**Thāhahi** (ਠਾਹਹਿ) *P. v.* (*Thāhṇā*) break, grieve.

**Thahaki** (ਠਹਕਿ) *P. v.* (from *Thahakaṇā*) collide.

**Thāhara** (ਠਾਹਰ) *var.* from *Thāu*.  
*P. n.* abode, place of rest.

**Thaharāi** (ਠਹਰਾਈ) *var.* from *Thaharāio*.

**Ṭaharāiā** (ਠਹਰਾਇਆ) *var.* from Ṭaharāio.

**Ṭaharāidā** (ਠਹਰਾਇਦਾ) *var.* from Ṭaharāio.

**Ṭaharāio** (ਠਹਰਾਇਓ) *P. v.* (from Ṭaharāunā) to fix, to stop, to settle.

**Ṭaharānā** (ਠਹਰਾਨਾ) *var.* from Ṭaharāio.

**Ṭaharāvai** (ਠਹਰਾਵੈ) *var.* from Ṭaharāio.

**Ṭaharāvana** (ਠਹਰਾਵਨ) *var.* from Ṭaharāio.

**Ṭaharāyau** (ਠਹਰਾਯਉ) *var.* from Ṭaharāio.

**Ṭhāhe** (ਠਾਹੇ) *var.* from Ṭhāhahi.

**Ṭhāhi** (ਠਾਹਿ) *var.* from Ṭhāhahi.

**Ṭhāi** (ਠਾਇ) *var.* from Ṭhāu.

**Ṭhāi** (ਠਾਈ) *var.* from Ṭhāu.

**Thai** (ਥੈ) *P. prep.* on.

**Thāi** (ਥਾਇ) *var.* from Ṭhāu.

**Thāi** (ਥਾਈ) *var.* from Ṭhāu.

**Thaili** (ਥੈਲੀ) *P. n.* purse, small bag.

**Thaim** (ਥੈ) *P. pro.* you.

**Thaio** (ਠਇਓ) *Desi v.* made.

**Thāio** (ਠਾਇਓ) *var.* from Ṭhāu.

**Thāka** (ਠਾਕ) *P. v.* (from Ṭhākaṇā) prevent, deter, hinder.

**Thākā** (ਥਾਕਾ) *P. v.* (from Thakkaṇā) *past*, got tired, become exhausted.

**Thākasi** (ਥਾਕਸਿ) *P. v.* (from Thakkaṇā) be tired, exhausted.

**Thāke** (ਠਾਕੇ) *var.* from Thāka.

**Thakkā** (ਥਕਾ) *var.* from Thakkahi.

**Thakkahi** (ਥਕਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Thakkaṇā) to be tired, weary, fatigued.

**Thakkata** (ਥਕਤ) *var.* from Thakkahi.

**Ṭhakura** (ਠਕੁਰ) *Sk. P. n.* God, Lord, master, chief.

**Ṭhākura** (ਠਾਕੁਰ) *P. n.* God, Lord, master.

**Ṭhakurāi** (ਠਕੁਰਾਈ) *P. n.* dignity, magnificence, lordliness, chiefship.

**Ṭhakurāṇī** (ਠਕੁਰਾਣੀ) *P. n.* a Rajput woman.

**Thala** (ਥਲ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Sthalam*) place, dry land, desert, sandy and uncultivated region.

**Thalā** (ਥਲਾ) *P. n. pl.* dry lands.

**Thāla** (ਥਾਲ) *P. n.* salver.

**Thalana** (ਥਲਨ) *P. n.* in the dry lands.

**Thale** (ਥਲੇ) *var.* from Thala.

**Thali** (ਥਲਿ) *var.* from Thala.

**Thali** (ਥਲੀ) *P. n.* (in the) dry lands.

**Thalu** (ਥਲੁ) *var.* from Thala.

**Thāma** (ਥਾਮ) *P. v.* (from Thamhaṇā) stop, cease, support, hold, restrain.

**Thām̐bha** (ਥੰਭ) *v.* (from *Sk. Stambha*, pillar, column; *P. Thamhaṇā*, stop, cease, restrain.

**Ṭhām̐dhā** (ਠੰਢਾ) *P. adj.* cold.

**Ṭhām̐dhā** (ਠਾਂਢਾ) *v. var.* from Ṭhāḍhā, *P. v.* stand.



**Ṭhaṁḍharā** (ठंढड़ा) *P. adj.* cold, cool, chilly.

**Ṭhāṁḍhi** (ठांड़ि) *var.* from Ṭhāḍha.

**Ṭhāṁdhi** (ठांड़ी) *var.* from Ṭhāḍha.

**Ṭhāṁghī** (थांघी) *H. n.* sailor, boatman i.e. Guru.

**Ṭhāmhī** (ठांही) *var.* from Ṭhāhahi.

**Ṭhāmi** (ठांमि) *var.* from Ṭhāu.

**Ṭhāmī** (ठांमी) *var.* from Ṭhāu.

**Thāmi** (थांमि) *var.* from Thāu.

**Thāmī** (थांमी) *var.* from Thāu.

**Thām̐ma** (थंम) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Stambha) pillar, column, support.

**Thām̐mā** (थंम) *var.* from Thām̐ma, *pl.*

**Thām̐mana** (थंमन) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Stambha) backing, support, protection.

**Ṭhāṇa** (ठाण) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Sthāna) place.

**Ṭhāṇā** (ठाणा) *var.* from Ṭhāṇa.

**Thaṇa** (थण) *P. n.* teat.

**Thana** (थन) *var.* from Thaṇa.

**Thāna** (थान) *P. n.* place (from *Sk.* Sthāna).

**Thānā** (थाना) *var.* from Thāna.

**Thanāe** (थनऐ) *P. n.* (*var.* from Thāna) place.

**Ṭhanaganu** (ठनगनु) *H. indecl.* jingling sound.

**Thānahu** (थानहु) *var.* from Thāna.

**Ṭhanakā** (ठनका) *H. n.* blow, stroke.

**Thānaka** (थानक) *P. n.* place of worship, temple.

**Thanaṁtara** (थनंतर) *n.* from Sthāna (place) + aṁtara (within), within the places.

**Thānaṁtara** (थानंतर) *var.* from Thanaṁtara.

**Thānasata** (थानसट) *n.* Thāna (place) + ishta (spiritual head), place of worship, place of devotion.

**Thani** (थनि) *var.* from Thana.

**Thāni** (थानि) *var.* from Thāna.

**Ṭhāo** (ठाँ) *var.* from Ṭhāu.

**Thāpahi** (थापहि) *P. v.* (from Thāpaṇā) appoint, fix, engage.

**Thapahu** (थपहु) *P. v.* (from Thāpaṇā) fix, install, engage.

**Thāpanahārai** (थापनहारै) *var.* from Thāpaṇahāriā.

**Thāpaṇahāriā** (थापनहारिआ) *P. n.* one who installs, one who enthrones.

**Thapau** (थपु) *var.* from Thapahu.

**Thāpi** (थापि) *P. v.* (from Thāpaṇā) install, fix, engage.

**Thapiu** (थपिउ) *var.* from Thapau.

**Ṭhāra** (ठार) *P. n.* chilliness, cold.

**Tharahara** (थरथर) *P. adv.* shivering, trembling, quivering.

**Tharathara** (थरथर) *var.* from Tharahara.

**Thārau** (थारु) *Desi pro.* your.

**Tharūru** (ठरुर) 1. *Desi v.* (from *P.* Ṭaharānā) to stay, abide, rest. 2. *Desi adj.* (from Ṭhaṁḍhā) cool (sea).

**Ṭhāṭā** (ਠਾਟਾ) *Desi n.* teat, udder.

**Thāṭa** (ਥਾਟ) 1. *P. n.* (from Ṭhāṭa) creation, created place. 2. gathering.

**Thaṭanahārai** (ਥਣਨਹਾਰੈ) *P. n.* creator.

**Ṭhathā** (ਠਠਾ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Ṭhāthā** (ਠਾਠਾ) *P. n.* (from Ṭhāṭha) pomp, splendour, show.

**Thathā** (ਥਥਾ) letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Thāṭi** (ਥਾਤੀ) *H. n.* trust, deposit, faith.

**Thaṭiā** (ਥਟਿਆ) *P. v.* (from Thaṭanā) created.

**Ṭhāu** (ਠਾਉ) *P. n.* (from Thāum) place, position.

**Ṭhāu** (ਠਾਉ) *var.* from Ṭhāu.

**Thāu** (ਥਾਉ) *P. n.* place (from *Sk.* Sthāna).

**Ṭhaura** (ਠਉਰ) *P. n.* place, fixed place.

**Ṭhauru** (ਠੌਰੁ) *P. n.* (*var.* from Ṭhāhara) place of rest, abode.

**Thāva** (ਥਾਵ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Sthāna) place.

**Thāvā** (ਥਾਵਾ) *var.* from Thāva.

**Ṭhavra** (ਠਵਰ) *P. n.* (*var.* from Ṭhaura) fixed place, abode.

**Thāvaro** (ਥਾਵਰੋ) *H. n.* Saturday.

**The** (ਥੇ) *P. v.* was, were.

**Thegā** (ਠੇਗਾ) *H. n.* club, cudgel.

**Ṭheha** (ਠੇਹ) 1. *P. n.* (from Theha) place, abode. 2. *Desi v.* to clime, to ring.

**Thehahu** (ਥੇਹਹੁ) *var.* from Thehu.

**Thehu** (ਥੇਹੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Sthāna) heap of ruins, high ground.

**Thekai** (ਥੇਕੈ) *P. n.* purse, small bag, sheath.

**Them** (ਥੇ) *P. pro.* you.

**Themgā** (ਠੇਗਾ) *var.* from Ṭhegā.

**Thevā** (ਥੇਵਾ) *P. n.* a precious stone set in a ring, gem.

**Thī** (ਥੀ) *v.* (from Thīṇā) become.

**Thiā** (ਥਿਆ) *L. v.* (from Thīṇā) *past*, became.

**Thiā** (ਥੀਆ) *var.* from Thī.

**Thiai** (ਥਿਆਈ) *L. v.* (from Thīṇā) becomes.

**Thiau** (ਥੀਅਉ) *var.* from Thī.

**Thidhāi** (ਥਿਧਾਈ) *P. n.* (from Thīndhiāi) grease, fat, oiliness.

**Thigali** (ਥਿਗਲੀ) *H. n.* a patch of cloth, a rag (from *P.* Thigaṛi).

**Thiī** (ਥੀਇ) *var.* from Thī.

**Thijai** (ਥੀਜੈ) *var.* from Thī.

**Ṭhikara** (ਠੀਕਰ) *P. n.* potsherd.

**Thīndhā** (ਥੀਂਧਾ) *P. n.* (with) devotion, attachment, affection.

**Ṭhimi** (ਠਿਮਿ) *P. v.* (from Ṭhumakanā) mince (in walking).

**Thīṇakionu** (ਠਿਣਕਿਓਨੁ) *P. v.* (from Thīṇakanā) created, made.

**Thio** (ਥਿਓ) *L. v.* (from Thīṇā) become.

**Thira** (ਥਿਰ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* *Sthira*) firm, fixed, stable, steady, steadfast, immovable.

**Thīra** (ਥੀਰ) *var.* from *Thira*.

**Thīsa** (ਠੀਸ) *P. H. n.* (from *Thesa*-shock) boasting, bragging.

**Thīsī** (ਥੀਸੀ) *var.* from *Thī*, *future* (will become).

**Thita** (ਥਿਤ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* *Tithi*) day of lunar month.

**Thīthakī** (ਠਿਠਕੀ) *P. adj.* surprised, scolded.

**Thīti** (ਥੀਤਿ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* *Tithi*) day of lunar month.

**Thīvā** (ਥੀਵਾ) *var.* from *Thi*.

**Thīvai** (ਥੀਵਈ) *var.* from *Thi*.

**Thivate** (ਥੀਵਤੇ) *var.* from *Thi*.

**Tho** (ਥੋ) *P. v.* (*var.* from *The*) were.

**Thoka** (ਥੋਕ) 1. *P. n.* a heap of anything like corn, material objects. 2. *P. adj.* wholesale.

**Thoki** (ਠੋਕਿ) *P. v.* (from *Thokanā*) strike, hit, to inflict a blow.

**Thora** (ਥੋਰ) and

**Thorā** (ਥੋਰਾ) *P. adj.* little.

**Thorā** (ਥੋੜਾ) *P. adj.* little, small, meagre, insufficient, inadequate.

**Thorarī** (ਥੋੜੀ) *P. adj.* (from *Thorā*) little, small, inadequate.

**Thothā** (ਥੋਥਾ) *P. adj.* empty.

**Thothara** (ਥੋਥਰ) *P. adj.* (from *Thothā*) empty.

**Thrūtīti** (ਥ੍ਰੁਟਿਟਿ) *Desi n.* the sounds created for driving on the animals.

**Thuka** (ਥੁਕ) *P. n.* spit, saliva.

**Thūka** (ਥੂਕ) *H. n.* spit, saliva.

**Thūla** (ਥੁਲ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* *Sthūla*) gross.

**Thūni** (ਥੁਨਿ) *H. n.* (from *Sk.* *Sthūṇā*) pillar.

**Thurimdo** (ਥੁੜੀਂਦੋ) *P. v.* (from *Thuranā*) to be in want.

**Ti** (ਤੀ) 1. *n.* (from *H.* *Tiya*) woman of *māyā*. 2. a suffix for 'tuma' making 'tumati'.

**Tiā** (ਤੀਆ) *P. adj.* third.

**Tiāgam** (ਤਿਆਗ) *P. v.* (from *Tiāga*) forsake, abandon, desert.

**Tiakata** (ਤਿਆਕਤ) *Desi v.* (from *P.* *Tiāgaṇā*) to leave, to abandon, to forsake.

**Tiāsa** (ਤਿਆਸ) *P. n.* (from *Piāsa*) thirst.

**Tibbe** (ਟਿਬੇ) *P. n. pl.* sand-dunes.

**Ticaru** (ਤਿਚਰੁ) *P. adv.* so long, for so long.

**Tidāu** (ਤਿਦਾਊ) *P. adv.* there, thither.

**Tīdu** (ਟੀਡੁ) *P. n.* grasshopper.

**Tidū** (ਤਿਦੂ) *P. pro.* from that.

**Tiha** (ਤਿਹ) 1. *P. pro.* that. 2. *P. adj.* three.

**Tiha** (ਤੀਹ) *P. adj.* thirty.

**Tihāiā** (ਤਿਹਾਇਆ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk.* *Trishnā*) thirsty.

**Tihāla** (ਤਿਹਾਲ) *P. adv.* three times (a day), (from *Trikāla*).

**Tihām** (ਤਿਹਾਮ) *P. adj.* (of) three.

**Tihamḍiā** (ਤਿਹੰਡੀਆ) *L. pro.* yours.

**Tihārau** (ਤਿਹਾਰਾਊ) *P. pro.* yours.

**Tihare** (ਤਿਹਰੇ) *P. adj.* three-fold.  
**Tihārī** (ਤਿਹਾਰੀ) *P. pro.* yours, feminine.  
**Tihattarai** (ਤਿਹਟਤੈ) 1. *P. n.* of three storied (bazzars).  
**Tihi** (ਤਿਹਿ) *var.* from Tiha.  
**Tihī** (ਤਿਹੀ) *P. adv. indecl.* there, at same place.  
**Tihu** (ਤਿਹੁ) *P. adj.* three.  
**Tihū** (ਤਿਹੂ) *P. adj.* three, only three.  
**Tijā** (ਤੀਜਾ) *P. adj.* third.  
**Tijārī** (ਤੀਜਰੀ) *P. adj.* third.  
**Tika** (ਟੀਕ) *P. v.* (from *Ṭikāunā*) to put, to make steady, to enshrine.  
**Tikahi** (ਟਿਕਹਿ) *var.* from *Ṭikka*.  
**Tikāla** (ਤਿਕਾਲ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Trikāla*) three times a day (morning, noon and evening).  
**Tikali** (ਤਿਕਲਿ) *P. n.* (from *Trikkala*) waist.  
**Ṭikāvai** (ਟੀਕਾਵੈ) *var.* from *Ṭika*.  
**Ṭike** (ਟਿਕੇ) *var.* from *Ṭikka*.  
**Tikha** (ਤਿਖ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Trikhā*) thirst.  
**Tikhā** (ਤਿਖਾ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Trikhā*) thirsty.  
**Tikhaṇa** (ਤੀਖਣ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk. Tikshana*) acute, pungent.  
**Tikhahāre** (ਤਿਖਹਾਰੇ) *P. adj.* (from *Sk. Trikhā*) thirsty.  
**Tikhaīā** (ਤਿਖਈਆ) *P. adj.* (from *Tikhā*) thirsty.  
**Ṭikka** (ਟਿਕ) *P. n.* (from *Ṭeka*) support, prop. *P. v.* (from *Ṭikkaṇā*) stay, remain, rest, abide.

**Ṭikkā** (ਟਿਕਾ) *P. n.* coloured mark on the forehead.  
**Tikkaī** (ਟਿਕਈ) *var.* from *Ṭikka*.  
**Ṭikkamni** (ਟਿਕੰਨਿ) *var.* from *Ṭikka*.  
**Tikkaṇa** (ਟਿਕਣ) *var.* from *Ṭikka*.  
**Ṭikkanu** (ਟਿਕਨੁ) *var.* from *Ṭikka*.  
**Tikkhī** (ਤਿਖੀ) *P. adj.* sharp.  
**Ṭikkī** (ਟਿਕੀ) *var.* from *Ṭikka*.  
**Ṭikkionu** (ਟਿਕਿਓਨੁ) *v. var.* from *Ṭikka*.  
**Tila** (ਤਿਲ) *P. n.* sesame-seed.  
**Tilāha** (ਤਿਲਾਹ) *P. n. pl.* (from *Sk. Tila*) sesame-seed.  
**Tilaka** (ਤਿਲਕ) *P. n.* coloured mark on the forehead.  
**Tilanā** (ਤਿਲਨਾ) *P. adv.* (from *Sk. Tila*) Tila (sesame-seed) + *nā* (not), not even very little like sesame-seed.  
**Tilata** (ਤਿਲਤ) *n.* (from *Sk. Tila*) sesame-seed-oil.  
**Tilocana** (ਤਿਲੋਚਨ) *P. n.* Ti (three) + *locana* (eyes), three eyed god, Shiva.  
**Tiloka** (ਤਿਲੋਕ) *P. n.* Ti (three) + *loka* (world), three worlds—heaven, earth and nether-world.  
**Tilu** (ਤਿਲੁ) *var.* from *Tila*.  
**Timara** (ਤਿਮਰ) *Sk. P. n.* darkness.  
**Ṭimḍa** (ਟਿੰਡ) *Per. P. n.* earthen pot on Persian wheel.  
**Timna** (ਤਿੰਨ) *var.* from *Tina*.  
**Timnā** (ਤਿੰਨਾ) *P. pro.* them.  
**Timnāha** (ਤਿੰਨਾਹ) *var.* from *Tināha*.

**Timnai** (ਤਿੰਨੈ) *P. pro.* he, by him.

**Timnakhe** (ਤਿੰਨਖੇ) *P. pro.* of them.

**Tina** (ਤਿਨ) *P. pro.* that, by him.

**Tina** (ਤੀਨ) *H. P. adj.* three.

**Tinā** (ਤਿਨਾ) *P. pro.* them, to them.

**Tinache** (ਤਿਨਛੇ) *P. pro.* his, her, its.

**Tinage** (ਤਿਨਗੇ) *P. pro.* their, theirs.

**Tinaha** (ਤਿਨਹ) *P. pro.* to them, their.

**Tināha** (ਤਿਨਾਹ) *L. pro.* their, to them.

**Tināhā** (ਤਿਨਾਹਾ) *var.* from Tināha.

**Tināhī** (ਤਿਨਾਹੀ) *P. pro.* (with) them.

**Tinakā** (ਤਿਨਕਾ) *P. pro.* their.

**Tinam** (ਤਿਨੈ) *P. pro.* their.

**Tinara** (ਤਿਨਰ) *Desi pro.* to them.

**Tinārā** (ਤਿਨਾਰਾ) *var.* from Tināhā.

**Tinha** (ਤਿਨ੍ਹ) *var.* from Tina.

**Tini** (ਤਿਨਿ) *P. pro.* that, by him, *var.* from Tina.

**Tinnā** (ਤਿਨਾ) *P. pro.* they.

**Tipatāi** (ਤਿਪਤਾਇ) *P. v.* (from *Tripatāṇṇā*) to be satisfied, to be satiated.

**Tipati** (ਤਿਪਤਿ) *P. n.* satisfaction, contentment.

**Tipiām** (ਤਿਪੀਆਂ) *v.* (from *Sk. Tripa*) *feminine*, satisfied, contented.

**Tira** (ਤੀਰ) *P. n.* arrow.

**Tirā** (ਤੀਰਾ) *P. n.* bank (of the river).

**Tirāmna** (ਤਿਰੰਨ) *Desi n.* crossing, swimming.

**Tirasakāra** (ਤਿਰਸਕਾਰ) *Sk. n.* insult, disrespect, irreverence.

**Tiratha** (ਤੀਰਥ) *P. n.* place of pilgrimage, holy bathing place.

**Tiri** (ਤਿਰਿ) *adj.* (from *Sk. Tila*) the tiny sesame-seed, very small, very little.

**Tiriā** (ਤਿਰੀਆ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Stri*) woman.

**Tiru** (ਤਿਰੁ) *var.* from Tiri.

**Tisa** (ਤੀਸ) *H. P. adj.* thirty.

**Tisa** (ਤਿਸ) *P. pro.* that, him, her, it.

**Tisā** (ਤਿਸਾ) *n.* (from *Sk. Trishnā*) thirst.

**Tisadā** (ਤਿਸਦਾ) *P. pro.* (of) his, (of) her.

**Tisāi** (ਤਿਸਾਈ) *var.* from Tisā.

**Tisāio** (ਤਿਸਾਇਓ) *var.* from Tisā.

**Tisakāra** (ਤਿਸਕਾਰ) *P. n.* chiding, scolding, insult, disrespect.

**Tisake** (ਤਿਸਕੇ) *P. pro.* his, her.

**Tisamtiā** (ਤਿਸੰਤੀਆ) *v.* (from *Sk. Trikhā*) thirsty.

**Tisana** (ਤਿਸਨ) *P. n.* (from *Sk. Trishnā*) thirst.

**Tisaṭasi** (ਤਿਸਟਸਿ) *v.* (from *Sk. Tisṭati*) to abide, stay, remain, stable.

**Tisaṭiā** (ਤਿਸਟਿਆ) *var.* from Tisaṭasi.

**Tisu** (ਤਿਸੁ) *var.* from Tisa.

**Tita** (ਤਿਤ) *P. pro.* that, with that, it, by it.

**Tithahū** (ਤਿਥਾਹੂ) *P. adv.* from there.

**Tithai** (ਤਿਥੈ) *P. adv.* there.

**Tithāū** (ਤਿਥਾਊ) *P. adv.* from there, from that place.

**Tiu** (ਤਿਉ) *P. adv.* thus, so, in such a way.

**Tiva** (ਤਿਵ) *P. adv.* thus, so.

**Tivai** (ਤਿਵੈ) *P. adv.* thus, even so.

**Ti(y)āgi** (ਤਿਯਾਗਿ) *Sk. n.* relinquishment, abandonment, renunciation.

**To** (ਤੋ) *P. pro.* you.

**Toa** (ਤੋਅ) *P. pro.* and

**Toā** (ਤੋਆ) *n.* (from *Sk.* *Toya*) water.

**Tobiā** (ਟੋਬਿਆ) *P. n. pl.* (from *Tobhā*) ponds.

**Todī** (ਟੋਡੀ) wife of Rāga Deepak.

**Toe** (ਟੋਏ) *P. n. pl.* pits.

**Toghanai** (ਟੋਘਨੈ) *P. n.* pond.

**Toha** (ਤੋਹ) *P. pro.* you, your.

**Tohanī** (ਟੋਹਣੀ) *P. n.* (from *Toha*) blind man's stick.

**Tohe** (ਟੋਹੇ) *P. v.* (from *Tohanā*) find, search.

**Tohi** (ਤੋਹਿ) *P. pro.* to you.

**Tohī** (ਤੋਹੀ) *H. pro.* you, your.

**Toi** (ਤੋਇ) *P. pro.* you.

**Tokhi** (ਤੋਖਿ) *v.* (from *P.* *Samtokha*) be contented.

**Tokhīle** (ਤੋਖੀਲੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* *Tuṣṭi*) to make happy, to cause to be pleased.

**Tola** (ਤੋਲ) *P. v.* (from *Tolaṇā*) weigh, *P. n.* weight.

**Tolā** (ਤੋਲਾ) *P. n.* a small weight of twelve mashas.

**Tolaṇahārā** (ਤੋਲਣਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* one who weighs.

**Tolaṇi** (ਤੋਲਣਿ) *P. v.* (from *Tolaṇā*) weigh, weighing.

**Toli** (ਤੋਲਿ) *var.* from *Tola*.

**Tolī** (ਤੋਲੀ) *var.* from *Tola*.

**Ṭoli** (ਟੋਲਿ) 1. *P. v.* (from *Ṭolaṇā*) seek, search. 2. *P. n.* the thing searched for luxury, possession, desirable thing.

**Tolu** (ਤੋਲੁ) *var.* from *Tola*.

**Topau** (ਤੋਪਉ) *P. v.* (from *Topā lāunā*) to thread.

**Ṭopī** (ਟੋਪੀ) *P. n.* cap.

**Ṭopu** (ਟੋਪੁ) 1. *Desi n.* (from *Ṭopī*) cap, helmet. 2. *Desi n.* (from *Topa*) gun, cannon.

**Tora** (ਤੋਰ) 1. *H. pro.* your. 2. *H. v.* (from *Toraṇā*) to break. 3. *P. v.* (from *Turanā*) to cause to move.

**Toṛahi** (ਤੋੜਹਿ) *P. v.* (from *Toṛanā*) break.

**Torai** (ਟੋਰੈ) *P. v.* (from *Ṭolaṇā*) find, search.

**Toṛani** (ਤੋੜਨਿ) *var.* from *Toṛahi*.

**Toṛe** (ਤੋੜੇ) *var.* from *Toṛi*.

**Toṛi** (ਤੋੜਿ) *P. v.* (from *Toṛanā*) to break.

**Tosā** (ਤੋਸਾ) *P. n.* supplies, provision, stock, eatables.

**Toṭa** (ਤੋਟ) *P. n.* deficiency, want, loss.

**Tota** (ਤੋਤ) *n.* (from *Per.* *Tūti*. *P.* *Totā*) parrot.

**Toū** (ਤੋਊ) *P. pro.* you.

**Ṭovai** (ਟੋਵੈ) *P. n.* (from Ṭoā) pit.

**Toyam̐** (ਤੋਯਮ) *Sk. n.* water.

**Toyanaḥa** (ਤੋਯਣਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Toyam̐), (of) water.

**Trāgha** (ਤ੍ਰਾਘ) *P. v.* (from Trāṅghaṇā) desire, long for.

**Trahi** (ਤ੍ਰਹਿ) *Sk. n.* protect.

**Trai** (ਤ੍ਰੈ) *P. adj.* three.

**Traiguṇa** (ਤ੍ਰੈਗੁਣ) *n.* the three gunas (modes).

**Trailoā** (ਤ੍ਰੈਲੋਆ) *P. n.* the three worlds.

**Trailoī** (ਤ੍ਰੈਲੋਈ) *var.* from Trailoā.

**Trailoka** (ਤ੍ਰੈਲੋਕ) *var.* from Trailoā.

**Traipāla** (ਤ੍ਰੈਪਾਲ) *n.* the three-lined verse of Gāyatri.

**Trakhi** (ਤ੍ਰਖਿ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Tikshana) sharp, acute, pungent.

**Trāsa** (ਤ੍ਰਾਸ) *Sk. n.* fear.

**Trasana** (ਤ੍ਰਸਨ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Trāsa) to fear, to dread.

**Traudasi** (ਤ੍ਰਉਦਸੀ) *n.* the thirteenth day of lunar fortnight.

**Tretā** (ਤ੍ਰੇਤਾ) *Sk. n.* the second age after Satyuga or Kritāyuga.

**Trī** (ਤ੍ਰੀ) *H. adj.* three.

**Tria** (ਤ੍ਰਿਆ) *P. n.* woman (from *Sk.* Strī).

**Triā** (ਤ੍ਰੀਆ) *var.* from Tria.

**Tribhavaṇa** (ਤ੍ਰਿਭਵਣ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Tri + bhuvanaṁ) the three worlds of heaven, earth and nether world.

**Tribidhi** (ਤ੍ਰਿਬਿਧਿ) *Sk. adj.* three kinds.

**Trigada** (ਤ੍ਰਿਗਦ) *P. n.* creeping creatures.

**Triguṇa** (ਤ੍ਰਿਗੁਣ) *P. n.* the three gunas of rajas, tamas and sattva.

**Trihadasa** (ਤ੍ਰਿਹਦਸ) *P. adj.* Triha (three) + dasa (ten), thirteen.

**Trihām̐** (ਤ੍ਰਿਹਾਮ̐) *P. adj.* three.

**Trikhā** (ਤ੍ਰਿਖਾ) *Sk. P. n.* thirst, desire.

**Trikutī** (ਤ੍ਰਿਕੁਟੀ) 1. *Sk. n.* the place between the eyebrows.  
2. conditions created by the three modes (gunas) i.e. rajas, tamas and sattva.

**Trilocana** (ਤ੍ਰਿਲੋਚਨ) *n.* Tri (three) + locana (eyes), the three-eyed god Shiva.

**Triṇa** (ਤ੍ਰਿਣ) *P. n.* straw, grass, blade of grass.

**Tripalu** (ਤ੍ਰਿਪਲੁ) 1. the three gunas (modes). 2. see Trikutī.  
3. the three states of waking, sleeping and dreamless sleep.

**Tripata** (ਤ੍ਰਿਪਤ) *P. adj.* satisfied, satiated. *P. v.* be satisfied, be satiated.

**Trisana** (ਤ੍ਰਿਸਨ) *P. n.* (from Trishnā) desire.

**Trisaṭasi** (ਤ੍ਰਿਸਟਸਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Tishatata) be firm, be consistent.

**Tritiā** (ਤ੍ਰਿਤੀਆ) *P. n.* the third day of the lunar fortnight.

**Troṛi** (ਤ੍ਰੋੜਿ) *P. v.* (from Toṛaṇā) break.

**Tu** (ਤੁ) *P. pro.* your.

**Tuānā** (ਤੁਆਨਾ) *adj.* (from *Per.* Tavānā) strong.

**Ṭubbi** (ਟੁਬੀ) *P. n.* plunging, immersing (in water).

**Tuccā** (ਤੁੱਛਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Tvaccā) skin.

**Tuccha** (ਤੁੱਛਾ) *Sk. adj.* small, trivial, worthless, trifling.

**Tudha** (ਤੁੱਧਾ) *P. pro.* you, to you, your.

**Tuha** (ਤੁੱਹਾ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Tusha) chaff, husk.

**Tūhai** (ਤੁੱਹੈ) *var.* from Tūhi.

**Tuhārā** (ਤੁਹਾਰਾ) *P. pro.* your.

**Tuhārī** (ਤੁਹਾਰੀ) *P. pro.* your.

**Tuhi** (ਤੁਹਿ) *P. pro.* to you.

**Tūhi** (ਤੁਹੀ) *P. pro.* just you, you alone.

**Tuhu** (ਤੁਹੁ) *var.* from Tuha (chaff, husk).

**Tui** (ਤੁਈ) *P.* (from *Per.* Tūi) you (are).

**Tujārā** (ਤੁਜਾਰਾ) *Ara. n.* merchandise, store.

**Tujha** (ਤੁੱਝਾ) *P. pro.* you, to you, your.

**Tujhai** (ਤੁੱਝੈ) *P. pro.* your, to you.

**Ṭūka** (ਟੁੱਕਾ) *P. v.* (from Ṭukkaṇā) to gnaw through.

**Ṭūkā** (ਟੁੱਕਾ) *var.* from Ṭūka.

**Ṭūkāi** (ਟੁੱਕਾਇ) *P. v.* (from Ṭukkaṇā) to cut, gnaw, chop, bite.

**Ṭūkasi** (ਟੁੱਕਸਿ) *var.* from Ṭūka.

**Tukha** (ਤੁੱਖਾ) *Sk. P. n.* chaff, husk.

**Tukhāra** (ਤੁੱਖਾਰਾ) *Sk. n.* snow, frost.

**Ṭūki** (ਟੁੱਕਿ) *var.* from Ṭūka.

**Ṭuku** (ਟੁੱਕੁ) *P. H. indecl.* small, trivial, insignificant.

**Ṭulā** (ਤੁੱਲਾ) *H. n.* (from *Sk.* Pūlaka) faggot.

**Ṭulere** (ਟੁੱਲੇਰੇ) *P. n.* (from Ṭola) beneficence, kindness.

**Ṭuli** (ਟੁੱਲਿ) *P. v.* (from Ḍulhaṇā) to spill, to empty.

**Tūm** (ਤੁੱਮ) *P. pro.* you.

**Tuma** (ਤੁੱਮਾ) *P. pro.* you.

**Tumā** (ਤੁੱਮਾ) 1. *P. pro.* yours. 2. *P. n.* a bitter gourd.

**Tumaha** (ਤੁੱਮਹਾ) *P. pro.* you.

**Tumāhī** (ਤੁੱਮਾਹੀ) *P. pro.* only you.

**Tumai** (ਤੁੱਮੈ) *P. pro.* you.

**Tumāra** (ਤੁੱਮਾਰਾ) *P. pro.* your, yours.

**Tumarā** (ਤੁੱਮਰਾ) *P. pro.* your, yours.

**Tumārā** (ਤੁੱਮਾਰਾ) *P. pro.* your, yours.

**Tumārī** (ਤੁੱਮਾਰੀ) *P. n.* (from Tūmbā) a hollow gourd.

**Tumātī** (ਤੁੱਮਾਤੀ) *P. pro.* your.

**Tūmbā** (ਤੁੱਮਬਾ) *P. n.* a hollow gourd.

**Tūmbārī** (ਤੁੱਮਬਾਰੀ) *P. n.* a hollow gourd.

**Ṭumḍā** (ਟੁੱਡਾ) *P. adj.* maimed, handless.

**Tumga** (ਤੁੱਗਾ) *Sk. adj.* great, high, rich.

**Tumhai** (ਤੁੱਹੈ) *var.* from Tūhi.

**Tumhe** (ਤੁੱਹੇ) *P. pro.* to you.

**Tūmhī** (ਤੁੱਹੀ) *var.* from Tūhi.

**Tūmmā** (ਤੁੱਮਮਾ) *var.* from Tuma

**Tūmmaru** (ਤੁੱਮਮਰੁ) 1. *n.* (from *Ara.* Samar) fruit. 2. a bitter gourd.



**Tummi** (ਤੁਮੀ) *P. n.* a bitter gourd.

**Tupaka** (ਤੁਪਕ) *Per. n.* gun.

**Turā** (ਤੁਰਾ) *Per. pro.* to you.

**Tūra** (ਤੂਰ) *Sk. P. n.* a musical instrument.

**Turadā** (ਤੁਰਦਾ) *P. v.* (from Turanā) walking.

**Turahi** (ਤੁਰਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Turanā) walk.

**Turaka** (ਤੁਰਕ) *Per. n.* a Turk.

**Turāṅga** (ਤੁਰੰਗ) *Sk. P. n.* horse.

**Turāṁtaba** (ਤੁਰੰਤਰ) *P. adv.* instantly, immediately.

**Turasī** (ਤੁਰਸੀ) *adj.* (from *Per. Tursha*) sour.

**Turatu** (ਤੁਰਤੁ) *P. adv.* instantly, immediately.

**Turāvahu** (ਤੁਰਾਵਹੁ) *P. v.* (from Turanā) to cause to walk.

**Tusā** (ਤੁਸਾ) *P. pro.* to you.

**Tusārīā** (ਤੁਸਾਰੀਆ) *P. pro.* your, yours.

**Tussahi** (ਤੁਸਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Tussaṇā and Tuṭhaṇā) pleased.

**Tussi** (ਤੁਸਿ) *P. v.* (from Tussaṇā) be pleased.

**Ṭūṭa** (ਟੂਟ) *P. v.* (from Ṭuṭṭaṇā) break, be broken.

**Ṭūṭā** (ਟੂਟਾ) *var.* from Ṭūṭa.

**Tuṭau** (ਤੁਟਉ) *P. v.* (from Ṭuṭṭaṇā) break.

**Tūṭhā** (ਤੂਠਾ) *P. v.* (from Tuṭhaṇā) pleased.

**Tūṭharā** (ਤੂਠੜਾ) *P. v.* (from Tuṭhaṇā) pleased.

**Ṭuṭi** (ਟੁਟਿ) *P. v.* (from Ṭuṭṭaṇā) break.

**Tuyam** (ਤੁਯੇ) *P. pro.* you.

# U

**Uā** (ਉਆ) *Desi pro.* his, him, that.

**Uāhi** (ਉਆਹਿ) *Desi pro.* its, that, his.

**Uāhū** (ਉਆਹੂ) *Desi pro.* his, to him.

**Ubalī** (ਉਬਲੀ) *P. v.* (from Ubaḷaṇā) boiled.

**Ubāra** (ਉਬਾਰ) *P. v.* (from Ubarāṇā) deliver, liberate.

**Ūbarahi** (ਉਬਰਹਿ) *var.* from Ubbara.

**Ubaṭa** (ਉਬਟ) *H. n.* reversed path, inverted path, inversion, over turning.

**Ubbara** (ਉਬਰ) *P. v.* (from Ubāraṇā) to deliver, to liberate.

**Ūbha** (ਉਭ) *var.* from Ubhi.

**Ubhakale** (ਉਭਕਲੇ) *Desi n.* up and down, rotation.

**Ubhārā** (ਉਭਾਰਾ) *H. v.* to raise, to arouse.

**Ubhi** (ਉਭਿ) 1. *adv.* (from *P.* Ūbha) standing. 2. *indecl. P.* upwards.

**Ūca** (ਉਚ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Ucca) high, exalted, superior.

**Ūcā** (ਉਚਾ) *P. adj.* high.

**Ucāi** (ਉਚਾਈ) *P. n.* height.

**Ucakkā** (ਉਚਕਾ) *P. n.* robber, thief.

**Ucakki** (ਉਚਕਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Uccāṭa, *P.* Uṭakaṇā) to go astray.

**Ucāpati** (ਉਚਾਪਤਿ) *Desi n.* goods taken on credit.

**Ucāra** (ਉਚਾਰ) *P. n.* (from Uccaraṇā) speech. *P. v.* (from Uccāraṇā) to say, to speak, to utter, to pronounce.

**Ūcarahi** (ਉਚਰਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Uccaraṇā) say, utter, speak.

**Uccā** (ਉਚਾ) *P. adj.* high.

**Uccāina** (ਉਚਾਇਨ) *P. v.* (from Uciāuṇā) to exalt, to enable to elevate, to raise, to lift.

**Uccarau** (ਉਚਰਉ) *P. v.* (from *Sk.* Uccāraṇa, *P.* Uccāraṇā) to voice, to pronounce, to articulate.

**Uccarīai** (ਉਚਰੀਐ) *Desi adj.* high.

**Ucce** (ਉਚੇ) *P. adj.* high.

**Ucchala** (ਉਛਲ) *P. v.* (from Uccalaṇā) jump, leap.

**Uccāharā** (ਉਛਾਹੜਾ) *v.* (from *Per.* Uccāha, *P.* Uccalaṇā) spring upon.

**Ūccalai** (ਉਛਲੈ) *P. v.* (from Uccalaṇā) leap, jump.

**Uccaliā** (ਉਛਲਿਆ) *P. v.* (from Uccalaṇā) past, jumped, leaped, hopped, sprang.

**Uccī** (ਉਚੀ) *P. adj.* high.

**Uccīām** (ਉਚੀਅਮ) *P.* (from *Sk.* Ucca) *pl.* high.

**Udadhi** (ਉਦਧਿ) *Sk. n.* sea.

**Udai** (ਉਦੈ) *Sk. P. n.* rising, dawn.

**Udaka** (ਉਦਕ) *Sk. n.* water.

**Ūdaka** (ਊਦਕ) *var.* from Udaka.

**Ūḍām** (ਊਡਾਮ) *var.* from Ūḍi.

**Udamāte** (ਉਦਮਾਤੇ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Unmāda) intoxicated, absorbed, wanton.

**Udara** (ਉਦਰ) *Sk. n.* abdomen, belly.

**Udāra** (ਉਦਾਰ) *Sk. n.* gentleman, bounteous.

**Ūḍari** (ਊਡਰਿ) *P. v.* (from Uḍḍaṇā) fly.

**Udāsa** (ਉਦਾਸ) *Sk. n.* sad, dejected, sorrowful.

**Udau** (ਉਦਉ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Udaya) rising.

**Ūḍau** (ਊਡਉ) *var.* from Uḍḍahu.

**Udaviau** (ਉਦਵਿਅਉ) *H. v.* (from Udvaṇā) to come to light, to appear, to arise.

**Uḍḍahu** (ਉਡਹੁ) *P. v.* (from Uḍḍaṇā) fly.

**Uḍḍai** (ਉਡੈ) *P. v.* (from Uḍḍaṇā) fly.

**Uddama** (ਉਦਮ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Udamaya) effort, endeavour.

**Uddamu** (ਉਦਮੁ) *var.* from Uddama.

**Uddima** (ਉਦਿਮ) *var.* from Uddama.

**Ūḍe** (ਊਡੇ) *var.* from Ūḍi.

**Ūdha** (ਊਧ) *H. adj.* with face downward (from Ūmḍhā).

**Udhara** (ਉਧਰ) *P. v.* (from Udharaṇā) to be liberated, discharged, saved, rescued, redeemed.

**Udhāra** (ਉਧਾਰ) *P. v.* (from Udhāraṇā) to liberate, to discharge, to save.

**Udhau** (ਉਧਉ, ਉਧੋ) *n.* Ūdho, a devotee of Lord Krishna.

**Ūḍi** (ਊਡਿ) *P. v.* (from Uḍḍaṇā) fly.

**Udiāna** (ਉਦਿਆਨ) *Sk. n.* garden, forest.

**Uḍinī** (ਉਡੀਨੀ) *var.* from Uḍiṇi.

**Uḍiṇi** (ਉਡੀਣੀ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Udāsa) sad, fearful.

**Uḍise** (ਉਡੀਸੇ) *Desi n.* Orissa referring to the pilgrimage of Jagannatha temple at Puri.

**Udosāhai** (ਉਦੋਸਾਹੈ) *Desi n.* proud, rich man.

**Udosīā** (ਉਦੋਸੀਆ) *Desi n.* kingdom.

**Udota** (ਉਦੋਤ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Udaya) rise, shine.

**Ugāhi** (ਉਗਾਹਿ) *n.* (from *Per.* Gavāha) witness, deponent.

**Ugāhī** (ਉਗਾਹੀ) *n.* (from *Per.* Gavāhi) evidence, testimony.

**Ugalāre** (ਉਗਲਾਰੇ) *Desi v.* (from Ugalāṇā) to vomit, disgorge, spit out.

**Ugavahi** (ਉਗਵਹਿ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Udgammana), rise (of the sun), grow, spring up, shoot.

**Ugāvaṇo** (ਉਗਾਵਣੋ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Udgammana) sunrise.

**Ugaviā** (ਉਗਵਿਆ) *P. v.* (from Ugavaṇā) rise, become manifest, shoot up.

**Ugghā** (ਉਘਾ) *adj.* (from Sk. Udghātana, *P.* Ughaṇā) famous, notable, reputed.

**Ughai** (ਉਘੈ) *indecl. Desi adv.* there.

**Ughalānā** (ਉਘਲਾਨਾ) *P. v.* (from Ūmghaṇā) to doze, to slumber, to feel sleepy.

**Ughari** (ਉਘਰਿ) *P. v.* (from Ughaṇā) to become clear, to be uncovered, to be disclosed.

**Ughari** (ਉਘੜਿ) *P. v.* (from Ughaṇā) to become clear, *var.* from Ughari.

**Ugra** (ਉਗ੍ਰ) *P. adj.* intense, austere.

**Ugrasaiṇa** (ਉਗ੍ਰਸੈਣ) *Sk. n.* father of Kāṁsa, whose kingdom was usurped by his son.

**Uha** (ਉਹ) *P. pro.* that, he, she, it.

**Ūhā** (ਉਹਾ) *H. adv.* there, at that place. *H. adj.* him, it.

**Uhu** (ਉਹੁ) *var.* from Uha.

**Ui** (ਉਇ) *Desi pro.* his, they.

**Ujāgara** (ਉਜਾਗਰ) *P. adj.* famous, renowned, bright, popular.

**Ūjala** (ਉਜਲ) *var.* from Ujalā.

**Ujalā** (ਉਜਲਾ) *adj.* (from Sk. Ujjavala) bright, clean, white, beautiful.

**Ujālā** (ਉਜਾਲਾ) *n.* (from Sk. Ujjavala) light.

**Ujānām** (ਉਜਾਨਾਮ) *n.* (from Sk. Uda (high) + jānā (from yāna, vehicles), whose vehicles move high up, gods.

**Ujārā** (ਉਜਾਰਾ) *var.* from Ujalā.

**Ujāraṁ** (ਉਜਾਰੰ) *n.* (from Sk. Ujjavala) light, shining, dawn.

**Ujāri** (ਉਜਾਰਿ) *n.* (from Sk. Udyāna) lonely place, solitude. *P. v.* (from Ujāṇā) to be destroyed, ruined.

**Ūjaru** (ਉਜਰੁ) *n.* (from Ujāṇā) lonely place, solitude.

**Ujaru** (ਉਜੜੁ) *Desi n.* lonely place, solitude.

**Ujhara** (ਉਝੜਾ) *var.* from Ujāri.

**Ujhārai** (ਉਝਾਰੈ) *P. v.* (from Ujāṇā) ruin, wreck, destroy.

**Ūjhari** (ਉਝੜਿ) *var.* from Ujhara.

**Ujālā** (ਉਜਿਆਲਾ) *var.* from Ujalā.

**Ujārā** (ਉਜਿਆਰਾ) *var.* from Ujalā.

**Ujārau** (ਉਜਿਆਰਉ) *var.* from Ujalā.

**Ujharata** (ਉਝਰਤਾ) *P. v.* (from Ujāṇā) to be destroyed, ruined, to perish.

**Ujū** (ਉਜੂ) *n.* (from Ara. Wuzū) to wash hands and mouth before Muslim prayer, ablution.

**Ukati** (ਉਕਤਿ) *n.* (from Sk. Ukti) reasoning, intellect.

**Ukate** (ਉਕਤੇ) *n.* (from Sk. Ukta) speech; devices, contrivance.

**Ūkhara** (ਉਖਰਾ) *Sk. adj.* unproductive, barren.

**Ulāhane** (ਉਲਾਹਨੇ) *P. n.* reproof, complaint, blame.

**Ulāhi** (ਉਲਾਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Lahuṇā) to take off, to put off.

**Uljahāio** (ਉਲਝਾਇਓ) *P. v.* (from Ujāṇā) to be involved, entangled, complicated.

**Ulaḥi** (ਉਲਾਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Ulaḥanā) be involved, entangled, complicated.

**Ulāma** (ਉਲਾਮ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Upālambha) reproof, complaint, blame.

**Ulaṁghe** (ਉਲਾਂਘੇ) *P. v.* (from Laṁghaṇā) cross, pass.

**Ulāsa** (ਉਲਾਸ) *Sk. n.* joy, delight, bliss.

**Ulaṭa** (ਉਲਟ) *n.* (from *P.* Ulaṭaṇā) inverse, reverse, change, inversion. *adj.* opposite, contrary. *v.* upset, invert, reverse.

**Ulaṭhāre** (ਉਲਥਾਰੇ) *P. v.* (from Lathaṇā) *past*, came down, descended.

**Ulathe** (ਉਲਥੇ) *P. v.* (from Lathaṇā) *past*, came down, descended.

**Umagi** (ਉਮਗਿ) *n.* (from Umaka) zeal, enthusiasm, eagerness.

**Umāhā** (ਉਮਾਹਾ) *var.* from Umāharā.

**Umāharā** (ਉਮਾਹੜਾ) *P. n.* zeal, enthusiasm.

**Umaṁga** (ਉਮੰਗ) *P. n.* (from Umaka) ambition, hope, passion, longing, desire, exultation.

**Umāpati** (ਉਮਾਪਤਿ) *n.* Umā = Parvati + pati = husband, the husband of Parvati i.e. Shiva.

**Umarathala** (ਉਮਰਥਲ) *Desi n.* end of life.

**Umare** (ਉਮਰੇ) *n.* (from *Per.* Umarā) nobles, grandees.

**Umāti** (ਉਮਤਿ) *Ara. n.* followers, people of the same belief.

**Ūmcau** (ਊਚੌ) *var.* from Ūcā.

**Ūmdara** (ਊਂਦਰ) *H. n.* (from *Sk.* Ūmdara) mouse.

**Ūmḍi** (ਊਂਡੀ) *P. v.* (from Oṛhanā) with face downward, inverse.

**Umeriām** (ਉਮੇਰੀਆਂ) 1. *P. n.* U + meriām (ego), the grip of ego. 2. umeri = umar = life, lives.

**Ūmgha** (ਊਂਘ) *P. n.* sleep.

**Ūmhā** (ਊਂਹਾ) *H. adv.* there, at that place. *H. pro.* him.

**Umkāi** (ਉਮਕਾਈ) *P. v.* (from Umakaṇā) crave, leap, be excited.

**Ummara** (ਉਮਰ) *P. n.* age.

**Ummara** (ਉਮਰ) *var.* from Ummara.

**Umnamo** (ਉਨਮੋ) *n.* salutations (to God).

**Ūmnavi** (ਊਂਨਵਿ) *var.* from Unnavi.

**Umrāu** (ਉਮਰਾਉ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Umarā, *pl.* of Amīra) rich people, nobles, grandees.

**Una** (ਉਨ) 1. *P. pro.* that, by that; those, them. 2. *P. n.* wool.

**Ūna** (ਊਨ) *Sk. n.* shortage, deficiency.

**Ūṇa** (ਊਣ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Ūna) empty, incomplete, defective, deficient.

**Ūnā** (ਊਨਾ) *var.* from Ūṇa.

**Unamada** (ਉਨਮਦ) *Sk. n.* insanity, frenzy, intoxication.

**Unamāda** (ਉਨਮਾਦ) *var.* from Unamada.

**Unamana** (ਉਨਮਨ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Unmanas) agitated, absent-minded. 2. the highest spiritual state.

**Unamāna** (ਉਨਮਾਨ) *var.* from Unamana (Turiya or Sahaja state).

**Unamata** (ਉਨਮਤ) *Sk. adj.* intoxicated, frenzied, insane.

**Unavi** (ਉਨਵਿ) *var.* from Unnavi.

**Unhām** (ਉਨਹਾਂ) *P. pro.* those, them.

**Unnavi** (ਉਨਵਿ) *H. v.* low down, lowering (of gathering clouds).

**Upadesa** (ਉਪਦੇਸ) *Sk. n.* instruction, teaching.

**Upādhe** (ਉਪਾਧੇ) *var.* from Upādhi.

**Upādhi** (ਉਪਾਧਿ) *Sk. n.* crime, oppression, deception, delusion.

**Upadraha** (ਉਪਦ੍ਰਹ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Upaddrava) crime, oppression, turbulence, outrage.

**Upāhā** (ਉਪਾਹਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Upajāta, *P.* Upāunā) created.

**Upahāsa** (ਉਪਹਾਸ) *Sk. adj.* joke, jest, ridicule, satire.

**Upāi** (ਉਪਾਇ) *P. v.* (from Upāunā) create.

**Upajahi** (ਉਪਜਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Upajānā) to grow, to be born, to originate, to shoot forth.

**Upajahi** (ਉਪਜਹਿ) *var.* from Upajahi.

**Upajāi** (ਉਪਜਾਈ) *P. v.* (from Upajāunā) create, originate.

**Upajampi** (ਉਪਜੰਪਿ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Upa (near) + jana (to be born), sunrise, dawn. 2. *v.* silently recite.

**Upaji** (ਉਪਜਿ) 1. *P. n.* produce, product, output, growth. 2. *P. v.* to produce, to grow, to create, to originate.

**Upakamṭhi** (ਉਪਕੰਠਿ) *Sk. n.* bank (of river).

**Upakāra** (ਉਪਕਾਰ) *P. n.* beneficence, help, assistance, kindness.

**Upakare** (ਉਪਕਰੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Upkāra) to assist, help, to be kind, to come for help.

**Upāma** (ਉਪਾਮ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Utapanna) created world.

**Upamā** (ਉਪਮਾ) 1. *Sk. n.* praise. 2. simile.

**Upamānā** (ਉਪੰਨਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Utapanna) created.

**Upāra** (ਉਪਰ) *var.* from Uppara.

**Upārā** (ਉਪਾਰਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Upajāta, *P.* Upajānā) creates.

**Upārajanā** (ਉਪਾਰਜਨਾ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Upārajana) create world, gain, benefit.

**Uparajate** (ਉਪਰਜਤੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Upārajana) created.

**Upārāṇa** (ਉਪਾਰਾਣ) *P. n.* (from Upārānā) uprooting, tearing up, disjoining.

**Upārīā** (ਉਪਰੀਆ) *P. v.* (from Upārā) create.

**Upāsa** (ਉਪਾਸ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Upāsana, *P.* Upāsana) worship, meditate.

**Upātī** (ਉਪਾਤੀ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Utapati) created.

**Upatisaṭate** (ਉਪਤਿਸਟਤੇ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Upatishṭi) standing near.

**Upaṭṭhī** (ਉਪਠੀ) *P. adj.* upside down, contrary, overturn.

**Upāu** (ਉਪਾਉ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Upāye) remedy, step, means, contrivance.

**Upāva** (ਉਪਾਵ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Upāye) remedy, means, measures, contrivance.

**Upāyau** (ਉਪਾਯਉ) *var.* from Upāi.

**Upeṭāṇā** (ਉਪੇਤਾਣਾ) *P. adj.* bare-foot.

**Uppara** (ਉਪਰ) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Upari) *adv.* up, over, upon, above.

**Ura** (ਉਰ) *Sk. n.* heart.

**Ūrā** (ਊਰਾ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Ūna) empty.

**Urache** (ਉਰਛੇ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ura), (in the) heart.

**Uradha** (ਉਰਧ) 1. *adj.* (from *Sk.* Ūradhava) high. 2. *Desi* with face downward, inverse.

**Ūradha** (ਊਰਧ) *var.* from Uradha.

**Uradhāraṇ** (ਉਰਧਾਰੇ) *var.* from Uradhario.

**Uradhario** (ਉਰਧਰਿਓ) *P. v.* (from Uradhāraṇā) to be kept in heart, to be kept in mind.

**Uradhi** (ਉਰਧਿ) *var.* from Uradha.

**Urahāri** (ਉਰਹਾਰਿ) *n.* Ura = heart + hāra = garland, garland for the breast, heart.

**Urahi** (ਉਰਹਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ura), (with the) heart.

**Ūrai** (ਊੜੈ) from Ūrā, the first letter of Gurmukhī alphabet.

**Urajhāi** (ਉਰਝਾਇ) *P. v.* (from Urajhāuṇā) entangle, implicate, involve.

**Urakaṭa** (ਉਰਕਟ) *n.* Ura = heart + Kaṭa = cutting, the flesh of the heart.

**Ūrama** (ਊਰਮ) 1. *n.* (from *Sk.* Uravi) the earth, the world. 2. *n.* (from *Sk.* Ūrami) light.

**Urasā** (ਉਰਸਾ) *Desi n.* slab of stone on which sandal-wood is ground.

**Uravāra** (ਉਰਵਾਰ) *Desi n.* this bank of stream i.e. this world.

**Uri** (ਉਰਿ) *var.* from Ura.

**Usa** (ਉਸ) *P. pro.* that, him.

**Usagā** (ਉਸਗਾ) *Desi pro.* his.

**Usana** (ਉਸਨ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ushṇa) hot, heat, hot season.

**Ūsarahi** (ਊਸਰਹਿ) *P. v.* (from Usaranā) be built, be constructed.

**Usaraiā** (ਉਸਰਈਆ) *Desi v.* (from *P.* Usāranā) build, construct.

**Usārau** (ਉਸਾਰਉ) *P. v.* (from Usāranā) build, construct.

**Usare** (ਉਸਰੇ) *P. v.* be built.

**Usāsa** (ਉਸਾਸ) *H. n.* sigh.

**Usaṭa** (ਉਸਟ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Ushṭra) camel.

**Usatāda** (ਉਸਤਾਦ) *Per. n.* teacher.

**Usatati** (ਉਸਤਤਿ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Stuti) praise.

**Usatati** (ਉਸਤਤੀ) *var.* from Usatati.

**Usu** (ਉਸੁ) *var.* from Usa.

**Uta** (ਉਤ) *indecl.* (from *Sk.* Uta, Uda) there.

**Utu** (ਉਤੁ) *P. pro.* that, in that.

**Ūta** (ਊਤ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Uta) upward i.e. the next world.

**Utabhuja** (ਉਤਭੁਜ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Udbhujja) plants, the vegetable kingdom, one of the four divisions of living creatures.

**Utahi** (ਉਤਹਿ) *var.* from Uta.

**Utāhi** (ਉਤਾਹਿ) *P. adv.* up, upwards.

**Ūtama** (ਊਤਮ) *var.* from Uttama.

**Utamgī** (ਉਤੰਗੀ) *n.* Uta (high) + amgi (limbs), of high limbs.

**Utapata** (ਉਤਪਤ) also

**Utapāti** (ਉਤਪਾਤਿ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Utpati) creation.

**Utara** (ਉਤਰ) 1. *Sk. n.* the north. 2. answer. 3. (from *Sk.* Avtarāṇa) descend, alight. 4 *P. v.* (Lamghanā) cross, pass over.

**Utāra** (ਉਤਾਰ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Avtarāṇa) take across, deliver.

**Ūtarai** (ਊਤਰੈ) *P. v.* (from Uttaranā) come down, descend.

**Utasāhā** (ਉਤਸਾਹਾ) *P. n.* zeal, incentive, enthusiasm, endeavour.

**Utāvalā** (ਉਤਾਵਲਾ) *P. adj.* quick, swift.

**Utavatāe** (ਉਤਵਤਾਏ) *P. v.* be uprooted, dislodged, unhinged, be pulled down.

**Uṭha** (ਉਠ) *v.* (from *Sk.* Uṭṭhāṇā, *P.* Uṭṭhāṇa) to rise up, to get up, to wake up, to grow.

**Uthapi** (ਉਥਪਿ) *P. v.* (from Uthāpanā) remove, destroy, dissolve.

**Uthārai** (ਉਥਰੈ) *n.* (from *P.* Uthārā) talking incoherently in one's sleep, prating, chattering.

**Ūṭhau** (ਊਠਉ) *var.* from Uṭha.

**Uttama** (ਉਤਮ) *Sk. P. adj.* high, exalted, excellent.

**Uttarau** (ਉਤਰਉ) *P. v.* (from Uttaranā) descend, dismount, diminish, subside.

**Utu** (ਉਤੁ) *P. pro.* that, in that.

**Uvā** (ਉਵਾ) *Desi pro.* those, them.

**Uvattiā** (ਉਵਤਿਆ) *P. adj.* (from Vattanā) lost, go astray, gone for nothing.

**Uvattīai** (ਉਵਟੀਐ) *Desi v.* win.



## V

- Vā** (वा) *H. pro. his, him, her, theirs.*
- Vācāhi** (वाचहि) *var. from Vācaṇi.*
- Vācāiā** (वाचाਈआ) *var. from Vācaṇi.*
- Vācāmī** (वाचांई) *var. from Vācaṇi.*
- Vacana** (वचन) *P. n. utterance.*
- Vācaṇi** (वाचणी) *P. v. to read, to study.*
- Vacanu** (वचनु) *var. from Vacana.*
- Vachala** (वडल) (from *Sk. Vatsala*) *adj. loving.*
- Vachalu** (वडलु) *var. from Vachala.*
- Vācīai** (वाचीऐ) *var. from Vācaṇi.*
- Vaḍa** (वड) *P. n. great, big, large.*
- Vāda** (वाद) *P. n. dispute, quarrel.*
- Vādā** (वाद) *pl. of Vāda.*
- Vaḍabhāga** (वडभारग) *P. vaḍa+bhāga (n. fortune), greatly fortunate.*
- Vaḍabhāgā** (वडभारगा) *P. n. very fortunate.*
- Vaḍabhāgai** (वडभारगै) *var. from Vaḍabhāgā.*
- Vaḍabhāgaṇe** (वडभारगणे) *fem. from Vaḍabhāga.*
- Vaḍabhāgaṇi** (वडभारगणि) *fem. from Vaḍabhāga.*
- Vaḍabhāgaṇī** (वडभारगणी) *pl. of Vaḍabhāgaṇi.*
- Vaḍabhāge** (वडभारगे) *pl. of Vaḍabhāgā.*
- Vaḍabhāgi** (वडभारगि) *var. from Vaḍabhāga.*
- Vaḍabhāgī** (वडभारगी) *var. from Vaḍabhāgā.*
- Vaḍabhāgiā** (वडभारगीआ) *interj. of Vaḍabhāgi.*
- Vaḍabhāgiām** (वडभारगीआं) *pl. of Vaḍabhāgi.*
- Vaḍabhāgiho** (वडभारगीहो) *interj. of Vaḍabhāgi.*
- Vaḍabhāgiī** (वडभारगीई) *var. from Vaḍabhāga.*
- Vaḍabhāgo** (वडभारगे) *var. from Vaḍabhāga.*
- Vaḍabhūmiā** (वडभूमिआ) *P. n. Vaḍa+bhūmiā (of landed property), great landlord.*
- Vaḍadānā** (वडदाना) *P. adj. Vaḍa+dānā (Per. wise), very wise.*
- Vaḍadātā** (वडदाता) *P. n. Vaḍa+dātā (Sk. Donor), great donor.*
- Vaḍagahana** (वडगहन) *P. n. Vaḍa+gahana (Desi, ornament), big ornament.*
- Vaḍage** (वडगे) *var. from Vaḍḍā.*
- Vaḍagi** (वडगी) *var. from Vaḍḍā.*
- Vaḍahamsa** (वडहंस) *P. n. Vaḍa+hamsa (swan), (like a) great swan.*

**Vaḍaham̐su** (ਵਡਹੰਸੁ) *var.* from Vaḍaham̐sa.

**Vaḍahu** (ਵਡਹੁ) *var.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vaḍāi** (ਵਡਾਈ) *P. n.* greatness, eminence.

**Vaḍai** (ਵਡੈ) *var.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vaḍāiā** (ਵਡਾਈਆ) *pl.* of Vaḍāi.

**Vaḍaibhāgi** (ਵਡੈਭਾਗਿ) *P. adv.* by great fortune.

**Vaḍaipuna** (ਵਡੈਪੁਨ) *P. adv.* of great benefaction.

**Vaḍajāniā** (ਵਡਜਾਣਿਆ) *P. adj.* Vaḍa+jāniā (known), greatly known.

**Vaḍālakā** (ਵਡਾਲਕਾ) *Desi adj.* very great.

**Vaḍāma** (ਵਡਾਮ) *var.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vaḍane** (ਵਡਨੇ) *var.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vaḍāni** (ਵਡਾਨੀ) *var.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vaḍanu** (ਵਡਨੁ) *var.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vaḍaparatāpa** (ਵਡਪਰਤਾਪ) *P. adj.* Vaḍa+paratāpa (glory), greatly glorious.

**Vaḍaparatāpu** (ਵਡਪਰਤਾਪੁ) *var.* from Vaḍaparatāpa.

**Vaḍaparavāru** (ਵਡਪਰਵਾਰੁ) *P. n.* Vaḍa+paravāru (family), of large family.

**Vaḍaphā** (ਵਡਫਾ) *Desi, var.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vaḍapum̐ne** (ਵਡਪੁੰਨੇ) *P. adj.* Vaḍa+pum̐ne (meritorious), greatly meritorious.

**Vaḍapum̐nī** (ਵਡਪੁੰਨੀ) *var.* from Vaḍapum̐ne.

**Vaḍapum̐no** (ਵਡਪੁੰਨੋ) *var.* from Vaḍapum̐ne.

**Vaḍapum̐nu** (ਵਡਪੁੰਨੁ) *var.* from Vaḍapum̐ne.

**Vaḍapuni** (ਵਡਪੁਨੀ) *var.* from Vaḍapum̐ne.

**Vaḍapurakha** (ਵਡਪੁਰਖ) *P. n.* Vaḍa+purakha (*Sk.* Puruṣha= Being), Great Being.

**Vaḍapurakhu** (ਵਡਪੁਰਖੁ) *var.* from Vaḍapurakha.

**Vaḍarī** (ਵਡਰੀ) *var.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vaḍarogu** (ਵਡਰੋਗੁ) *P. n.* Vaḍa+rogu (ailment), great ailment.

**Vaḍaru** (ਵਡਰੁ) *var.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vaḍārū** (ਵਡਾਰੂ) *var.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vaḍasāhā** (ਵਡਸਾਹਾ) *P. n.* Vaḍa+sāhā (king), great king.

**Vaḍasāhibi** (ਵਡਸਾਹਿਬੀ) *P. n.* Vaḍa+sāhibi (Lordship), great Lordship.

**Vaḍasamarathā** (ਵਡਸਮਰਥਾ) *P. n.* Vaḍa+samarathā (powerful), very powerful.

**Vaḍātī** (ਵਡਾਤੀ) *var.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vaḍḍā** (ਵਡਾ) *P. adj.* also Vaḍa, great, big, large.

**Vaḍḍī** (ਵਡੀ) *fem.* from Vaḍḍā.

**Vāde** (ਵਾਦੇ) *var.* from Vāda, dispute.

**Vaḍerā** (ਵਡੇਰਾ) *P. n.* ancestor, forefather.

**Vaḍerī** (ਵਡੇਰੀ) *fem.* from Vaḍerā.

**Vadhā** (ਵਧਾ) *P. v.* to increase, to be enlarged.

**Vadhado** (ਵਧਦੋ) *var.* from Vadhā.

**Vadhāe** (ਵਧਾਏ) *var.* from Vadhā.

**Vādhāe** (ਵਾਧਾਏ) *var.* from Vadhā.

**Vadhahi** (ਵਧਹਿ) *var.* from Vadhā.

- Vadhāi** (ਵਧਾਇ) *var.* from Vadhā.
- Vadhāi** (ਵਧਾਈ) *var.* from Vadhā, congratulation.
- Vadhāiā** (ਵਧਾਇਆ) *var.* from Vadhā.
- Vadhāiā** (ਵਧਾਈਆ) *pl.* of Vadhāi, congratulations.
- Vādhāiā** (ਵਾਧਾਈਆ) *var.* from Vadhāiā.
- Vaḍhāiā** (ਵਢਾਇਆ) *P. v.* to cut down, to cut off.
- Vadhāiai** (ਵਧਾਈਐ) *var.* from Vadhā.
- Vadhāidā** (ਵਧਾਇਦਾ) *var.* from Vadhā.
- Vadhāide** (ਵਧਾਇਦੇ) *pl.* of Vadhāidā.
- Vadhāihi** (ਵਧਾਇਹਿ) *var.* from Vadhā.
- Vadhamdī** (ਵਧੰਦੀ) *var.* from Vadhā.
- Vadhamdiā** (ਵਧੰਦਿਆ) *var.* from Vadhā.
- Vaḍhaṇahāra** (ਵਢਣਹਾਰ) *P. adj.* ready to be cut, ready to be harvested.
- Vadhāñiā** (ਵਧਾਣੀਆ) *P. v.* increasing.
- Vadhāvai** (ਵਧਾਵੈ) *var.* from Vadhā.
- Vadhaviēha** (ਵਧਵੀਏਹ) *Desi v. var.* from Vadhā, has increased; grow, multiply.
- Vadhe** (ਵਧੇ) *var.* from Vadhā.
- Vaḍhe** (ਵਢੇ) *P. v.* to cut.
- Vadherī** (ਵਧੇਰੀ) *P. adv.* more.
- Vādhi** (ਵਾਧਿ) *P. n.* gain.
- Vādhī** (ਵਾਢੀ) *P. adj.* deserted.
- Vadhi** (ਵਧਿ) *P. adj.* much, more, in excess.
- Vadhī** (ਵਧੀ) *P. v.* increased.
- Vaḍhī** (ਵਢੀ) *P. n.* bribe.
- Vadhīā** (ਵਧਿਆ) *var.* from Vadhā.
- Vāḍhīā** (ਵਾਢੀਆ) *P. adj.* deserted.
- Vaḍhīahi** (ਵਢੀਅਹਿ) *P. v.* are cut down.
- Vaḍhījai** (ਵਢੀਜੈ) *var.* from Vāḍhīahi.
- Vadhu** (ਵਧੂ) *P. v.* increase, grow.
- Vādi** (ਵਾਦਿ) (from *Sk.* Vāda) dispute, quarrel.
- Vādī** (ਵਾਦੀ) *var.* from Vādi.
- Vaḍīā** (ਵਡੀਆ) *pl.* of Vaḍḍi.
- Vaḍiāi** (ਵਡਿਆਈ) *P. n.* greatness, glory, praise.
- Vaḍiāiām** (ਵਡਿਆਈਆਂ) *pl.* of Vaḍiāi.
- Vaḍiām** (ਵਡੀਆਂ) *pl.* of Vaḍḍi.
- Vaḍibhāgi** (ਵਡਿਭਾਗਿ) *var.* from Vaḍabhāga.
- Vaḍibhāgi** (ਵਡਿਭਾਗੀ) *var.* from Vaḍabhāgi.
- Vaḍo** (ਵਡੋ) *var.* from Vaḍḍā.
- Vaḍoli** (ਵਡੋਲੀ) *Desi, var.* from Vaḍḍā.
- Vaḍonā** (ਵਡੋਨਾ) *Desi, var.* from Vaḍḍā.
- Vaḍu** (ਵਡੂ) *var.* from Vaḍa.
- Vagai** (ਵਗੈ) *P. v.* to flow, to blow, to go.
- Vagāi** (ਵਗਾਈ) *var.* from Vagai.
- Vagāini** (ਵਗਾਇਨਿ) *var.* from Vagai.
- Vagana** (ਵਗਨ) *var.* from Vagai.
- Vagāvahi** (ਵਗਾਵਹਿ) *var.* from Vagai.

**Vaggai** (ਵਗੈ) *P. n.* (from Vagga)  
herd of animals.

**Vaggi** (ਵਗਿ) *P. n.* (from Vagga)  
herd of animals.

**Vāgī** (ਵਾਗੀ) *P. prep.* like, as.

**Vāha** (ਵਾਹ) *P. n.* rivulet, canal.

**Vahadiā** (ਵਹਦਿਆ) *P. v.* (from Vahi)  
flowing, blowing.

**Vahāiai** (ਵਹਾਈਐ) *var.* from Vahi.

**Vahāidā** (ਵਹਾਇਦਾ) *var.* from Vahi.

**Vahamde** (ਵਹੰਦੇ) *var.* from Vahi.

**Vahamni** (ਵਹੰਨਿ) *var.* from Vahi.

**Vahaṇa** (ਵਹਣ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.*  
Vahan) current, flow.

**Vahaṇi** (ਵਹਣਿ) *var.* from Vahaṇa.

**Vahani** (ਵਹਨਿ) *var.* from Vahaṇa.

**Vahaṇu** (ਵਹਣੁ) *var.* from Vahaṇa.

**Vahārī** (ਵਹਾਰੀ) *H. n.* one who  
causes to flow down.

**Vahe** (ਵਹੇ) *var.* from Vahi.

**Vāhedaru** (ਵਾਹੇਦਰੁ) *P. n.* one who  
discharges (the arrow).

**Vahelā** (ਵਹੇਲਾ) *L. adv.* (from *P.*  
Vahla) quickly.

**Vahi** (ਵਹਿ) *P. v.* flow, blow.

**Vahī** (ਵਹੀ) *Ara. n.* account-book.

**Vāhi** (ਵਾਹਿ) *P.* (exclamation)  
wonderful.

**Vāhī** (ਵਾਹੀ) *H. pro.* (va+hi) to Him.

**Vāhiā** (ਵਾਹਿਆ) *P. v.* discharged.

**Vahu** (ਵਹੁ) *H. pro.* that (person).

**Vāhu** (ਵਾਹੁ) *P.* (exclamation)  
wonderful; bravo, excellent,  
praiseworthy.

**Vāhū** (ਵਾਹੂ) *H. pro.* (va+hu) to him,  
to them.

**Vahuṭī** (ਵਹੁਟੀ) *P. n.* wife.

**Vāi** (ਵਾਇ) 1. *P. n.* air. 2. *P. v.* to  
play on (a musical instrument).

**Vāi** (ਵਾਈ) *P. v. pt.* played on.

**Vai** (ਵੈ) *H. pro.* that, they.

**Vāiā** (ਵਾਇਆ) *var.* from Vāi.

**Vāiai** (ਵਾਈਐ) *var.* from Vāi.

**Vaibita** (ਵੈਬਿਤ) *H.* (Vai+bita) that  
wealth.

**Vaida** (ਵੈਦ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Vaidya)  
doctor.

**Vaidā** (ਵੈਦਾ) *P. interj.* O doctor !

**Vaidagi** (ਵੈਦਗੀ) *P. n.* practice of  
medicine.

**Vaidiā** (ਵੈਦਿਆ) *L. v.* going, moving.

**Vaidiu** (ਵੈਦਿਉ) *var.* from Vaidiā.

**Vaiṇa** (ਵੈਣ) *P. n.* word, speech,  
utterance.

**Vaiṇi** (ਵੈਣਿ) *var.* from Vaiṇa.

**Vaiṇī** (ਵੈਣੀ) *var.* from Vaiṇa.

**Vaiṇu** (ਵੈਣੁ) *var.* from Vaiṇa.

**Vaipura** (ਵੈਪੁਰ) *H.* (Vai+pura) that  
city.

**Vaira** (ਵੈਰ) *P. n.* enmity.

**Vairāi** (ਵੈਰਾਈ) *Desi n.* enmity.

**Vairanaha** (ਵੈਰਣਹ) *Desi n.* enmity  
(*Sahaskriti*).

**Vairi** (ਵੈਰਿ) *var.* from Vaira.

**Vairī** (ਵੈਰੀ) *P. n.* enemy.

**Vaiṇu** (ਵੈਣੁ) *var.* from Vaira.

**Vaisa** (ਵੈਸ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Vaishya)  
one of the major castes.

**Vaisākha** (ਵੈਸਾਖ) *P. n.* one of the  
months of Indian calendar.

**Vaisamtara** (ਵੈਸੰਤਰ) (from *Sk.*  
Vaishvanara) fire.

**Vāisī** (ਵਾਇਸੀ) *fut.* from Vāi.

**Vaisu** (ਵੈਸੁ) *var.* from Vaisa.

- Vaisuta** (ਵੈਸੁਤ) *H.* (Vai+suta) that son.
- Vaja** (ਵਜ) *P. n.* (from Vājā) musical instruments.
- Vāja** (ਵਾਜ) *var.* from Vaja.
- Vājā** (ਵਾਜਾ) *P. n.* musical instrument.
- Vajadā** (ਵਜਦਾ) *P. v.* playing, sounding or blowing of musical instrument.
- Vajade** (ਵਜਦੇ) *pl.* of Vajadā.
- Vajadī** (ਵਜਦੀ) *fem.* from Vajadā.
- Vajāe** (ਵਜਾਏ) *P. v.* cause to play, sound or blow of musical instrument.
- Vajagi** (ਵਜਗਿ) *Desi, var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajāhā** (ਵਜਾਹਾ) *Desi, var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajahi** (ਵਜਹਿ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajahu** (ਵਜਹੁ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajāī** (ਵਜਾਇ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajāī** (ਵਜਾਈ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vājai** (ਵਾਜੈ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajāīā** (ਵਜਾਈਆ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajāīā** (ਵਜਾਇਆ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajāīdā** (ਵਜਾਇਦਾ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajāīni** (ਵਜਾਇਨਿ) *pl. var.* from Vajāe.
- Vājamgā** (ਵਾਜੰਗਾ) *Desi, var.* from Vajāe.
- Vājamta** (ਵਾਜੰਤ) *Desi, var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajani** (ਵਜਨਿ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajāvahi** (ਵਜਾਵਹਿ) *pl. var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajāvai** (ਵਜਾਵੈ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajāvaṇahārā** (ਵਜਾਵਣਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* one who plays on the musical instrument.
- Vajāvaṇīā** (ਵਜਾਵਣਿਆ) *Desi, var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajāī** (ਵਜੀਆ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajio** (ਵਜਿਓ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajira** (ਵਜੀਰ) *P. n.* minister.
- Vajirā** (ਵਜੀਰਾ) *var.* from Vajira.
- Vajirātīā** (ਵਜੀਰਟਿਆ) *var.* from Vajira.
- Vajiru** (ਵਜੀਰੁ) *var.* from Vajira.
- Vajje** (ਵਜੇ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vajjī** (ਵਜੀ) *var.* from Vajāe.
- Vakhāṇa** (ਵਖਾਣ) *P. v.* to describe, to explain.
- Vakhāna** (ਵਖਾਨ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.
- Vakhāṇā** (ਵਖਾਣਾ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.
- Vakhāṇade** (ਵਖਾਣਦੇ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.
- Vakhāṇae** (ਵਖਾਣਏ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.
- Vakhāṇaha** (ਵਖਾਣਹ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.
- Vakhāṇahi** (ਵਖਾਣਹਿ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.
- Vakhāṇai** (ਵਖਾਣੈ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.
- Vakhānai** (ਵਖਾਣੈ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.
- Vakhānai** (ਵਖਾਨਈ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.
- Vakhāṇam** (ਵਖਾਣੰ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.
- Vakhānam** (ਵਖਾਨੰ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhānau** (ਵਖਾਨਉ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhāṇau** (ਵਖਾਣਉ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhāṇe** (ਵਖਾਣੇ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhāṇi** (ਵਖਾਣਿ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhāṇī** (ਵਖਾਣੀ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhānī** (ਵਖਾਨੀ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhāṇiā** (ਵਖਾਣਿਆ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhāniā** (ਵਖਾਨਿਆ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhāṇiā** (ਵਖਾਣੀਆ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhāṇio** (ਵਖਾਣਿਓ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhāṇu** (ਵਖਾਣੁ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhānu** (ਵਖਾਨੁ) *var.* from Vakhāṇa.

**Vakhara** (ਵਖਰ) *P. n.* commodity, ware, goods, stock.

**Vakharu** (ਵਖਰੁ) *var.* from Vakhara.

**Vakhata** (ਵਖਤ) *P. n.* time.

**Vakhatai** (ਵਖਤੈ) *var.* from Vakhata.

**Vakhiāṇa** (ਵਖਿਆਣ) *P. n.* description, explanation.

**Vakhiāṇu** (ਵਖਿਆਣੁ) *var.* from Vakhiāṇa.

**Vakhiāna** (ਵਖਿਆਨ) *var.* from Vakhiāṇa.

**Vakhiānā** (ਵਖਿਆਨਾ) *var.* from Vakhiāṇa.

**Vakhiānī** (ਵਖਿਆਨੀ) *var.* from Vakhiāṇa.

**Vakhiānu** (ਵਖਿਆਨੁ) *var.* from Vakhiāṇa.

**Vakhyāna** (ਵਖ੍ਯਾਨ) *var.* from Vakhiāṇa.

**Vāki** (ਵਾਕਿ) *P. n.* word, utterance.

**Vakkhe** (ਵਖੇ) *P. adv.* separate, on one side.

**Vakkhī** (ਵਖੀ) *P. adj.* distinct, separate.

**Vāku** (ਵਾਕੁ) *var.* from Vāki.

**Vālā** (ਵਾਲਾ) *P. adj.* a suffix added to nouns indicating connections.

**Vālahu** (ਵਾਲਹੁ) from *P. Vāl* (hair), from the hair.

**Valāi** (ਵਲਾਇ) *P. v.* to cause to go round, entwine.

**Valavaṁca** (ਵਲਵੰਚ) (from *Sk. Prapanch*) deceit, treachery.

**Vāle** (ਵਾਲੇ) *var.* from Vālā.

**Valevā** (ਵਲੇਵਾ) *P. n.* commodity, goods.

**Vālevā** (ਵਾਲੇਵਾ) *var.* from Valevā.

**Vali** (ਵਲਿ) *P. indecl.* towards, to the side.

**Vali** (ਵਲੀ) *Ara. n.* a hermit, a saint, a guardian.

**Vāliā** (ਵਾਲਿਆ) *var.* from Vālā.

**Vālu** (ਵਾਲੁ) *P. n.* hair.

**Vālūā** (ਵਾਲੂਆ) *M. var.* from Vālā.

**Vamḍa** (ਵੰਡ) *P. v.* to share, to divide.

**Vamḍāiā** (ਵੰਡਈਆ) *var.* from Vamḍa.

**Vamḍāiā** (ਵੰਡਾਇਆ) *var.* from Vamḍa.

- Vaṁḍi** (ਵੰਡਿ) *var.* from Vaṁḍa.  
**Vaṁḍiai** (ਵੰਡੀਐ) *var.* from Vaṁḍa.  
**Vaṁguriāhā** (ਵੰਗੁੜੀਆਹਾ) *P. n. pl.* of Vanguṛi, glass bangles.  
**Vaṁje** (ਵੰਜੇ) *L. v. goes.*  
**Vaṁjhaṇā** (ਵੰਝਣਾ) *var.* from Vaṁje.  
**Vaṁjhi** (ਵੰਝੀ) *var.* from Vaṁje.  
**Vaṁjhu** (ਵੰਝੁ) *var.* from Vaṁje.  
**Vaṁjiai** (ਵੰਜੀਐ) *var.* from Vaṁje.  
**Vaṁna** (ਵੰਨ) (from *Sk. Varan*) *P. n.* colour, kind.  
**Vaṁñā** (ਵੰਵਾ) *L. v. go.*  
**Vaṁñahi** (ਵੰਵਹਿ) *var.* from Vaṁje.  
**Vaṁñahu** (ਵੰਵਹੁ) *var.* from Vaṁje.  
**Vaṁñai** (ਵੰਵੈ) *var.* from Vaṁje.  
**Vaṁñām** (ਵੰਵਾ) *var.* from Vaṁñā.  
**Vaṁñañā** (ਵੰਵਣਾ) *var.* from Vaṁñe.  
**Vaṁñāsī** (ਵੰਵਸੀ) *var.* from Vaṁñe.  
**Vaṁñau** (ਵੰਵਉ) *var.* from Vaṁñe.  
**Vaṁne** (ਵੰਨੇ) *var.* from Vaṁna.  
**Vaṁni** (ਵੰਨਿ) *var.* from Vaṁna.  
**Vaṁnī** (ਵੰਨੀ) *var.* from Vaṁna.  
**Vaṁñiā** (ਵੰਨੀਆ) *var.* from Vaṁna.  
**Vaṁnu** (ਵੰਨੁ) *var.* from Vaṁna.  
**Vaṇa** (ਵਣ) *P. n.* forest.  
**Vaṇā** (ਵਣਾ) *var.* from Vaṇa.  
**Vaṇā** (ਵਣਾ) *var.* from Vaṇa.  
**Vaṇāhambai** (ਵਣਾਹੰਬੈ) *Desi*, this word is only a refrain.  
**Vaṇahu** (ਵਣਹੁ) *var.* from Vaṇa.  
**Vaṇajade** (ਵਣਜਦੇ) *P. v.* to trade in, to deal in, buy.  
**Vaṇajahi** (ਵਣਜਹਿ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇajahu** (ਵਣਜਹੁ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇajai** (ਵਣਜੈ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇajani** (ਵਣਜਨਿ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇajāra** (ਵਣਜਾਰ) *P. n.* trader, merchant.  
**Vaṇajāṛā** (ਵਣਜਾਰਾ) *var.* from Vaṇajāra.  
**Vaṇajārai** (ਵਣਜਾਰਈ) *var.* from Vaṇajāṛā.  
**Vaṇajāre** (ਵਣਜਾਰੇ) *pl.* of Vaṇajāṛā.  
**Vaṇajāriā** (ਵਣਜਾਰਿਆ) *interj.* from Vaṇajāṛā.  
**Vaṇajāriho** (ਵਣਜਾਰਿਹੋ) *pl. interj.* from Vaṇajāṛā.  
**Vaṇajāro** (ਵਣਜਾਰੇ) *pl. interj.* from Vaṇajāṛā.  
**Vaṇaje** (ਵਣਜੇ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇaji** (ਵਣਜਿ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇajiā** (ਵਣਜਿਆ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇajiahi** (ਵਣਜੀਅਹਿ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇajiai** (ਵਣਜੀਐ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇaju** (ਵਣਜੁ) *P. n.* business, trade.  
**Vaṇamjaha** (ਵਣੰਜਹ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇamjahi** (ਵਣੰਜਹਿ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇamjariā** (ਵਣੰਜੜਿਆ) *Desi interj. var.* from Vaṇajāra.  
**Vaṇamji** (ਵਣੰਜਿ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.  
**Vaṇamjiā** (ਵਣੰਜਿਆ) *var.* from Vaṇajade.

**Vaṇamjiai** (ਵਣੰਜਿਐ) *var.* from  
Vaṇajade.

**Vaṇi** (ਵਣਿ) *var.* from Vaṇa.

**Vaṇī** (ਵਣੀ) *var.* from Vaṇa.

**Vaṇu** (ਵਣੁ) *var.* from Vaṇa.

**Vāṇu** (ਵਾਣੁ) coarse twine made of  
'munj'.

**Vāpāra** (ਵਾਪਾਰ) business, trade.

**Vāpārā** (ਵਾਪਾਰਾ) *var.* from Vāpāra.

**Vāpārāhu** (ਵਾਪਾਰਹੁ) *var.* from  
Vāpāra.

**Vāpārai** (ਵਾਪਾਰੈ) *var.* from Vāpāra.

**Vāpāram** (ਵਾਪਾਰੰ) *var.* from  
Vāpāra.

**Vāpārana** (ਵਾਪਾਰਨ) *pl.* of Vāpāra.

**Vāpāri** (ਵਾਪਾਰਿ) *var.* from Vāpāra.

**Vapāri** (ਵਪਾਰੀ) *P. n.* merchant,  
trader, businessman.

**Vāpāri** (ਵਾਪਾਰੀ) *var.* from Vapāri.

**Vāpāriā** (ਵਾਪਾਰੀਆ) *var.* from  
Vapāri.

**Vapārie** (ਵਪਾਰੀਏ) *pl.* of Vapāri.

**Vāpārie** (ਵਾਪਾਰੀਏ) *pl.* of Vapāri.

**Vāpāru** (ਵਾਪਾਰੁ) *var.* from Vāpāra.

**Vara** (ਵਰ) *P. n.* husband, bride-  
groom.

**Varā** (ਵਰਾ) *P. adj.* superb, emi-  
nent.

**Vāra** (ਵਾਰ) 1. *P. n.* day, time.

2. *P. adj.* turn, again and again.

3. *P. v.* to sacrifice. 4. *P. n.* ballad.

**Vārā** (ਵਾਰਾ) 1. *P. adj.* turn, time  
and again. 2. *P. n.* limit.

**Varabhamḍa** (ਵਰਭੰਡਾ) (from *Sk.*  
*Brahmaṇḍa*) *n.* world, universe.

**Varabhamḍā** (ਵਰਭੰਡਾ) *var.* from  
Varabhamḍa.

**Varabhamḍāmha** (ਵਰਭੰਡਾਂਹ) *var.*  
from Varabhamḍa.

**Varabhamḍi** (ਵਰਭੰਡਿ) *var.* from  
Varabhamḍa.

**Varabhamḍī** (ਵਰਭੰਡੀ) *pl.* of  
Varabhamḍa.

**Varadātā** (ਵਰਦਾਤਾ) *P. n.* vara  
(boon)+dātā (giver, bestower),  
bestower of boon.

**Varaji** (ਵਰਜਿ) *P. v.* to stop, to  
check.

**Varakāmaṇi** (ਵਰਕਾਮਣਿ) *Vara*  
(bridegroom)+kāmaṇi (bride),  
bride of the spouse.

**Varakāmaṇi** (ਵਰਕਾਮਣਿ) *var.* from  
Varakāmaṇi.

**Varakhā** (ਵਰਖਾ) *P. n.* rain.

**Varakhai** (ਵਰਖੈ) *P. v.* to rain.

**Varaṁ** (ਵਰੰ) *var.* from *Vara*.

**Varamī** (ਵਰਮੀ) *P. n.* hole (of the  
serpent).

**Varamniā** (ਵਰੰਨਿਆ) *P. v. pt.*  
described.

**Varana** (ਵਰਨ) *P. n.* caste, colour.

**Varanā** (ਵਰਨਾ) *pl.* of *Varana*.

**Vāraṇai** (ਵਾਰਣੈ) *P. v.* be sacrificed.

**Varanām** (ਵਰਨਾਂ) *var.* from *Varana*.

**Varanau** (ਵਰਨਉ) *P. v.* describe.

**Vārane** (ਵਾਰਨੇ) *var.* from *Vāraṇai*.

**Varani** (ਵਰਨਿ) *var.* from *Varana*.

**Varanī** (ਵਰਨੀ) *var.* from *Varanau*.

**Varanīai** (ਵਰਨੀਐ) *var.* from  
*Varanau*.

**Varaniau** (ਵਰਨਿਅਉ) *var.* from  
*Varanau*.

**Varanu** (ਵਰਨੁ) *var.* from *Varana*.

**Varapha** (ਵਰਫ) *P. n.* snow.



**Varasa** (ਵਰਸ) 1. *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Varṣh) year. 2. *P. v.* to rain.

**Varasadā** (ਵਰਸਦਾ) *P. v.* rain, raining.

**Varasadai** (ਵਰਸਦੈ) *var.* from Varasadā.

**Varasahi** (ਵਰਸਹਿ) *var.* from Varasadā.

**Varasahu** (ਵਰਸਹੁ) *var.* from Varasadā.

**Varasai** (ਵਰਸੈ) *var.* from Varasadā.

**Varasāi** (ਵਰਸਾਇ) *P. v.* be benefited.

**Varasāiā** (ਵਰਸਾਇਆ) *var.* from Varasāi.

**Varasāmnē** (ਵਰਸਾਂਨੇ) *var.* from Varasāi.

**Varasāṇā** (ਵਰਸਾਣਾਂ) *var.* from Varasāi.

**Varasāṇe** (ਵਰਸਾਣੇ) *var.* from Varasāi.

**Varasāte** (ਵਰਸਾਤੇ) *var.* from Varasāi.

**Varasāvai** (ਵਰਸਾਵੈ) *var.* from Varasāi.

**Varasu** (ਵਰਸੁ) *var.* from Varasa.

**Varata** (ਵਰਤ) *P. n.* fast.

**Varatā** (ਵਰਤਾ) *P. v.* to use, to treat, to exercise.

**Varatadā** (ਵਰਤਦਾ) to bring into use.

**Varatade** (ਵਰਤਦੇ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatāe** (ਵਰਤਾਏ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatahi** (ਵਰਤਹਿ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatāi** (ਵਰਤਾਇ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatāi** (ਵਰਤਾਈ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatai** (ਵਰਤੈ) *var.* from Varata.

**Varatāiā** (ਵਰਤਾਇਆ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatāiā** (ਵਰਤਾਈਆ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatāianu** (ਵਰਤਾਈਅਨੁ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatāio** (ਵਰਤਾਇਓ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatāisi** (ਵਰਤਾਇਸੀ) *fut. var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatamāna** (ਵਰਤਮਾਨ) *P. adj.* All-Pervading.

**Varatamdā** (ਵਰਤੰਦਾ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatamde** (ਵਰਤੰਦੇ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatamta** (ਵਰਤੰਤ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatamtā** (ਵਰਤੰਤਾ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatamti** (ਵਰਤੰਤਿ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varataṇa** (ਵਰਤਣ) *P. n.* dealings.

**Varataṇā** (ਵਰਤਣਾ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varataṇahāra** (ਵਰਤਣਹਾਰ) *P. n.* one who deals in.

**Varataṇi** (ਵਰਤਣਿ) *var.* from Varataṇa.

**Varatani** (ਵਰਤਨਿ) *var.* from Varataṇa.

**Varataṇī** (ਵਰਤਣੀ) *var.* from Varataṇa.

**Varatani** (ਵਰਤਨੀ) *var.* from Varataṇa.

**Varataṇu** (ਵਰਤਣੁ) *var.* from Varataṇa.

**Varatārā** (ਵਰਤਾਰਾ) *P. n.* usage, custom.

**Varatāre** (ਵਰਤਾਰੇ) *pl.* of Varatārā.

**Varatau** (ਵਰਤਉ) *P. adj.* prevalent.

**Varatāvā** (ਵਰਤਾਵਾ) *P. n.* conduct, behaviour, custom.

**Varatāvaṇahārā** (ਵਰਤਾਵਣਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* distributor, performer.

**Varatāvaṇiā** (ਵਰਤਾਵਣਿਆ) *var.* from Varatāvaṇahārā.

**Varate** (ਵਰਤੇ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varati** (ਵਰਤੀ) *P. v. pl.* experienced.

**Varatiā** (ਵਰਤਿਆ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatiā** (ਵਰਤੀਆ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatijā** (ਵਰਤੀਜਾ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatijai** (ਵਰਤੀਜੈ) *var.* from Varatadā.

**Varatu** (ਵਰਤੁ) *var.* from Varata.

**Vārau** (ਵਾਰਉ) *P. v.* to become a sacrifice.

**Vāre** (ਵਾਰੇ) *var.* from Varau, *P. v.* got entered.

**Varhau** (ਵਰਉ) *P. v.* blessed, to impart a benefit.

**Varhe** (ਵਰ੍ਹੇ) *P. n.* (from Varhā) year.

**Varhiā** (ਵਰ੍ਹਿਆ) *P. n. pl.* (from Varhā) years.

**Varhiai** (ਵਰ੍ਹਿਐ) *P. v.* (from Varasana) to rain.

**Vāri** (ਵਾਰਿ) *P. v.* be sacrificed.

**Vārī** (ਵਾਰੀ) 1. *P. n.* turn. 2. *P. v.* be sacrificed.

**Vāri** (ਵਾੜਿ) *P. n.* hedge.

**Vārī** (ਵਾੜੀ) *P. n.* garden.

**Vari** (ਵਰੀ) *P. v.* wedded, married.

**Variā** (ਵਰੀਆ) *P. n. pl.* turns.

**Vāriā** (ਵਾਰਿਆ) *P. v.* be sacrificed.

**Vārīā** (ਵਾਰੀਆ) *var.* from Vārīā.

**Vāriahi** (ਵਾੜੀਅਹਿ) *Pl. var.* from Vārīai.

**Vāriai** (ਵਾਰੀਐ) *var.* from Vārīā.

**Vārīai** (ਵਾੜੀਐ) *P. v.* to cause to enter.

**Variāma** (ਵਰਿਆਮ) *P. n.* a brave man, a hero.

**Variāmu** (ਵਰਿਆਮੁ) *var.* from Variāma.

**Variāmu** (ਵਰੀਆਮੁ) *var.* from Variāma.

**Vāro** (ਵਾਰੋ) this word precedes 'var'—time and again.

**Vārovāra** (ਵਾਰੋਵਾਰ) *P. adv.* time and again.

**Varu** (ਵਰੁ) *P. n.* husband, bridegroom.

**Vāru** (ਵਾਰੁ) *P. n.* day of the week.

**Vasa** (ਵਸ) *P. v.* dwell, reside, live.

**Vasā** (ਵਸਾ) *var.* from Vasa.

**Vāsa** (ਵਾਸ) *P. n.* inhabitation, residence.

**Vāsā** (ਵਾਸਾ) *var.* from Vasa.

**Vasadā** (ਵਸਦਾ) *P. v. var.* from Vasa.

**Vasadi** (ਵਸਦੀ) *fem. var. from Vasadā.*

**Vasāe** (ਵਸਾਏ) *var. from Vasa, cause to inhabit.*

**Vasagati** (ਵਸਗਤਿ) *Sk. P. adv. bringing under control.*

**Vasaha** (ਵਸਹ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasahi** (ਵਸਹਿ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vāsahi** (ਵਾਸਹਿ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasāhi** (ਵਸਾਹਿ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasahu** (ਵਸਹੁ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasai** (ਵਸੈ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasāi** (ਵਸਾਇ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāi** (ਵਸਾਈ) *fem. var. from Vasāe.*

**Vāsai** (ਵਾਸੈ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasāiā** (ਵਸਾਇਆ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāiā** (ਵਸਾਈਆ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāiai** (ਵਸਾਇਐ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāiai** (ਵਸਾਈਐ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vāsāiai** (ਵਾਸਾਈਐ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāiau** (ਵਸਾਇਅਉ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāidā** (ਵਸਾਇਦਾ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāihu** (ਵਸਾਇਹੁ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāio** (ਵਸਾਇਓ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāisi** (ਵਸਾਇਸੀ) *fut. var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāmam** (ਵਸਾਮਮ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāmdā** (ਵਸਾਮਦਾ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāmdaro** (ਵਸਾਮਦੜੋ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāmdī** (ਵਸਾਮਦੀ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāmnī** (ਵਸਾਮਨੀ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasāmtī** (ਵਸਾਮਤੀ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vāsanā** (ਵਾਸਨਾ) *P. n. desire, lust.*

**Vasani** (ਵਸਨਿ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasasī** (ਵਸਸੀ) *fut. var. from Vasa.*

**Vasata** (ਵਸਤ) *P. n. thing, object, commodity.*

**Vasatra** (ਵਸਤ੍ਰ) *P. n. clothes.*

**Vasatu** (ਵਸਤੁ) *var. from Vasata.*

**Vasatū** (ਵਸਤੂ) *var. from Vasata.*

**Vasāvahe** (ਵਸਾਵਹੇ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāvai** (ਵਸਾਵੈ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāvaṇā** (ਵਸਾਵਣਾ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vasāvaṇiā** (ਵਸਾਵਣਿਆ) *var. from Vasāe.*

**Vase** (ਵਸੇ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vāse** (ਵਾਸੇ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasehā** (ਵਸੇਹਾ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vaserā** (ਵਸੇਰਾ) *P. n. habitation, residence.*

**Vasi** (ਵਸਿ) 1. *P. v. to live, to reside*  
2. *P. n. control.*

**Vāsī** (ਵਾਸੀ) 1. *P. n. resident, dweller.* 2. *Desī n. under control.*

**Vasī** (ਵਸੀ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasīā** (ਵਸਿਆ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vāsīā** (ਵਾਸਿਆ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasīai** (ਵਸਿਐ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasīai** (ਵਸੀਐ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vāsīai** (ਵਾਸੀਐ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vāsīale** (ਵਾਸੀਅਲੇ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasījai** (ਵਸੀਜੈ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasio** (ਵਸਿਓ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vasu** (ਵਸੁ) *var. from Vasa.*

**Vāsu** (ਵਾਸੁ) 1. *P. n. dwelling, abode, residence.* 2. *P. n. fragrance.*

**Vāsū** (ਵਾਸੂ) *P. n.* (from Vāsu) fragrance.

**Vāsudeu** (ਵਾਸੁਦੇਉ) (from *Sk.* Vasudeva) All-Pervading Lord.

**Vāsudeva** (ਵਾਸੁਦੇਵ) *Sk.* God.

**Vāsulā** (ਵਾਸੁਲਾ) *P. n.* (from Vāsu) perfume container.

**Vasyam** (ਵਸਯੰ) *var.* from Vasa.

**Vata** (ਵਤ) 1. *P. n.* (from Vatra) moist state of soil. 2. *P. prep.* like.

**Vāta** (ਵਾਤ) *P. n.* mouth.

**Vaṭa** (ਵਟ) *P. n.* ball, pellet.

**Vāṭa** (ਵਾਟ) *P. n.* way, path.

**Vatā** (ਵਤਾ) *L. v.* to go round, to walk about.

**Vatahi** (ਵਤਹਿ) *var.* from Vatā.

**Vatai** (ਵਤੈ) *var.* from Vatā.

**Vatāi** (ਵਤਾਇ) *L. v.* cast (the fishing net).

**Vatāiā** (ਵਤਾਇਆ) *var.* from Vatā.

**Vatāiā** (ਵਟਾਇਆ) *P. v.* (from Vataunā) change.

**Vatāiāhi** (ਵਟਾਇਆਹਿ) *var.* from Vatāiā.

**Vatāidā** (ਵਤਾਇਦਾ) *var.* from Vatā.

**Vatana** (ਵਤਨ) *Per. n.* homeland, country.

**Vatanu** (ਵਤਨੁ) *var.* from Vatana.

**Vātarī** (ਵਾਤਰੀ) *P. n.* word, thing, matter.

**Vātarī** (ਵਾਟਰੀ) *L. n.* way, path.

**Vātarīāsu** (ਵਾਟਰੀਆਸੁ) *var.* from Vātarī.

**Vatāū** (ਵਟਾਊ) *P. n.* traveller, way-farer.

**Vatāūriā** (ਵਟਾਊਰੀਆ) *Interj. var.* from Vatāū.

**Vatāvai** (ਵਤਾਵੈ) *var.* from Vatā.

**Vaṭavāre** (ਵਟਵਾਰੇ) *Desi n. pl.* dacoits, bandits, robbers.

**Vaṭe** (ਵਟੇ) *P. v.* (from Vataṇa) to twist, to intertwine.

**Vathu** (ਵਥੁ) *P. n.* thing, substance.

**Vathū** (ਵਥੂ) *pl.* of Vathu, things, substances.

**Vaṭi** (ਵਟਿ) 1. *P. n.* twist. 2. *P. n.* a weight.

**Vaṭi** (ਵਟੀ) *P. n.* wick.

**Vati** (ਵਤਿ) *L. adv.* again.

**Vatikā** (ਵਟਿਕਾ) *H. n.* (from Vatti) material of five-seer weight.

**Vatra** (ਵਤ੍ਰ) moist state of soil (which is ready for ploughing).

**Vaṭu** (ਵਟੁ) *P. n.* twist.

**Vāu** (ਵਾਊ) *P. n.* air.

**Vāū** (ਵਾਊ) *var.* from Vāu.

**Vāvā** (ਵਾਵਾ) letter 'V' of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Vāvahi** (ਵਾਵਹਿ) *P. v.* to play on a musical instrument.

**Vāvai** (ਵਾਵੈ) pertaining to letter 'V' of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Vāvaṇā** (ਵਾਵਣਾ) 1. *P. v.* to play on a musical instrument. 2. *P. v.* make useless.

**Vāvaṇahāre** (ਵਾਵਣਹਾਰੇ) musicians.

**Vāvasi** (ਵਾਵਸੀ) *ful. var.* from Vāvahi.

**Vavvā** (ਵਵਾ) letter 'V' of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Vavvai** (ਵਵੈ) pertaining to letter 'V' of Gurmukhi alphabet.

**Ve** (ਵੇ) 1. *P. indecl. interj.* O ! 2. *P. pre.* without.

**Vebānī** (ਵੇਬਾਣੀ) *P. adj.* without speech, silent.

**Vecahi** (ਵੇਚਹਿ) *P. v.* sell.

**Vecāi** (ਵੇਚਾਈ) *var.* from Vecahi.

**Vecāiā** (ਵੇਚਾਇਆ) *var.* from Vecahi.

**Vecaṇa** (ਵੇਚਣ) *var.* from Vecahi.

**Vecārā** (ਵੇਚਾਰਾ) (from *Per.* Becārā) *adj.* poor, helpless.

**Vecāre** (ਵੇਚਾਰੇ) *pl. var.* from Vecārā.

**Vecāriā** (ਵੇਚਾਰਿਆ) *var.* from Vecārā.

**Vecārīā** (ਵੇਚਾਰੀਆ) *fem. var.* from Vecārā, helpless, humble.

**Vece** (ਵੇਚੇ) *var.* from Vecahi.

**Vechoṛā** (ਵੇਛੋੜਾ) *P. n.* separation.

**Vechoṛi** (ਵੇਛੋੜਿ) *P. v.* separate.

**Vechoṛiā** (ਵੇਛੋੜਿਆ) *pt. var.* from Vechoṛi.

**Veci** (ਵੇਚਿ) *var.* from Vecahi.

**Vecī** (ਵੇਚੀ) *pl. var.* from Vecahi.

**Veciā** (ਵੇਚਿਆ) *pt. var.* from Vecahi.

**Veciai** (ਵੇਚੀਐ) *var.* from Vecahi.

**Vecio** (ਵੇਚਿਓ) *var.* from Vecahi.

**Vecole** (ਵੇਚੋਲੇ) *P. n.* (from *Vicola*) mediator.

**Vecolī** (ਵੇਚੋਲੀ) *var.* from Vecole.

**Veda** (ਵੇਦ) *Sk. P.* Hindu Scripture.

**Vedā** (ਵੇਦਾ) *pl.* of Veda.

**Vedaṁ** (ਵੇਦੰ) *Sahaskṛiti, var.* from Veda.

**Vedaṇa** (ਵੇਦਣ) *L. n.* pain.

**Vedana** (ਵੇਦਨ) *P. n.* pain.

**Vedāvai** (ਵੇਦਾਵੈ) *P. n.* (from *Ara.* Dāvā, from *Per.* Bedāvā) without claim, humble.

**Vedhīā** (ਵੇਧਿਆ) *P. v. pl.* pierced.

**Vedī** (ਵੇਦੀ) *P. n.* from Veda.

**Vedinā** (ਵੇਦੀਨਾ) *P. adj.* (Ve+dinā= not religious) irreligious.

**Vedu** (ਵੇਦੁ) *var.* from Veda.

**Vega** (ਵੇਗ) *P. n.* speed.

**Vegāri** (ਵੇਗਾਰਿ) *P. n.* forced labour.

**Vegāriā** (ਵੇਗਾਰੀਆ) *var.* from Vegāri.

**Vehājhiāhi** (ਵੇਹਾਝੀਅਹਿ) *P. v.* buy, purchase.

**Vejāti** (ਵੇਜਾਤਿ) *P. adj.* of low caste.

**Veka** (ਵੇਕ) *P. adv.* separately.

**Vekā** (ਵੇਕਾ) *P. adj.* separate.

**Vekāra** (ਵੇਕਾਰ) 1. *P. n.* Ve+kāra= bad action, sin. 2. *P. adj.* (from *Per.* Bekār) useless.

**Vekārā** (ਵੇਕਾਰਾ) *pl.* of Vekāra.

**Vekāri** (ਵੇਕਾਰਿ) *var.* from Vekāra.

**Vekārī** (ਵੇਕਾਰੀ) *pl.* of Vekāra.

**Vekāru** (ਵੇਕਾਰੁ) *var.* from Vekāra.

**Vekhadā** (ਵੇਖਦਾ) *P. v.* see, observe, behold.

**Vekhade** (ਵੇਖਦੇ) *var.* from Vekhadā.

**Vekhadiā** (ਵੇਖਦਿਆ) *var.* from Vekhadā.

**Vekhahi** (ਵੇਖਹਿ) *var.* from Vekhadā.

**Vekhabu** (ਵੇਖਹੁ) *var.* from Vekhadā.

**Vekhai** (ਵੇਖੈ) *var.* from Vekhadā.

**Vekhāle** (ਵੇਖਾਲੇ) cause to be seen, shown.

**Vekhālī** (ਵੇਖਾਲਿ) *var.* from Vekhāle.

- Vekhālī** (ਵੇਖਾਲੀ) *var.* from Vekhāle.
- Vekhālīā** (ਵੇਖਾਲਿਆ) *var.* from Vekhāle.
- Vekhālīanu** (ਵੇਖਾਲਿਅਨੁ) *pl. var.* from Vekhāle.
- Vekhālīonu** (ਵੇਖਾਲਿਓਨੁ) *pl. var.* from Vekhāle.
- Vekhaṇa** (ਵੇਖਣ) *P. v.* seeing.
- Vekhaṇā** (ਵੇਖਣਾ) *var.* from Vekhaṇa.
- Vekhaṇahārā** (ਵੇਖਣਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* one who sees, observer.
- Vekhaṇahāru** (ਵੇਖਣਹਾਰੁ) *var.* from Vekhaṇahārā.
- Vekhaṇī** (ਵੇਖਣਿ) *var.* from Vekhaṇa.
- Vekhaṇu** (ਵੇਖਣੁ) *var.* from Vekhaṇa.
- Vekhāu** (ਵੇਖਾਉ) *var.* from Vekhadā.
- Vekhi** (ਵੇਖਿ) *var.* from Vekhadā.
- Vekhī** (ਵੇਖੀ) *var.* from Vekhadā.
- Vekhu** (ਵੇਖੁ) *var.* from Vekhadā.
- Vekī** (ਵੇਕੀ) *var.* from Veka.
- Veko** (ਵੇਕੋ) *var.* from Veka.
- Vela** (ਵੇਲ) *P. n.* (from Velā) time.
- Velā** (ਵੇਲਾ) *P. n.* time.
- Velai** (ਵੇਲੈ) *var.* from Vela.
- Velarī** (ਵੇਲੜੀ) *var.* from Vela.
- Veli** (ਵੇਲਿ) 1. *P. n.* creeper. 2. *P. n.* time. 3. *P. v.* to gin, to roll.
- Vemāragi** (ਵੇਮਾਰਗਿ) *P. adj.* Ve+māragi=on the wrong path.
- Vemuhatājā** (ਵੇਮੁਹਤਾਜਾ) *P. adj.* Ve+muhatājā=needing nothing, not dependent.
- Vemuhatāju** (ਵੇਮੁਹਤਾਜੁ) *var.* from Vemuhatājā.
- Vemukha** (ਵੇਮੁਖ) (from *Sk* Vimushin) *adj.* impertinent, self-willed.
- Vemukhā** (ਵੇਮੁਖਾ) *var.* from Vemukha.
- Vemukhai** (ਵੇਮੁਖੈ) *var.* from Vemukha.
- Vemukhi** (ਵੇਮੁਖਿ) *var.* from Vemukha.
- Vemukhiā** (ਵੇਮੁਖੀਆ) *var.* from Vemukha.
- Vemukhu** (ਵੇਮੁਖੁ) *var.* from Vemukha.
- Vepārā** (ਵੇਪਾੜਾ) *P. n.* Ve+pārā=wrong path.
- Veparavāha** (ਵੇਪਰਵਾਹ) *P. adj.* careless, indifferent.
- Veparavāhā** (ਵੇਪਰਵਾਹਾ) *var.* from Veparavāha.
- Veparavāhai** (ਵੇਪਰਵਾਹੈ) *var.* from Veparavāha.
- Veparavāhe** (ਵੇਪਰਵਾਹੇ) *var.* from Veparavāha.
- Veparavāhu** (ਵੇਪਰਵਾਹੁ) *var.* from Veparavāha.
- Vepīra** (ਵੇਪੀਰ) (from *Per.* Bepīr) *P. n.* without a preceptor, a self-willed person.
- Vera** (ਵੇਰ) *P. n.* turn, chance.
- Verā** (ਵੇਰਾ) *H. n.* time, turn.
- Verāiani** (ਵੇਰਾਈਅਨਿ) *Desi* (from *P.* Vilauna), *v.* to entice, to allure, to divert attention.
- Verāsi** (ਵੇਰਾਸਿ) *P. adj.* Ve+rāsi=not proper, spoilt.
- Verhī** (ਵੇੜੀ) *P. v.* to lock in, to hem in.

**Verī** (ਵੇੜੀ) *P. v.* to lock in, to encircle, to enclose.

**Veriā** (ਵੇੜਿਆ) *var.* from Verī.

**Verodhu** (ਵੇਰੋਧੁ) *P. n.* conflict, discord, hostility.

**Veru** (ਵੇਰੂ) *P. n.* encirclement, enclosure.

**Vesa** (ਵੇਸ) *P. n.* guise, garb, appearance.

**Vesā** (ਵੇਸਾ) *var.* from Vesa.

**Vesāhā** (ਵੇਸਾਹਾ) *P. v. pl.* bought, purchased.

**Vesāhi** (ਵੇਸਾਹਿ) *var.* from Vesāhā.

**Vesāhiāi** (ਵੇਸਾਹੀਐ) *var.* from Vesāhā.

**Vesāhu** (ਵੇਸਾਹੁ) *P. n.* trust, confidence.

**Vesāsu** (ਵੇਸਾਸੁ) (from *Sk. Vishvās*) trust, confidence.

**Vese** (ਵੇਸੇ) *var.* from Vesa.

**Veso** (ਵੇਸੋ) *var.* from Vesa.

**Vesu** (ਵੇਸੁ) *var.* from Vesa.

**Vesuā** (ਵੇਸੁਆ) *P. n.* prostitute, harlot.

**Vī** (ਵੀ) *L. P. indecl.* also, too, as well.

**Vīāhaṇa** (ਵੀਆਹਣ) *P. v.* to marry, to wed.

**Vīāhaṇi** (ਵੀਆਹਣਿ) *var.* from Vīāhaṇa.

**Vīāhi** (ਵੀਆਹਿ) *var.* from Vīāhaṇa.

**Vīāhiā** (ਵੀਆਹਿਆ) *var.* from Vīāhaṇa.

**Vīāhiā** (ਵੀਆਹੀਆ) *var.* from Vīāhaṇa.

**Vīāhu** (ਵੀਆਹੁ) *P. n.* marriage, wedding.

**Viāi** (ਵਿਆਇ) *P. v.* to become pregnant.

**Viāi** (ਵਿਆਈ) *var.* from Viāi.

**Viāpai** (ਵਿਆਪਏ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Viāpahi** (ਵਿਆਪਹਿ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Viāpai** (ਵਿਆਪੈ) *P. v.* to occur, to happen, to be engrossed.

**Viāpai** (ਵਿਆਪਈ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Viāpanā** (ਵਿਆਪਣਾ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Viāpani** (ਵਿਆਪਨਿ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Viāpasi** (ਵਿਆਪਸਿ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Viāpata** (ਵਿਆਪਤ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Viāpe** (ਵਿਆਪੇ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Viāpi** (ਵਿਆਪਿ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Viāpī** (ਵਿਆਪੀ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Viāpiā** (ਵਿਆਪਿਆ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Viāpiāi** (ਵਿਆਪੀਐ) *var.* from Viāpai.

**Vica** (ਵਿਚ) 1. *P. prep.* in. 2. *P. adv.* within, inside. 3. *P. n.* meditation.

**Vicahu** (ਵਿਚਹੁ) *P. adv.* from inside.

**Vicārā** (ਵਿਚਾਰਾ) *P. adj.* helpless, poor.

**Vicāra** (ਵੀਚਾਰ) *Sk. P. n.* thought, consideration, reflection.

**Vicārā** (ਵੀਚਾਰਾ) *P. v.* think, ponder, reflect.

**Vicāradā** (ਵੀਚਾਰਦਾ) *var.* from Vicārā.

**Vicārahi** (ਵੀਚਾਰਹਿ) *var.* from Vicārā.

**Vicārahu** (ਵੀਚਾਰਹੁ) *var.* from Vicārā.

**Vicārai** (ਵੀਚਾਰੈ) *var.* from Vicārā.

**Vicāraṣi** (ਵੀਚਾਰਸਿ) *var.* from Vicārā.

**Vicāre** (ਵੀਚਾਰੇ) *var.* from Vicārā.

**Vicāre** (ਵਿਚਾਰੇ) *pl.* of Vicārā, helpless, poor.

**Vicārī** (ਵਿਚਾਰੀ) *fem.* of Vicārā.

**Vicārīā** (ਵਿਚਾਰਿਆ) *var.* from Vicārā, helpless.

**Vicārīā** (ਵੀਚਾਰਿਆ) *var.* from Vicārā, thought.

**Vicārīai** (ਵੀਚਾਰੀਐ) *var.* from Vicārā, think.

**Vicārovā** (ਵੀਚਾਰੋਵਾ) *var.* from Vicārīā, thought.

**Vicāru** (ਵੀਚਾਰੁ) *P. n.* thought, reflection.

**Vice** (ਵਿਚੇ) *var.* from Vica.

**Vichāe** (ਵਿਛਾਏ) *P. v.* to spread.

**Vichāi** (ਵਿਛਾਇ) *var.* from Vichāe.

**Vichāi** (ਵਿਛਾਈ) *var.* from Vichāe.

**Vichāīai** (ਵਿਛਾਈਐ) *var.* from Vichāe.

**Vichāvaṇa** (ਵਿਛਾਵਣ) *P. n.* bedding.

**Vichāvaṇā** (ਵਿਛਾਵਣਾ) *var.* from Vichāvaṇa.

**Vichī** (ਵਿਛੀ) *var.* from Vichāe.

**Vichohā** (ਵਿਛੋਹਾ) *Desi n.* separation.

**Vichohe** (ਵਿਛੋਹੇ) *var.* from Vichohā.

**Vichorā** (ਵਿਛੋੜਾ) *P. n.* separation.

**Vichorāhi** (ਵਿਛੋੜਹਿ) *P. v.* to separate.

**Vichore** (ਵਿਛੋੜੇ) *var.* from Vichorāhi.

**Vichorenu** (ਵਿਛੋੜੇਨੁ) *var.* from Vichorāhi.

**Vichorī** (ਵਿਛੋੜਿ) *var.* from Vichorāhi.

**Vichorī** (ਵਿਛੋੜੀ) *var.* from Vichorāhi.

**Vichorīā** (ਵਿਛੋੜਿਆ) *var.* from Vichorāhi.

**Vichorīanu** (ਵਿਛੋੜਿਆਨੁ) *var.* from Vichorāhi.

**Vichumnā** (ਵਿਛੁੰਨਾ) *P. v.* (also Vichorīā) *pl.* separated.

**Vichumnare** (ਵਿਛੁੰਨੜੇ) *pl.* of Vichumnā.

**Vichumnī** (ਵਿਛੁੰਨੀ) *fem.* of Vichumnā.

**Vichumnīā** (ਵਿਛੁੰਨਿਆ) *var.* from Vichumnā.

**Vichumnīā** (ਵਿਛੁੰਨੀਆ) *fem.* of Vichumnī.

**Vichurā** (ਵਿਛੁੜਾ) *var.* from Vichurāhi.

**Vichurāhi** (ਵਿਛੁੜਹਿ) *P. v.* separate.

**Vichurāi** (ਵਿਛੁੜੈ) *var.* from Vichurāhi.

**Vichure** (ਵਿਛੁੜੇ) *pl. var.* from Vichurāhi.

**Vichurī** (ਵਿਛੁੜੀ) *fem. var.* from Vichurāhi.

**Vichurīā** (ਵਿਛੁੜਿਆ) *var.* from Vichurāhi, *P. n.* from separated ones.

**Vichurīāhu** (ਵਿਛੁੜੀਆਹੁ) *var.* from Vichurāhi.



**Vicolā** (ਵਿਚੋਲਾ) *P. n.* mediator.

**Vicole** (ਵਿਚੋਲੇ) *pl.* of Vicolā.

**Vicu** (ਵਿਚੁ) *var.* from Vica.

**Vicude** (ਵਿਚੁਦੇ) *P. prep.* from, out of.

**Vidā** (ਵਿਦਾ) *P. v.* to bid farewell.

**Vidāṇa** (ਵਿਡਾਣ) *P. adj.* wonderful, amazing.

**Vidāṇā** (ਵਿਡਾਣਾ) 1. *P. adj.* (from *Per. Begānā*) strange, unfamiliar, alien. 2. *var.* from Vidāṇa.

**Vidāna** (ਵਿਡਾਨ) *var.* from Vidāṇa.

**Vidāṇai** (ਵਿਡਾਣੈ) *var.* from Vidāṇa.

**Vidāṇarai** (ਵਿਡਾਣੜੈ) *P. adj.* strange, unfamiliar.

**Vidāṇi** (ਵਿਡਾਣੀ) *P. adj.* unfamiliar, other.

**Vidāni** (ਵਿਡਾਣੀ) *var.* from Vidāṇi.

**Vidāṇiā** (ਵਿਡਾਣਿਆ) *P. adj.* wonderful, *var.* from Vidāṇa.

**Vidāṇu** (ਵਿਡਾਣੁ) *var.* from Vidāṇa.

**Vidānu** (ਵਿਡਾਣੁ) *var.* from Vidāṇa.

**Vidāraṇi** (ਵਿਡਾਰਣਿ) *L. v.* to drive away.

**Vidāre** (ਵਿਡਾਰੇ) *var.* from Vidāraṇi.

**Vidāri** (ਵਿਡਾਰਿ) *var.* from Vidāraṇi.

**Vidāri** (ਵਿਡਾਰੀ) *var.* from Vidāraṇi.

**Vidāriā** (ਵਿਡਾਰਿਆ) *var.* from Vidāraṇi.

**Videsi** (ਵਿਦੇਸਿ) *P. n.* foreign country.

**Videsiāre** (ਵਿਦੇਸੀਅੜੇ) *P. n. interj.* O foreigner!

**Vidhā** (ਵਿਧਾ) *P. v. pt.* pierced.

**Vidhāṇa** (ਵਿਧਣ) *L. adj.* Vi (with-out)+dhana (dhani=Lord), Lordless, widow.

**Vidhāṇakāre** (ਵਿਧਣਕਾਰੇ) *P. adj.* acting as a deserted woman or widow.

**Vidhāṇiā** (ਵਿਧਣੀਆ) *var.* from Vidhāṇa.

**Vidhāre** (ਵਿਧੜੇ) *var.* from Vidhā.

**Vidhāusiā** (ਵਿਧਉਸਿਆ) (from *Sk. Vidhvansh*) *v.* destroyed.

**Vidiā** (ਵਿਦਿਆ) *P. n.* education, learning.

**Vigāra** (ਵਿਗੜ) *P. n.* discord, disorder, impairment.

**Vigārahi** (ਵਿਗੜਹਿ) *P. v.* to spoil, to damage, to impair.

**Vigāre** (ਵਿਗਾਰੇ) *var.* from Vigārahi.

**Vigāre** (ਵਿਗੜੇ) *var.* from Vigārahi.

**Vigāri** (ਵਿਗੜਿ) *var.* from Vigārahi.

**Vigāri** (ਵਿਗੜੀ) *var.* from Vigārahi.

**Vigāriā** (ਵਿਗੜਿਆ) *var.* from Vigārahi.

**Vigāriā** (ਵਿਗੜਿਆ) *var.* from Vigārahi.

**Vigāru** (ਵਿਗੜੁ) *var.* from Vigāra.

**Vigāsā** (ਵਿਗਾਸਾ) *P. n.* happiness, bliss.

**Vigasadā** (ਵਿਗਸਦਾ) *var.* from Vigasai.

**Vigasai** (ਵਿਗਸੈ) *P. v.* blossoms, blooms, delights.

**Vigase** (ਵਿਗਸੇ) *var.* from Vigasai.

**Vigasetu** (ਵਿਗਸੇਤੁ) *var.* from Vigasai.

**Vigasī** (ਵਿਗਸੀ) *var.* from Vigasai.

**Vigāsī** (ਵਿਗਸਿ) *var.* from Vigasai.

**Vigāsī** (ਵਿਗਸੀ) *var.* from Vigasai.

**Vigasiā** (ਵਿਗਸਿਆ) *var.* from Vigasai.

**Vigāsīā** (ਵਿਗਾਸਿਆ) *var.* from Vigāsai.

**Vigāsīahi** (ਵਿਗਾਸੀਅਹਿ) *var.* from Vigāsai.

**Vigāsīai** (ਵਿਗਾਸੀਐ) *var.* from Vigāsai.

**Vigasitā** (ਵਿਗਸੀਤਾ) *var.* from Vigāsai.

**Vigasu** (ਵਿਗਸੁ) *var.* from Vigāsai.

**Vigāsu** (ਵਿਗਾਸੁ) *var.* from Vigāsā.

**Vigatī** (ਵਿਗਤੀ) *P. adv.* Vi (without)+ gati (salvation), bereft of salvation.

**Vighana** (ਵਿਘਨ) interruption, obstacle, hindrance.

**Vigoe** (ਵਿਗੋਏ) *P. v.* ruin, destroy.

**Vigoī** (ਵਿਗੋਈ) *var.* from Vigoe.

**Vigoīā** (ਵਿਗੋਇਆ) *var.* from Vigoe.

**Vigovahi** (ਵਿਗੋਵਹੀ) *var.* from Vigoe.

**Vigovai** (ਵਿਗੋਵੈ) *var.* from Vigoe.

**Vigūcahi** (ਵਿਗੂਚਹਿ) *var.* from Vigucanā.

**Vigucai** (ਵਿਗੂਚੈ) *var.* from Vigucanā.

**Vigūcai** (ਵਿਗੂਚੈ) *var.* from Vigucanā.

**Vigucanā** (ਵਿਗੂਚਣਾ) *P. v.* to come to grief, to be in need.

**Vigucīai** (ਵਿਗੂਚੀਐ) *var.* of Vigucanā.

**Vigutā** (ਵਿਗੂਤਾ) *var.* from Vigūtā.

**Vigūtā** (ਵਿਗੂਤਾ) *P. v.* to be spoiled, to be uncared, to be lost.

**Vigūte** (ਵਿਗੂਤੇ) *var.* from Vigūtā.

**Vigūti** (ਵਿਗੂਤੀ) *var.* from Vigūtā.

**Vigutte** (ਵਿਗੂਤੇ) *var.* from Vigūtā.

**Vigutti** (ਵਿਗੂਤੀ) *var.* from Vigūtā.

**Viguttiā** (ਵਿਗੂਤੀਆ) *var.* from Vigūtā.

**Vīha** (ਵੀਹ) *P. adj.* twenty.

**Vihādī** (ਵਿਹਾਦੀ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihāe** (ਵਿਹਾਏ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihāi** (ਵਿਹਾਇ) *P. v.* pass away.

**Vihāī** (ਵਿਹਾਈ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihājahi** (ਵਿਹਾਝਹਿ) *P. v.* buy, purchase.

**Vihājahu** (ਵਿਹਾਝਹੁ) *interj. var.* from Vihājahi.

**Vihājhai** (ਵਿਹਾਝੈ) *var.* from Vihājahi.

**Vihājhe** (ਵਿਹਾਝੈ) *var.* from Vihājahi.

**Vihājhi** (ਵਿਹਾਝੀ) *var.* from Vihājahi.

**Vihājhiā** (ਵਿਹਾਝੀਆ) *var.* from Vihājahi.

**Vihāṇa** (ਵਿਹਾਣ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihāṇā** (ਵਿਹਾਣਾ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihānā** (ਵਿਹਾਨਾ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihāṇī** (ਵਿਹਾਣੀ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihāṇīā** (ਵਿਹਾਣੀਆ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihāvae** (ਵਿਹਾਵਏ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihāvai** (ਵਿਹਾਵੈ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihāvaṇīā** (ਵਿਹਾਵਣਿਆ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihāve** (ਵਿਹਾਵੈ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihāvī** (ਵਿਹਾਵੀ) *var.* from Vihāi.

**Vihūṇa** (ਵਿਹੂਣ) *P. prep. adv.* without.

**Vihūṇā** (ਵਿਹੂਣਾ) *var.* from Vihūṇa.

**Vihūṇe** (ਵਿਹੂਣੈ) *var.* from Vihūṇa.

**Vihūṇī** (ਵਿਹੂਣੀ) *var.* from Vihūṇa.

**Vihūṇiā** (ਵਿਹੂਣਿਆ) *var.* from Vihūṇa.

**Vihūṇiā** (ਵਿਹੂਣੀਆ) *var.* from Vihūṇa.

**Vijhāṇa** (ਵਿਝਣ) *P. v.* effacing, erasing, extinguishing.

**Vijhavai** (ਵਿਝਵੈ) *P. v.* extinguish.

**Vijhavī** (ਵਿਝਵੀ) *var.* from Vijhavai.

**Vijoga** (ਵਿਜੋਗ) *P. n.* (from *Sk.* Viyog) separation.

**Vijogā** (ਵਿਜੋਗਾ) *var.* from Vijoga.

**Vijogi** (ਵਿਜੋਗਿ) *var.* from Vijoga.

**Vijogī** (ਵਿਜੋਗੀ) *P. n.* one who is separated.

**Vijogo** (ਵਿਜੋਗੋ) *var.* from Vijoga.

**Vijogu** (ਵਿਜੋਗੁ) *var.* from Vijoga.

**Vikāe** (ਵਿਕਾਏ) *P. v.* (from *Vikaṇa*) cause to be sold.

**Vikāmdarē** (ਵਿਕਾਂਦੜੇ) *L. v.* being sold.

**Vikaṇahi** (ਵਿਕਣਹਿ) *var.* from Vikāe.

**Vikāṇe** (ਵਿਕਾਣੇ) *var.* from Vikāe, sold.

**Vikaṇe** (ਵਿਕਣੇ) *var.* from Vikāe.

**Vikaṇi** (ਵਿਕਣਿ) *var.* from Vikāe.

**Vikāra** (ਵਿਕਾਰ) *P. n.* evil, sin, defect, immortal act.

**Vikārā** (ਵਿਕਾਰਾ) *pl. var.* from Vikāra.

**Vikārāla** (ਵਿਕਰਾਲ) *P. adj.* frightful, dreadful.

**Vikārālā** (ਵਿਕਰਾਲਾ) *var.* from Vikārāla.

**Vikārāli** (ਵਿਕਰਾਲਿ) *var.* from Vikārāla.

**Vikārālu** (ਵਿਕਰਾਲੁ) *var.* from Vikārāla.

**Vikāri** (ਵਿਕਾਰਿ) *var.* from Vikāra.

**Vikārī** (ਵਿਕਾਰੀ) *P. adj.* vicious, sinful.

**Vikāro** (ਵਿਕਾਰੋ) *var.* of Vikāra.

**Vikhā** (ਵਿਖਾ) 1. *P. v.* cause to see.  
2. *P. n.* step.

**Vikhālāṇiā** (ਵਿਖਾਲਣਿਆ) *P. v.* cause to see.

**Vikhāle** (ਵਿਖਾਲੇ) *P. v.* cause to see.

**Vikhāliā** (ਵਿਖਾਲਿਆ) *var.* from Vikhāle.

**Vikhalīpate** (ਵਿਖਲੀਪਤੇ) *Vikha* (*Sk.* poison)+*lipate* (*H.* to besmear)= besmeared with poison; amorous person, lustful.

**Vikhamma** (ਵਿਖੰਮ) *var.* from Vikhamu.

**Vikhamu** (ਵਿਖਮੁ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Viṣham) difficult.

**Vikharā** (ਵਿਖੜਾ) *adj.* (from *P.* Bikharā) difficult, intricate.

**Vikhoṭi** (ਵਿਖੋਟਿ) *Desi v.* to be finished.

**Vikhu** (ਵਿਖੁ) *Sk. n.* poison.

**Vikumnī** (ਵਿਕੁੰਨੀ) *P. v.* agitated, worried.

**Vilāi** (ਵਿਲਾਇ) *P. v. pt.* removed, dispelled.

**Vilāiti** (ਵਿਲਾਇਤਿ) *n.* (from *Ara.* Vilāyat) country.

**Vilalāi** (ਵਿਲਲਾਇ) *P. v.* wail, weep.

**Vilammu** (ਵਿਲੰਮੁ) *P. n.* delay.

**Vilamu** (ਵਿਲਮੁ) *P. n.* delay.

**Vilāri** (ਵਿਲਾੜਿ) *L. v.* run away, pass away.

**Viloi** (ਵਿਲੋਇ) *P. v.* to churn.

**Viloiai** (ਵਿਲੋਈਐ) *var.* from Viloi.

**Vilovai** (ਵਿਲੋਵੈ) *var.* from Viloi.

**Vimgā** (ਵਿੰਗਾ) *P. v.* bent, curved, crooked.

**Viṇāhe** (ਵਿਣਾਹੇ) *L. v.* destroy.

**Viṇasaṇā** (ਵਿਣਸਣਾ) *P. v.* to perish.

**Viṇasaṇī** (ਵਿਣਸਣੀ) *var.* from Viṇasaṇā.

**Viṇasiā** (ਵਿਣਸਿਆ) *var.* from Viṇasaṇā.

**Viṇāsu** (ਵਿਣਾਸੁ) *P. n.* destruction.

**Viṇu** (ਵਿਣੁ) *P. prep.* without, except.

**Vīra** (ਵੀਰ) *P. n.* brother.

**Virāgī** (ਵਿਰਾਗੀ) *P. adj.* sorrowful, doleful.

**Virāiṇi** (ਵਿਰਾਇਣਿ) *n.* (from *P. Vairi*) enemy.

**Viralā** (ਵਿਰਲਾ) *P. adj.* rare, scarce.

**Viralai** (ਵਿਰਲੈ) *var.* from Viralā.

**Virale** (ਵਿਰਲੇ) *pl. var.* from Viralā.

**Virali** (ਵਿਰਲੀ) *fem. var.* from Viralā.

**Viralo** (ਵਿਰਲੋ) *var.* from Viralā.

**Virāte** (ਵਿੜਤੇ) *Desi v.* credit to account, reckon, exchange.

**Viratī** (ਵਿਰਤੀ) 1. *Desi v.* occur, happen. 2. *adj.* Vi (without) + ratti (engrossed), without getting engrossed, to conduct oneself badly.

**Viratipakhi** (ਵਿਰਤਿਪਖਿ) *n.* Virati (detached) + pakhi (supporter), recluse, ascetic.

**Viravāri** (ਵੀਰਵਾਰਿ) *P. n.* Thursday.

**Virikionu** (ਵਿਰਿਕਿਓਨੁ) 1. *Dest. v.* say, speak. 2. to churn.

**Virodha** (ਵਿਰੋਧ) *P. n.* opposition, enmity.

**Virodhi** (ਵਿਰੋਧਿ) *var.* from Virodha.

**Virodhu** (ਵਿਰੋਧੁ) *var.* from Virodha.

**Virolai** (ਵਿਰੋਲੈ) *P. v.* churn.

**Viroli** (ਵਿਰੋਲਿ) *var.* from Virolai.

**Viroliā** (ਵਿਰੋਲਿਆ) *var.* from Virolai.

**Viroliāi** (ਵਿਰੋਲੀਐ) *var.* from Virolai.

**Visa** (ਵੀਸ) *H. adj.* twenty.

**Visāhā** (ਵਿਸਾਹਾ) *P. v. pl.* bought, purchased.

**Visāhiai** (ਵਿਸਾਹੀਐ) *var.* from Visāhā, purchase.

**Visāhu** (ਵਿਸਾਹੁ) *var.* from Visāhā.

**Visamādu** (ਵਿਸਮਾਦੁ) *P. v.* wonder, awe.

**Visana** (ਵਿਸਨ) *P. n.* Vishnu—this word has been used for All-Pervading God.

**Visāradā** (ਵਿਸਾਰਦਾ) *P. v.* to forget, cause to be forgotten.

**Visarahi** (ਵਿਸਰਹਿ) *P. v.* be forgotten.

**Visārahi** (ਵਿਸਾਰਹਿ) *var.* from Visāradā.

**Visarahu** (ਵਿਸਰਹੁ) *var.* from Visarahi.

**Visārahu** (ਵਿਸਾਰਹੁ) *var.* from Visāradā.

**Visarai** (ਵਿਸਰੈ) *var.* from Visarahi.

**Visārai** (ਵਿਸਾਰੈ) *var.* from Visāradā.

**Visarajī** (ਵਿਸਰਜੀ) *var.* from Visarahi.

**Visarajiā** (ਵਿਸਰਜਿਆ) *var.* from Visarahi.

**Visāraṇahārā** (ਵਿਸਾਰਣਹਾਰਾ) *P. n.* dispeller (of sufferings).

- Visāraṇahāru** (ਵਿਸਾਰਣਹਾਰੁ) *var.* from Visāraṇahārā.
- Visārani** (ਵਿਸਾਰਨਿ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visaranu** (ਵਿਸਰਨੁ) *var.* from Visarahi.
- Visāraṇu** (ਵਿਸਾਰਣੁ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visāranu** (ਵਿਸਾਰਨੁ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visārasi** (ਵਿਸਾਰਸੀ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visarau** (ਵਿਸਾਰਉ) *var.* from Visarahi.
- Visare** (ਵਿਸਰੇ) *var.* from Visarahi.
- Visāre** (ਵਿਸਾਰੇ) *var.* from Visārahi.
- Visārede** (ਵਿਸਾਰੇਦੇ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visārem** (ਵਿਸਾਰੇ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visāreu** (ਵਿਸਾਰੇਉ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visari** (ਵਿਸਰਿ) *var.* from Visarahi.
- Visāri** (ਵਿਸਾਰਿ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visari** (ਵਿਸਰੀ) *var.* from Visarahi.
- Visāri** (ਵਿਸਾਰੀ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visariā** (ਵਿਸਰਿਆ) *var.* from Visarahi.
- Visāriā** (ਵਿਸਾਰਿਆ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visariai** (ਵਿਸਰਿਆਏ) *var.* from Visarahi.
- Visāriai** (ਵਿਸਾਰਿਆਏ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visāriai** (ਵਿਸਾਰੀਏ) *var.* from Visāradā. ੨੦
- Visariām** (ਵਿਸਰੀਆਂ) *pl. var.* from Visarahi.
- Visārianu** (ਵਿਸਾਰਿਅਨੁ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visārio** (ਵਿਸਾਰਿਓ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visāriону** (ਵਿਸਾਰਿਓਨੁ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visaru** (ਵਿਸਰੁ) *var.* from Visarahi.
- Visāru** (ਵਿਸਾਰੁ) *var.* from Visāradā.
- Visāsu** (ਵਿਸਾਸੁ) *n.* (from *Sk.* Vishvās) trust, confidence.
- Visatā** (ਵਿਸਟਾ) *P. n.* excrement, faeces.
- Visaṭu** (ਵਿਸਟੁ) *P. n.* go-between, mediator.
- Visekha** (ਵਿਸੇਖ) *adj.* (from *Sk.* Viśeṣh) special, distinctive.
- Visekhiā** (ਵਿਸੇਖਿਆ) *var.* from Visekha.
- Visekhu** (ਵਿਸੇਖੁ) *var.* from Visekha.
- Viso** (ਵਿਸੋ) *n.* (from *P.* Visu) poison.
- Visu** (ਵਿਸੁ) *P. n.* poison.
- Visū** (ਵਿਸੂ) *var.* from Visu.
- Visue** (ਵਿਸੁਏ) *H. n.* very short unit of time.
- Visūlā** (ਵਿਸੂਲਾ) 1. *P. adj.* poisonous. 2. (from *P.* Sūla) thorny.
- Visūrā** (ਵਿਸੂਰਾ) *P. n.* suffering, agony, affliction, sorrow.
- Visūre** (ਵਿਸੂਰੇ) *pl.* of Visūrā.
- Visūri** (ਵਿਸੂਰਿ) *var.* from Visūrā.
- Visūriā** (ਵਿਸੂਰਿਆ) *pl.* of Visūrā.
- Visūrīai** (ਵਿਸੂਰੀਏ) *pl.* of Visūrā.
- Vita** (ਵਿਤ) *Sk. n.* wealth.
- Viṭahu** (ਵਿਟਹੁ) *P. prep.* from, to.

- Vitam** (ਵਿਤੰ) *Sabaskriti, var. from Vita.*
- Viṭarīahu** (ਵਿਟੜਿਅਹੁ) *var. from Viṭahu.*
- Viṭau** (ਵਿਟਉ) *var. from Viṭahu.*
- Vithāra** (ਵਿਥਾਰ) *n. (from Sk. Vistar) expansion, extention.*
- Vitharā** (ਵਿਥਰਾ) *Desi v. var. from Vithāra, explain, expand, elucidate.*
- Vitharaha** (ਵਿਥਰਹ) *var. from Vithāra.*
- Vito** (ਵਿਤੋ) *var. from Vita.*
- Vitu** (ਵਿਤੁ) *var. from Vita.*
- Viuhāru** (ਵਿਉਹਾਰੁ) *P. n. business.*
- Viupāi** (ਵਿਉਪਾਇ) *adv. Vi+P. upai=more remedy, judgement.*
- Vivāhi** (ਵੀਵਾਹੀ) *P. v. married, wedded.*
- Vivāhu** (ਵੀਵਾਹੁ) *P. n. marriage, wedding.*
- Vuṇāiā** (ਵੁਣਾਇਆ) *Desi (from P. Upanā) to knit, to weave.*
- Vuṛi** (ਵੁੜੀ) *L. v. to move, to flow.*
- Vuṭhā** (ਵੁਠਾ) *L. v. pt. rained, dwelt.*
- Vūthā** (ਵੂਠਾ) *var. from Vuṭhā.*
- Vuṭhai** (ਵੁਠੈ) *var. from Vuṭhā.*
- Vūthai** (ਵੂਠੈ) *var. from Vuṭhā.*
- Vuṭharā** (ਵੁਠੜਾ) *var. from Vuṭhā.*
- Vuṭhau** (ਵੁਠਉ) *var. from Vuṭhā.*
- Vuṭhe** (ਵੁਠੇ) *var. from Vuṭhā.*
- Vūṭhe** (ਵੂਠੇ) *var. from Vuṭhā.*
- Vuṭhī** (ਵੁਠੀ) *var. from Vuṭhā.*
- Vuṭhiā** (ਵੁਠਿਆ) *var. from Vuṭhā.*
- Vūṭhiā** (ਵੂਠਿਆ) *var. from Vuṭhā.*
- Vuṭhiā** (ਵੁਠੀਆ) *var. from Vuṭhā.*

# Y

**Yā** (ਯਾ) *H. pro. this.*

**Yādi** (ਯਾਦਿ) *Per. P. n. memory.*

**Yaha** (ਯਹ) *H. pro. this.*

**Yāhi** (ਯਾਹਿ) *also*

**Yāhū** (ਯਾਹੂ) *P. pro. this, this one.*

**Yaka** (ਯਕ) *Per. adj. one.*

**Yakīnā** (ਯਕੀਨਾ) *n. (from Ara.*

*Yakina) faith, confidence, assurance.*

**Yāra** (ਯਾਰ) *Per. P. n. lover, friend, companion, associate.*

**Yāsu** (ਯਾਸੁ) *P. pro. (from Sk. Yasaya) whose, whom.*

**Yayā** (ਯਯਾ) *letter of Gurmukhi alphabet.*





